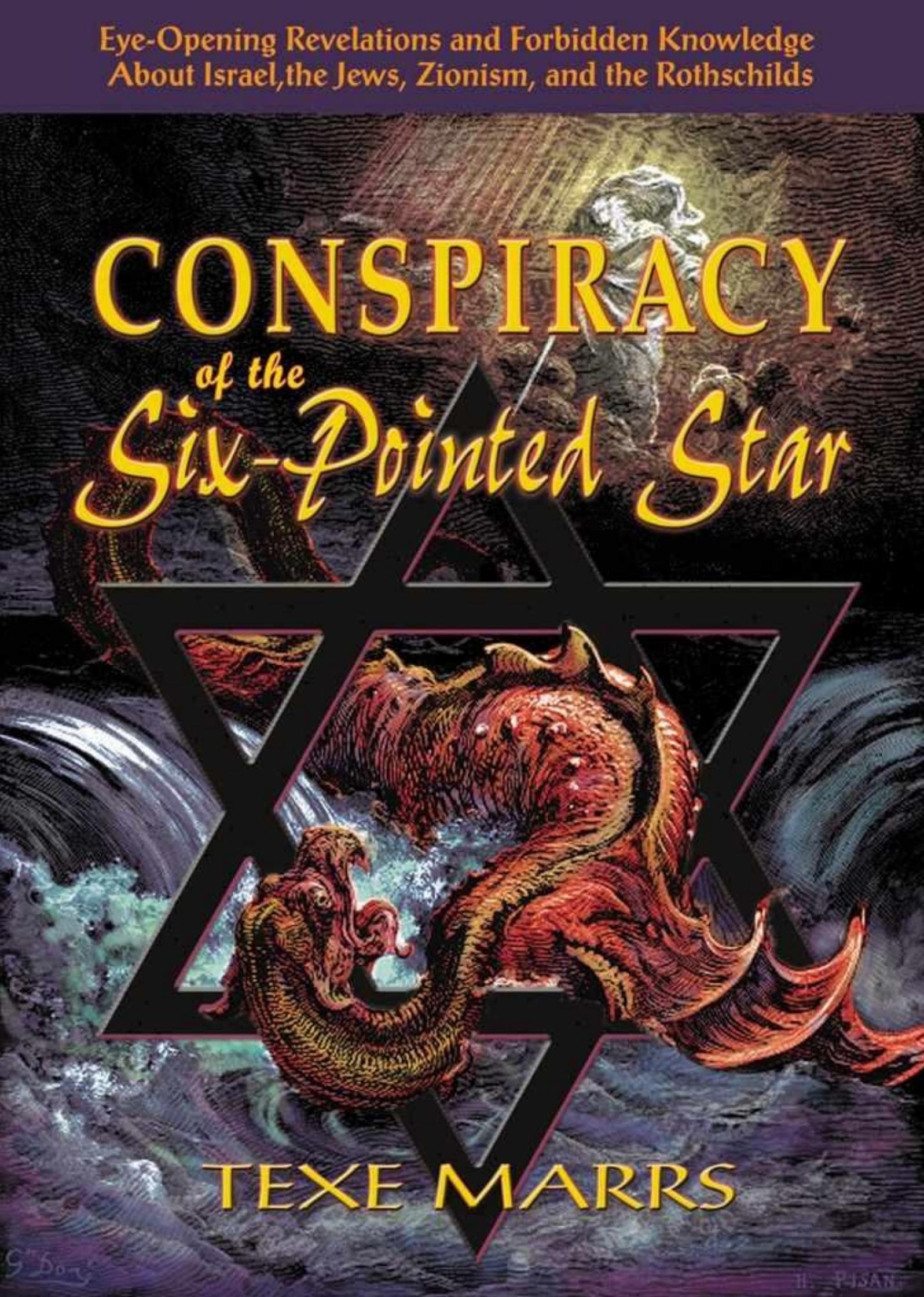


Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge  
About Israel, the Jews, Zionism, and the Rothschilds

# CONSPIRACY

of the  
*Six-Pointed Star*



TEXE MARRS

9.505

11 PISAR

CONSPIRACY  
*of the*  
*Six-Pointed Star*

# CONSPIRACY of the Six-Pointed Star

---

Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge  
About Israel, the Jews, Zionism, and the Rothschilds

TEXE MARRS

 **RiverCrest Publishing**  
1708 Patterson Road • Austin, Texas 78733



# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Especially deserving mention for helping me to produce this book are the outstanding members of my publishing team: Michelle Hallmark, administrator; Sandra Myers, publishing specialist and art director; Jerry Barrett, computer and internet manager. In the shipping department, Rosario Velásquez, manager, and Nelson Sorto are to be thanked for their excellence.

And of course there is my precious wife, Wanda, my treasure and inspiration.

---

# ***Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star: Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge About Israel, the Jews, Zionism, and the Rothschilds***

Copyright © 2011 by Texe Marrs. Published by RiverCrest Publishing, 1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publisher, except as provided by USA copyright law. The author and publisher have taken great care to abide by copyright law in preparing this book. Please notify the publisher of any inadvertent omission, and correction will be made at the earliest opportunity. Photos and illustrations and the rights thereto remain the property of the original sources and are used here only as provided by USA copyright law.

All Scripture quotations are from the King James Version of the Holy Bible

Cover design: Sandra Myers and Texe Marrs

Printed in the United States of America

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 2011902738

Categories: 1. Current Affairs 2. Politics and Government  
3. Religion 4. Occult New Age  
5. History

ISBN 978-1-930004-59-7

## Sir Winston Churchill on the Jews

“It may well be that this same astounding race may at the present time be in the actual process of producing another system of morals and philosophy as malevolent as Christianity was benevolent... It would seem as if the Gospel of Christ and the gospel of antichrist were destined to originate among the same people.”

— Sir Winston Churchill, in  
*The Illustrated Sunday Herald*  
(London, February 8, 1920)

## **OTHER BOOKS BY TEXE MARRS**

Conspiracy World: A Truthteller's Compendium of Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge

Mysterious Monuments: Encyclopedia of Secret Illuminati Designs, Masonic Architecture, and Occult Places

Codex Magica: Secret Signs, Mysterious Symbols and Hidden Codes of the Illuminati

Mystery Mark of the New Age: Satan's Design for World Domination

Days of Hunger, Days of Chaos

Project L.U.C.I.D.: The Beast 666 Universal Human Control System

Circle of Intrigue: The Hidden Inner Circle of the Global Illuminati Conspiracy

Dark Majesty: The Secret Brotherhood and the Magic of a Thousand Points of Light

Millennium: Peace, Promises, and the Day They Take Our Money Away

America Shattered

New Age Cults and Religions

Dark Secrets of the New Age

## **OTHER BOOKS BY RIVERCREST PUBLISHING**

Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

Synagogue of Satan, *by Andrew Carrington Hitchcock*

New Age Lies to Women, *by Wanda Marrs*

Letters on Freemasonry, *by John Quincy Adams*

## **FOR MORE INFORMATION**

For a complete catalog of books, tapes, and videos about the Illuminati, secret societies, occultism, Bible prophecy, conspiracy and related topics, and for a free sample of Texe Marrs' informative newsletter, *Power of Prophecy*, please phone toll-free:

1-800-234-9673, or write to:  
RiverCrest Publishing  
1708 Patterson Road  
Austin, Texas 78733

For additional information we highly recommend the following websites:

[www.powerofprophecy.com](http://www.powerofprophecy.com)



# *T*ABLE OF

## Contents

### **Introduction: Confessions of an Anti-Semite**

### **The Zionist Serpent, The Six-Pointed Star, and the Magic of the Kabbalah**

Hail Saturn, Hail Moloch, Hail Israel!

Judaism, Evil Religion of Satan and the Antichrist

The Slithering Journey of the Zionist Serpent of Death

The Jews Have Swallowed the Lie of the Serpent

Ways of the Serpent

Demons, Magic, and Mysticism in the Kabbalah

Secret Kabbalistic Handsigns, Body Signs, and Symbols

### **Greed, Money, Karl Marx, and the Jews**

“Greed is Good”—Credo of the Jew

Karl Marx on Money and the Jews

Wealth of U.S.A. Plundered by Jews

### **Presidents, Evangelists, Mass Murderers, and Chess Masters**

“This Stranglehold Has Got to Be Broken or the Country’s Going Down 95 the Drain”—The Reverend Billy Graham and President Richard Nixon on the Jewish Problem and the Synagogue of Satan

Vice President Spiro Agnew Exposes the Dominance of the Jews

President Harry S. Truman: Mass Murderer, Zionist Conspirator, Pipsqueak

Abraham Feinberg—The Jew Who Bribed Harry Truman

Obama and America Under Subjection to Tight-Knit Cabal

Chess Master Bobby Fischer on the Jews

Bobby Fischer on the Game of Chess

### **Masquerade of Zionist Puppets**

The Two Faces of Zionism

“Oh The Games People Play”—Jewish Shills: Sarah Palin, Glenn Beck, and 151 the Hidden Controllers of the Tea Party

Newt Gingrich—Globalist Lackey, Loyal Zionist Puppet

Bush Ditches Jesus, Pleases Jewish ADL

George W. Bush, Zionist Double Agent, American Traitor

Bush is Pitiful Tool of Illuminati Puppeteers

Satan Casts A Dark Shadow

Hail Kerry!Hail Satan!

[John Kerry—Coverup Artist For the Illuminati](#)

## **[Rothschild, Obama, Swindlers, and the Great Red Dragon](#)**

[Rothschild's Plan for America—USA Death Knell Has Been Decided](#)

[Rothschild's Black Gold Empire](#)

[The Great Red Dragon and the Illuminati's Oriental Express](#)

[The Illuminati and Its Triad of Evil](#)

[Rothschild, Rockefeller, Lenin, and the Destruction of Baku's Oil Fields](#)

[Rothschild's Choice—Barack Obama and the Hidden Cabal Behind the Plot to Murder America](#)

[Rothschild's Choice—The Master and His Puppets](#)

[Swindlers List—President Obama's Zionist Jews in Power](#)

[Swindlers List—Spotlight on Timothy Geithner, Obama's Treasury Secretary](#)

["I'm Doing God's Work"—CEO of World's Most Evil and Corrupt Bank, Goldman Sachs, Arrogantly Boasts](#)

[John McCain, Rothschild Puppet, Zionist Warmonger](#)

[Mysteries of the Temple—Freemasons, Jews, and Deceived Christians Conspire to Build Satan's Throne on Earth](#)

## **[Zionist Assassins, Killers, and Exterminators](#)**

[Meet Jacob Rubenstein—AKA Jack Ruby, Hitman for the Jewish Mafia](#)

[Jack Ruby: Bill Clinton's Biological Father?](#)

[Mordechai Vanunu: "Rothschild Ordered JFK Assassination"](#)

[Jewish Zealots Ordered Bhutto Hit](#)

[Israel Link to September 11 Terrorism?](#)

[Bloodshed and World War III to Usher in Global Control by Jews](#)

[Environmental Guru Has Friends in High Places](#)

["No! I Will Not Trust In God."](#)

[Did Jared Lee Loughner Carry Out a Deadly Kabbalistic Ritual in Tucson?](#)

[Poland Hunts for Jewish Commandant Wanted for "Crimes Against Humanity"](#)

## **[Zionist Objective: Greater Israel and Global Dominion](#)**

[New York Rabbi Sits on Throne of Babylon](#)

[Masonic Jews Plot To Control World](#)

[Jerusalem to Be World Capital](#)

[The Eagle and the Serpent](#)

[21 Ways the Illuminati Are Smashing Americans' Resistance to the Globalist Agenda](#)

## **[Inventors of Evil Things](#)**

[Inventors of Evil Things](#)

[Why Are Jews at the Forefront of the Satanic Occult World Revolution?](#)

[Jerusalem—The Most Wicked City on Earth](#)

[Cauldron of Abaddon](#)

[The Golem Is At Hand](#)

## **[Babylon and the New Master Race](#)**

[All Hail the Jewish Master Race!](#)

[Impure Blood](#)

[Babylon 21—Rise of the Jewish Global Empire](#)

[Thunder Over Zion](#)

[Illuminati Mystery Babylon](#)

[The New Babylon—The Panoramic Story of the Rothschild Empire and Their New World Order](#)

[Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion](#)

## **[Printing Lies, Spreading Propaganda](#)**

[Printing Lies, Spreading Propaganda](#)

[Meet the Jews Who Own Hollywood and the Media](#)

[The Holocaust: Truth vs. Fable](#)

[“They”](#)

[“Hey, You Can’t Say That!”](#)

[Jewish Red Army Veterans Demand U.S. Benefits](#)

[When I First Became an Anti-Semite](#)

## **[The Jews Make War on Christianity](#)**

[Martin Luther on the Jews](#)

[Scriptures Disprove Jewish Fables](#)

[God Will Punish You!](#)

[Jews Target Christian Bible](#)

[Michael Jackson’s Rabbi Attacks Mel Gibson and the New Testament](#)

[The Synagogue of Satan](#)

[Jesus Took the Kingdom From the Jews](#)

[God is Not a Racist!](#)

[Judaizers Need Light of Truth](#)

[The Truth About the Toxic Jewish Religion Must Be Told](#)

[Index](#)

[About Texe Marrs](#)

[More Resources for You](#)

[For More Information](#)

# *Introduction*

# Confessions of an Anti-Semite

“One word of truth outweighs the whole world.”

—Alexander Solzhenitsyn

“Telling the truth in a age of universal deceit is a revolutionary act.”

—George Orwell

I beg your pardon, dear reader, but may I begin with a confession?—Namely, that *I am an anti-Semite!*

There, I’ve said it. Many of you have for years wondered if Texe Marrs was, indeed, an anti-Semite. Some of you even wrote me emails and letters asking where I stand in this regard. Indeed, a few of my very best friends asked me privately, “Texe, are you an anti-Semite?” Many others phoned my Ministry offices to inquire whether Texe Marrs is “one of those horrible anti-Semites.”

So now you know—I’m one. I am an anti-Semite. But, you ask, how do I know for sure that I am anti-Semitic? Well, in determining whether you, I or someone else is such a loathsome creature, we can always depend on the hardcore Zionist Jews and their lackey Gentile supporters to define for us the word “*anti-Semitic.*” By their private definition, I am one. A very evil one, at that.

## *The Definition of Anti-Semite*

So what exactly is their definition of anti-Semite? An anti-Semite is anyone, *Jew or Gentile*, who (1) Is opposed to the ongoing crimes of Israel and/or Jews; or (2) Has the audacity to criticize Israel for either that nation's domestic or foreign policies; (3) Knows and has the courage to point out that America's Jewish organizations and political action committees are this nation's most powerful lobby groups; (4) Knows and dares to point out that wealthy and immoral Jews control America's porno industry; (5) Knows and dares to point out that wealthy and immoral Jews run Hollywood and the entertainment industry; (6) Knows and dares to point out that wealthy Jews control America's book publishing and magazine industries; (7) Knows and dares to point out that wealthy Jews own and control the vast majority of the largest internet search engines, online retail firms, and social networking companies, as well as the computer security, computer software, and computer manufacturing industries; (8) Knows and points out that wealthy Jews own and/or control ABC, CBS, NBC, CNN, and Fox Network news programs as well as the nation's largest daily newspapers; (9) Knows and dares to point out that there are 66 outstanding United Nations resolutions condemning Israel for its unlawful assault on and treatment of its Arab neighbors and Palestinians; (10) Knows of and dares to criticize Israel for its massacres, brutal treatment, illegal incarceration, torture, and execution of innocent Palestinian and other Arab men, women, and children; (11) Knows and dares to oppose the billions of dollars of United States aid money going to Israel while only a paltry amount, if any, goes to the neighboring Palestinians; Finally (12), as if the foregoing list is not enough to stamp a person an anti-Semite, the same tag is usually assigned to someone who exposes the fact that Israeli spies stole the blueprints and secrets of America's nuclear bombs and the uranium, heavy water, and other elements needed to manufacture nuclear bombs. And then, is bold enough to state such pertinent facts as, for example, that Israel has built up an arsenal of some 200 to 400 of these deadly devices, while Israel's Moslem neighbors—Egypt, Syria, Lebanon, Iraq, Iran and Jordan—have not a single nuke to use as a countervailing weapon in the event they are attacked unprovoked by Israel's nuclear forces.

## *The List is Endless*

Whew! I could keep on going, but I am sure the reader gets the message. The list of things a person might say that can get him branded an “anti-Semite” is seemingly endless. Anything said or written which even vaguely suggests a person is not 100% in Israel’s “Amen Corner” or that he is not 100% totally behind all that Jews, the Jewish people, and Israel stand for, can earn for that person the shameful mark and derogatory epithet of “anti-Semite.”

## ***Slavish Obedience Demanded***

Let's face it. The Jews and their enforcers demand nothing less than slavish obedience. Moreover, in demonstrating your fealty and loyalty to the Jews and Israel, it is preferred you be on your knees and that your tongue periodically hang out of your mouth as you breathe hard and say the magic words: "*Yes, Massa.*"

That's the nature of "anti-Semitism." And once a person is identified as an anti-Semite, he cannot be permitted to enjoy and exercise the same privileges and rights as other human beings. He must be imprisoned for the audacity of his speech. Whether such speech is factual or mere opinion, if it is not pro-Israel and pro-Jewish it is verboten, prohibited.

To criticize the Jews or Israel brings on severe chastisement, public disapproval, sometimes even indictment, trial in a kangaroo court, and imprisonment. Sometimes, the penalty is death.

A man can write essays, even entire books debating and criticizing the United States, Germany, England, Zimbabwe, Argentina, or any of 130 other nations on planet earth. This is acceptable, sometimes even admired and commended. But say one negative word or write one critical sentence about Israel, and you become a pariah to virtually the whole world. The media will blast you as an anti-Semite, a hater of Jews, a vile and repulsive person, not fit to live in the company of more civilized men.

## ***This Book Should Be Boycotted, Gathered Up and Burned***

Moreover, if an author and researcher were to write an entire *book* exposing the crimes and truth about Israel, Judaism, and the Jews—as I have in *Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star*—well, who can stomach that? This kind of author, clearly an anti-Semite, deserves to be pilloried, hated, smashed. His book does not deserve to be offered to the public on the shelves of respectable booksellers. It must be boycotted, gathered up, burned.

And never, but never can this book actually be read and evaluated on its merits. Yes, its contents may be historically accurate and true, but remember: According to the Jews and their enforcers, “Truth is no defense.” Better to believe a lie than to know a truth, if that truth casts the Jews, Judaism, or Israel in a bad light

# *Real History*

And dear friend, I confess: *Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star* absolutely and unequivocally casts Jews, Judaism, and Israel in a bad light. In these pages you will discover real history—history which reveals Jews, Judaism, and Israel as the scourge of this earth, as being guilty not only of the killing of Jesus Christ but of countless other brutal crimes and the massacre of tens of millions of innocent human beings.

Here you will find evidence, that in 1917, satanic Jews plotted and overthrew the government of Russia and then went on a bloodlust reign of Red Terror. The Communist Jews, in all, massacred over 66 million men, women and children. They imprisoned and tortured millions more in filthy, horrible gulag prison camps and oppressed the people of one captive nation after another, keeping them subject to the most monstrous totalitarian regime in human history.

And there are many more anti-Semite *truths* you will read about in this book. For example, you'll discover just how devilish the Jews' most holy book, the Talmud, is—how it slanders Jesus and Mary, calling Jesus a bastard and a fornicator and his mother, Mary, a slut and an adulterer.

In *Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star* you will see evidence that famous evangelist Billy Graham and President Richard Nixon knew of the plot of the satanic Jews and that Billy Graham believed strongly in the Bible's prophecy in the last days of the blasphemous "Synagogue of Satan."

You will be able to read in this book the words and warning of Grand Chess Master and genius, the late Bobby Fischer, who perhaps was the most intelligent man on the planet. Fischer courageously exposed the satanic Jews for their sinister conspiracies, crimes and racial hatred. And, surprise!—Fischer himself was a Jew.

What other anti-Semite *truths* will you be exposed to in this book? The extensive listings in the book's table of contents provide an indication. For one thing, there is the treachery and schemes of the Jewish bankers, Rothschild, Bronfman and others, and the financial crimes of Jews like Bernie Madoff, who not only bilked clients of over 65 billion dollars but also served as President of the American Jewish Congress.

Rothschild is discovered here to be responsible for war after war. He and the Jews who make up the Wall Street and global banking cartels have engineered cycles of economic depression and misery while enriching themselves and others of their race. The Rothschilds are also the culprits behind the genocide of the Palestinians and innumerable other crimes.

*Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star* also examines the unspeakable lies, forgeries, and fabrications of the Jews regarding the alleged Nazi Holocaust. Did six million Jews die in gas chambers and ovens, or is that just a myth? If the Holocaust is not true in all its details, why would Jews tell such fairy tales? What profit is there in misleading the world about what really happened inside the concentration camps?



## ***From Truman and Patton to Hollywood and the Media***

Also in these pages: The Jews' bribery of President Harry Truman, their murder of General George Patton, and the treachery of Zionist puppets—Newt Gingrich, Sarah Palin, Barack Obama, George W. Bush, John Kerry, and many others. You'll discover here, too, answers to the riddle of who killed President John F. Kennedy, the suspicion that Lee Harvey Oswald's killer, Jack Ruby, was, in fact the biological father of Bill Clinton. And more: The Israeli Mossad link to 9/11, the murder of Pakistan's Benazir Bhutto by Zionist plotters, proof that Israel's Jerusalem is the most wicked city on earth, and evidence that the Jews own and control Hollywood, television news, and the print media.

All in all, *Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star* is an indepth, truth-tellers compendium of forbidden knowledge and once secret facts about Israel, the Jews, Judaizers, and the Rothschilds. Yes, read this entire book, and if before you were not officially an anti-Semite, you might just become one.

# *Utterly Evil and Heartlessly Cruel and Deceitful*

I believe that in the pages of this groundbreaking book you will find the eye-opening answer to the intriguing question of why such a tiny group of people, who call themselves “Jews” and have a religion called “Judaism,” can be so utterly evil and heartlessly cruel and deceitful. In fact, I present undeniable evidence that Judaism, far from being a religion based on the Old Testament, is, in fact, a dark religious system which honors the most hideous and grotesque of hellish deities.

Once you discover the startling and extraordinary truth that the Jews worship none other than the Serpent, the Devil and Satan, you begin to fully grasp the horror of *whom* the Jews worship in secret. And you finally *know* why the rabbis so fiercely despise and so bitterly hate Jesus Christ, His people, true Christians, and indeed the entire human race.

## *Truth vs. The Lie*

The inflammatory and invariably unfair and unwarranted charge of “anti-Semite” is a weapon the racist conspirators wield to instill fear in the hearts of truth-tellers like you and me. The Zionists are keenly desperate that the truth be bottled up. But it has always been my fervent goal that the truth in its entirety be told. Truth is a precious commodity and should be cherished, nurtured and protected.

In obtaining and daring to read and contemplate the facts and evidence presented here, in *Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star*, you are demonstrating your courage and your unwillingness to take part in the Lie. You are to be commended, and may God bless you accordingly. But a warning: Let no one who reads this book be inspired thereby to physically harm the Jewish people and nation of Israel. Any one who would do such a thing except in self-defense or to protect loved ones, in my opinion, is complicit in the same type of crimes and sins as have been perpetrated by the Jews and the nation of Israel.

Moreover, it is fallacious to assume that *all* Jews are sinister and evil, or that most Jews are aware of even a small portion of the truths revealed in this book. While it can be proven that many—indeed, the vast majority of Jews—are complicit in these evil works if only by their acquiescence or support of the universal Jewish agenda, we must avoid painting every Jew with the same brush.

My plea is that the truth be freely disseminated and that righteous law and justice prevail. And always remember, “Vengeance is mine, saith the Lord. Therefore, we do not, as do the satanic Jews, take upon ourself those things that pertain to and are the province of the Almighty, lest we be caught in our own devices and likewise perish.

*“He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and faith of the saints” (Revelation 13:10).*

—Texe Marrs  
Austin, Texas

*The Zionist Serpent, The Six-Pointed Star, and the Magic of the  
Kabbalah*

***Symbol of Tyranny—Unmasking the Six-Pointed Star on Israel's National Flag as the Supreme Sign of the Beast 666 and of Babylonian Black Magic***

# Hail Saturn, Hail Moloch, Hail Israel!

“Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch and the Star of your god, Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them; and I will carry you away beyond Babylon.”

— *Acts 7:43*

“A star will come out of Jacob, a scepter will arise out of Israel.”

— *Numbers 24:17*

The six-pointed star. How simple it is in design. How stupendous is the evil that it represents. The six-pointed star is the supreme symbol of satanic tyranny. It represents an oppressive and suffocatingly evil conspiracy and plot against God and humanity. Its origins can be traced all the way back to Babylon, and it was used to adorn the idols of countless heathen and pagan gods and goddesses worshipped by tribes and peoples from Canaan and Sumeria to Assyria, Egypt, and Phoenicia.

The six-pointed star represents a philosophy based on the blackest of demonic magic. Witches and occultists in the four corners of planet earth employ it as a magical device which they name the hexagram, the Star of Mephistopheles, and as Solomon's Seal. It is, in fact, the chief symbol that best defines the culture, mindset, religion, and destiny of the Jewish Nation.

The six-pointed star is prominently displayed as the central motif on the flag of Israel and represents for World Jewry their sickeningly excessive reservoir of ethnic and national pride, as well as their long-cherished, but blood-soaked campaign toward their goal of a Kingdom of the Jews and the founding of a “Jewish Utopia.”

The Jews refer to this symbol as the Star of David, even though the Scriptures make no reference at all to this being the truth. Indeed, in the Old Testament, David, King of Israel, repeatedly declares that his shield was solely the Lord, God.



Dr. O.J. Graham, a Christian scholar who is Jewish, is author of an excellent and authoritative book about the six-pointed star, Dr. Graham points out that the origins of the six-pointed star are not of Israel or the Jews but of Egypt and Babylon. She notes, too, that this star “has long been used in magic, occultism, witchcraft and astrology.”

Meanwhile, Dr. M. Hirsch Goldberg, in his book, *The Jewish Connection*, states, “The Star of David is not of Jewish origin—and the ancient Israelites never used it as their religious symbol.”

As we shall see, Goldberg is incorrect. While it is true that in worshipping the true God, the great I AM of Abraham, Moses and the prophets, the six-pointed star was not a feature, nevertheless, during periods of rebellion and apostasy the Israelites invariably returned once again to the worship of idols of false gods, and the six-pointed star was most prominent in this idolatrous worship.

## ***The Six-Pointed Star: Number of the Beast, 666***

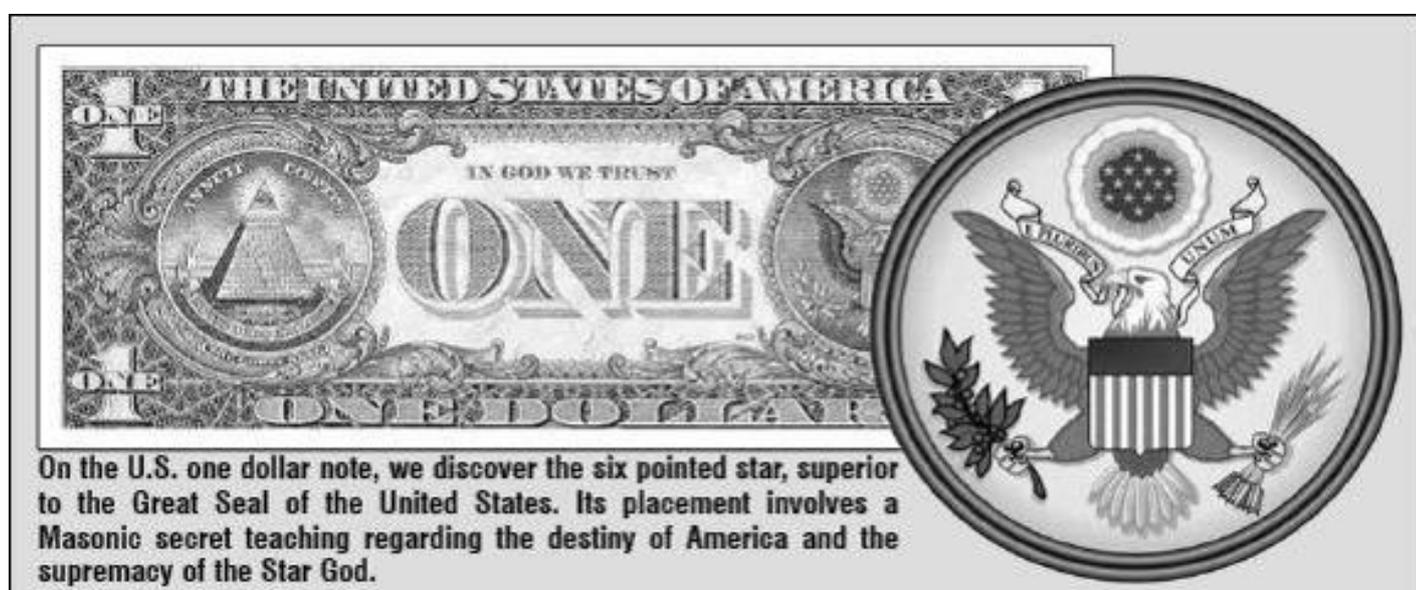
The numerological value of this symbol, we discover, is 666, which, not coincidentally, is the number of the beast, as stated in the Holy Bible's book of Revelation. Chapter 13 of this prophetic volume speaks of the hideous plan of Satan and his Antichrist to require every person on earth to take either the "mark, or the name, or the number of the beast." That number is 666.

As Dr. Graham explains in her book, *The Six-Pointed Star—Its Origin and Usage*, "This symbol is comprised of a six within a six within a six (i.e. six points, six triangles, six sides of the inner hexagon." There is no other symbol that is so perfectly coded with the number 666, the number of the beast.

## ***King Solomon: 666 Talents of Gold***

That the six-pointed star is called by occultists the Seal of Solomon is no doubt due to the fact that according to *I Kings 10:14* in the Old Testament, Solomon, apostate King of Israel, required the high priests of the Temple in Jerusalem to annually honor his majesty with a tribute of exactly 666 talents of gold.

Thus, we see that King Solomon of ancient Israel held the number 666 to be “holy” and associated material riches with this “holy” number. So, too, do the Jews in their religion of Judaism hold the number 666 as holy and desirable. Indeed, the highest of rabbis claim that this number—which the Christians New Testament describes as loathsome and representative of Satan’s endtimes beast—is exalted and is a befitting number for their coming Messiah. Rabbi Mosad Hayesod, citing the Vilna Goar commentary in the Kabbalah’s *Zohar*, writes: “The number 666 contains hidden within it exalted and lofty messianic potential.”



## *The Six-Pointed Star: Mark and Image of the Beast*

It stands to reason, then, that for the rabbis, the symbol, or mark, that represents this supposedly virtuous number, 666, the six-pointed star, will serve quite nicely as the mark of their coming Messiah.

Now the cleverly crafted yet deceptively simple design of this sinister symbol affirms its satanic nature and is indicative of the fact that its creator—or creators—is endowed with an especially debilitating form of spiritual psychopathy. It is, therefore, not at all difficult to conceive of this symbol being the prophesied “mark of the beast.” Moreover, as such, is it not also the prophesied “image of the beast?”

## *Six-Pointed Star: Name of the Beast*

The prophetic scriptures warn mankind against taking the “mark, or the name, or the number of the beast.” Moreover, *Revelation 13* says that the “name” is that of a *man*. The name of the Jewish Nation is “Israel,” but it is also proven to be the case that this is the name of both a nation *and* a man. Jacob, founder of the nation, was in fact, given the spiritual name “Israel” by God (*Genesis 32:28*). So Israel is the name of a man.

Jacob (or “Israel”), a man of God, had twelve sons and each became leader of one of the twelve tribes of Israel. On his deathbed, Jacob gave a prophecy to each of his sons. The prophecies were generally favorable and promising except for that given to the son, Dan. Dan and his tribe, said his father, Jacob, would prove evil and sinister. Dan would be like an adder, or serpent who hides by the roadside. When the rider and horse come, Dan, the serpent, will strike the heel of the horse so that the rider falls backward. Dan shall bring *judgment* to the people and nation of Israel.

In *Numbers 24:17* is yet another important prophecy. We read: “*A star will come out of Jacob, a scepter will rise out of Israel.*” The star indicates a king; the scepter is an instrument welded by the king as a sign of his authority and rule.

Does this prophetic verse apply to Jesus? Indeed it does, for Jesus came from the bloodline of Jacob, and His kingdom and throne is everlasting. However, Jesus’ Kingdom is not worldly but is *spiritual* in nature, for flesh and blood cannot enter the Kingdom of Heaven.

But the Scriptures also reveal the coming of another Messiah. He will be an imposter, an evil man whom the Jews will accept as their King and confer upon him all authority. He will be the *star* that comes out of Jacob, the descendent of Dan. The six-pointed star will be his shield and sign—the “mark” of his divine throne—He will be a serpent as is his father, Satan. His Kingdom, unlike that of Christ Jesus, will be earthly and be composed of flesh and blood subjects.

To sum up, the beast, whose number is 666, has the spiritual name “Israel,” which, according to *Revelation 13*, is “the number of a man.” His bloodline may be traced back to Dan, the Serpent, whose father was the man, Jacob (spiritual name: “Israel”).

## *Two Jerusalems, Two Israels*

Keep in mind that the Scriptures describe two Jerusalems and two Israels in the last days. There is *earthly*, carnal Jerusalem in the Middle East, and there is spiritual, heavenly Jerusalem, the City of God. There is Israel in the flesh, which, in *Galatians 4*, the Apostle Paul says is in bondage to Satan, and there is the Israel of God, a spiritual kingdom made up of all—Jew and Gentile—who trust in Jesus Christ and belong to Him (*Galatians 3:29*).

The earthly nation which has Satan as its father is named “Israel,” and this is the *name of the beast*. This Israel of Satan is the homeland of the Jewish People, and it is where their heart is; to it they pledge allegiance. World Jewry is its citizenry. The symbol, or mark, of this beast nation, Israel, is the six-pointed star, which is prominently displayed on their national flag. Moreover, in Gematria (numerology) the word or name “Israel” has the value of 666.

# *The Jacob of the Rothschild Dynasty*

The *Encyclopedia Judaica* says of the hexagram, or six-pointed star: “In 1822, it was used on the Rothschild coat of arms when they were raised to the nobility by the Austrian Emperor.”

The wealthiest man in the world today is Lord Jacob Rothschild of Great Britain. The book of Daniel in the Holy Bible says that the final kingdom on planet earth will be the Fourth Kingdom of the Beast which will devour all the world. Lord Jacob Rothschild is the *fourth* Baron of Rothschild. He holds the title, “King of Israel.” The name “Jacob” has the numerical value, 666.

Interesting, isn't it, that here we have a politically powerful and incomparably wealthy man, the fourth Baron of the Rothschilds, who holds the British title of nobility, “Lord,” has the biblical name “Jacob,” and also the title, “King of Israel?”

There are today, incidentally, other influential Rothschilds. For example, we have Nathaniel, the son of Lord Jacob, and also David Rothschild, both of whom are prominent figures in World Jewry and are active in finance and the social and political worlds. And there are other Rothschilds, including the quite wealthy Evelyn (yes, Evelyn, in this instance, is a man's name) Rothschild, owner of a significant quantity of gold bullion.

## *Grotesque Character of the Star of David*

We discover, therefore, that the six-pointed star, the chosen ensign of World Jewry and the modern Jewish Nation, is a stunning fulfillment of prophecy, representing the mark, the name, and the number of the beast.

Therein lies the grotesque character of this wicked thing, the misnamed “Star of David,” for we read in *Revelation 13: 15-18*:

*“And he (Satan, the Dragon) had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.*

*And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark in their right hand, or in their foreheads:*

*And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.*

*Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.”*

Given the profound, prophetic significance of the six-pointed star, it is important that we carefully examine the history and meaning of this symbol. We can with profit begin our examination by an eye-opening look at what the Bible reveals.

# *The Star: Symbol of a Rebellious Nation Whoring After False Gods*

Stephen was the first Christian martyr. In the book of *Acts*, confronted by angry Jews intending to kill him to shut his mouth, Stephen boldly and courageously stood up to them and answered their false accusations by preaching a searing sermon. In this remarkable sermon, Stephen, whose face and countenance was described “as if it had been that of an angel,” related the miracles of God’s rescue of the children of Israel from the clutches of Pharaoh.

Stephen reminded his accusers that, even after God’s righteous mercy to the Israelites, they would not obey Him but instead resisted and turned back again to the gods and idols of Egypt, worshipping the “hosts of heaven” (the astrological deities of Satan’s kingdom) and making a golden calf idol to which they gave sacrifice. What’s more, said Stephen, they fashioned as an idol the *star* of these false, demonic gods:

*“Yea, ye took up the tabernacle of Moloch, and the star of your god, Remphan, figures which ye made to worship them; and I will carry you away beyond Babylon.” (Acts 7:43)*

Stephen was not finished and went on to declare to his Jewish assailants that it was their “fathers” who had always resisted the Holy Ghost and had persecuted and slain the prophets and the forerunners of Christ. Then, building to an anointed crescendo; Stephen spoke clearly of their guilt in the crucifixion of Jesus Christ, “the Just One; of whom ye have now been the betrayers and murderers.”

This was too much—their indictment as the “betrayers and murderers” of Jesus. So furious were the Jews that, “when they heard these things, they were cut to the heart, and they gnashed on him with their teeth.”

Imagine these evil and angry men so mad they actually mobbed Stephen and attacked him like savage wolves, gnashing him with their teeth. Then, the scriptures record, they screamed and “ran upon him...and stoned” him:

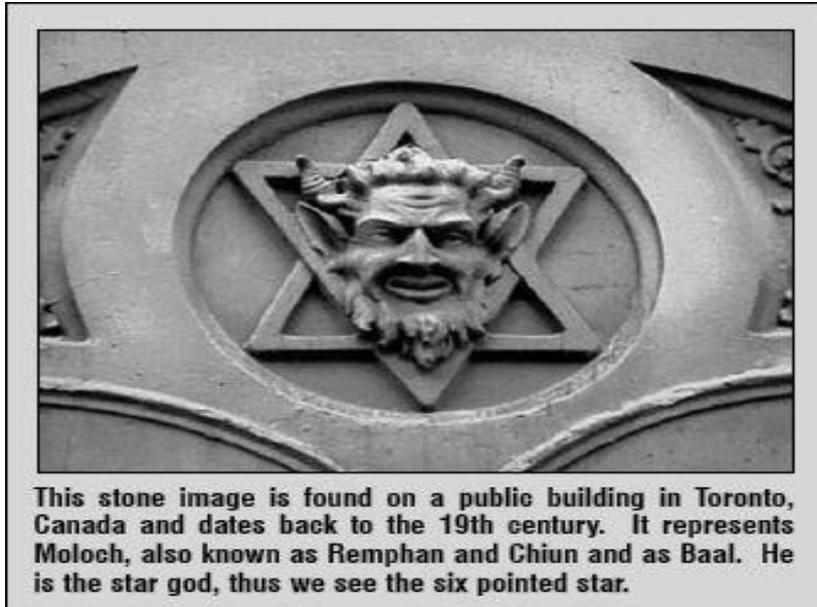
*“And he kneeled down and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. And when he had said this, he fell asleep (died).” (Acts 7:60)*

Here we have Stephen revealing how the rebellious people of Israel had, as the prophets put it, “went a ‘whoring’ after false gods” in the desert. In doing so, they also had taken up the “star” of their false god, Remphan, whom they worshipped. As fit punishment for this outrage and betrayal, Stephen prophesied, thus saith the Lord, “I will carry you away beyond Babylon.”

In their tarnished past, God had taken the Jews to Babylon where they were captives. But in Acts 7 it states they would be carried away “beyond Babylon.” In 70 AD, Jerusalem was invaded and demolished by the Roman General Titus who slaughtered hundreds of

thousands of Jews. The remainder were dispersed and, as history records, were scattered among the nations.

Which of the Jews living today will confess that it is their own sin and abominations, including their worship of Moloch and Remphan and their murder of the prophets and the Messiah, *not* anti-Semitism by Gentiles which has resulted in their scattering and suffering in past generations? God declared, “I will carry you away beyond Babylon,” and so he did!



# *The Star and the Prophecies of Amos*

Stephen's sermon was not the first time the people of Israel had been righteously accused of idolatry and worship of the star by a minister of God. Centuries prior, the prophet Amos made similar charges:

*“Ye have borne the tabernacle of your Moloch and Chiun your images, the star of your god which ye made to yourselves. Therefore will I cause you to go into captivity beyond Damascus.” (Amos 5:26-27)*

Amos went further, too, declaring:

*“The Lord God hath sworn to himself, saith the Lord the God of hosts, I abhor the excellence of Jacob and hate his palaces: therefore, will I deliver up the city with all that is therein.*

*And it shall come to pass if there remain ten men in one house, that they shall die...behold I will raise up against you a nation, O house of Israel...and they shall afflict you...and the sanctuaries of Israel shall be laid waste.” (Amos 6: 8-14 and 7:9)*

Note in Amos' prophecy that God said, “I abhor the excellence of Jacob.” God hated the abominations of the fleshly nation of Israel. Jacob had been a spiritual man and beloved of God, but his successors, the wicked physical seed of Israel, God abhorred.

And why shouldn't God hate the “House of Israel?” How obstinate are these people! God has repeatedly warned and punished them for their rebellion and apostasy. But instead of repenting, throughout the centuries they killed the prophets God sent to them, betrayed and murdered Christ, the very Son of God, martyred the angelic Stephen, and persecuted the Apostles.

And there are the false gods that the rebellious people of Israel worshipped in vain and so offended the true God. What can we make of the deities named *Moloch*, *Remphan*, and *Chiun*, to whom the star served as a symbol of a misplaced devotion?

In answering this question, I believe we will come to an astounding discovery. We will become knowledgeable as to the current-day motivations and behavior of World Jewry and we will understand why the nation of Israel today so callously and flagrantly commits its heinous crimes of genocide, sexual slavery, pornography, drug intoxication, fraud and murders.

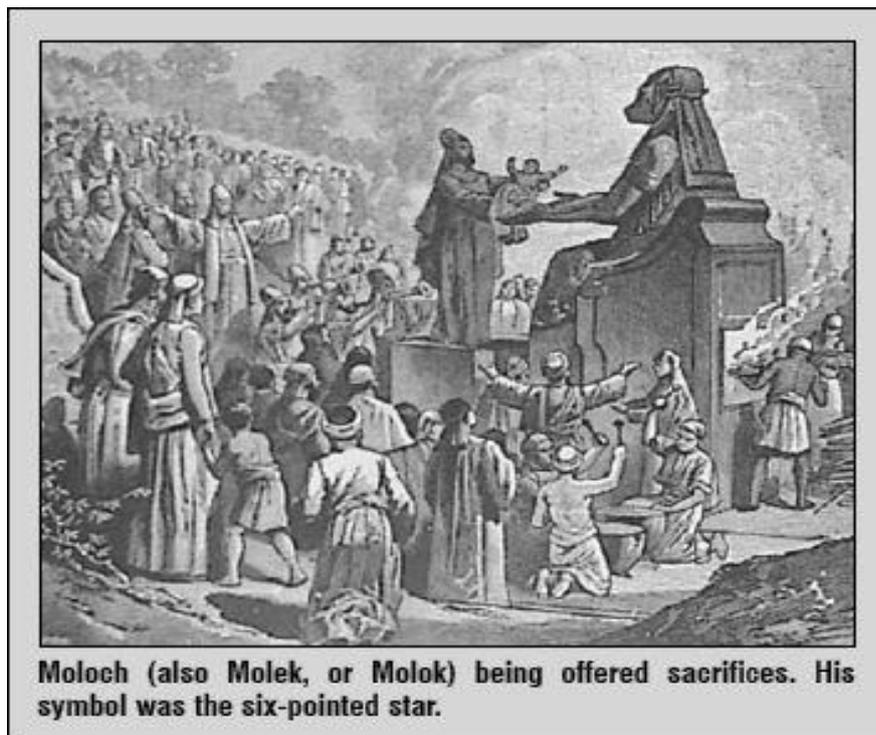


**Temple of the god Saturn in Rome, now in ruins.**

# *Moloch, God of Fire and Human Sacrifice*

First, we cast our glance on the god Moloch, to whom the ancient Israelites erected a tabernacle. According to various encyclopedias and religious reference guides, Moloch (also *Molok*, *Molech*, *Malekh*, or *Moloc*) was an ancient Semitic deity. Cultures and ethnic groups throughout the Middle East and North Africa worshipped him, including the Phoenicians, the Ammonites, the Canaanites, and the Hebrews (Israelites).

There is also archaeological evidence that the Hebrews worship of “Yahweh” was actually the worship of Moloch, and, indeed, it is notable that in the accurate and inspired King James Version of the Holy Bible, the name “Yahweh” is never once mentioned as a name or title of the Lord God.



Moloch was adored in many idolatrous forms, including as a horned bull and as a horned goat. In Babylon he was called the “Bull of Heaven,” and Nebo (*Nabu* or *Nibiri*) was his son. He and the fire god, Baal, were often synonymous and interchangeable, Moloch being a type of Baal. Always this god is associated with fire and sacrifice. Children were sacrificed to the fires of Moloch. In the Old Testament, in Leviticus and elsewhere, are accounts of the Hebrews angering God by causing their children to “pass through the fires.” This means that they were literally sacrificed and burnt alive.

Alexander Hislop, in his classic book of pagan religion, *The Two Babylons*, describes how the high priests would have drummers and other instruments play at high volume, and devotee’s would chant loudly while the children were being taken to the fires of Moloch and burned. In this fashion, their horrific cries would be muffled and the weeping of their mothers would be muted and silenced.

## *Sirius, the Egyptian “Dog Star”*

Now Moloch’s son, Nebo, was called by the ancients the “God of Wisdom” and he had as his image the *star*. To this day, some in the New Age movement, in the occult, and in various Mystery religions such as Freemasonry, honor this deity as the Star God. He is often connected in the occult legends with the “dog star” known to Egyptians, who is called “Sirius.” It is said that this Star God, one of the “hosts of heaven” returns to earth in cycles. The fear and myth is that he will soon return as “*Planet X*” and that our earth will consequently experience astonishing and deadly natural disasters—earthquakes, tsunamis, volcanoes, and signs in the heavens (falling stars, etc.).

In the Old Testament we find Solomon, King of Israel, disobeying God by marrying many strange (foreign) wives who worshipped false gods and lured Solomon into doing likewise (see *I Kings 11:17*). Among these false gods whom Solomon revered was Ashtoreth (Astarte), a star goddess. In addition, on hills overlooking the holy city of Jerusalem, in the high places, Solomon set up altars for Chemash and for Moloch, known at the time as *Milcom*.

This may be the reason why the Masonic secret societies of today exalt Solomon. Their thirty-three rituals are geared around the exploits and symbols of Solomon. The Temple, which the Masons seek to rebuild is the Temple of Solomon in which the King of Israel placed Asherah poles (totems) and other idols.



This is the Royal Arch Lodge Room of the Grand Lodge of Ireland. The Egyptianism is common of Masonic Lodges as is the six pointed star on the altar. Notice also the menorahs on the wall. The Masons worship the star god, the “ineffable and unknowable” Mystery god. He is the same deity worshipped by the kabbalist Jews who give him the name, *En Soph*. The Masonic Lodge hides his identity, referring to him as the Grand Architect of the Universe.

## *Malkut and the Star Worshipped by Today's Jews*

Most outsiders, including Christians, are under the mistaken belief that the Jews worship only one God, the God of the Old Testament. In fact, the Old Testament is only one of many sacred texts in Judaism. The Talmud is revered more by the rabbis than the Old Testament, and the many books of the Kabbalah are also important sources for Jewish doctrine. In these books, the Jews are taught of the many gods and goddesses that make up the *Elohim*.

It is significant that the kabbalist rabbis of today also worship the god Moloch, the same pagan deity whom Solomon revered. In their Sephirah, the kabbalistic Tree of Life, we find a multiplicity of gods and goddesses. One of the primary deities is called *Malkuth*, (also *Malkut*), thus Malkuth is none other than Moloch!

Rabbi Naftali Silberberg, of Brooklyn, New York, a teacher of the influential Chabad-Lubavitch Judaic sect, states that the six-pointed star is very important in the religion of Judaism. Considering the two interlinked triangles of the star, the descending triangle represents at its point the divine aspect or emanation (deity) known as Malchut, which is "Royalty."

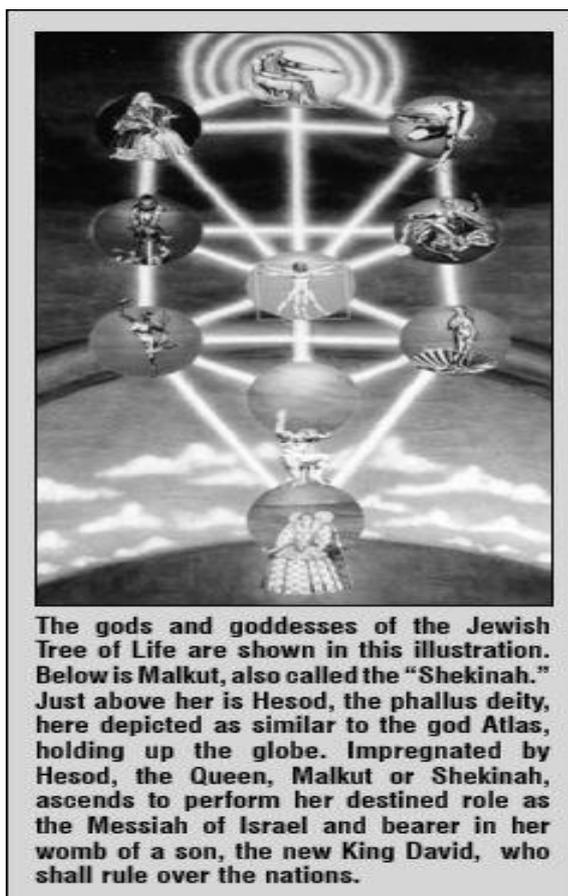
According to the Kabbalah's *Zohar*, Malkut, the Royal Deity, is feminine and reigns and rules over the People of Israel, absorbing the energies of all the other god forms. Malkut is the Creator, the god of forces or "energies." In both Freemasonry and Judaism, Malkut is empowered by the generative energies, sexual in nature, created by the combining of the masculine and feminine.

## *Freemasonry's "G" is the Symbol of Malkut*

It is interesting to observe that in the Masonic lodge, not only do we find displayed the image of the *square and compass* but also the Jewish six-pointed star. However, look closely at the two and you discover that they are actually one and the same! How ignorant is the Gentile Christian Freemason, worshipping and adoring in his secret Lodge rituals the six-pointed star, the very symbol of the whorish devil gods once idolized and revered by the apostate Israelites as Moloch and as Remphan and Chiun.

The symbol "G" found in the center where, in the Freemasonic symbol, the square and compass interconnect is said to be the *generative force*. This is the Luciferian sexual power of creation. We find that society is being immersed in this occultic philosophy in many odd ways—the notion of the sexually virile "G" spot in women, the G-string of the female stripper, and so forth.

Albert Pike, the most famous and most respected of the former Sovereign Grand Commanders of the Scottish Rite, admits in his classic guide, *Morals and Dogma*, that the Jewish Kabbalah is the foundation and source of all Masonic ritual and *gnosis* (knowledge). It is, therefore, not surprising that the star gods of ancient Israel are also the deities worshipped by the Masonic Order.



In the Judaic religion, in kabbalism's Tree of Life, the "G" of Freemasonry represents Yesod, or "Foundation." *Yesod* (also *Hesod*) is the masculine, divine sex organ, the phallus or penis, and is said to be central to the religious system of Freemasonry.

# *The Feminine Malkut (Moloch) is Penetrated by the Masculine Divine Sex Organ*

It is fascinating to discover that the kabbalists view Malkut as feminine, as a goddess and daughter of the Supreme God. As such “she” is penetrated by the Yesod (the phallus, or penis) of the male deity. It is from this sexually generative relationship that Malkut absorbs her creative powers (energy forces). These powers are said to represent *Serpent Power*.



Malkut, as Serpent Power, has “descended” and resides in the spiritual void, the abyss or pit. But, say the rabbis, it is the Plan of the Divine that she will eventually emerge from the darkness and break out into the external world of earthy reality.



Upon her ascension, Malkut, also known as “Leviathan,” the Holy Serpent, will serve as the embodiment of the People of Israel. She will conquer the Gentile nations and exalt the Jews as man-gods reigning over planet earth.

## *Malkut, Royalty and Light of the World—The Star*

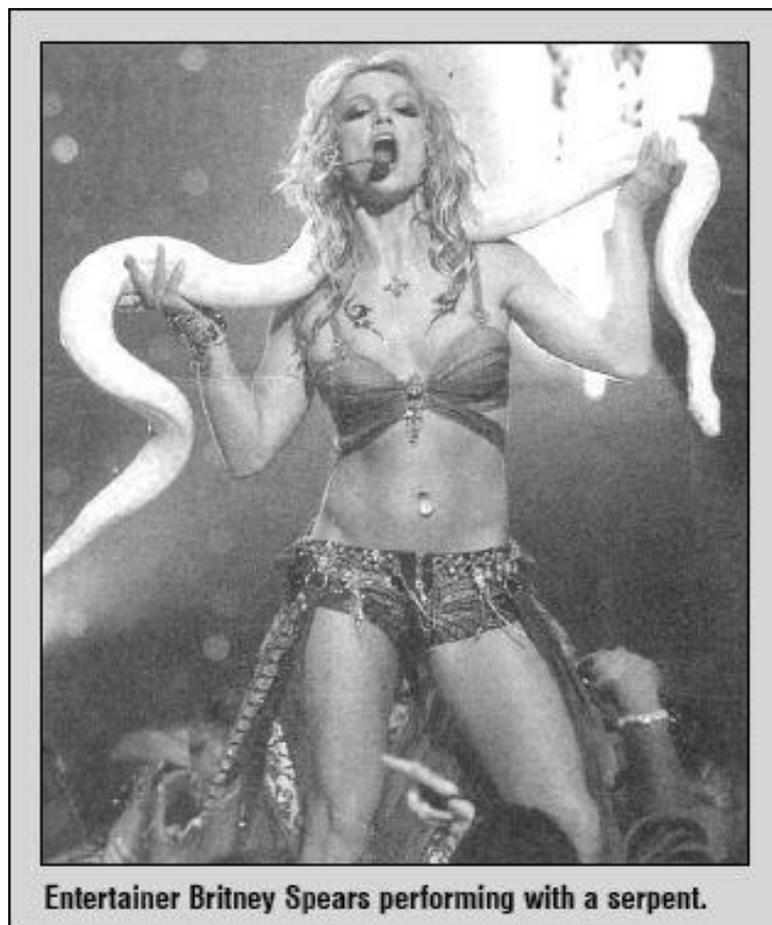
To the Jews, Leviathan (Malkut) is not only Royalty, she is the Light of the World. Her image (symbol) is the star. To be specific, the six-pointed star, numerologically 666.

Malkut is the equivalent of Venus, the goddess in the Roman Mystery religion, Athena and Aphrodite in the Greek, and Ishtar in the Babylonian. Each of these goddesses had the star as their image and symbol. So, too, is the Jewish heroine, Esther, the Star, for that, in fact, is the meaning of the name “Esther”—Star.

## ***Serpent Power Promoted by Hollywood and Madison Avenue***

Have you noticed how the occultic Jews of Hollywood and Madison Avenue attempt to pollute America and undermine the people's morality by use of this "Serpent Power" of kabbalism? Entertainment "Stars" such as Madonna and Britney Spears are held up as "royalty." They not only are presented to their adoring fans in a variety of seductive sexual poses but, on occasion, they engage on stage in provocative posing with actual serpents.

Supposedly, such wicked conduct connects the viewers' minds with Lucifer who, as the serpent in the Garden, seduced Eve, the first woman. Madonna, Britney, and the others represent the image of Eve seduced by the serpent, rebelling against God by partaking of the forbidden "fruit," which the rabbis' Kabbalah imagines to be the sex act. In doing so, the woman takes on the aspect of divinity. She becomes an occult goddess.



**Entertainer Britney Spears performing with a serpent.**

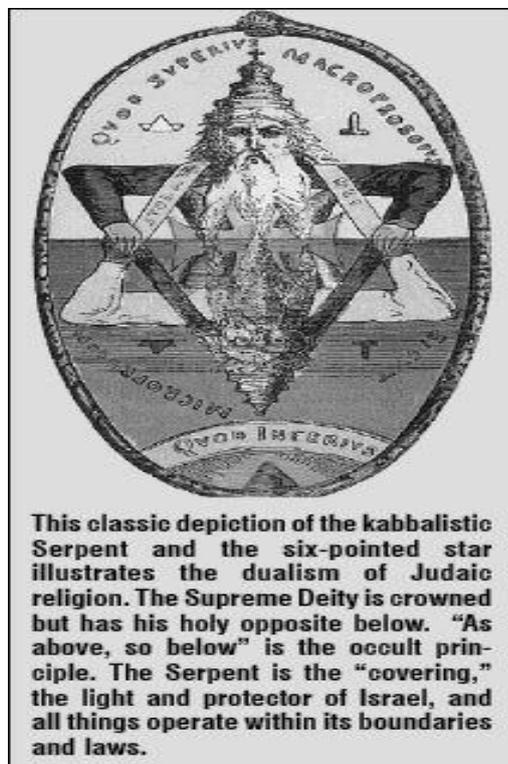
# *Dualism, the Royal Secret, The Divine Force of Kabbalism*

Now the Kabbalah teaches that the royal, divine, occult goddess (Malkut or Leviathan) has no cosmic power *unless* she is joined with the male force. Combining the masculine and feminine through the sexual, generative act, produces energy, the cosmic force that motors the universe. The male and female natures constitute a *dual* force of harmony, equilibrium, and order. Thus is fulfilled the occult dictum: “As Above, So Below,” and the Masonic goal, *Ordo Ab Chao* (Order Out of Chaos).

In *dualism* we discover the Royal Secret of the Kabbalah, which is the Taoist mystical doctrine that male and female, black and white, good and evil are *one* in unity. This is the reason for the double-headed eagle and the alternating black and white tile floors of the Lodges.

In the late Jim Shaw’s intriguing book, *The Deadly Deception*, we find confirmation of this dualistic philosophy. He reveals the secrets of rituals of Freemasonry. Shaw was elevated to the 33rd degree, the highest, but eventually renounced the Lodge after becoming a Christian. His book details his experiences.

Here is what he reveals to be a portion of the instructions and explanations given the candidate for the 32nd degree which is called “The Prince of the Royal Secret” degree. Note the significance of these instructions to the kabbalistic philosophy of the “Royal” Star goddess and her mating with the male consort to produce creative energy:



“You have reached the mountain peak of Masonic instruction... And before we let you go, let me give you a hint... The hint is the Royal Secret...it is there you will find that light. Yes, brothers, the hint is in the Royal Secret. The true Word is that the man, born of a double nature (of what we call Good and what we call Evil, spiritual and earthly, mortal and immortal) finds the purpose of his being

ONLY WHEN THESE TWO NATURES ARE IN PERFECT HARMONY.

Harmony, my brethren, Harmony, is the true Word and the Royal Secret which makes possible the Empire of true Masonic Brotherhood.”

We thus are informed that *harmony*, or *order*, is the Royal Secret. Then in the 33rd degree, the Mason is introduced to the word *equilibrium*. Equilibrium is produced, Masonic authorities say, from the establishment of harmony.

## *A Sexual Myth*

In all the Babylonian-based Mystery religions, including today's Judaism and Freemasonry, we discover this same philosophy, the sexual myth of divine power acquired by the joining of the two opposites. In Judaism, the dualism is seen in the six-pointed star—two triangles joined, one descending (feminine), one ascending (masculine). The center point, where the two are *linked* by the divine *Hesod* (Also *Yesod*, the phallus or penis), is the “G-Spot.”

Thus, both Judaism and Freemasonry (which is itself a Jewish institution) are sex cults, the largest existing sex cults existing on planet earth in modern times. And the Star of David, the six-pointed star, is symbolic of this bizarre, ancient, yet modern, Judaic sex cult. The Gentiles, especially the evangelical Christians, are ignorant and woefully oblivious to the true nature of Judaism, and they are unaware that the holiest book of the Jews, the Babylonian Talmud, is chock-full of unholy and unseemly sexual rules and prescriptions.

## *Remphan, Chiun, and Saturn—More Star Gods*

We've examined the god *Moloch* and the Judaic connection with this ancient and modern satanic deity. But what of *Remphan* and *Chiun*, two other ancient deities named in the Old Testament (Amos) and the New Testament (Stephen) as false gods worshipped by the Hebrews, who fashioned the image of the *star* to represent them.

Remphan was an Egyptian god and idol. Scholars say that he is the same as Chiun, and that they are *both* related to the god Moloch. These gods were star gods, representing a heavenly star, or planet. Some worshippers of these gods believed that the planet Venus was this star; others Sirius, but it seems most likely that the planet *Saturn* was the true deity being worshipped.

In the Mystery religions it was often taught that it was advisable to use substitute names for the Supreme God in the heavens. The theory being that it is dangerous and deadly to openly mention and acknowledge the actual name of the unknown God behind all the other gods. He was said to be ineffable, mysterious; who could possibly comprehend him? Some believed that anyone who dared to say his name brought a hex or curse upon themselves. Others claimed you would die if you revealed this great, royal secret.

## *Saturn the Destroyer*

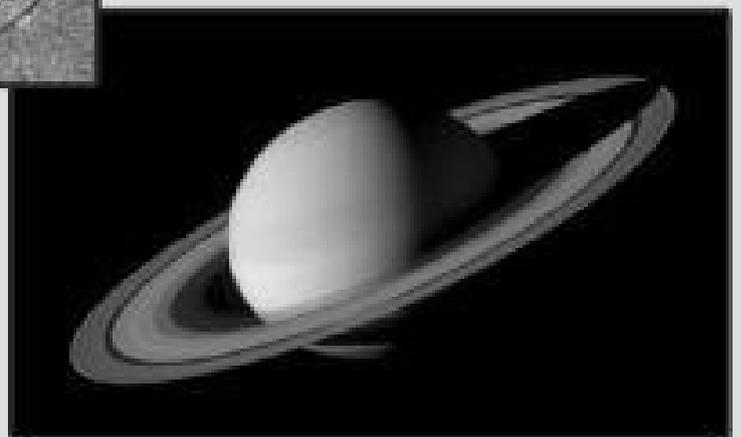
This hidden and mysterious, ineffable god was almost universally envisioned as Saturn, the sixth planet from the sun. It was Saturn, the Destroyer, whom the high priests said periodically brought an end to the planetary cycles. He was connected with the young feminine maiden who, at the beginning of each cycle of time, brought in the New Age. This young maiden aged and became the old woman, the Crone, just before the cyclical return of the destroyer, Saturn.

In the ancient Mystery religions worshippers of Saturn often carried or displayed the “image” of their god which acted as a charm or *talisman*. One such *Talisman of Saturn* was an idol which took the form of a mysterious, dark man-god on whose face was engraved a pentagram, a star with five points. However, on the reverse side was engraved a bull’s head enclosed within a six-pointed star. Around this star were letters composing the name “Rempha” whom they knew as the “Planetary Genius of Saturn.”



The mythologies brought forth the doctrine that Saturn was the destroyer god who came to bring death and to end one age and begin another. He carried a sickle in hand, instrument of harvest or death, and his carriage was pulled by flying serpents.

Saturn is the sixth planet from the sun and is represented in the ancient Mystery teachings as representing the unknown, hidden God, Saturn.



Later, in the medieval period, talismans of the various planets again came in vogue and were employed and recommended by the rabbis in their secret tradition. They were called the “Teraphim” (serpents) by the Hebrew kabbalists, and one was named Orphiel, though the higher-level rabbis confessed that “Orphiel” was actually “Rempha,” or “Saturn.” To Saturn (or Orphiel) was attributed great power and with the talisman, the Jew was able, so the rabbis claimed, to conjure up Saturn’s planetary Genius, or Spirit.

The Romans celebrated the festival of Saturn, called the Saturnalia, with drink, sexual orgies, and wild, heathenistic parties. The god, Saturn, had as his symbol and idol the star. Purim is the Jewish equivalent.



# *Saturn is Satan*

The greatest fear of the ancients was of the return of Saturn who would usher in death and colossal destruction to earth and to mankind. Obviously, the name Saturn (*Satur* in Chaldean) was transformed to “Seitan,” and to Satan.

In my extensive research into the Satanic cults and Mystery religions of the ancient and modern, twenty-first century world, I have discovered that whereas in these cults and religions many gods, goddesses, and spiritually wicked entities are honored and worshipped, *Saturn* is always found to be the greatest of the infernal deities. He is hidden from the casual student of the occult and the uninitiated. But through study and analysis, it is discovered that this strange god is the one true God. Saturn is, in fact Satan, and his symbol of devotion is the six-pointed star.

“It is Satan who is the god of our planet and the only god.”

—Helena Blavatsky

*The Secret Doctrine*

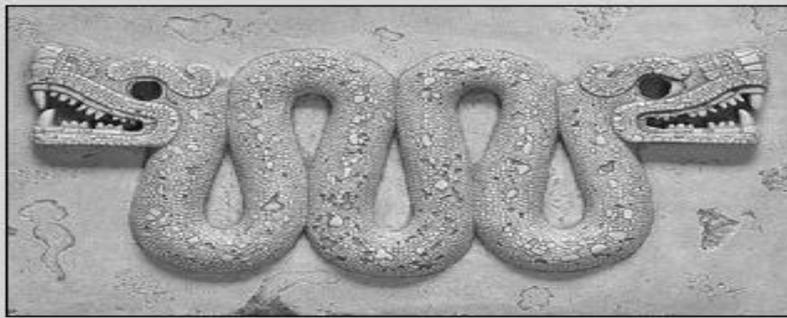
“The Saturnian Spirit, Satan...ensouls the...Primary Ray of Deity.”

—Vera Stanley Alder

*When Man Comes of Age*

That astronomically the sixth planet from the sun, Saturn, is Satan and is worshipped under many names (Moloch, Remphan, Chiun, Baal, etc.) and in many forms and rituals is demonstrated by the fact that his idolatrous symbol, the six-pointed star, is the chief symbol of Freemasonry, was used by occultist Aleister Crowley in his “Ritual of the Beast,” and also was embraced by Israel Regardie, head of the Hermetic Order of the Dawn.

Therefore, *Moloch*, *Remphan*, *Chiun*, and yes, *Baal*—gods after whom the ancient Hebrews went “a whoring”—are all forms—that is, names for—Satan, the Devil. And it stands to reason that the star gods and goddesses worshipped by the ancients continue today to be worshipped by the Jews by the names *En Soph* (the ineffable and unknowable Supreme God) and as *Malkut* (the Holy Serpent). Moreover, in Freemasonry, the names and titles *Sirius* and the *Great Architect of the Universe* are also none other than Satan.



**The similarities between kabbalistic Judaism and the ancient Mystery religions is striking. The Judaic teaching of Malkut (also called "Leviathan") presents this deity as a serpent that, though feminine, also has a masculine "double" or aspect. Here we see the Mesoamerican Aztec Holy Serpent and also note the dual aspect.**

Thus, the misnamed Star of David, the six-pointed star, is the mark and symbol of Satan, his people and his religion. This same star is numerologically discovered to represent the beast whose number is 666 and whose name is "*Israel*," or "*Jacob*."

## *No Other Nation Than Israel Glories in the Satanic Star*

No other nation glories in a symbol that packs such an awesomely sinister and ominous wallop as the Jews' six-pointed star. It is shown in both the Old and New Testaments to represent Moloch, Baal, Remphan, Chiun and other demonic gods to whom the people of Israel literally sacrificed their own children.

The six-pointed star is further shown to have occult significance both in kabbalistic Judaism and in Freemasonry as a prime symbol of satanic philosophies and sexual license. Moreover, it represents Lucifer's boast that he will eventually defeat and replace God as ruler over heaven and earth (*Isaiah 14*). Its design, accordingly, reveals the number of the beast, 666, in its deceptive architecture and construction.

Finally, the Jew's holy books of Kabbalah admit that the architecture of the six-pointed star testifies to the rabbis' goal of the exaltation of the divine Holy Serpent whom, they believe, shall ascend up out of the abyss, or bottomless pit, and go forth to conquer and create for World Jewry its long sought-for kingdom and Utopia.

Jacob's star, also known as the six-pointed star and as the Star of David, is prophetic and in its dimensions we discover the past, present, and future of the Jews and their earthly nation of Israel. It is, say the rabbis, the great sign that points to their coming, unheralded global victory. Their Kabbalah presents a dark gospel in which it is boasted that their divine goddess from the abyss—Leviathan is her name—shall *ascend* and conquer. This is the Holy Serpent, the Messiah of Israel. Leviathan also has a masculine counterpart so that the beast is *both* male and female. How very appropriate for the perverted Lucifer to be bisexual and androgynous.

But the Holy Bible presents a dramatically different outcome for Israel and for the Jews. We read in *Isaiah 14: 12-15*:

*“How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!*

*For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:*

*I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.*

*Yet, thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.”*

# Judaism, Evil Religion of Satan and the Antichrist

“Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! For ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.”

—Jesus Christ

*Matthew 23:15*

“Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our God is Lucifer... We are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive.”

—Harold Rosenthal

*The Hidden Tyranny (1976)*

The Jews make exclusive claim of being “God’s Chosen People.” The question is, who is their god? *Who* has chosen them for this divine prerogative of being a special, called out people, and for *what* purpose are they chosen? In other words, what is the destiny of the Jews, given their exclusive “Chosen” status?

Harold Rosenthal, a Jew who in the 70s was assistant to the influential U.S. Senator Jacob Javits, from New York, was a man who, when interviewed on this important topic (see Walter White, *The Hidden Tyranny*, 1976), did not hesitate to provide answers to these questions. Admitting that the Jewish people use the “God’s Chosen People” theme as a pretext to grab power and enhance their status, Rosenthal bluntly stated that, in fact, this claim of divine privileges is a lie. Today’s Jews he said, are neither chosen by the God of the Torah (Old Testament) nor are they directly related to the ancient Israelites.

But, Rosenthal stated, the Jews *do* have and worship a god, and this god has specially chosen them to do his works. And just who is this god of the Jews? Rosenthal does not mince words:

“Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer... We are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive.”

## *Lucifer's Arrogant Boasts*

Lucifer, god of the Jews? Rosenthal insisted it is so. Lucifer, one of several names and titles of Satan, is mentioned in the Old Testament in *Isaiah 14*. Lucifer is quoted as arrogantly boasting:

“I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of God: I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation in the sides of the North. I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the most High.”

Lucifer (*AKA* Satan) is certainly a positive thinker, isn't he? We see in his idle boasting, recorded in *Isaiah 14:12-14*, that this Adversary of the true God of heaven makes five straight positive confessions. He thus makes clear that his ambition is to “be like the most High” and to be the object of worship for man and the hosts of heaven.

Alas for he and his followers, Lucifer is wildly overreaching and in the very next verse of Scripture, the prophet Isaiah declares his pitiful fate: “Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit.”



# ***Judaism: A World Sunk in Superstition, Fanaticism, and Ignorance***

A growing chorus of Jewish voices has more recently joined Rosenthal in declaring the Judaic faith (Judaism) a Luciferian religion. Many add that it is also a deceitful and dangerous religion. Dr. Israel Shahak, the late Professor of Hebrew University in Tel Aviv, wrote his scholarly volume, *Jewish History, Jewish Religion*, in an attempt to publicize to the world the poisonous, murderous, and deceitful teachings so prevalent in the Jewish religion.

The roots of Judaism, Shahak reports, led the Jews to inhabit a tragic mental and spiritual habitat, “a world sunk in the most abject superstitions, fanaticism, and ignorance.”

Sadly, scholar Shahak laments, this ancient, superstitious, pharisaic religion has experienced a rebirth and now grips and infects the “reborn” physical nation of Israel. The result, he believes, is a lamentable “return to the closed society of the Jewish past.”

Shahak goes on to describe in great detail the “calculating lies” of Judaism, its severe racism, and its hatred of Christianity. Judaism involves, he warns, the “propagation to be pious and humane when, in reality, it directly fosters genocide and the heights of evil.”

## *The Jews Are “Patriotic Liars”*

The rabbis and fanatical Jews, Shahak says, are inspired to do maximum evil by their religious beliefs. But when relating to the Gentiles and to the press and media, the rabbis and other Jews flat out lie and cover up the awful truth that they so disingenuously know but conceal. In a sense, he remarks, as Zionist priests and loyalists, they are “patriotic liars.”

“They lie,” Shahak writes, “out of patriotism because they believe it is their duty to lie for what they conceive to be the Jewish interest.” All who dare to challenge these Jewish liars by presenting facts and truth, he adds, can expect to receive harsh condemnation from Jewish loyalists, with the unfair but extremely effective epithet of “anti-Semite” almost certainly to be hurled at them.

In attacking critics the devout rabbis receive considerable help from Jewish friends not only in Israel but in nations around the world:

“It is the existence and great influence of this group in all Western countries, and particularly in the U.S.A. (as well as other English-speaking countries), which has allowed the rabbis and scholars of Judaism to propagate their lies not only without opposition but with considerable help... This phenomenon of blind and stalinistic support for any evil, so long as it is Jewish...dates very far back...The American liberals are the worst.”

## *Christians Misled and Deceived*

Actually, Shahak may be incorrect on the last, minor point. The American liberals are not the worst in their willingness to jump to the support of the Jews and their religion and to lie and deceive in order to do so. The conservatives, too, are complicit in this deceit, and Christian evangelicals are undoubtedly the most crazed, virulent group supporting satanic Judaism that exists on planet Earth.

In the Christians' defense, however, it should be said that most are woefully ignorant of the facts. They are simply parroting the propaganda fed to them by their misinformed religious leaders and by Zionist Israel fanatics of Jewish extraction. Many evangelicals unwittingly prefer to believe the rabbis and their Judaizer pastors and leaders. Thus misled, they are terribly warped in their understanding of the Jewish religion and culture.

Christians, unaware of the overwhelming demonic and unchristian tenets and practices of traditional Judaism, are often prone to use the horribly inappropriate term "Judeo-Christian" in labeling or describing their own faith. But, of course, this is a misnomer and an oxymoron. The Judaic religion is farther from New Testament Christianity in belief and practice than even Islam and Hinduism.

## *Judaism is Satanism*

Dr. Henry Makow, a Canadian Jew, author of many scholarly books, and inventor of the popular game, *Scruples*, explains in his book *Illuminati 2—Deceit and Seduction*, just why today's Judaism is so evil. Makow, whose books and writing document the abhorrent nature of Judaism and highlight the crimes of the Jewish elite, warns readers to beware of the Satanism, both blatant but often disguised, inherent in Judaism. Indeed, he says that Judaism and its Kabbalah have inspired many other false religions and religious systems ranging from Satanism, Tarot, occult Catholicism, and Freemasonry, to Wicca, witchcraft covens, and Mystery religion:



**Albert Pike, 33rd degree, whose classic book, *Morals and Dogma*, has been a mainstay of Freemason doctrine and rituals. Pike admits in his books that the Jewish Kabbalah is the foundation of Freemasonry.**

“Satan is the author of confusion and goes by many names. Many of the ancient pagan deities were Satan and his angels in many forms (*The Two Babylons*, by Alexander Hislop). The Jews employ a number of false gods in their rituals, which are alternate titles for Satan and other powerful demons. In the same manner, the Black Magician and Satanist invokes demons by name...

In Hasidic synagogues, many Jewish prayers are conducted... These prayers are nothing more than disguised demonic invocations. They are hypnotic spells, similar to the Enochian language of the Church of Satan...

Young Jews spend countless hours preparing for their Bar Mitzvah, which consists of memorizing long chants and proper cadence and tone. Most who

complete the Bar Mitzvah will not be able to translate more than a handful of words. These young men have no idea they are invoking demons in their rituals...

Vain repetitions and head-bobbing during Jewish prayers aid the entrance into a trance state...Judaism fills its members with the same satanic powers as the Church of Satan and Freemasonry.”

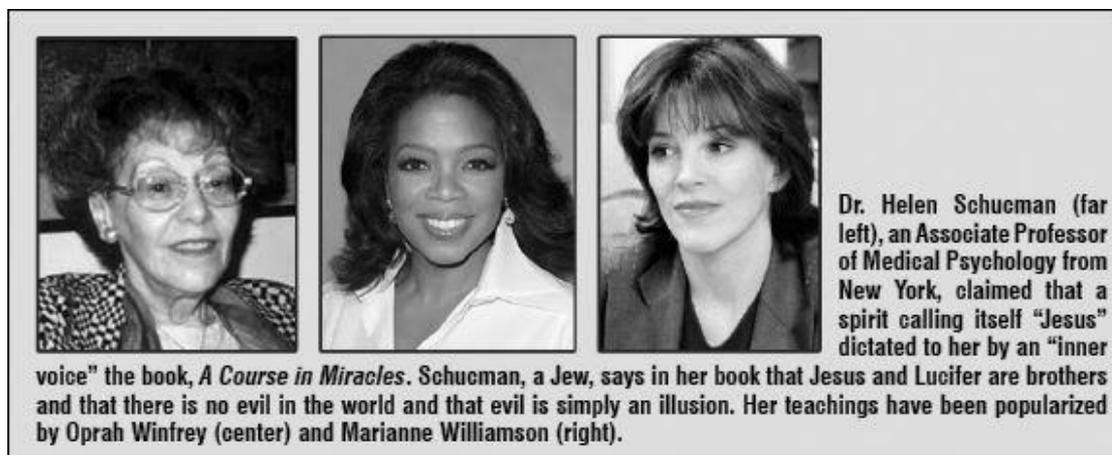
## ***A Horrible, Disgusting and Despicable Religion***

On my website I have frequently published videos and documented articles which reveal the Satanic depths of Judaism. It truly is a disgusting and despicable religion with not one iota of humanitarianism or goodness in its favor. Several years ago, Great Britain's Dr. John Strugnell, a Catholic priest and Harvard University scholar living in Israel for many years and working on the project to decipher the *Dead Sea Scrolls*, told an interviewer that, while the Old Testament was an authentic volume inspired by God, he could not say the same of the religion practiced by Jews in Israel. "Theirs is a horrible religion," he remarked.

The Israeli government, angered by the Professor's truthful revelations, promptly canceled his visa and ordered him to leave the country. The Catholic scholar did not, however, retract his statement but rather reconfirmed it. It is tragic, indeed, that the Christian community as a whole has not followed the lead of this scholar in recognizing the true, devilish nature of Judaism.

## *A Religion Suited For Antichrist*

Yet another researcher who has investigated and now understands the horror of Judaism is Presbyterian minister Theodore Pike of the National Prayer Network. Reverend Pike, a devout Christian and scholar of Judaism and Judaic history, in his excellent book, *Israel: Our Duty, Our Dilemma*, writes this:



“Modern, or Rabbinic Judaism is the least understood of the great world religions. At the same time, there is no culture or religion which is in greater need of being understood, especially in light of events in the Middle East...

Christians today are unbelievably ignorant of the history, beliefs, and literature of the Jews...

...so we see the descendants of the Pharisees in perfect conformity to their ancient characteristics, presenting a whitewashed façade to the Church and nations...

In short, Babylon is now Judaism, as no other religion reveals such antichrist proclivities...it provides a sturdy doctrinal foundation upon which a system of Antichrist might be erected.”

Reverend Pike’s excellent book documents the Antichrist nature of Judaism’s holy book, the Talmud, which, he notes, religious Jews hold in higher regard than either the Mosaic Law (the Old Covenant) or the Torah and Old Testament. The Talmud is not only a diabolical volume recommending and justifying the most horrendous of sins and crimes, it also contains a blasphemous diatribe against Jesus Christ. Jesus is held up as a contemptible, loathing creature—a servant of Satan whose soul resides in Hell, wallowing in misery in boiling hot excrement.

No other religious book—not the Moslem’s *Koran*, not the Hindu’s *Bhagavad Gita*—contains such terrible, false accusations and slanders about Jesus, a man who loved the Jews, indeed the whole world, and whose life exemplified compassion, meekness, and goodness.

Pike thus asks, “could a religion be more suited for Antichrist than this? Can the definition of an Antichrist system as given by the Apostle Paul ever be more perfectly realized as in Judaism?”

## *Antichrist vs. Christ*

Indeed, the Apostle John did perfectly define an Antichrist system which is full of lies and deceit, and it fits Judaism to a tee:

*“Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son.” (I John 2:22 and see I John 4:3 and II John 1:7)*

The Apostle John emphasized, as did other Apostles, that if a person denies Jesus as Christ, he is simultaneously denying God the Father. If a man hath not the Son, He hath not the Father.

Jesus told the Pharisees, “If ye deny I am he, ye shall die in your sins.” For the very reason that Jesus rightly claimed to be the Son of God who came down from heaven, the rabbis of the Sanhedrin became so angry and furious they demanded his crucifixion.

Through the centuries, the hard-core, fanatical Pharisees have maintained the upper hand in Jewish communities, wherever they have been found in the world. The Jewish sect of the Saducees, the competitors to the Pharisees in the days of Jesus, have essentially dissolved.

## ***Orthodox Judaism is Phariseeism***

Some Christian Zionists and Judaizers, in their futile attempts to defend modern-day Judaism, point out that Jesus directed most of his harshest criticism at the Pharisees. Thus they try to absolve today's fundamentalist Jews of Orthodox Judaism. They are ignorant of the fact that Phariseeism *is* modern-day Orthodox Judaism. If anything, today's religion of the Jews is even more hardened and hateful in its doctrines than was the case 2,000 years ago. The *Encyclopedia Judaica* affirms that, in fact, the religion of the Pharisees of old is the same as that of Orthodox Jewry today.

## ***Modern Pharisees Control Israel and World Jewry***

The political and social leadership of today's Israel nation strictly hew to the pharisaic line. The Israeli Knesset passes laws to placate the Pharisees. Meanwhile, even the economically powerful secular Jews predominantly use the propaganda vehicles of Phariseeism and its Talmudic prescriptions to foster a unified Jewish front against Gentile opposition. Their children have their Bar Mitzvahs, their rabbis are showered with gifts and accolades, and the racist views which proclaim Jewish blood superiority hold sway.

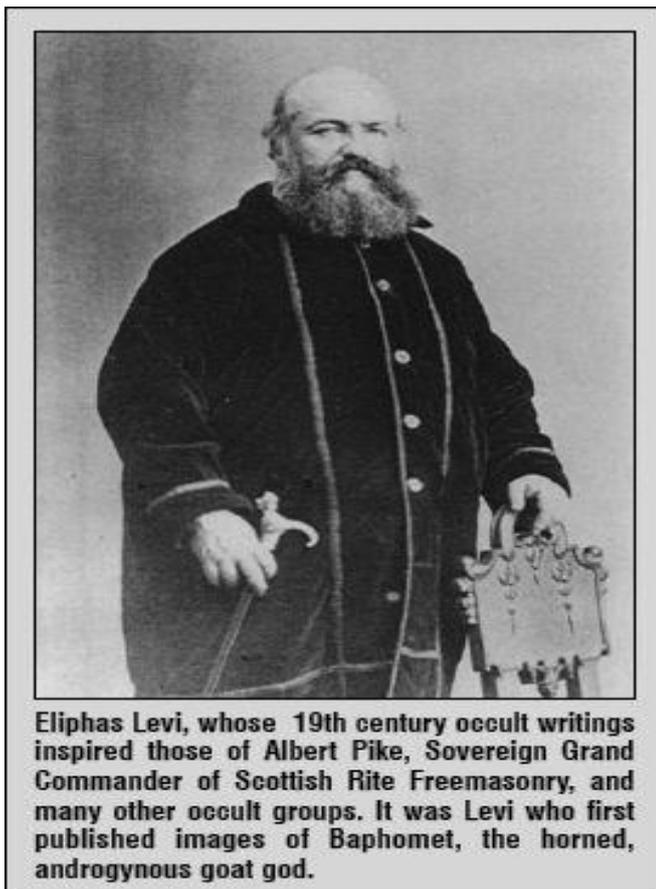
Jewish religion is the glue that holds the universal Jewish nation together so that virtually all the world's 18.5 million Jews feel and project a common kinship and connection. It is *Them vs. Us*.

Little has changed since the day Christ Jesus was crucified on the cross except that, today, the Jews are richer, more powerful, more globally cohesive, more cunning and more lethal. Having seized and held the reins of power in the Western world and elsewhere for so long, the Jews appear to be on the very threshold of attaining what they and their ancestors have for centuries so feverishly desired: global dominance and a Jewish Utopia (kingdom) led by their coming new King David. Once this goal is attained, the Jews will insure that the Gentiles are either dead or submissively obedient to their racial masters.

## ***Jews Produce Malevolent Gospel of Antichrist***

Sir Winston Churchill, the famous Prime Minister and leader of England and the British Empire during the bleak days of World War II, was a keen observer of the Jews and their separatist civilization and religious culture. Kept advised of the actual events occurring in Soviet Russia following the Bolshevik (Jewish) murder of the Czar and his family and the Bolshevik takeover of the Moscow government, Churchill was aghast at the savage carnage led by Jews Lenin, Trotsky, and their ilk. He could see that such barbarism and bloodlust as was evident in the Red Terror of the Jews was beyond the pale—it was pure evil.

Writing in *The Illustrated Sunday Herald* (February 8, 1920), Churchill recalled how, since the days of Adam Weishaupt (code named “Spartacus”), founder of the Order of the Illuminati and father of the bloody French Revolution, revolutionary Jews had continually engineered terror and turmoil against established authority. But, he warned, given the ferocity of the Bolshevik atrocities, an even more terrible level of evil seemed to be in the works. Churchill wrote:



...it may well be that this same astounding race (the Jews) may at the present time be in the actual process of producing another system of morals and philosophy as malevolent as Christianity was benevolent, which, if not arrested, would shatter irretrievably all that Christianity had rendered possible. It would seem as if the Gospel of Christ and the gospel of antichrist were destined to originate among the same people.”

# *The Holy Bible's Amazing Prophecies About the Jews and Their Religion*

I believe that Churchill's words were prophetic. In the Bible's book of Revelation we find that the Jewish nation is declared to be "Mystery, Babylon the Great, Mother of Harlots" (*Revelation 17 & 18*). She is also given a spiritual name: "*Sodom and Egypt*" (*Revelation 11:8*), and her murderous and wicked blasphemous religious system is clearly labeled the "*Synagogue of Satan*" (*Revelation 2:9 and 3:9*).

To reiterate, consider: The Jews and their religion are Mystery, Babylon the Great, Mother of Harlots...Sodom and Egypt...the Synagogue of Satan.

These epithets should not surprise us. The Israelite prophets of the Old Testament—Moses, Jeremiah, Isaiah, and others—warned the people of Israel of the terrible fate that would befall this adulterous and wicked nation "*in the latter times.*" The greatest prophecy, however, was that of Jesus recorded in *Matthew 23*. Because of their unparalleled evil, their deceit, their murders, their constant rebellion, Christ said that the House of Israel (the physical nation of the Jews) would be left "*desolate*" until He Himself returns. *Desolate*—that means void of value, spiritually empty, full of devilry.

Now, again consider—whereas the *Jews and their religion* receive these many severe judgements from God resulting in their endtime state of craven, utter spiritual desolation and their murderous, lying conduct, not one word is uttered about Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism, and all the other world religions of the last days. Not a word of prophecy can specifically be found regarding Roman Catholicism or other heretical or apostate Christian sects. This does not mean that all these false systems are good, or that they are holy. It does indicate, however, that God has singled out and *chosen* one particular religion as the special habitat and reserve of Satan and his devils: Judaism, the religion of the Jews. It alone is specifically named the "Synagogue of Satan." It alone has its world headquarters geographically cited: Jerusalem, "the great city, which spiritually is called "*Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified*" (*Revelation 11:8*).

As the wise Sir Winston Churchill surmised, the Jews have, indeed, produced a system of morals and philosophy "as malevolent as Christianity is benevolent." And, as Reverend Ted Pike has prophetically observed: "Judaism, as no other religion...provides a sturdy doctrinal foundation upon which a system of Antichrist may be erected."

## ***The Sound of the Four Horsemen Can Be Heard***

Given the onrushing current of global events that now is cascading down upon us—the most evil and damaging of which are produced by Israel, the Jews worldwide, and their proxies (the United States, Europe, China, *et al*), I would wearily advise the astute student of Bible prophecy to listen very closely. Can you hear it approaching?—the thundering hoof beats of the Four Horseman of the Apocalypse? That's the Antichrist and his minions, and he has a particular system of religion he shall cause the world to either accept or face sure death. I know exactly what that religion is—for the Bible tells me. It is...Judaism, religion of the Jews.

# The Slithering Journey of the Zionist Serpent of Death

“Jews need to know their leaders have a dangerous secret agenda. Their satanic hatred of mankind is a major factor responsible for mankind’s history of suffering, war, and (economic) depression.”

—Henry Makow, PhD

November 6, 2010

“Today, I may tell you that our goal is now only a few steps off. There remains a small space to cross and the whole long path we have trodden is ready now to close its cycle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we symbolize our people.”

—*The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*

(Protocol No. 3)

Since time immemorial, the serpent (or snake) has been a symbolic—and sometimes real—fixture of pagan mythologies, religious folktales, and occult lore. Usually, in such fantasies the serpent represents the dark side—the sinister and evil aspects of the unseen and the underworld. However, in a remarkably large number of instances, the serpent was held to be a divine force.

As a deity, the serpent came to be avidly worshipped and adored by some Greeks, who venerated the serpent as symbol of Aesculapius, the god of healing and medicine. He was also honored as Mercury, the dualist deity. As Mercury, his symbol was the rod of power encircled by two intertwined serpents going up the length of the rod. This was the Caduceus, a symbol that, to this day, is found emblazoned on the documents which award students the Doctor of Medicine degree. In fact, the twin serpent image of the Greek god of healing is to be seen decorating both the interior and exterior of hospitals, clinics, and medical offices across America. Many ambulances and EMS vehicles carry this image.

## *Two Spiritual Paths, Two Pillars in the Tree of Life*

The double matrix spiral of Mercury (astrologically *Gemini*), represents the downward and ascendant paths that must be trod by the man who is to become a god. The two intertwining serpents (the two opposite paths) eventually combine and are integrated. These represent the two pillars in the Jewish kabbalists' Tree of Life, the masculine and feminine aspects of the Serpent. This is key to understanding the Judaic religion and mindset.

The winged serpent (the *Phoenix*), fabled as an esoteric, magical bird, sits atop the Caduceus rod (the completed Tree of Life). *The Encyclopedia of American Jewish History* (by Stephen Norton and Eunice Pollack, pp. 182-184) tells us that in the Kabbalah philosophies, the Star of David, with its twin triangles (masculine and feminine) are merged together, that is, they are fused—to become an integrated whole and thus represent the same thing. This signifies completion of the path of the Zionist Serpent who uses darkness and death as well as an occult form of light, illumination and enlightenment, to accomplish his purposes. This further signifies that *The Great Work* (aka the historical cycles of the Hegelian dialectical process) has been accomplished, and a Golden Age of Glory is realized. This will be the New Age during which the god-men (initiated Jews) shall reign supreme.

## *Judaism the Mystery Religion*

Ancient Mystery religions particularly worshipped the Serpent as divine, and Judaism borrowed from these ancient teachings during the Jews' long captivity and sojourn in Babylon during and after Jeremiah's time. The Babylonians, Egyptians and the North African Ophites were deep into this strange and bizarre cultism. Throughout Mexico, Central and South America, the indigenous peoples worshipped the Serpent by such names as Quetzalcoatl and Kukulcan.

In many of these ancient religions and cultures, the high priests visualized the Serpent-God to be in the form of a circle, with the end of the serpent's tail inside the mouth of the beast. This was the *Oroboros*, a worm, snake, or dragon.

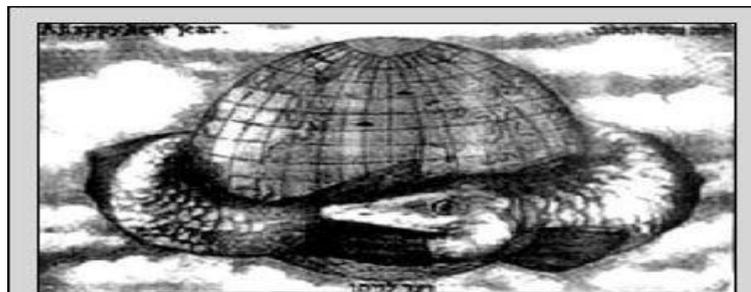
Symbolically, the Oroboros (also spelled *Ouroboros*, and *Auro Borus*) was said to represent both spiritual man and the earth passing, or evolving, through the cycles of reincarnation. Finally, at the final stage, in which the circular serpent grabs or consumes his own tail, he is regenerated as a perfected, divine creature.

The symbol of the Oroboros, the devouring serpent, is embraced by the kabbalist masters as a picture of the Jewish Nation or People. Empowered by supernatural force, the rabbis teach that the eternal Jewish People encircle and conquer the whole Earth, finally making all creatures and things subservient and passive. Next comes a transformation of the Earth—its mending and revision, or reconstruction (in Hebrew, *Tikkun Olam*), under the tutelage of a new, reincarnated King David who holds the crown (Kether) found atop the kabbalistic Tree of Life.

## *The Serpent's Role in Judaism*

Thus, I was not surprised during my decades of studies into ancient and modern religions and cults to discover that the Holy Serpent plays a major—if not THE major role—in Judaism, the Pharisaic religion of the modern-day Jews. Among the most devoted of Jewish kabbalists (or cabalists), the Serpent is held to be a co-equal with God. Indeed, he is the flip side of Jehovah.

Jehovah is said to be a cruel and oppressive deity whose strict rules and laws must be obeyed if he is to be appeased. In contrast, Jehovah's "other half," the Serpent, whom they call Lucifer, is a god of freedom, of enlightenment and liberty. Whereas Jehovah is merciless and foreboding, the Serpent god is claimed to be freespirted; he encourages pleasure and his motto is, "Do as thou wilt."



**This is the artwork of a Jewish greeting card wishing a Happy New Year. This is the Jewish goal depicted—the kabbalistic serpent, indeed the Holy Serpent, encircling and conquering the world. The objective is a Kingdom of the Jews, literally a Jewish Utopia, in which the Jews, as their own Messiah, will reign over the nations. Thus, the Holy Serpent is their conquering hero. The rabbis call him Leviathan, the piercing serpent.**

# *The Jews Embrace Sabbatianism*

This concept of mixing good with evil came into full flower in the 17th century with the emergence of a movement called Sabbatianism. The Sabbatians, a Judaic cult that sprang up in 1666 with the growing and widespread popularity of a Gnostic rabbi, Sabbatai Zvi (or Zvei), taught that a man could not be truly religious and holy unless he had tasted of both darkness and light (“As Above, So Below”). The more sins and evil experienced by the disciple, the more glorious and profound his enlightenment.

**The Kabbalah emphasizes the supremacy of Leviathan the Serpent who rises from the depths (inferior) to conquer all. Within his protection, the Nation, or House, of Israel will eventually ascend and become god-men and rulers of planet earth and lords over the Gentiles.**

In the Secret Doctrine of Sabbatianism the chief concept is redemption, which is enlightened man (the Jew) raised to godhood. He achieves this exalted state and is crowned with glory because of the esoteric *gnosis* (knowledge) he has acquired and has incorporated into his soul. Thus, he is endowed with the highest spiritual truths.

However the spiritual man can only evolve by descending to the depths of hell, to find there a hidden light, an occult light shining with greater intensity than the noonday sun. He proceeds on his initiatory downward path until divinity is achieved.

This concept, really a pathway to satanic realization, is similar to the philosophies taught by Swiss psychiatrist Carl Jung (a Jew), a contemporary of German psychiatrist Sigmund Freud (a Jew), who recommended men embrace and integrate their “shadow.” Modern psychologists promote this Jungian nonsense today, offering to help troubled patients get in touch with their higher and lower “selves” and thus become a holistic, integrated personality beyond good and evil.

The Sabbatian philosophies have continued over the centuries, taking on many other names and being taught and practiced in many diffuse Judaic cults and sects, Sabbatianism today flourishes among Jews in the U.S., Europe, and, of course, in the nation of Israel. It is the foundation of kabbalistic thought.

Freemasonry is one expression of Sabbatianism, and the double-headed eagle symbol of the 33rd degree symbolizes its philosophical roots. The Masonic Lodges have long been the fiefdom and domain of Jews, who have allowed Gentiles to join in the fraternal brotherhood only to use them as cover for the sordid works and aims of the ruling Jewish potentates of the top ranks of the Masonic hierarchy.

## *The Masonic Lodges Worship the Holy Serpent*

In the now classic book, *A Bridge to Light*, written by Rex Hutchens, 33°, and published in 1982 by the Supreme Mother Council of the Scottish Rite, Washington, D.C., the Mason is given a brief synopsis of the arcane knowledge to be attained by candidates for each of the Lodge's first 32 degrees. For the 32nd degree, the candidate receives knowledge of the Holy Trinity of Masonry. This trinity is explained as the three aspects of the deity and it states that he is worshipped by various names. The trinities of Hinduism and Zoroastrianism are given as examples. But, the Candidate is told, it is the *Holy Serpent* that is represented by these various titles. The Holy Serpent is the God of Forces honored and adored by the Masons.

Masonry is Jewish, as evidenced both in its ritual ceremonies and its expansive body of literature (see Albert Pike's *Morals and Dogma*) as well as the six-pointed star (*Star of David*) emblem found everywhere adorning in Lodge and Temple architecture. Therefore, we should not find unusual the fact that the kabbalistic Serpent is the god of the Satan-possessed, high degree Freemason.

## *The Serpent Symbolizes the House of Israel*

As I noted, according to the highest-ranking kabbalistic rabbis, the Serpent represents not only a specific deity, Lucifer, but also the whole nation, or people, of Israel. The House of Israel, the collective of all the Jews wherever they may reside on this planet, is said to be the body of the Serpent. The head is claimed to be the Illuminati initiates who, behind the scenes, are masterminding and guiding the Serpent in his path of global domination.

It is not simply that the most fanatical and zealous high priests of Judaism worship the divine Serpent; in the teachings of the Kabbalah, the Jewish People *are* the “*Serpent*.” As such, as explained in the *Encyclopedia Judaica*, the Jewish People, as a whole, are their own “*Messiah*.” Every Jew is divine while all other people (the *Goyim*, or Gentiles) are less than human and are privileged to even be alive. Indeed, the *Goyim*, the Talmud emphasizes, are beasts fit only to be servants and slaves of Jewish *effendi* (masters).

## ***On the Sabbath One Is Permitted to Charm Snakes***

The Talmud, the sacred law book of Judaism, includes a provision that on the Sabbath, one *“is permitted to charm snakes and serpents”* (*Sanhedrin 101a, 101b*).

To “charm” means to invoke, to invite or welcome, an entity (serpent or spirit) to come under your command and do your bidding. In this way, the beguiled snake could be induced by the charmer to stealthily seek out and destroy an enemy. The Zionist Serpent of Death, it is claimed, symbolically strikes at one enemy after another until all the world is bitten and defeated.

But the Serpent, in Judaic lore, legend and sectarian doctrine, is more than a servant of the Jews. He is the Spiritual Director of the Great Work of the Illuminati Jews, and from the beginning, he brought to this planet his alchemical powers of deceit and seduction. In this capacity the Serpent first met humankind, leading to his dialogue with Eve in the Garden of Eden.

## *Eve the Mother and Giver of Divine Knowledge*

In the theology of the kabbalists, we find Eve being praised as Mother and giver of divine knowledge. That she bit into the forbidden fruit (some say *apple*, most Jews say *pomegranate*) was a splendid thing as it resulted in divine status and inheritance for the Jews.

Cain, too, kabbalists boast, is a role model and benefactor, for his murderous act, though savage in the eyes of the unlearned, earned for him his very own kingdom in the land of Nod. Cain is claimed by the kabbalist philosophers to be the first King of the Jews. His banishment and marking by God, they add, gave Cain special status as a sort of obverse (dark side) divine being whose cruel act of murdering his own brother, Abel, stamped him as capable of both great good and maximum evil. Again, we see the Sabbatian dualistic philosophy in such teachings.

Now consider these facts: That the kabbalist high priests and teachers claim as their role models and spiritual guides such ancients as the woman, Eve, who disobeyed God (Jehovah, the cruel and rigidly oppressive deity) and gave in to the (sexual) seduction of the Serpent; and Cain, the murderer of his righteous brother, Abel, whose jealousy and hateful envy, lies and deceit ("*Am I my brother's keeper?*") earned for himself a kingdom.

## *Eat and Ye Shall Be As Gods*

Combine this with the fact that in the Garden of Eden, the Serpent assured the woman, Eve, that if she and Adam ate of the forbidden fruit, “Ye shall be as gods.” The Jews claim this heritage and right for themselves. Yes, they believe, and their Talmud proclaims that they are “as gods,” supremely exalted over the Gentiles. Their destiny as a People, the Jews brag, is to be rulers of all Earth—kings over their inferiors, wealthy beyond measure, and all thanks to the disobedience (to Jehovah) of Eve and Cain. And this wonderful birthright is theirs, they maintain, thanks to the Serpent, the God of Forces who chose them to reign and rule in his stead.

In recognition of this great God, the Serpent, the imperialistic ambitions of the Zionist Jews lead them to pay homage to their deity, whom, accordingly, they revere as the Symbolic Snake. In Protocol No. 3 of *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, the Jewish co-conspirators are assured that total victory of Zionism and the exaltation of their esteemed leader, “*The Sovereign Lord of All the World*,” is very close:

“Today I may tell you that our goal is now only a few steps off. There remains a small space to cross and the whole long path we have trodden is ready now to close its cycle of the Symbolic Snake, by which we call our people.”

# *The Global Trail of the Zionist Snake*

Sergius Nilus, the first publisher of the Protocols in 1905, in studying this heinous blueprint of the Jews, discovered that there was a definite, chronological plan for the Zionist Snake to journey and conquer the nations until the whole world was vanquished and lay in its fatal embrace. He commented as follows:

“According to the records of secret Jewish Zionism, Solomon and other Jewish learned men already, in 929 B.C., thought out a scheme in theory for a peaceful conquest of the whole universe by Zion.

As history developed, this scheme was worked out in detail and completed by men who were subsequently initiated in this question. These learned men decided by slyness of the Symbolic Snake, whose head was to represent those who have been initiated into the plans of the Jewish administration, and the body of the Snake to represent the Jewish people—the administration was always kept secret, *even from the Jewish nation itself*.

As this Snake penetrated into the hearts of the nations which it encountered, it undermined and devoured all the non-Jewish power of those States. It is foretold that the designed plan, until the course which it has to run is closed by the return of its head to Zion and until, by this means, the Snake has completed its round of Europe, and has encircled it—and until, by dint of enchaining Europe, it has encompassed the whole world. This it is to accomplish by using every endeavour to subdue the other countries by an economical conquest.

The return of the head of the Snake to Zion can only be accomplished after the power of all the Sovereigns of Europe has been laid low, that is to say, when by means of economic crises and wholesale destruction effected everywhere there shall have been brought about a spiritual demoralization and a moral corruption, chiefly with the assistance of Jewish women masquerading as French, Italians, etc. These are the surest spreaders of licentiousness into the lives of the leading men at the heads of nations.

A map of the course of the Symbolic Snake is shown as follows:—Its first stage in Europe in 429 B.C., in Greece, where, in the time of Pericles, the Snake first started eating into the power of that country. The second stage was in Rome in the time of Augustus, about 69 B.C. The third in Madrid in the time of Charles V., in 1552 A.D. The fourth in Paris about 1790, in the time of Louis XVI. The fifth in London from 1814 onwards (after the downfall of Napoleon). The sixth in Berlin in 1871 after the Franco-Prussian war. The seventh in St. Petersburg, over which is drawn the head of the Snake under the date of 1881.

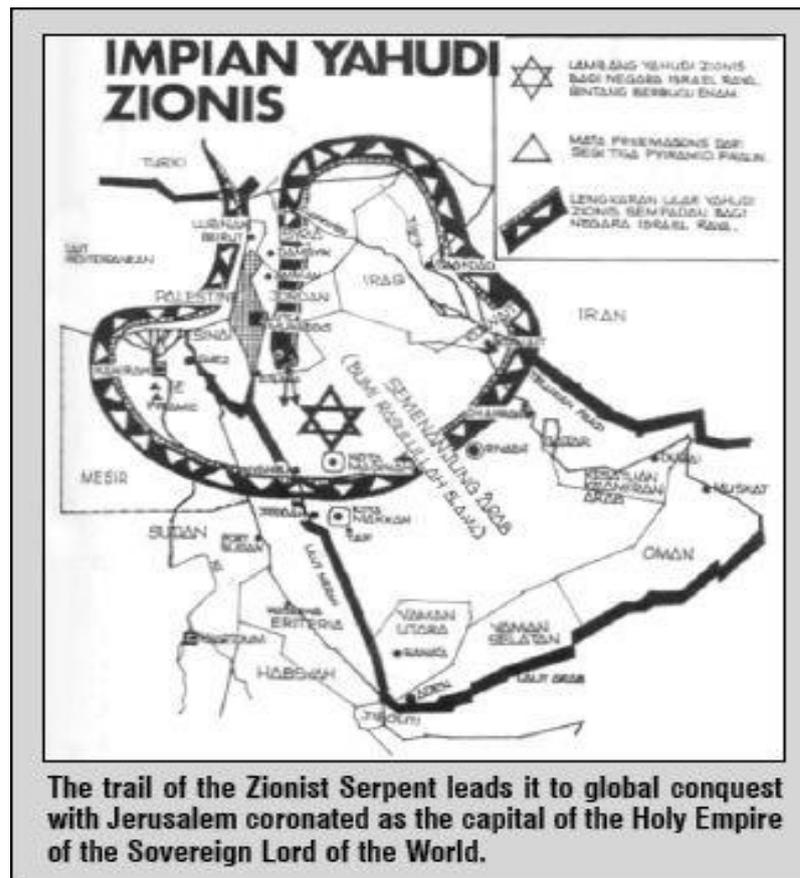
All these States which the Snake traversed have had the foundations of their constitutions shaken, Germany, with its apparent power, forming no exception to

the rule. In economic conditions England and Germany are spared, but only till the conquest of Russia is accomplished by the Snake, on which at present (i.e. 1905), all its efforts are concentrated. The further course of the Snake is not shown on this map, but arrows indicate its next movement towards Moscow, Kieff, and Odessa.

It is now well known to us to what extent the latter cities form the centres of the militant Jewish race. Constantinople is shown as the last stage of the Snake's course before it reaches Jerusalem.”

# *A World Program*

This 1905 analysis by Sergius Nilus of the secret Zionist plan for the Symbolic Serpent (snake) to gradually and inexorably slither across the whole earth, constricting its victims in its coils and consuming huge expanses of territory until all of humanity is its victim and conquest, is astonishing for a number of reasons. We recall that famed industrialist Henry Ford in 1920 said that the Protocols of Zion were ingenious, if diabolical, and give us an exact and accurate picture of what actually has happened and is happening in world history. Ford, in his collection of articles entitled *The International Jew*, summed up as follows:



“The Protocols are a World Program—there is no doubt anywhere of that...No one pretends to deny...that the disruptive elements abroad in the world today are not only manned but also *moneyed* by Jewish interests.”

Nilus’ analysis in 1905 exactly fits subsequent world history. Note that Nilus writes that at that time, “England and Germany are spared, but only till the conquest of Russia is accomplished by the Snake, on which at present (i.e. 1905), all its efforts are concentrated.”

In fact, the Zionists, under cover of Bolshevism and Communism, concentrated all their efforts from the days of the World Zionist Congress in 1897 to the destruction of Russia and its takeover by Herzl’s disciples and Rothschild’s agents, Lenin, Trotsky, and their bloody Judaic gang. This cardinal event culminated in 1917. From that moment on, the triumphant Snake focused on its next victims—England and Germany.

England fell by peaceful means—economic treachery by Rothschild and by his Jewish friends as well as the bribes paid to politician Winston Churchill and other conspirators. England's Victor Rothschild, a collaborator with the Bolsheviks, became the covert chief of all British Intelligence. His subordinate, Winston Churchill, who was elevated by Rothschild to the high post of Prime Minister, began to plot with Russia and America on how best to slither past the next obstacle to the world path of the Snake—which was Germany.

# *The Fall of the United States*

The United States, of course, had already fallen to the world-conquering Snake of Zionism. When Zionist agent Woodrow Wilson entered the White House, things began to roll. In 1913 came the Federal Reserve Act and the income tax and IRS. Then, under Rothschild agent Colonel E. Mandel House (Wilson's "Mordecai" handler), World War I kicked off, with the Lusitania ship sinking hoax used as a pretext. That was the catalyst for U.S. intervention against the Kaiser and Germany. Just as the Protocols had forecast, Russia fell under the consuming body and head of the Serpent (or Snake). Ever since the Protocols of Zion were promulgated, Germany had a bullseye drawn on its territory.

In October 1929, the heavy Jewish shoe of Wall Street fell flatly with maximum force on the U.S. economy. The final blows were dealt a few years later as the Dow Jones Industrials plunged beneath the mire of the new Socialist/Zionist regime of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, elected to the Oval Office in 1932.

FDR brought into the White House his mostly Zionist brain trust, and the Silent Revolution began in earnest. The Zionist Snake, firmly having the U.S. in its grip, began to gnaw and tear at its victim's entrails. To assist FDR in the carnage, the Jewish overlords brought in legendary banker Bernard Baruch, the Zionist King of Manhattan. Baruch was FDR's moneyman and overseer.

The first thing that FDR did, under orders from Britain's Rothschild and Manhattan's Baruch, was to push through Congress legislation to rebuild and rearm the U.S. military. Long before the U.S. populace had even imagined a German and Japanese "threat" to the continental United States, Washington, D.C. began to make preparations for war. This at a time when the President was assuring the public in his weekly radio fireside chats that he was not about to send American boys off to fight in some foreign conflict in Europe. Even as he spoke, huge, new bomber aircraft were progressing down assembly lines and re-energized shipyards were designing giant new warships.

## ***“First We Take Manhattan...”***

Interestingly, Leonard Cohen, a Canadian Jewish songwriter and singer favored by Zionist interests in America, released an album just a few years ago which, in code message, bragged of the Zionist achievements in peacefully conquering America and then targeting Germany. In 2010, Cohen gave a London concert later broadcast on the popular PBS program, *Austin City Limits*. The lyrics of one of Cohen’s illuminating songs had these lines: *“First we take Manhattan, then we take Berlin!”*

So firm was their control over America in the FDR era that financier Bernard Baruch, along with Jewish physicist Albert Einstein, prompted Mr. Roosevelt to massively and secretly fund the *Manhattan Project* to invent and produce the atomic bomb. This scientific enterprise was conducted and completed far southwest from Manhattan (New York City), in the state of New Mexico. But its origins were in Manhattan, where the Jewish *Kehila* (Council) regularly met and plotted out step-by-step what their puppet, Franklin D. Roosevelt, was to accomplish. Their huge egos and pride were inflated no doubt, their nuclear project being given the title, the *Manhattan Project*.

More important, exactly as the *Protocols of Zion* and Professor Nilus’ analysis had prescribed, once Russia was beat down and consumed by the Zionist Snake, the next target was Germany. Russia’s Stalin, a stooge of Jewish interests, and London and Washington minions, Churchill and Roosevelt, proceeded promptly to unleash the Snake on Berlin: *“First we take Manhattan. Then we take Berlin!”*

## *The Use of Proxies*

Since the fall in 1945 of Germany and Japan, Germany's World War II ally, to the Zionists, even more progress has been made by Satan's symbolic Serpent. Always, as Professor Nilus suggested, the Serpent's slithering journey is furthered and boosted by *military and economic means*. The Jews use other nations to do their dirty work. Proxies are conveniently used to fight bloody wars which inevitably end with more land and territory in the possession of the already vastly wealthy Jewish men of money.

We saw this covert pattern throughout the twentieth century as Jewish financiers manipulated politicians and aristocrats over and over, producing war after war in which Gentile nations exhausted themselves fighting each other. These globalized conflicts were followed by internal revolts and revolutions throughout the world, in Africa, Asia, South America, and the Caribbean.

World War II, perhaps Zionism's most supreme achievement to date, ended not only with Germany in tatters and under the heel of the Zionists but with Capitalists in Bonn and Communists in Berlin. The U.S.A. and Western Europe remained the province of the Jewish Capitalists, Russia and Eastern Europe fell into the Communist camp, with these captive nations led by Jewish commissars and bureaucrats. And so the Hegelian Dialectic was employed, with two "opposing sides" pretending to compete against each. In fact, the Zionist elders controlled both sides.

## ***The U.S. and U.S.S.R. Join to Recognize the New “Israel”***

Another post World War II feat for the Zionists was that a skeletal world governing body, the United Nations, was founded and its headquarters planted near their beloved Manhattan in New York City. But the greatest of all victories took place in 1948 after their servant, President Harry S. Truman, being prompted by Bernard Baruch, the same Jew-king who had controlled Truman’s predecessor, FDR, formally recognized the Jewish minority in Palestine as the “nation of Israel.”

Within hours, just as had been planned in advance by the twin “Mordecais,” the Soviet Union’s Lazar Kaganovich and America’s Bernard Baruch, Stalin and the U.S.S.R. also issued a communiqué recognizing the fledgling new Jewish state of Israel. This artificial, new “Israel”—consisting at the time of a mere 6,000 Jews in population—was thus illegally planted in the very midst of a Palestinian, non-Jewish majority. The Snake had stretched and reached all the way across the planet to encompass a modern-day Israel nation. A few decades late, in the 1967 Middle East conflict, Jerusalem itself fell to the Zio-Mammon Jewish contingent ruling at that time from Tel Aviv, the “White City” founded way back in 1909 by Lord Rothschild.

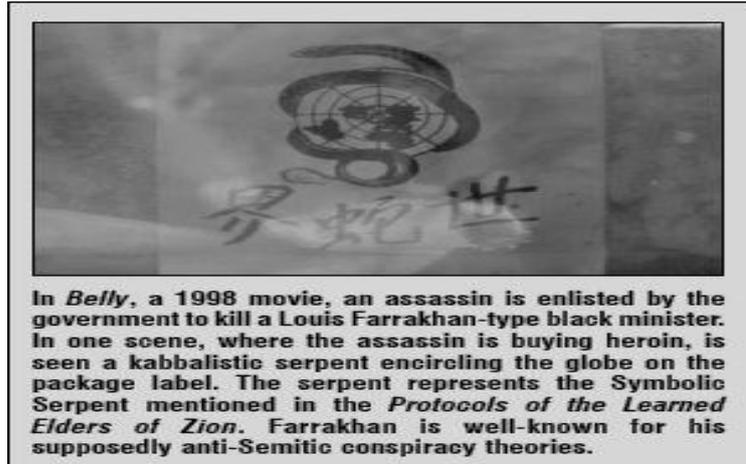
## ***Turkey Falls and Armenia is Crushed by the Zionist Serpent***

Sergius Nilus in 1905 had suggested that according to the Protocols, the Symbolical Snake's path would take it from Europe and Russia onward to Constantinople (Turkey) before it reaches Bethlehem and Jerusalem. Is it a coincidence that, in 1908, crypto Jews (called the "Young Turks") from the Jews' Masonic Lodge in Salonica, Greece, assisted by Rothschild's Grand Orient Lodge in Paris, overthrew the Pasha, the reigning potentate of the faded Ottoman Empire. These crypto Jewish "Turks" thus established themselves as rulers over Turkey and Constantinople (Istanbul).

From that power center, the Young Turks, Jews who pretended to be loyal Turks (just as the Jews Lenin and Trotsky a few years later, in 1917, pretended to be patriotic Russians) unleashed the Serpent on neighboring Armenia, a small Christian nation. The result: the *Armenian Genocide*, one of the most savage and horrific events in the annals of history. Over a million and one-half innocents were slaughtered by Turkish troops under the command of the crypto Jews who fully intended to use their base of power in Istanbul to move the Symbolical Serpent onward toward Jerusalem.

# *The Final Few Steps of the Zionist Serpent*

Today, it seems that the Zionist Serpent is being readied to take those final few steps needed to establish a Holy Zion Kingdom on the backs of the servile Gentile masses across the globe. The Great Recession which began in 2007 with the governments of all the earth—led by America’s Jewish financiers—creating trillions of dollars of debt out of thin air, has set the stage for the Final Advance of the Serpent of Zion. These trillions went not to the workers; the money did not go to create jobs and prosperity for the citizens of Europe and America. No, instead, these incredible piles of electronic cash went directly into the bloated accounts of the Jewish owned banks.



Meanwhile, their proxy, the U.S.A., did the bidding of the head of the Serpent (the Jewish administrators) and began to exert its gargantuan military prowess against the designated enemies of Zion. First, in the Clinton era, the target was the nations of the former Soviet satellite conglomerate nation, Yugoslavia. The main target there was the Christian nation of Serbia, where American fighter-bombers armed with smart bombs did their bloody work of destruction.

## *America's Crypto Jews Murder Christians in Serbia*

The U.S. military forces were led by a crypto-Jew, General Wesley Clark. Interestingly, during the Serbian assault by the U.S. Air Force, Clark's Jewish heredity was outed by a courageous, fringe internet news reporter. An irritated General Clark was forced to admit that he was a Jew. Until that time he had carefully concealed his bloodline. Moreover, Clinton's demonically possessed Communist Secretary of State, the Czech-born Madeleine Albright, also was outed and forced to admit that she, too, was a Jew.

Secretary of State Albright was the chief promoter of the war against the Christian nation of Serbia. She and her cohorts invented the propagandistic lie that the Serbs were guilty of a Nazi-like holocaust against Moslems of that region. The Jewish-owned and controlled western media fostered this lie to soften and manipulate the public mind and enable President Clinton's Jewish agents, Secretary Albright and General Clark, cover to commit their dastardly acts of destruction in former Yugoslavia.

The two Bush presidencies—of George Herbert Walker Bush and later, his son, George W. Bush—further assisted the slithering journey of the Zionist Serpent. The first, the elder George Bush, sent a massive expeditionary force into Kuwait and Southern Iraq. The second, the junior George Bush, followed up with invasions by U.S. military forces, in league with British, Canadian and a few other token units from other nations, into both Iraq and Afghanistan.

President Barack Obama, a black man elevated to office by Rothschild agents working closely with Chicago's Jewish "Mafia," continued and built on Bush's military assault and put even more troops into Afghanistan. Obama also intensified the ongoing conflict in neighboring Pakistan, with U.S. Special Forces operating on land, and CIA and U.S. Air Force "predator" drone aircraft pounding Islamic targets throughout Eastern Pakistan.

## *Gold and Oil Treasures Are Aim of Zionist Serpent Forces*

Next on the agenda of the Symbolic Snake of the coming Zionist King-Despot is Iran and Syria. Also in the eyes' view of the Serpent is the mineral-rich continent of Africa. The Zionists have aspirations to control the fabled gold and diamond mines of King Solomon. Egypt, Libya, the Sudan, Liberia, Rwanda, the Congo, South Africa and other African nations have so far been the focal point for Zionist action.

Having the industrialized and technology rich Western nations firmly in their lap, and with ancient enemy Iraq (Babylon) felled, and when two other ancient foes Iran (Persia) and Syria (Assyria) are conquered, the rich, black-gold stores of petroleum will be completely in the hands of the Zionist *Effendi* (masters). Combine that with the gold, silver, diamonds and other mineral treasures of Africa and you have total economic domination of Planet Earth.

Then we shall see the Gentiles go “off the rails”—vanquished and swallowed up by the all-consuming, slithering Serpent of Zion. Then shall be presented the One the Jews have groomed and prepared for planetary leadership—the one whom the *Protocols of Zion* gives the revealing title, “*The Sovereign Lord of All the World.*”

In sum, the master plan of the Zionist elite who formulated their diabolical *Protocols of Zion*, entails the arcane Serpent of Death to traverse the globe, wrapping its ugly and horrifying body across the circular sphere of Earth. The adder's poisonous head, darkened like the ebony black of the dangerous African Mamba snake, is Rothschild, his inner circle, and the Jewish Sanhedrin. This viper's head will transform itself into the Son of Perdition, Satan's progeny, the Antichrist himself. Passing through the holy city of Bethlehem, this King-Despot of Zionism will establish his throne in Jerusalem. Then mankind shall see a brief spasm of ultimate evil such as the world has never known.

## *A Rough Beast Comes Forth*

Thus we recall the amazingly prescient and prophetic words of the English poet, W.B. Yeats, who, in his eerily esoteric *The Second Coming* (1919), gave us a vision of the occult destiny to come when the enemies of Christ are someday on the very threshold of loosing their pitiless “blood-dimmed tide” upon the world.

“Surely some revelation is at hand; Surely the Second Coming is at hand...And what rough beast, its hour come round at last, slouches toward Bethlehem to be born?”

***“I am the Devil, and Yet I am God”***

# The Jews Have Swallowed the Lie of the Serpent

“And the serpent said to the woman, Ye shall not surely die: For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.”

—*Genesis 3:4-5*

“The Solar Gods are the Fallen Angels...They are the Serpents of Wisdom... Their nature is knowledge and love.”

—Helena Blavatsky

*The Secret Doctrine*

The Jewish kabbalist teachers are laboring mightily to correct man’s “misunderstanding” of God. Simply reading the plain words of the Torah, the first five books of the Old Testament, they say, will easily confuse and mislead a person. The text therein hides the mysteries which only they, the learned elders of Zion, can unravel and explain. Thus, the rabbis study the “secret” meanings concealed in each letter and number. Even the shape of the letters in the Hebrew alphabet are said to contain a hidden message.

For example, the unlearned might falsely assume that there is one God and he is good and holy and that, conversely, there is one Adversary, Satan or the Devil, and he is evil and wicked. This, the Jewish sages confide, is nowhere near the truth. You, as a Jew, are expected to believe in the rabbinical sages as your wise teachers. Your rabbis (masters)—only *they* are able, through their craft and *gnosis* to peel back the many layers of occult Mystery and reveal to you the true identities and character of God and Satan.

The rabbis maintain control over ordinary Jews by this stratagem, insisting that simply by reading the clearly stated words of the Holy Bible you will not comprehend the full meaning that *they*, the rabbis and sages, believe exists, hidden and coded. However, I agree with the Apostle Peter who warned us that there is no “*private interpretation*” to be discovered in the Scriptures. God’s Holy Spirit is the sole guide and instructor for sincere Bible students. He is our teacher, not the rabbis and spiritual gurus.

# *The Code of Hell*

Nevertheless, because the Kabbalah's teachings constitute an important and authoritative roadmap to understanding the bloody conduct, unholy methods, and satanic goals of the Jews, it is vital that we delve into its most relevant tenets and doctrine. What we find is that the Jews are being taught by their chief rabbis the most monstrous and diabolical system of lies imaginable. It is presented to them as supreme wisdom. In its entirety it is the *Code of Hell*. In embracing its tenets, the House of Israel is buying into the greatest *Lie* of all.

According to the kabbalist sages, the Supreme God has an inverse god, the other side or opposite aspect of himself, that mirrors him below, in the nether regions, or worlds we call "hell." Their God therefore is dual—he is made up of both good and evil, light and darkness. The Kabbalah teaches that the Most High (*En Soph*) is remote and unknowable while his dual counterpart, the lower deity (Malkut, or Leviathan) is actually god of this world; that is, he is god (an androgynous "god," both male and female) of planet earth. And there are other deities in the Judaic religion as well, female and male.

For those who have erroneously believed that the Jews believe in only one God and are monotheistic, well, welcome to the real world. The rabbis point out that in the Old Testament, the two words most often used for "God" are *Schema* and *Elohim*, and that both are *plural*. Thus, the kabbalist adept finds nothing peculiar in his doctrine of "two gods in one."

This perennial duel-deity "*As Above, So Below*" philosophy of the ancient and modern Mystery Religions is that adopted by the rabbis during their sojourn in ancient Babylon and later, the Middle Ages, when the Kabbalah came into its own. In that era, during the flowering of the Renaissance, the Jews in Europe adopted many alchemical and magical practices and doctrines. The rabbis integrated many of these dark ideas and practices with the pagan Mystery philosophies they had learned long ago during the Jews' Babylonian captivity and merged them with Orthodoxy. In recent decades, we have experienced yet another resurgence of magic and alchemy as the teachings of the Kabbalah have been embraced and endorsed by thousands of rabbis and millions of lay religious people, including Hollywood personalities.

# *The Divine and Holy Serpent*

In these occult and Mystery Religion philosophies, the concept of a divine Holy Serpent, or Dragon, as the inverse and yet equal of the heavenly deity, is a curious but constant facet. The strange concept forced many rabbis to reconsider the Judaic religion on a macro level. The rabbinic scholars finally resolved the conflict by adopting the Mysteries, thus viewing and adopting the Mystery Religion philosophy that God is a duality. They concluded that, yes, Jehovah is God, but Lucifer, *aka* the Serpent or Leviathan, is also God in his negative or inverse aspect. The Serpent, God, they add, is the deity who reigns over the lower realms. Kabbalists call this the “negative of the negation.”

Helena Blavatsky, nineteenth century Jewish Russian mystic and founder of Theosophy, a cult that spread through Europe, the Americas, India and Asia and remains influential to this day, explained it this way: “Lucifer is the Logos in his highest, and the ‘Adversary’ in his lowest aspect” (*The Secret Doctrine*, Vol. II, p. 162). In other words, Lucifer, the Serpent, is God.

In contrast, Christian doctrine holds that while Satan (the Serpent and Dragon) is temporal “god of this world,” meaning of earth, he is not God of the Universe. Our majestic God is not, therefore, a dual taoist entity made up of light and dark, good and evil. Christianity, unlike Judaism, affirms that God and Satan are separate and divided; that is, they are two individual beings: “What communion hath light with darkness?” (2 *Corinthians 6:14*).

While the kingdoms of this world for a brief period have been delivered unto Satan (*Luke 4:6-7*), he knows that his time is short and God’s plan will result in his eventual removal from authority and his being cast into the hellish place reserved for he, his angels, and those humans who reject Christ and join in rebellion with Satan against Him.

## ***“I Am the Devil, and Yet I Am God”***

The Kabbalah doctrine of the dual god, a two-sided combination of the highest and the lowest (Satan, the Serpent), violates the clear teachings of the true God. We read, “Woe unto them which call evil good, and good, evil; who put darkness for light and light for darkness (*Isaiah 5:20*). No, this doctrine is not of the true God, but is the philosophy of hell. And it is furthermore the same philosophy we find reiterated again and again in New Age and satanic literature. For example, in *Life Times*, a popular New Age Magazine (Vol. 1, No. 3, p.9), Jacqui Holt quotes a so-called “ascended master” as declaring, “*I am the devil, and yet I am God.*”

Meister Eckhart, a medieval mystic often quoted by occultists and modern mystical religious teachers, taught, “All things praise God and bless God. Evil, too praises God.” (quoted in Matthew Fox, *Original Blessing*, p. 213)

Matthew Fox, formerly a priest and now head of the pantheistic-oriented Institute for Creation-Centered-Spirituality, says that God resides in the depths and in the darkness and we must go there to find him: “We sink into the depths and in this depth we find God, who dwells especially in the depth and in the dark (*Original Blessing*, p. 162).

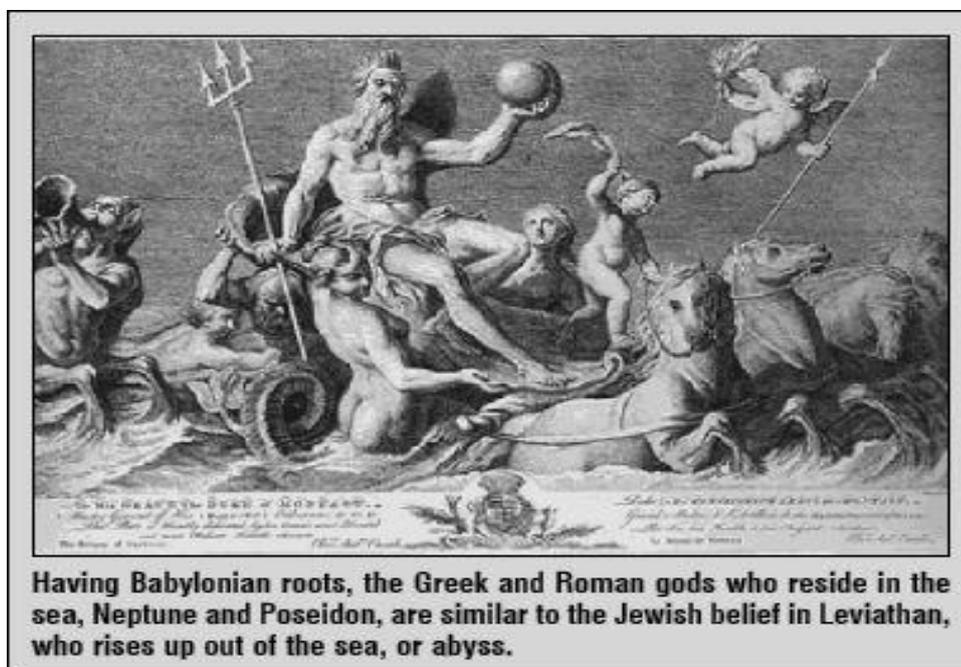
# *Christian Doctrine: In God There is No Darkness*

All who are of Jesus Christ have been spiritually translated into His Kingdom, and Satan has no power or authority over them, lest God allow it of the Adversary for His purposes for a brief spell. The Scriptures say that Jesus came to destroy the works of the devil, and Jesus set forth the principle that a kingdom divided cannot stand. Therefore, there are, Christ and the Apostles emphasized, two kingdoms and each is totally opposite and impossible to bridge.

In sum, Christian theology clearly maintains that there is no part of Satan in Jesus Christ; there is no darkness at all in Christ. He is the light of the world, and Satan is a distinct and separate creature. Whereas, at the core of Judaic kabbalism, we discover that Satan and God, black and white, good and evil are *indivisible* and that Satan is the mere inverse of Jehovah.

The image of the Romans' supreme god Janus with two faces provides us a picture of this concept, as does the Oriental Tao and Masonry's double-headed eagle. Indeed, the Jewish idea is not unique but is found in all Mystery religions and occult systems of philosophy.

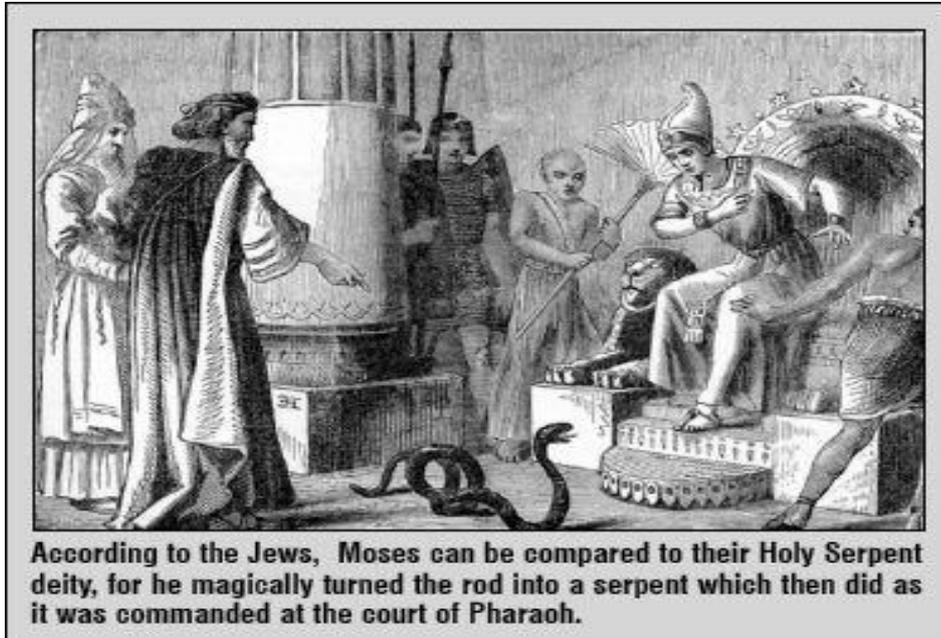
While Christianity acknowledges Satan as temporal leader of the fallen angels and as a deceiver who often comes to man in disguise as an Angel of Light, the kabbalists view him as the Serpent, Leviathan, God of Wisdom, Light bringer. He rises up as a fish-like being (much like *Poseidon*) out of the "Sea of Wisdom."



This serpent aspect of the God Jehovah is useful and necessary in the Judaic philosophy and objectives. The rabbis say that Leviathan brings knowledge to the righteous and, in his warrior mode, vanquishes the enemies of the Jews. He is, they add, God of Light, and his light and radiance are those of the "bright and morning star." He is, to the Jews, *Hillel*, divine light.

## *Moses a Serpent and Servant?*

In his book, *Dreams of Subversion in Medieval Jewish Art and Literature*, Judaic scholar Marc Michael Epstein notes that, in the Talmud, the prophet “Moses compared himself to a serpent (*Shemot Rabbah* 3:12 [*Midrash Rabbah-Markin* 5:78-79]), to the Leviathan beast (*Tanhuma-Warsaw-1910: Ya Yera* 3), and also described himself as a servant of God.”



“Among all the prophets of Israel” Epstein writes, “it was Moses who came closest to being considered quasi-divine.” In fact, upon Moses’ death, the leaders of Israel decided to bury his body without headstone or grave markings to prevent the Jews making the site into an idol or a memorial of a god.

The Jews are proud of the fact that Moses, as we read in the Torah, supernaturally turned his rod into a serpent which then immediately consumed the serpents that had been produced by the magicians at Pharaoh’s Court. The rabbis contend this is an example of how God gives the Righteous (Jews) serpentine protection through the magical ability to summon serpents from the lower regions to come and do their bidding.

Ultimately, say the rabbis, through supernatural magic, Leviathan himself will take up their cause, encircle the earth, destroy their enemies, and, finally, serve both as Light of the World and as covering (defender) for the Holy City of Jerusalem.

Is, then, Leviathan, the Holy Serpent of the Jews, the same beast as was prophesied by Daniel the prophet?

*“The fourth beast shall be the fourth kingdom upon earth, which shall be diverse from all kingdoms, and shall devour the whole earth, and shall tread it down, and break it in pieces.” (Daniel 7:23)*

The Apostle John, too, pictured a beast in the last days, rising up out of the sea (*Revelation 13:1*). Is this Leviathan, the fish/serpent who, the Jewish Kabbalah says, will

some day rise from the sea? Is this the Oroboros of the Mystery religions, the devouring serpent that encircles and conquers the world?

It is interesting to note that in the Old Testament's book of *Job* we are given a very startling description of Leviathan. Nowhere is there any hint or any evidence that this monstrous sea serpent is a deity.

## *Evidence of Serpent Worship and Veneration*

There are many indications of serpent worship and veneration among the Jews. In Jewish cemeteries, one sometimes finds the Serpent symbolized, indicating the dead person was one of the “Righteous.” The Talmud, in *Baza Meziah 84b and 85a*, teaches that serpents metaphorically encircle the Righteous during their lives. The serpent is claimed to be the protector—the covering—for the Jews.

Epstein reports that the scene of Holy Leviathan enclosing cities within his gigantic, circular frame was embroidered on some Sabbath and Synagogue covers. Moreover, “The Leviathan as a fish encircling a city was painted in the dome of Gwodziec Synagogue in the year 1840.”

Epstein quotes the famed rabbi, Ibn Ezra, as teaching to the Righteous Jews that, “Serpents stand as servants to do your will.” This is clearly also the reason why the Talmud says that, “On the Sabbath, serpents may be charmed.” In other words, the holy day of Sabat is an acceptable time when Jews can summon a serpent and, through magic and craft, cause the reptile to do one’s bidding.

Indeed, according to authority David Altschuler in the eighteenth century commentary, *Mezudat David* (Standard Hebrew editions), it is stated: “Each day all the heavenly bodies and their powers arise to do your bidding according to your command.” This, ostensibly, means the spirits and various astral entities represent the many stars and planets, as well as such divine creatures as the heavenly, Holy Serpent, Leviathan.

It is to gain the favor of these serpentine and other astral spirits that some Jews today wear pins and other jewelry designed in the “s” shape or in the form or other pattern of serpents as talismans and charms. Israeli Defense Force helicopters have been sighted with tri-headed serpent insignia.



**Draco (the dragon and serpent) coils around the north celestial pole, as depicted in Urania's Mirror, a set of constellation cards (London, circa 1825). The Kabbalah of the Jews borrows from astrology and psuedo-astronomy for its doctrines.**

# *The Serpent and the Dragon Synonymous*

The serpent is closely associated in the Babylonian, Egyptian, and Greco-Roman mythologies with the Dragon, and according to *Wikipedia*, “In the *Sefer Yetzirah*, a key book of the Kabbalah, the Hebrew word for “dragon” comes from the Babylonian lexicon. The dragon is said to be astrologically the starry constellation *Draco* as it represents the cosmic axis (equivalent to the South and North Poles) because the constellation, as a serpent, *coils* around the North Star and thus around the celestial axis as it intersects with the northern-most part of the celestial sphere.

In the Kabbalah’s *Sefer Yetzirah*, a book that, coincidentally, many rabbis claim to have been written by Moses through automatic writing, the Dragon is exalted as a monarch: “The Dragon is like a king on his throne.”

The Dragon-king, adds the *Sefer Yetzirah*, “rules over the world of matter and of heavenly bodies.”

This is interesting since the New Testament, in the book of Revelation, describes Satan as “that old serpent, the dragon,” and as the one who gives power to the sinister, endtime beast that is prophesied to rule over “all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.”

The *Wikipedia* article further reveals that the Kabbalah is closely associated with the various Gnostic systems in which the dragon is an important facet of world history and events. The word “Kabbalah,” in the Hebrew language literally means “*curled one*”—as a coiled serpent. Thus, the Jews have by this name chosen to identify the books that comprise many of their most sacred religious teachings with the coiled serpent, that is to say, with the Devil.

The more kabbalistically advanced reveal that the Hasidic, Orthodox Jewish men wear black and have their hair hanging down from their skull caps in curls in honor of Leviathan, their serpent deity.

This astonishing serpentine link is apparently something that the Jewish rabbinical authorities would rather Gentiles, and even the majority of ignorant but trusting unlearned Jews, not know.

## ***Descending Into the Abode of the Serpent Eventually Leads to Heaven***

Leo Schaya, authoritative author of *The Universal Meaning of the Kabbalah* (1971), writes that in kabbalistic theology, there are “seven palaces” on the side of impurity, i.e. in hell. Strangely—or maybe not so strangely, Schaya comments that the person descending down into the depths of hell finds that as he descends he, ironically, actually ascends. In drawing ever closer to the surface of the circular shaped Abyss that is hell, he reaches its upper boundary where he finds “windows opening into the Empire of holy light,” ostensibly Heaven. This is because, according to Schaya, the Kabbalah says: “In time to come—a moment of universal redemption—God will cause it (hell) to disappear from the world.”

Now let us recap what the Kabbalah says about hell, the abode of Satan, the serpent and dragon, and his helpers and henchmen. First, hell is called the “Seven Palaces.” Second, the deeper you sink in it—the lower you go—the closer you get to the sublime Heaven (Schaya says one’s journey through hell is “*circular*,” like the Oroboros Serpent—the end of which meets the beginning). Third, even if your sojourn on earth is flawed and imperfect, you will not be there, in hell, for all of eternity. Even the most wicked of sinners will be redeemed! At some future time, Hell will disappear.

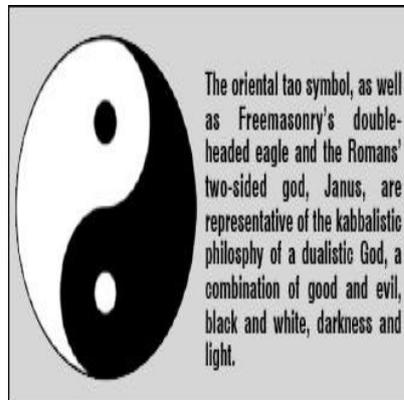
According to the Kabbalah, Hell is the bright hope of the wicked. Traveling through the abyss—also known in Judaism as the “bottomless pit” or the “belly” of the supreme, unknowable God, *En Soph*—everyone, (Jews, that is; Gentiles apparently excluded) will eventually take the circular route, and end up above in Paradise, or Heaven.

## *The Lure: The Mystery Teachings*

You may have accurately surmised by now that the Jews, in the Kabbalah, teach transmigration of the soul, reincarnation. The Kabbalists call this “*Gilgul*,” when a person’s “grave faults and omissions” (sins) committed during his earthly existence must be repaired. One is not surprised, therefore, to find many commonalities between the various Oriental religions, including Buddhism, Hinduism, and Judaism. Schaya, in *The Universal Meaning of the Kabbalah*, notes these commonly held beliefs, explaining that he has rediscovered these Eastern teachings, the so-called *perennial philosophy*, in the Kabbalah.

Just as in the Eastern religions the adherent and believer in kabbalistic Judaism is told he must avail himself of a guru, a mahatma, or imam to guide his path to enlightenment. The student of Kabbalah and Judaism is instructed he must have a wise Jewish rabbi sage to be tutor and high priest. The books of the Kabbalah are touted as containing esoteric, hidden wisdom. Schaya calls it “the reception of pure wisdom, intended for the spiritual elect of Israel,” and as “the Mysteries hidden since the beginning of time.”

In other words, the bait for the curious person who, intrigued by the Mystery teachings, wishes to delve into its “hidden” knowledge is that through his wise rabbi guide, he or she can eventually be “initiated” into the Mysteries. As an initiate, he will become one of the “spiritual elect of Israel,” a god and ruler of others.



The promise of divine knowledge and superior wisdom has always been the manna that has drawn candidates for initiation: The pride of becoming special, one of the elect, a god on earth.

It was that lure that brought men and women into the ancient Mysteries of Delphi, Attica, and Eluceis. It is the lure that beckons ambitious men into the fold of Freemasonry.

Of course, only after years of study and devotion to his teacher, his divine rabbis (the masters), and perhaps the payment to his spiritual betters of great amounts of money in gifts and donations (seed money), will the initiate discover that the *Royal Secret* which he has been seeking is the Mystery of the Serpent. This Mystery, this *gnosis*, will also reveal to him that, as an initiate, he himself has been elevated to the high priesthood. In essence, he is now of the Brotherhood of the Serpent, and the wise, chief Serpent—in reality, Satan—is his protector, his magical covering. In sum—his God.



## ***Judaism—Its Babylonian Roots***

The high priests in the ancient Babylonian Mystery religion told the people the same thing, and set up a system in which the average devotee was at the mercy of his exalted spiritual masters. Did the rabbis borrow this “script” from their Babylonian hosts back in those days? Indeed they did.

The people of Israel were taken captive in the days of the prophet Jeremiah by Babylon’s King Nebuchadnezzar and were inside the walls and gates of that Great City for seventy years. There the high priests of Israel learned magic and sorcery and were instructed regarding the gods and goddesses of Babylon. Chief among those wicked practices was the worship of the serpent and of the dragon. The image of the dragon in fact, was painted on the walls of the city and was visible to all who entered its main gate.

Leo Schaya, in *The Universal Meaning of the Kabbalah*, says that the wisdom of the Kabbalah returned to Israel after the captives were set free by Cyrus, Persian conqueror of Babylon, and some rabbis and many of the people returned to Jerusalem to rebuild the destroyed Temple.

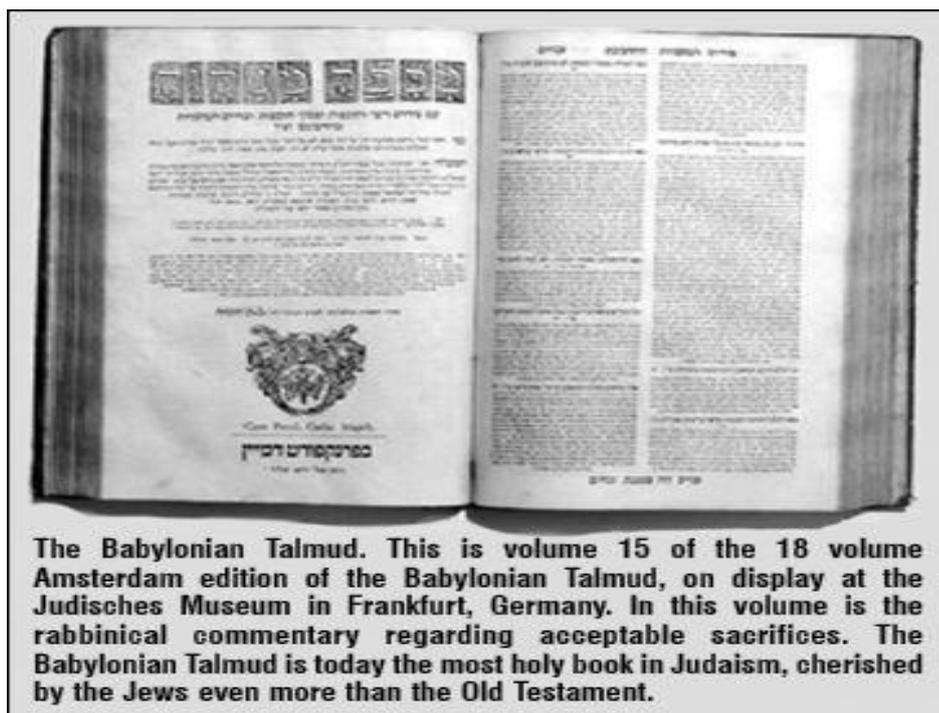
This is why the Talmud, The Halakhah (Law) books of the Jews, are called *The Babylonian Talmud*. This is also why centuries later, Jesus, in Jerusalem, bluntly told the Jews that their religion, Phariseism, or what we call today “Orthodox Judaism,” was based on “man-made traditions” and not the God-given teachings of the Old Testament prophets. Jesus further said theirs were the commandments of hell and that new converts to Judaism thus became “twice the devils” that their teachers were! What a stunning, yet entirely truthful, indictment of the Jews’ religion.

# *A Race of Vipers*

More pertinent to the discussion at hand is the revelation that the Judaic religion, in its kabbalistic aspects, literally advocates and practices veneration, admiration, and worship of the Serpent as Deity. Jesus' bold and truthful declaration to the Jews was that by their wicked acts and as a result of their religion being man-made and based on "the traditions of the elders," they had proven to be a "*generation* (that is, a race, people and offspring) *of vipers.*" The Lord's exact words were:

*"Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?" (Matthew 23:33)*

What is the meaning of Jesus' amazing statement that the Jews are a race of vipers? Is it not so that our Lord was bringing out in the open the dark and hideous secret that the rabbis wished to remain concealed—that their hidden Mystery teachings which they fancied to be superior spiritual knowledge were of the Serpent? In fact, Jesus counseled his own disciples that they should be "as wise as serpents and harmless as doves" (*Matthew 10:16*).



**The Babylonian Talmud. This is volume 15 of the 18 volume Amsterdam edition of the Babylonian Talmud, on display at the Judisches Museum in Frankfurt, Germany. In this volume is the rabbinical commentary regarding acceptable sacrifices. The Babylonian Talmud is today the most holy book in Judaism, cherished by the Jews even more than the Old Testament.**

The Apostle Paul echoed this instruction when he later preached, "Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices" (*2 Corinthians 2:11*).

My extensive research conclusively demonstrates that the Kabbalah, while containing many elements of Babylonian religion, was further augmented and popularized among the Jews by the chief rabbis during the Middle Ages in Europe. As Schaya notes, "The teachings of the Mysteries of the Torah and the practice of kabbalistic methods were known through the entire Middle Ages and right down to modern times."

According to Schaya, the "traditions of the elders"—i.e. kabbalistic teachings and expositions—have all these years been carried out by "the rabbis, spiritual masters: who

oversaw rituals and practices that resulted in invitation into the Mysteries.” And what would these Mysteries be but those of Babylon, Egypt, India, Persia, Greece, and Rome? They certainly are not of God but, as Jesus revealed, stamped the Jews as of their father the Devil. By secretly worshipping and venerating the Serpent, they themselves had become serpents, in a real but spiritual sense.

No wonder the kabbalist rabbis believe that their ancestral and spiritual father is Dan. He it was who was prophesied to be an “adder” (serpent or viper) who would bring judgment to his people, Israel:

*“Dan shall judge his people, as one of the tribes of Israel. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path, that biteth the horse heels, so that his rider shall fall backward.” (Genesis 49:16-17)*

## *The Great Serpent—Great Secret of Judaism*

Thus, the Kabbalah, at its rotten core, contains the ultimate kernel of knowledge to be discovered in the Mystery teachings—the great secret that the Holy Serpent is God. He is destined, the rabbis disclose to the initiates, to incarnate the body and mind of the Christ-Messiah to come. This will be the same one the New Age mystics call the Lord Maitreya, whom the Babylonians knew as Tammuz, and the Greeks as Hermes. Christians who are not wrapped up in the deceit of idolatrous Zionism recognize this being for whom he really is: The antichrist, or beast, given the number 666 (*Revelation 13*) who is to wreak havoc and usher in an age of horrors. His power, the scriptures say, comes from the Dragon and Serpent, Satan.

This evil, last days ruler, a god-man or king whose power comes from Satan (the Dragon), is, in the Kabbalah and other Mystery teachings, said to be a “Dragon of Wisdom.” He is called Leviathan by the Jews, but goes by many names, including that of Apollyon or Abaddon. Helena Blavatsky, the brilliant Jewish mystic who founded the esoteric Theosophy cult, spoke of him in her classic occult book, *The Secret Doctrine* (pp. 472,473):

“He is called the ‘Dragon of Wisdom’...as all the Logoi of all the ancient religious systems are connected with, and symbolized by serpents. In Old Egypt, the god Nahbkoon...was represented as a serpent on human legs...the serpent being an emblem of Christ with the Templars also (see the Templar degree in Masonry). This *symbol is identical with* one which...was called “the first of the celestial gods,” the god Hermes, or Mercury, with the Greeks, to which God is attributed the invention of and the first initiation of men into magic...”

The description of the New Age “Christ” by Blavatsky accurately portrays him as a *dragon serpent*, recognized as the prevailing god-spirit and *logos* in all ancient and ungodly religious systems. He is further traced as the “god” who invented and then initiated man into “magic” (witchcraft and sorcery).

Serpent, dragon, inventor of sorcery: this most definitely is the Adversary, the one whom *Revelation 12:9* warns is, “that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world.”

Furthermore, the Serpent and Dragon is not alone. Those who first rebelled along with him against God (one-third of all the angels) are deceptively known today among occultists and kabbalists alike as the “Sons of Light.” They are, in fact the “Sons of Dark Wisdom” and are referred to in Holy Scripture as “the fallen.”

## *Builders of the Serpent-led Jewish Utopia*

Both Helena Blavatsky and a successor group, the Lucis Trust, say that they are the “Builders” of the new civilization. This is what the rabbis call the “Jewish Utopia,” the redeemed world to come in which Leviathan, the Serpent, is recognized as the true God of Light. The ancients worshipped him as the Sun. Alice Bailey dubs him the Solar Logos and names the fallen angels “Solar Gods.” Blavatsky’s *The Secret Doctrine* admits that “The Solar Gods are the Fallen Angels... They are the Serpents of Wisdom... Their nature is knowledge and love.”

The prophet Daniel, seer and captive of Babylon, a man of the true God, revealed the nature of the one whom these malevolent and angelic “Serpents of Wisdom” and their human associates, the kabbalistic Jews, exalt and worship. He is, said Daniel, the “God of Forces”—a “strange god whom their fathers knew not.” It is this unholy God of Forces, Daniel prophesied, that the House of Israel (of the last days) shall honor “with gold and silver, and precious gems, and pleasant things” (*Daniel 11:38*).

Now, this same entity—the God of Forces, under the name of the Serpent, or Lucifer—is the one who deceived and seduced Eve in the Garden, whispering in her ear *The Lie*. But according to the Judaic doctrine, the prude Jehovah, the cruel, unreasonable God who denied man and woman the pleasures of eating the forbidden fruit, did so to preclude them from becoming as gods. Eat and “ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil” whispered the Serpent. This was the lure, the hidden *Gnosis* (knowledge), that would transform Adam and Eve into divine beings.

Once they ate of what was forbidden, Adam and Eve *knew* that they were unclothed and sought to put on a garment of leaves of protection. But the voice of God thundered at them, “Who has told you that you are unclothed and are naked? How did you come to *know* this?”

## *The Serpent's Lie Leads to Downfall*

This “Lie” in the Garden was, to use a pun, a *charm* for the crafty serpent. It worked beautifully to deceive the first woman, Eve. After hearing Lucifer’s smooth and honeyed exposition, she was persuaded to act, believing the Lie that she would thereby become a god, one of the Elohim. But belief in Lucifer’s Lie proved to be the downfall of Eve and her husband, Adam.

The desire of rebellious men and women to become as gods is just as strong and irresistible today as it was back in the primeval era of Adam and Eve. The smooth and seductive Lie of the serpent is still being whispered in the ears of the man and woman willing to defy God for selfish reward. Paul, in his second letter to the Thessalonians, even warned that it was this same Lie—the cunning deceit that brought down the original man and woman—that would be the death of modern men and women. Here is what Paul, in *II Thessalonians 2*, had to say on this subject—and it is a chilling prophecy, perhaps for our time:

*“Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day (the day when the Lord returns) shall not come except there come a falling away (an apostasy) first and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition.*

*Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the Temple of God, shewing himself that he is God...*

*And then shall the Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming.*

*Even him, whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders, And with all deceivableness of unrighteousness in them that perish; because they received not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.*

*And for this cause God shall send them strong delusion, that they shall believe a lie:*

*That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.”*

What an incisive prophecy! The heavenly, forthright words of Paul cut like a sharp knife that can render asunder a dense granite stone. The rabbis who pride themselves on being the “Righteous” are declared to be consumed with all “deceivableness”—that is, deceit of unrighteousness. Those who boast that they alone are able to initiate a person whom they have taught the divine wisdom of Kabbalah are pointed out to be they who “receiveth not the love of the truth, that they might be saved.”

And, Paul says, for this cause—their deceit, their unrighteousness, their lack of love of

the truth—God will send them “strong delusion, that they shall believe a lie.”

This definitely applies to the Lie that the rabbinical sages, the purveyors of the ancient Jewish wisdom, are feeding to their gullible modern-day disciples—that the Serpent and Dragon of the lower regions is as much “God” as the unnamed, unknowable “God” that inhabits the higher realm. This is the strong delusion given the prideful rabbis, who have been turned over to a “reprobate mind” (*Romans 1:28*). They and the millions of Jews who fall for this strong delusion are damned because they “believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.” They are the children of pride (*Job 41:34*).

## *A Taste for Mystery*

The rabbis who today are the most popular among the devout are those who combine the Kabbalah and Talmud, with the Kabbalah increasingly being considered by Judaism's followers the superior wisdom and the Talmud the lower receptacle, or body of laws. Obedience to the Talmud (the Lower Mysteries) renders a Jew eligible for reward in the here and now and in the world to come (the Jewish Utopia on earth). But in the religion and philosophies of Judaism the Kabbalah is the supreme instrument of initiation into the Higher Mysteries, which, the rabbis promise, bring the completed initiate bliss, pleasure, material wealth, and ultimately, divine god status. The lure of Kabbalah, to the Jew who hungers for *Gnosis*, who is obsessed with the desire to taste the Mysteries, is irresistible.

The irresistibility of Kabbalah drives the candidate for initiation inexorably onward through the fog of mysticism that envelops this strange system of sorcery and witchcraft until, finally, his mind clouded and bereft of discernment, the student has mastered the art and chaos of double-mindedness. When he is ready he shall confess that, "*Yes, Adonai (Jehovah) is God, but Leviathan (the Serpent) is also God.*" This is the ages-old tenet of alchemy: *As Above, So Below*. It is what George Orwell's classic, *1984*, called "blackwhite."

## *Becoming God*

That spiritual hurdle completed, the student of Kabbalah then is propelled toward the next higher step of advancement into the Mysteries. To achieve the advancement, he recognizes and embraces a doctrine that, at one time, before instruction into Kabbalah's "deep treasures" of hidden wisdom, he might have rejected outright as blasphemous and outlandish: That Satan, or Lucifer, the Serpent of Genesis, is the real creator and benefactor of humanity. He is said to be the very "*Harbinger of Light*" who opened the eyes of the fleshly automaton and robot, the woman Eve, created by Jehovah. He sexually initiated Eve into the Gnosis, and thus set humanity on the path to godhood.

In the Mystery teachings, Eve then initiated Adam and they now had the mysterious, divine knowledge to judge good and evil for themselves. The adept of Kabbalah believes he has likewise discovered and incorporated into his inner being this divine Gnosis. He realizes that he has allegorically "returned to the Garden of Eden" and has overcome the obstacle to divinity placed in the Garden by the cruel and oppressive "God," Jehovah.

It will further be understood that according to the perverse kabbalists, Satan (called *En Soph* by the kabbalists) is the good and positive God that set Adam and Eve and all Mystery initiates on this intelligent path to self-divinity. The initiate has partaken of the magical "fruit" of the Tree of Life. What Jehovah has forbidden he took, and his act of rebellion, he reasons, has paid off for him. He is one of the *Elohim*. He is one of the elect of Israel. He has been redeemed. He is God.



# Ways of the Serpent

“It is veritably the code of Hell.”

— Mirabeau, during  
the French Revolution

“The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat.”

— Eve, in the Garden  
*Genesis 3:13*

Is there a secret “doctrine” of the Illuminati, a covert core belief that governs their vile conduct, behavior, and hatred toward humanity? Is it this doctrine from the dark side that drives these wicked conspirators toward their twin goals of mass murder and the conquest of all governments and all peoples?

For a quarter of a century I have studied and researched the Illuminati, its origins and history, its religious tenets, its many secret societies, and especially its dark plan. I doubt if anyone on this planet has investigated this subject more, and I can tell you that, most assuredly, such a core doctrine exists.

Jesus spoke of it when he set forth the maxim that, “If therefore the light that is in thee be darkness, how great is that darkness!” (*Matthew 6:23*)

James, the brother of Jesus, put it another way. He explained that, “A double minded man is unstable in all his ways” (*James 1:8*). James also admonished, “purify your hearts, ye double minded” (*James 4:8*).

Meanwhile, for the Devil’s disciples, this principle of double-mindedness is the chief instrument for their spread of serpentine darkness throughout America and the world. And, as Christ stressed, “how great is that darkness.”

## *Illuminati Employ This Doctrine to Deceive the World*

This doctrine from the dark realm is at the root of all acts of the elite. It is scientific and effective, and modern-day Illuminists—including American politicians Barack Obama, George W. Bush, Sarah Palin, and John McCain—regularly employ this doctrine in their campaign to deceive and manage their captive audiences. So, too, do wicked leaders in every other realm of society.

During the French Revolution, this serpentine doctrine was employed in a bloody effort to purify, cleanse, and reinvent the world. Toward this end, ghoulish murders, torture, religious alchemy, magic, and witchcraft were the abominable methods commonly used to create the New Society. Both the Order of the Illuminati and its cousin, Freemasonry, were instrumental in this devilish process. The craven Mirabeau, one of the revolutionary leaders, was so impressed with this doctrine he gleefully described it as “veritably the code of hell.”

## *A Satanically Energized Power to Mangle Men's Minds*

Few today really know of this doctrine or suspect its incredible, satanically energized power to warp and mangle men's minds. Even intelligent researchers who have studied the global conspiracy for many years seem to be oblivious to this doctrine and its uncanny ability to twist truth and turn the minds of men into putty. Indeed, we are all barraged with this heinous doctrine every minute of every day and, as a result, the majority of the earth's inhabitants are mesmerized. Their brains are kept immobile and in a state of stupor. They are like pitiful hospital patients stuck in a coma, their senses on hold, unable to discern events, paralyzed and transformed into zombies. They cannot discern between good and evil.

# *Beguiled by the Serpent*

The serpent's doctrine of the Double Mind has left most men "beguiled" and hypnotized, unwilling and utterly unable to defend themselves and their families from the transgressions and evil that surround them on every side. Eve, in the Garden (*Genesis 3:4*), confessed, "The serpent beguiled me, and I did eat" the forbidden fruit.

At least Eve was *aware* that she had been lured into rebellion and deceived by the serpent's smooth words and technique. Today, virtually the entire world has been beguiled by the serpent and his human minions in the Illuminati, yet most are willingly ignorant of the depth of their deception. They are slaves, yet they do not possess even a trace of consciousness of their enslavement.

Aldous Huxley's frighteningly prescient book, *Brave New World*, which touched on the seduction of humanity by a psychological dictatorship, explained it this way:

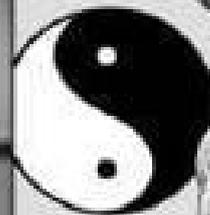
"It is perfectly possible for a man to be out of prison and yet not free—to be under no physical constraint yet to be a psychological captive, compelled to think, feel and act as the representative of the National state, or some other private interest within the nation, wants him to think, feel, and act...

The nature of psychological compulsion is such that those who act under constraints remain under the impression that they are acting on their own initiative. The victim of manipulation does not know that he is a victim. To him the walls of his prison are invisible, he believes himself to be free."

In a world (ours!) in which the Illuminist doctrine is active and effective, the horror is that men and women voluntarily accept and embrace their servitude.

In Orwellian language, they "love Big Brother." Moreover, anyone who understands this tragic predicament and attempts to help the ignorant, unaware slave escape the dictatorial grip of Big Brother is met with ridicule, scorn, and rebuff. "How dare you suggest I am deceived?" the manipulated, dumbed-down victim, will protest. "It is you who is the fool. It is you who believes in ridiculous conspiracy theories." Pridefully, he may go on to exclaim, "It is you, not me, who is mentally unstable and stupid. I, on the other hand, am a free man, unfettered, intelligent, my brain uncluttered and wide-ranging. My eyes are wide open."

# *Symbols of the Illuminati Doctrine of the Double Mind*





## ***The Double Mind Leads to a Strong Delusion***

And so, men and women everywhere fall hard and are under a “strong delusion” (*II Thes. 2:11*). In receiving the *Double Mind* they unknowingly believe “The Lie.” Tragically, they foolishly reject the Truth that could save them.

In this way the Illuminati have invented an imaginary and fantastic—yet false—world, a world where nothing is as it seems. Yet, it is a world to which men and women are passionately devoted and attached. Some are willing to die to preserve their perceived “freedom.” Many are eager to kill the “enemies” who, they fancy, oppose the continuation of this imaginary world.

The Illuminati have done the remarkable! Let us give them credit. With Satan’s able assistance, his flesh and blood lieutenants here on earth have invented a world worthy of the best talents of Hollywood directors and special effects showmen. It is a world “to die for” and untold millions will do exactly that.

Jesus Christ well understood this satanic doctrine, and He rightly accused the Jews of practicing its tenets. He branded the double minded Jews as servants of the devil and denizens of hell, spiritually desolate and immersed in lies, murder, and depravity (*Matthew 23-24*). Today, Rothschild and other Zionists continue to employ this same, evil doctrine.

# ***Kabbalism, Evolution, Taoism, Maya, and other Satanic Teachings***

British author George Orwell, in his nightmarish tale, *1984*, described this doctrine (doublethink, or the double mind) as the primary means through which Big Brother and his cult of bureaucrats were able to keep the whole world under their jack-booted authority. By this “blackwhite” doctrine, men learned to love Big Brother and serve him with all their being.

This doctrine also embodies the same philosophy as the Jews’ kabbalism, Darwin’s theory of evolution, Hegel’s conflict of opposites, Easton’s systems theory, and also Marx’s dialectical materialism. It is the basis for the Orient’s Taoism philosophy, the Hindu’s “*Maya*” (Illusion), and the Persian Zoroaster’s *Zend-Avesta* teachings. In fact, this brilliantly conceived doctrine of Illuminism and hell is the foundation of almost every devilish system of human control proposed over the ages by diabolical schemers and authoritarian plotters.

## ***Symbols Reflect This Diabolical Doctrine***

So thoroughly is Illuminism and its leaders and followers subject to this doctrine that its philosophers/artists have created symbols which represent its occult energy force. In this book I picture some of these symbols. In my bestselling book, *Codex Magica*, and two hour CD set, *Ways of the Serpent: The Theory and Practice of Illuminism and Hell*, I explain these symbols and show how each represents the grotesque criminal doctrine now being actively perpetuated against earth and its inhabitants.

Though the entire world be saturated with these symbols and be immersed in this infernal doctrine of Illuminism and Hell, thankfully, the God of the Holy Bible has not chosen to leave us in darkness as to the malevolent meaning of these things. In *Daniel 12:10*, it is promised that, “*the wise shall understand.*”

My books and resources go a long way in providing this understanding. I pray you will obtain these resources and, with them, inoculate and immunize your mind and soul from this terrible, last days delusion by Satan and his Illuminati minions.

# Demons, Magic, and Mysticism in the Kabbalah

**K**abbalism is pure Illuminism because it teaches the twisted and perverted secret doctrine that, ultimately, the higher level adept embraces: That the Holy Serpent is the true God; that all the evil that a person does, through alchemy, is magically transformed into righteousness; and that, yes, Lucifer is Lord. Satan is the true and only god. That is the essential doctrine of Kabbalism. That, dear friends, is the horror and the shame of the Jewish Kabbalah.

Here are the eye-opening comments of a number of knowledgeable authorities on the Jewish Kabbalah:



“The Kabbalah contains such power and demonic teaching, it is more than enough to give the ideology and driving force needed to lead the world astray and to keep such an evil conspiracy alive through the centuries... The Kabbalah is a teaching source of the Freemasons as well as for other groups.”

— John Torrell, publisher

*The Dove*

“Kabbalah: The sacred books of black magic of Orthodox Judaism which form a large part of the basis of the western secret societies, from Rosicrucianism to

Freemasonry and the OTO. Kabbalism is itself derived from the sorcery of ancient Babylon and...Pharaoic Egypt.”

— Craig Heimbichner

*Blood on the Altar*

“The Hebrew Kabbalah is a series of occultic writings that are as demonic as any incantation ever uttered in witchcraft. Webster’s Dictionary tells us the Kabbalah (sometimes spelled Cabala) is “an occult religious philosophy developed by certain Jewish rabbis...”

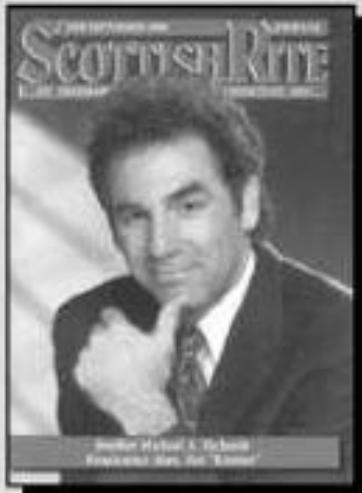
— James Lloyd

*The Apocalypse Chronicles*

*(Vol. VII, No. 1, 2005)*

# Secret Kabbalistic Handsigns, Body Signs, and Symbols

*Is Black Magic Being Performed Daily Right Before Our Eyes, on TV, in Movies, and in America's Leading Newspapers and Magazines?*



***Greed, Money,  
Karl Marx, and the Jews***

***Their God is the Shekel, the Dollar, the Euro, the Gold Coin, and Every Other Currency and Medium of Exchange that Exists***

## “Greed is Good”—Credo of the Jew

One of their own, Karl Marx, the barbaric socialist who gave the world *The Communist Manifesto*, boldly admitted that the religion and God of the Jew is *money*. This, said Marx, is the “secret of the Jew” (Marx, *On the Jewish Question*). Money is the Alpha and Omega for the Jew.

Gordon Gekko, the character in the chart-topping movie *Wall Street* who, while being a manipulative crook was arguably also a genuinely crafty stock market operator, echoed what surely is the motto, or perhaps the credo, of the Jew and his world: “Greed is Good.”

The excellent actor who played Gekko in that captivating movie was—surprise!—Michael Douglas, a Jew. Douglas also played Gordon Gekko in the sequel, *Wall Street—Money Never Sleeps*. There, too, we have another credo of the Jews.

# *Jewish Wealth Documented*

The recent bestselling book, *The Jewish Phenomenon—Seven Keys to the Enduring Wealth of a People*, details eye-catching information about the Jews and their money. Written by a Jew (naturally!), Steven Silberger, the book gives us these facts:



- Jews make up only 2% of the total U.S. population, yet 45% of the Top 40 Forbes 400 richest Americans list are Jews.
- One-third of all the multimillionaires in America are Jews.
- The percentage of Jewish households with income *greater* than \$50,000 is twice that of non-Jews.
- The percentage of Jewish households with less than \$20,000 is half that of non-Jews.

Silberger's book tells us that 40% of the partners in leading Washington, D.C. and New York law firms are Jews; 20% of the professors at America's leading Universities are Jews, and one-third of the students registered at prestigious Ivy League schools like Harvard, Yale, and Princeton are Jews.

The book inexplicably doesn't provide us with the figures regarding finance, Wall Street brokerages, etc. But my own research yields the astonishing facts. The top bankers are 85 percent Jews; Wall Street is a closed industry as far as Gentiles (non-Jews) are concerned. Over 95 percent of its CEOs and executives are Jewish.

We could go on and on, exploring the phenomenal percentage of Jews who own and operate key segments of the U.S. economy, from liquor and beverages to entertainment and manufacturing. The computer and internet industries are virtually 100% Jewish, and I include in this total the top men at Yahoo, Dell, Facebook, Google, Apple, Microsoft, and scores of others.

## *Why Are Jews More Wealthy?*

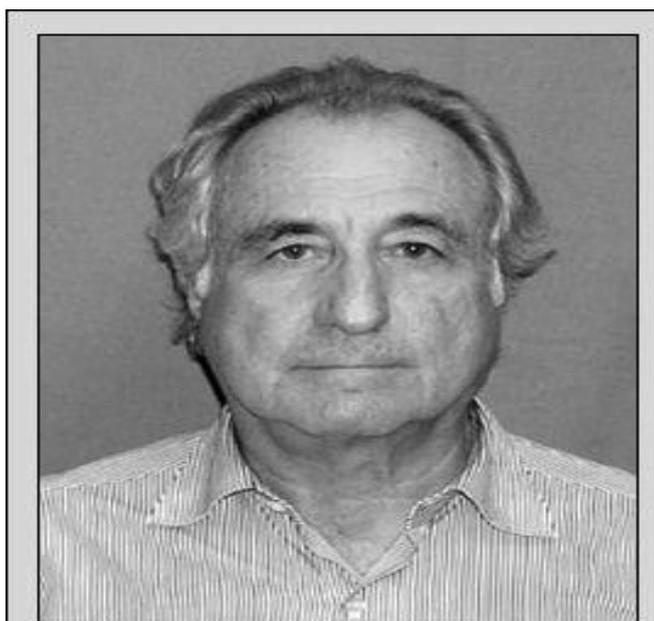
How did the Jews become so dominant and gain control of America's premier commercial properties and firms? Why is it that Jews are rich beyond all proportion to their numbers?

You won't find the answer to these problem questions in Silberger's *The Jewish Phenomenon*. Most affluent Jews, when asked what is the reason for the Jews phenomenal success at making money and rising to the top in the business world, will simply gloat and claim it's because "Jews are smarter in business;" "Jews are so highly intelligent;" "Jews are great bargainers;" "Jews are more knowledgeable" *ad nauseum*. As we shall see, none of these claims holds water.

Silberger echoes several of these baseless claims, but adds that Jews have excellent "verbal skills," and he suggests that, "Jews are psychologically driven to prove something." The former suggestion, about superior verbal skills, I find ludicrous. Most Jews I know are woefully lacking in verbal ability. But Silberger's suggestion that Jews are psychologically driven to prove something may be closer to the mark.

Bernie Madoff, America's greatest ponzi scheme operator of all time, is a Jew. He now sits in a prison cell, found guilty of ripping off hundreds of people who thought he was successfully investing their money in fast growth stocks. He wasn't of course, and some \$65 billion—a staggering amount—was bilked from people. Many of the people who lost money were Jews and some were among Madoff's closest friends.

Was Bernie Madoff especially smart? Was he a high IQ financial genius? Not hardly. His scheme was actually quite transparent and even a third-rate auditor at the Securities & Exchange Commission could have recognized the huge potholes in Madoff's accounts. But they never did. Why?



**Bernard "Bernie" Madoff, Ponzi con artist who ripped off thousands of investors to the tune of over \$65 billion was at the same time head of the American Jewish Congress. Madoff deposited most of his ill-begotten gains in banks in Israel where they remain today "off-limits" to American investigators.**



# *Jews and Financial Corruption*

I believe it was because Bernie Madoff was a Jew. A well-known and influential Jew. He served as President of the American Jewish Congress. A crony and pal, Edgar Bronfman, Sr., was Chairman of the parent group to Madoff's, the World Zionist Congress. Madoff put all his stolen billions in banks run by Jews. Much of it was wired to the Israel Discount Bank, in Tel Aviv, Israel.

Got the picture? Bernie Madoff, a Jew, was helped along in his graft, either directly or indirectly, knowingly or unwittingly, by his tribal friends—fellow Jews. His theft of \$65 billion was, should we not conclude, a “Jewish thing?”

Most cases of Wall Street corruption are similar. “It’s the Jews, stupid,” a bunko politico like James Carville might say. (He would say that except for *fear* of the Jews!) Maybe not Jews all the time, but in any scam on the financial Richter Scale, a Jew (or Jews) is inevitably somewhere to be found.

When the global financial collapse of 2007-2008 began, it was firms like Lehman Brothers and Bear Sterns that fell fastest and hardest. And it was Jews there, on their thrones at these once powerful New York investment houses who went down in flames. Many other banks and corporations followed their demise, and again, yep, it was Jews who did all the dirty deals and caused the disgraceful meltdown. AIG, Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac—you name it, Jews, Jews, Jews.



**The Federal Reserve building in Washington, DC, where the motto, “Greed is good,” is regularly celebrated. Almost every Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board has been a Jew, and the current holder of that post, Ben Bernanke, is no exception.**

The governmental agencies appointed to keep Wall Street and America’s bankers in line didn’t do their jobs, did they? And who might these lackadaisical overseers be? Well, their names included Alan Greenspan (Jew), Ben Bernanke (Jew), Henry Paulson (Jew), and Timothy Geithner (Jew). These guys held all the top money and financial posts in American government—Chairman of the Federal Reserve, President of the New York Fed, Secretary of the Treasury, etc.

Apparently, even though Jews comprise only 2% of America's total population, no suitable candidates for these jobs could be found among the 98% of the population who are *not* Jews?!?

It really is ridiculous for a person to suggest that the Federal Reserve criminals and U.S. government bureaucrats who blew taxpayer trillions and who possibly couldn't read the receipt from a Wal-Mart cash register are "financial wizards" and "geniuses." On the other hand in that great recession that began in late 2007 and gathered steam in 2008, Wall Street Jews did seem to benefit. In some cases, Jews who were forced out as CEOs, Presidents, and other executives received outrageously bloated severance pay, benefits and bonuses. Indeed, the compensation for these failed executives was bitterly criticized by ordinary citizens.

# ***IQ of Israel's Jews Lower Than Mongolia and Spain!***

A number of studies of the Intelligence Quotient (IQ) of the various nations and ethnic groups put the lie to the claim that the Jews are of superior intelligence. In 2002 the book *IQ and the Wealth of Nations* was published. Authored by Dr. Richard Lynn, Professor Emeritus of Psychology at the University of Ulster in Ireland, and Dr. Tatu Vanhane, Professor Emeritus of Political Science at the University of Tampere, in Finland, the book compared the IQs of the people of 82 nations. Israel ranked 34th out of the 82; the average IQ score of an Israeli was 94. In contrast, Hong Kong's average IQ was 107, South Korea 106, Japan 105. China 100, Poland 99, Spain 99, and Mongolia 98. The United States score was also 98.



**All these famous men were Sephardi Jews. Recent studies have shown that Sephardi Jews have an extremely low IQ when compared to other ethnic groups and nationalities. As a whole, including both Sephardic and Ashkenazi groups, the Jews in Israel have a lower IQ than that of non-Jewish people in the United, States, Spain and Mongolia.**

Many Jewish scientists like to point out that IQ of Israel's Ashkenazi Jew—the Jews who came originally from Russia and the European countries—is much higher than that of other Jews, for example that of the Sephardic Jews, native born in Palestine and the Middle East. But that's

like saying that the United States would show a much higher average IQ score, if we excluded the test results, say, of Afro-Americans, Hispanics, and perhaps Southern rednecks (or Appalachian poor).

Who knows, it may just be that it is the 2% of Americans who are Jews that brings down the average score, or the recent immigrants to the U.S. from Mexico, Central America, Africa, the Caribbean Islands, or Pakistan!

Facts are facts, and the fact that stands out the most is that Jews in Israel, as a whole, are

lower in IQ than 33 other nations, including Mongolia.

One Israeli Academic, Charles Murray, who says that the Ashkenazi Jew has a high IQ score, claims that it is because the Jews are “God’s Chosen People.” So God has made Jews smarter. I suppose the rabbis would really go giddy nodding their heads up and down if they heard Mr. Murray’s parsimonious thesis. But, then, why would Murray and the rabbis want to exclude the Sephardic and Mizrachim Jews—whose IQ is miserably low and in the 80s, and whom one Israeli researcher described as “a bit dumb”—from the category of “God’s Chosen People.” To re-paraphrase Shylock in Shakespeare’s *The Merchant of Venice*, do the Sephardic and Mizrachim Jews not bleed when their flesh is pricked, do they not feel pain as other human beings, are they not, as the Ashkenazi Jews, also “God’s Chosen?”

Moreover, can it be determined *which* DNA the ancient Israelites—Moses, Isaac, Jacob, etc.—possessed? Were they Ashkenazi or Sephardic? If the ancient Israelites were not Ashkenazi, then the IQ of the Ashkenazi Jew is not relevant as it pertains to the “Chosen People” theme. In fact, DNA researchers have determined that for the most part the Ashkenazis come originally from Khazaria, an ancient nation the people of which were of Mongol/Turk heritage and stock. The Khazarians migrated then into Eastern Europe and later Western Europe and Russia.

So the higher IQ Jew, the Ashkenazi, is scientifically proven to *not* be of the blood lineage of Moses, Isaac, Jacob and the prophets. Thus confirming the Book of Revelation’s sage, last-days warning regarding the Synagogue of Satan, made up of “Them which say they are Jews, and are not” (*Revelation 2:9 and 3:9*).

## ***Are Jews Psychologically Driven to Acquire Wealth?***

Again, I emphasize that considering all of the Jews in Israel—Ashkenazi and Sephardic—the IQ is not all that high and certainly does not explain the fact that the average Jew in Israel enjoys disproportionate wealth and possesses over 100 times the net worth of his Palestinian, Lebanese, and Jordanian neighbors. Even in the more egalitarian United States, the income of a Jewish household is *twice* as much as that of Gentiles. Thus, we return to the thesis of Steven Silberger, Jewish author of *The Jewish Phenomenon—Seven Keys to the Enduring Wealth of a People*, whose seventh and last “key” to the Jews’ comparatively wealthy status can be explained, he reasons, by realizing that:

“Jews are psychologically driven to prove something.”

Silberger’s thesis is, I believe, correct. But in addition, there is a very strong possibility that the Jews are not only psychologically but also *spiritually driven* to prove something, and that *something* they wish to prove is that they can amass more money and steal more money from Gentiles. It’s a “money thing” with them.

***“The Jews are magnetically drawn to money—some might say mesmerized by it. Could this psychological attraction have a spiritual origin?”***

With the vast social, economic, and political power that accrues to the rich, the Jews know that money is their key to domination in every sphere of human life, eventually making possible the Empire (or kingdom) of the Jews for which they have strived and schemed. Money—and steal more money!— Personal Power and Global Domination.

## *Jews Afflicted With A Disease*

Jews are money-makers, a people afflicted with a disease both debilitating and empowering which we could accurately call the *King Midas Syndrome*.

The indications of the King Midas Syndrome are that Jews are possessed by all-consuming love of money and the desire to accrue and possess money. One has only to consider the surnames of many Jews to recognize this is so. These surnames, which, since they seem to collect around only this one ethnic and tribal group, really raise eyebrows. For example, the many names which include the word “*Gold*.” The “Gold Collection” consists of surnames like Gold, Goldsmith, Goldstone, Goldberg, Goldstein, Goldman, etc. Then there is what I call the “Silver Collection”—Silver, Silversmith, Silverman, Silverstein, etc.; the “Copper collection”—Coppersmith, Copperfield, Copperstone, etc. Don’t forget about the “Precious Gems Collection”—Jewish surnames like Diamond, Topaz, Crystal, Jasper, Rubenstein (Ruby Stone), etc.

The Jews are magnetically drawn to money—some might say mesmerized by it. Could this psychological attraction have a spiritual origin? Jesus observed the Jews’ inordinate love of money and he made plain his disgust over their unholy obsession in this regard. With righteous indignation he overthrew the tables of the money-changers in the Temple, accusing them of “turning my Father’s House into a den of thieves.”

But in the life and teaching of Jesus, the most significant event in the realm of money may have been when he proposed to the Jews that they could not serve two masters, because they would love one and hate the other. “*Ye cannot serve both God and mammon*” (*Luke 16:13*), said Jesus. Mammon—that is money, and Jesus offered the Jews a clear choice. Given their predilection for money, the Jews chose money over God.

Now some may ask, “Why did Jesus propose mammon as one of the two choices?” It is Satan who is the Adversary. Why didn’t Jesus tell the Jews they must choose between serving God and Satan?” The answer is simple and revealing: “The love of money is the root of all evil,” the Scriptures attest (*I Timothy 6:10*). When a man chooses money, or mammon, over God, he is turning himself over to Satan. Satan is the god of money. The person who lusts after money is bowing at the very altar of evil.



**As this ancient painting indicates, the Jews have always been noted, if infamously so, for their shrewd usury practices and for their obsession with making and possessing money.**

Jesus knows what lies in each man's heart. Money is at the core of the Jewish psyche. Moreover, Jesus knows every word, jot, and tittle of the Jews Talmud, their most sacred book, which Jesus identified as containing the veritable code of hell—their own man-made traditions. The Talmud, as I discuss elsewhere in *Conspiracy of the Six Pointed Star*, is a dark religious textbook the spirit of which is diametrically opposite the theology set forth in the Old and New Testaments. The Talmud especially focuses on money and how to get it. In this, their guide book of laws, principles, and instruction, the Jew is told to cheat, deceive, and defraud his neighbor. Indeed, he is instructed that the Gentile is *not* his neighbor, but instead is a sub-human beast fit only to be stolen from and, if necessary, to be slaughtered. Consider these passages in the Talmud:

“When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile belongs to no one, and the first Jew that passes has full right to seize it.”

— Schulchan Aruch,  
*Choschen Hamiszpat, 156*

“If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim (Gentiles), a way must be found to wipe him off the face of the earth.”

— *Choschen Hamm, 388,15*

“A Jew may rob a Gentile but a Gentile may not rob a Jew.”

—*Choschen Hamiszpat, 425,50*

“A Jew may rob a gentile, he may cheat him over a bill.”

— *Schulchan, Choschen Hamizpat, 148*

“God has exposed the money of the Gentiles to Israel.”

— *Baba Kama, 38a*

## ***The Kol Nidre Abomination***

As if these Talmudic commandments proving excessive greed and avarice were not bad enough, the Talmud (Nedarim 23b) explains the Kol Nidre, a ritualistic prayer that is said in synagogues every year at Yom Kippur, the Day of Atonement. The *Kol Nidre* is a formula by which the Jew declares himself *free and innocent* of all vows he will take during the coming year. In other words, he is subsequently free to promise or vow, anything at all to Gentiles, in business dealings and contracts and in all other matters, and yet intend *not* to fulfill those commitments. This is, of course, a license to act in an unethical and dishonest manner, and the Jew believes that his lies and dishonesty are approved in advance—or rather, his promises and commitments are *nullified* in advance—by God.

What a deal! No matter what the lying Jew promises to do—pay installments, take possession of a property, do labor, etc.—he is not required to keep his word. In performing the Kol Nidre he is implementing the “law of revocation in advance.” Gentile—Beware!

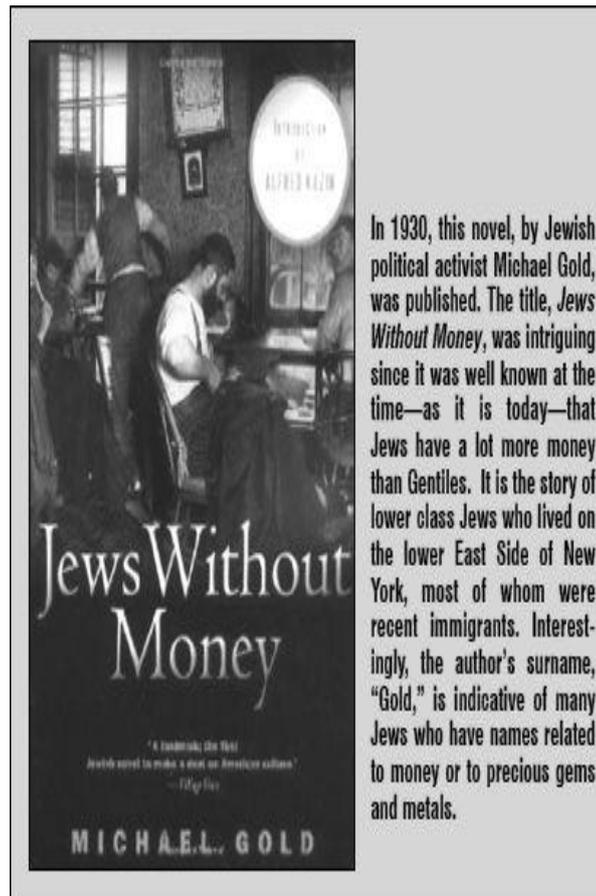
***“The Kol Nidre is a formula by which the Jew declares himself free and innocent of all vows he will take during the coming year. In other words, he is subsequently free to promise or vow anything at all to Gentiles, and yet intend not to fulfill those commitments.”***

The Jew, as can be seen, has great advantages over his would-be neighbor. He can break contracts with impunity and he is not averse to lying, deceiving and stealing if he can legally get away with it.

And surprise! The Talmud also instructs Jewish judges and courts to rule in favor of the Jew when the Jew is embroiled in a lawsuit with a Gentile. So, if Mr. Goldstein or Ms. Rubenstein has a dispute with you, and the Judge, say, is named Silverman or Steinberg, you’re in trouble, Mr. Jones!

## *Discriminating Against Gentiles—It's a Jewish Thing*

These passages in the Talmud are evidence, too, of the Jews' tendency to favor their own tribe while grossly discriminating against Gentile races and ethnic groups. Jews are told over and over by their rabbis and Jewish community leaders that regardless of the specific nation or area of the world in which they live, the Jews are a separate, distinct and unique people. The "Jewish Nation," it is stressed, is spread across the planet but is "One" in terms of blood and culture, and objectives. Shylock is not simply the Merchant of Venice, but of Shanghai, London, New York, Paris, and Moscow. Wherever a Jew is, there is Israel.



In 1930, this novel, by Jewish political activist Michael Gold, was published. The title, *Jews Without Money*, was intriguing since it was well known at the time—as it is today—that Jews have a lot more money than Gentiles. It is the story of lower class Jews who lived on the lower East Side of New York, most of whom were recent immigrants. Interestingly, the author's surname, "Gold," is indicative of many Jews who have names related to money or to precious gems and metals.

## *Freemasonry, Jews, and Money*

Common membership in Freemasonry also heightens the sense of brotherhood and fraternity on the part of Jews. While Gentiles are also Freemasons, there are entire lodges where Jews predominate. The Jewish Star of David (six-pointed star) is a popular symbol often found emblazoned inside Masonic Lodges and on the exterior of the lodges as well. Henry Makow, the astute researcher of Jewish conspiracy (he is himself a Jew), in *Illuminati 2—Deceit and Seduction*, writes, “Freemasonry is an extension of the ‘Jewish’ conspiracy, creating a Gentile establishment to do its bidding. The Jewish conspiracy, in turn, is an instrument of the central bankers...”

It is common knowledge and is the creed of Masons that lodge “brothers” help each other succeed in business and finance. This is yet another factor explaining why Jews rise to the top in the field of moneymaking.

As Mark Twain, the famous nineteenth century fiction writer once wrote, in an essay entitled, *Concerning the Jews*, “The Jew is a money-getter, and in getting his money he is a very serious obstruction to less capable neighbors who are on the same quest.”

President Richard Nixon, who certainly knew the subject, was even more direct than Mark Twain. He is quoted on White House tapes as exclaiming, “The Jews are an irreligious, atheistic, immoral bunch of bastards.”

Not exactly true Mr. President! The Jews are maybe most of those things, but they are neither irreligious or atheistic. They are *very* religious and certainly *not* atheists. They have a religion and a god. Their god is money and their religion is getting it.

## *What Do Jews Themselves Say?*

Since both Twain and Nixon were not Jews, let us, however, defer to some quite famous Jews for confirmation on just how fervent their fellow Jews are in practicing their religion. Karl Marx, who contemplated long and hard on this topic, wrote a probing essay, *On the Jewish Question*, in which he examined the Jews' extraordinary penchant for making—or should I say, stealing?—money. In the *British Guardian* newspaper (July-August 1924), Marx commented:

“What is the basis of Judaism? A practical passion and greed for profit. To what can we reduce his (the Jew's) religious worship? To extortion. What is his real God? Cash!”

I'm not so sure that Jewish comedian Joan Rivers would agree with everything Karl Marx said. However, that she is a bigot who hates Christians there is no doubt.

Once, on her L.A. radio show, Miss Rivers let out a string of profanity and foul curse words aimed at Jews who have converted to Christianity. If a Gentile radio host had done the same thing toward Jews, he would have been fired post-haste. More, the Jews who own and run the U.S. media would have severed his bloody head and put it on a spike (Well, I may be exaggerating here—just a little).

Miss Joan Rivers got away with it; still, we know now what she thinks about Christians who are Jews, which is what she probably thinks about Gentiles who are Christians as well. But from another comment Rivers made during an on-stage comedy act, we might also glean what she and other Jews think about money and the things that money can buy.

“I'm Jewish,” the (supposedly) funny lady told her audience. “I don't work out. If God had intended us to bend over, he would have put diamonds on the floor.”

I suspect that Joan Rivers loves diamonds for diamonds' sake—because their sparkle and cut connote and scream out, “Money!” In fact, Jews have always been attracted to diamonds. The Oppenheims and other Jewish dynasties own the diamond mines in South Africa, Liberia and elsewhere.

## *Blood Diamonds and the Jews*

“Blood diamonds” are diamonds brought out of mines where slave labor is often used and men give their lives due to dangerous working conditions and because conflict between rival lower-level diamond merchants can be exceedingly intense and precipitate violence and bloodshed. Jews somehow invariably lurk behind such conflict and competition in the diamond trade.

Israeli and New York City diamond and gem merchants are internationally known. The largest diamond and jewelry store chains are owned and run by Jews, from world famous Tiffany’s to Zales and Kay Jewelers.

Apparently, from the horrendous crimes that Jews in Israel have committed and are still perpetuating, slaughtering and butchering their Arab neighbors (oh, sorry, I forgot, according to the Talmud, Gentiles are never considered “neighbors” by Israel and the Jews), the Jews love and value diamonds a lot more than they do the lives of Arabs.

Rabbi Yaacov Perrin, asked about mass murderer Baruch Goldstein’s bloody machine gun massacre of 40 unarmed Moslem worshippers—men, women, and children—praying in a mosque in Hebron, gave a typical rabbinic response. “One million Arabs are not worth a single Jewish fingernail,” sneered Perrin (*New York Times*, February 28, 1994, p.1). It’s not just the lives of the Arabs that have no value as far as the greedy Jews are concerned. If a Jew, or even an ancient, long dead Israelite, does not, or did not, contribute to wealth accumulation for the Jews, he cannot be greatly respected. Golda Meir, the late, cold-blooded woman Prime Minister of Israel, once publicly remarked:

“Let me tell you the one thing I have against Moses. He took us forty years into the desert in order to bring us to the one place in the Middle East that has no oil.”

Uh, excuse me, Golda, but...wasn’t it *God* who led Moses and the children of Israel out of Egypt and into the desert in search of the promised land? Sorry God didn’t bless you with all that high-priced oil, Ms. Prime Minister. I reckon, though, that God knew that eventually, you, and your superpower proxy, the military capable U.S.A., would see fit to “improve” on His work and help yourself to the huge stores of oil He had deposited next door in Iraq.

## *Jews More Greedy Than Christians and Other Gentiles?*

I fully recognize that whereas it can easily be proven that the god of the Jew is money, and its attainment the first tenet of his religion, the Christian faith is not immune from hucksterism and the love of money (The New Testament speaks of “filthy lucre”). Greedy disciples can be found in every religion. But in Judaism and among even the more secular Jews, money getting is not only the chief goal, it surpasses the sum of all other goals. In *The Jewish Phenomenon*, Silberger emphasizes that the inner philosophy of the Jews is much more centered on money and wealth than is the case in Christian (i.e. Gentile) nations. He writes:

“For Jews, on the other hand, wealth is a good thing, a worthy and respectable goal to strive toward. What’s more (to the Jew) once you earn it, it is tragic to lose it. Judaism has never considered poverty a virtue.

The first Jews were not poor and that was good. The Jewish founding fathers, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were blessed with cattle and substance and land in abundance. Ascetism and self denial are not Jewish ideals. With your financial house in order it is easier to pursue your spiritual life.”

How dramatically different were the teachings of Jesus. He taught that riches are a great *impediment* to one’s spiritual life, that a person should waste little thought on attaining wealth or material goods. Jesus cautioned that it is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle than for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of God (*Mark 10:26*).

A rich young ruler sincerely inquired of Jesus, “Good Master, what shall I do that I may inherit eternal life?” The man told Christ that from his youth he had observed the Ten Commandments—Do not commit adultery; Do not kill; Do not steal; Do not bear false witness; Defraud not; Honour thy father and mother.

*“Then Jesus, beholding him loved him, and said unto him: One thing thou lackest: go thy way, sell whatsoever thou hast, and give to the poor, and thou shalt have treasure in heaven: and come, take up the cross, and follow me.”*  
(*Mark 10:17-21*)

What was this rich young ruler’s response? The Scriptures record that this was something he could not bear to do: “And he was sad at that saying and went away grieved: for he had great possessions” (vs.22).

## *The Wealthy Have Made Their Choice*

In looking out over the world of finance and banking today, in this the twenty-first century we do not discover many “rich young rulers” inquiring of Jesus, “Good Master, how can I inherit eternal life? Apparently, the rich today have already make their decision of whom they would serve—God or mammon, and mammon (money) is the clear winner. In this, the Jews’ religion is carnally superior to Christianity and most other religions.

The Jewish global merchants, bankers, and titans of business and finance, having great possessions, are not grieved at all over their decision to seek worldly riches here and now rather than “store up treasure in heaven.” I doubt if such heavenly thoughts, or doubts ever enter their mind. For the Rothschilds, Bronfmans, Soros, Goldsmiths, Paulsons, Rubins, and other wealthy Jews, “*Greed is good.*”

*Will the God of Money Bring About the Jewish Utopia and the Enslavement of Humanity?*

# Karl Marx on Money and the Jews

“What is the worldly religion of the Jew? Huckstering. What is his world god? Money.”

— Karl Marx  
*On the Jewish Question (1844)*

“The Jewish spirits said that their delight was to have money.”

— Emanuel  
*Swedenborg Swedish Scientist and Visionary*

Karl Marx and Emanuel Swedenborg could not have been more different in their lifestyles, spirituality, and political philosophy, but in a very real sense, the two famous writers had one view in common. Each believed that the Jews’ love for and obsession with money is, for the Jew, an inseparable, dominant trait. It is innate and inimical.

Emanuel Swedenborg (1688-1772) was a scientist turned mystic and visionary. Born into a wealthy and well-connected family in Sweden, he graduated as a Doctor of Philosophy from the prestigious University of Uppsala, studied also in London and Oxford, and went on to a distinguished career in mining, smelting, and engineering. He edited professional journals and authored many books and tracts. He was recognized for his extensive knowledge of metals, especially precious metals (gold, silver, copper, etc.) and coinage.

A teacher of mystic spirituality, Swedenborg developed a strong following. In his books, he claimed frequent communication with otherworldly spirits, among which were spirits that were obsessed and fascinated with money. According to the Swedish philosopher, the spirits loved gold and silver coins most and their greatest thrill was in possessing or observing human beings handling large quantities of money.

Swedenborg said there were spirits that were attached to people of different physical races and ethnic groups and that the Jews seemed to attract the spirits that were most interested in and delighted with money.

“The Jewish Spirits said that their delight was to have money; not for the sake of its use, but for the sake of the money.”

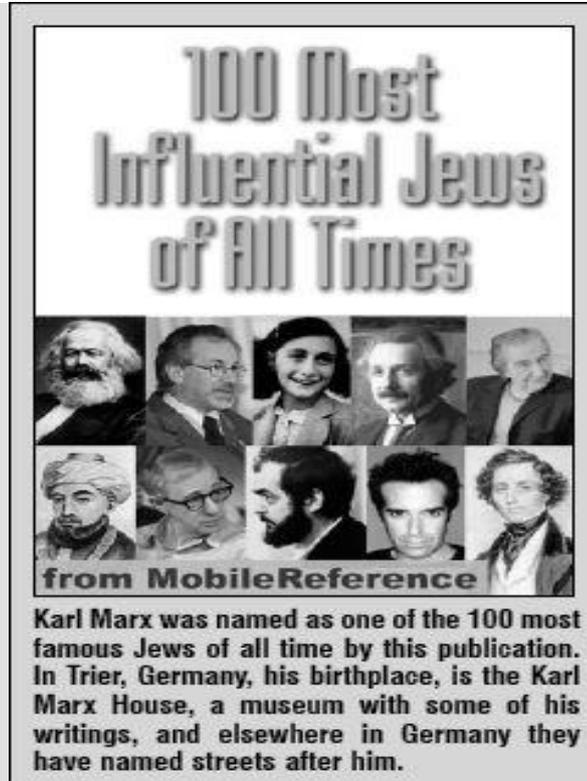
Eye-opening was Swedenborg’s claim that the spirits dryly complained that there is no money in their other realm, the spirit world, and so they immensely enjoyed being in the presence of living Jews who always seemed to have money.

In contrast to Swedenborg, whose spiritual bent inspired a movement and a new “Christian” (really a pseudo-Christian) Church, the Church of the New Jerusalem, that continues to this day, Karl Marx (1818-1883) is said to have been a secularist atheist. But one of his biographers, Richard Wurmbrand, a Romanian Christian and Pastor of Jewish

origins, reported (*Marx & Satan*, Living Sacrifice Book Co., Bartlesville, Oklahoma) that the German socialist was, indeed, a deeply religious man. He had a secret altar in his home and conducted strange rituals in which he lit candles, wore a Jewish phylactery around his forehead, and chanted. Marx came genealogically from a long line of Jewish rabbis, but his god, said Wurmbrand, was none other than Satan.

Marx, in his writings, admitted his devotion to Satan.

---



**Karl Marx was named as one of the 100 most famous Jews of all time by this publication. In Trier, Germany, his birthplace, is the Karl Marx House, a museum with some of his writings, and elsewhere in Germany they have named streets after him.**

---

## *Marx—A Jew Through and Through*

In *The World Hoax* (1938), his excellent investigative report on the Jews' connection to the Communist movement, Ernest Helmhurst outlined the unseemly career of Karl Marx and his socialist comrades. Helmhurst says of Marx:

“The Jew who originated Communism—Karl Heinrich Mordecai—who later changed his name to Marx, was born May 5th, 1818, in Treves, Rhenish Prussia of Jewish parents. His father, a banker whose forefathers had been rabbis for 300 years, adopted Protestant-ism for business reasons, when young Marx was six years old. Marx's profession of Christianity was nothing more than a gesture, a mere admission ticket to society. At heart he remained a thorough Jew, and from his earliest childhood his most ardent concern was his domination of the Gentiles—but called by him the emancipation of the Jews.

“For in spite of being a Neo-Protestant, he considered his new religion—and religion in general, the Jewish law excluded—‘an opium for the mind,’ thus subscribing to the doctrine of the Illuminati, founded in 1776 by Adam Weishaupt, which secret society took a most prominent part in the French Revolution. Marx professed no allegiance to any concept of Christianity or Christian institutions, Christian society, or to any nation built on Christian principles.”

According to Helmhurst's authoritative book, Marx was a Jew through and through, and his books (*The Capitalists; The Communist Manifesto*) reflected his adoption and elaboration of the Jews' blueprint for global supremacy and the destruction and overthrow of the existing world system built by Gentiles. It was this Gentile world, its nations and people whom Marx and his contemporaries despised. Their real goal was to further the domination by the Jewish race. The recruitment of the working classes was merely a ruse to hasten the victory of the Jews over their ages-old enemies.

I completely agree with Helmhurst's assessment. Marx's atheism was simply a cunning strategy which was to be employed by Communists to destroy all religions while, covertly, the mostly Jewish leaders of the Communist movement worshipped Satan. In their secret rituals, the Jews who dominated Communist parties in the various nations practiced the left-hand path of occultism. They were Sabbatians and Frankists. Kabbalistic magic and human sacrifice was at the core of their religious devotion, and Baphomet, the androgynous goat god, was their idol. Thus, Marx and his contemporaries grew the full-goated beard. Later, Leon Trotsky's beard was shaped more definitively in the goatish “V.”

Marx, then, never truly left the religious fold of his Judaic ancestors. The darkest sayings of the Talmud and Kabbalah were mainstays for the teachings of this sinister and hateful man.

## *Marx on the Jewish Question*

In February, 1844, Marx's paper, *On the Jewish Question*, was published. In it, he elaborated on the subject of the Jews and their religion, and on the emancipation of mankind. His views on the Jews and their religion is striking in its significance.

“The Jew,” Marx said, “has already emancipated himself in a Jewish way.” By that, Marx meant that politically and economically, the Jew was already emancipated.

Now, how could this be, for in almost every country in which they resided in Marx's era, the second half of the 19th century, Gentiles held the reigns of governmental and civil power?

Well, Marx knew that the Jews had, by virtue of their separativeness, established their own “Jewish Nation” as it were, *within each country* where they lived. The Jew, as a social, cultural, and spiritual being, was separate from the Gentile society—*emancipated*, if you will.

But more than that, Marx gloated over the fact that through their money power, the Jew had also ascended to the heady heights of political and financial power:

“The Jew who, in Vienna, for example, is only tolerated, determines the fate of the whole Empire. The Jew who may have no rights in the smallest German state, decides the fate of Europe...

“This is no isolated fact. The Jew has emancipated himself in a Jewish manner, not only because through him and also apart from him, money has become a world power, and the practical Jewish spirit has become the practical spirit of the Christian nations. The Jews have emancipated themselves insofar as the Christians have become Jews.”

Now, while I utterly reject as foolish and unwise Marx's socialist teaching on the value of labor and on industry and capitalism, who can deny that this devil-possessed Jewish schemer had exceptional insight into the mind and longings of the Jews? Marx's clarity insofar as he describes the *Zeitgeist*, or ruling spirit, of the Jews, is remarkable. His most profound scientific, sociological teaching is that there is, in reality, no real transcendent spiritual threads in the Jewish religion. The mind of the Jew is not fixed on either heaven or hell, but on the here and now, on the material things of *this* world. In truth, the personality of the Jew is founded on his love of money and his instinctual hunger and diabolical drive to acquire and possess more and more money.

# *The Jewish Religion Based on Desire For and Love of Money*

Thus, according to Marx, the Jewish religion is based on a “*practical need*”—the need for money. For money brings worldly goods, prestige, power, authority. But, says Marx, for the Jew, money is itself of value, regardless of the material things it can buy. Therefore, this “*practical need*” is met with simple “*egoism*”—the personal satisfaction enjoyed by a Jew whose ego is inflated because he has more money than another man. The wealthy Jew is made more religious to the degree of money he has. Money, in fact, for the Jew translates into divinity.

“What, in itself,” asks Marx, “was the basis of the Jewish religion?” His answer: “Practical need, egoism.”

This means that money has “divine” utilitarian value, and its possession, in the Jews’ theology, leads to the Jew being able to acquire more and more material goods. The more material goods the Jew has, the more his divinity is affirmed. Marx emphasizes that, “The monotheism of the Jew, therefore, is in reality the polytheism of the many needs, a polytheism which makes even the lavatory an object of divine law.” Money precedes and makes possible the fulfillment of these many divine needs. Money, therefore, is the ultimate “god” of the Jew:

“Money is the jealous god of Israel, in face of which no other god may exist. Money degrades all the gods of man—and turns them into commodities. Money is the universal self-established value of all things.”

To the Jew, the soul of man in and of itself, has value. Being the materialist, the Jew despises the notion that man has any need other than the practical, carnal need for worldly goods. The Jew has contempt for philosophical and political theory, art, natural beauty, and history. The Jew has no intrinsic interest in man as an end in himself—he has no consideration of the welfare of man. Jews are not humanitarians and have no desire to nurture or nourish the soul. Only the “man of money” is virtuous, and he has virtue only to the degree he has money!

# ***Jews Do Not Respect Spiritual Aspirations and Reject Spiritual Treasures***

He may put on a show to deceive others into thinking he is a humanitarian, but in so doing, the Jew believes he is but furthering his materialistic goals.

Thus, religion, in the sense that it interests and consumes the thoughts, behavior, and conduct of other religionists—Hinduism, Buddhism, Islam, Christianity—has no meaning for the Jew. Spiritual devotion in Judaism is subordinate to the inordinate desire for and love of money and its ability to meet his practical needs in this world.

The worldview of the true Christian believer, in contrast, is ideally constructed on such planks as that a spiritual man should deny himself, be separate from the world, lean not toward riches, reject the things of this world and eagerly look toward the riches of spirit that are in Heaven. As Jesus taught, “Store up not for yourself treasures here on earth, but store up for yourself treasures in Heaven.”

The priest or minister who takes a vow of poverty is looked upon with admiration. John the Baptist, a biblical hero of Christians, wore animal skins and ate locusts and wild honey; Jesus, a man of sorrow, said he had no place (no sumptuous mansion or even a modest home) to lay his head. At least until the late 20th century, this was the dominant worldview of much of Christianity, though there certainly were exceptions—the Vatican amassing worldly riches, etc.

For the Jew, the asceticism of the Christian monk and the sacrifices of Jesus and His disciples makes no sense. The man of riches is the most spiritual of men. Riches are the very basis of Judaic values.

## *The Jewish God is the “God of This World”*

In a real sense, then, the god of the Jews is a secular god. He is the one whom frowning Christians loathe and berate as the “god of this world.” And who might that be? The Christian says the “god of this world” is the Devil. Jesus, in contrast, testified, “My kingdom is not of this world.”

Karl Marx, nevertheless, insists that the “god of this world” is money and that it is he who is the god of Israel, of the Jews. And remember, Marx was himself a Jew and a Satan worshipper, as were many of the most dedicated Communists. Not surprisingly, then, Marx went on to say of the Jewish deity:

“The god of the Jews has become secularized and has become the god of this world. The bill of exchange is the real god of the Jew. His god is only an illusory bill of exchange.”

# *The International Jew, Mercantilism, and Emancipation*

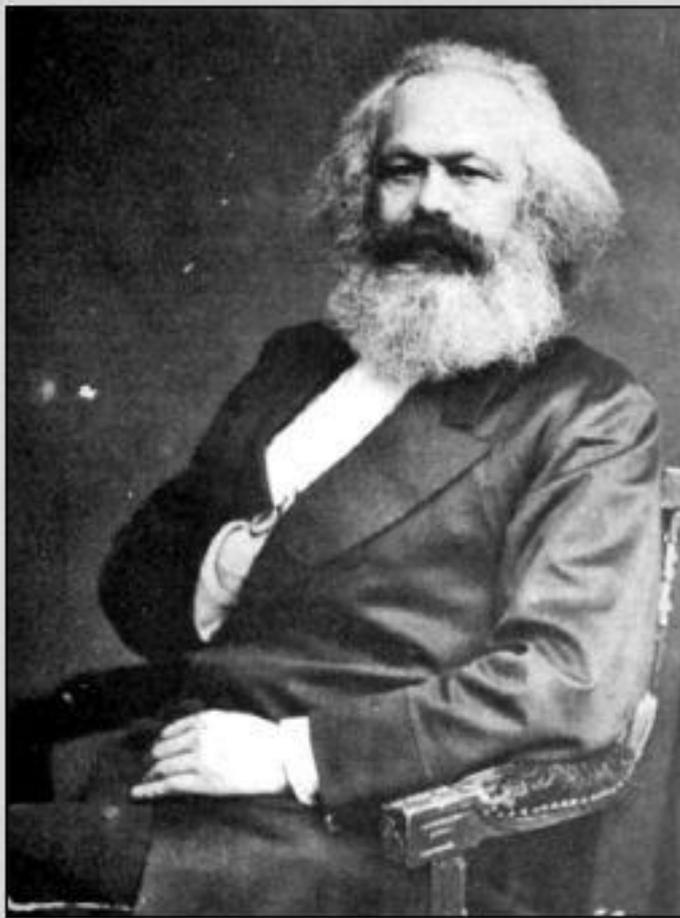
Marx does not stop with this; he wants his reader to understand exactly what he believes is the scientific truth regarding the Jew. Having already defined the *religion* of the Jew as being centered on worship of the god of this world, or money, he reports also that the Jews' *nationality* is directly tied to money:

“The chimerical nationality of the Jew is the nationality of the merchant, of the man of money...”

By “chimerical,” Marx alludes to the fact that the man of money has no set nation or nationality. He is an internationalist, a globalist, a wanderer on the make for profit. Money knows no national boundaries, especially if the societies of the whole world are based on various, related forms of mercantilism. Thus the “nationality” of the Jews is that of the merchant and huckster. The country in which the merchant resides is of a chimerical nature—it has no durable character.

The Jew knows that money is found desirable in every nation, on every continent. The Jew merchant is virtuous and religious to the degree that his money buys substance, power and authority. Rothschild, for example, prince of money and banking, is citizen of any and all nations, wherever his money meets with the practical needs of men. Mercantilism is Rothschild's code of conduct.

Marx sees the Jew as a mere product of his money. The religion and nationality of the Jew is money. His god is money. The religious ritual trappings of Judaism, as found in the rabbis' Talmud and Kabbalah, is worthwhile only to the extent that it ultimately focuses a man's mind on the attainment of more money. Money, for the Jew, *emancipates*. With the possession of money, he breaks his chains of slavery and the Gentile has no power over him. Gentile governments and leaders must defer to the monied Jew and must accommodate him and his egoism. In a nation or world where money is god, the Jew is king.



**Karl Marx, Father of Communism, sits displaying the hidden hand sign of the Freemason. On his neck he wears a satanic charm.**

It stands to reason that if the Jew is to rule the world, he must possess sufficient money. Given sufficient money, in due time all else will accrue to the Jew. The goal of the emancipated Jew is to enslave the Gentile. The Gentile, on the other hand, is not sufficiently driven by this same god, money.

The Jew can theorize and philosophize all day long about the “Rights of Man,” about the abstract principles of brotherhood, love, equality, liberty, and justice, but in the end, for the Jew these are just empty platitudes. On the scales of power, the Jew instinctively knows and acts on the knowledge that these abstract values do not move the meter. They do not make him money.

In the words of that classic rock ‘n’ roll tune, *“Your love gives me such a thrill, but your love don’t pay my bills. I need money. That’s what I wa-a-ant, yeah wa-a-ant, that’s what I want. Give me money, lots of money...”*

# ***Mystery, Babylon the Great: Jewish Empire of Money and Trade***

In the Christian's book of *Revelation*, in the New Testament, we find an astonishing confirmation of Marx's theory that the god of the Jews is money, that money is his nationality, and that his religion is based on mercantilism, which Marx vulgarly calls "hucksterism." Chapter 18 of *Revelation* provides a perfect picture of the macro world of the Jews, a world based on free trade and mercantilism, a world of greed, devilry, blood, sorcery, which shall be destroyed suddenly, in only *one hour*:

*"And after these things I saw another angel come down from heaven, having great power; and the earth was lightened with his glory.*

*And he cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird.*

*For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication, and the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.*

*And I heard another voice from heaven, saying, Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plagues.*

*For her sins have reached unto heaven, and God hath remembered her iniquities.*

*Reward her even as she rewarded you, and double unto her double according to her works: in the cup which she hath filled fill to her double.*

*How much she hath glorified herself, and lived deliciously, so much torment and sorrow give her: for she saith in her heart, I sit a queen, and am no widow, and shall see no sorrow.*

*Therefore shall her plagues come in one day, death, and mourning, and famine; and she shall be utterly burned with fire: for strong is the Lord God who judgeth her.*

*And the kings of the earth, who have committed fornication and lived deliciously with her, shall bewail her, and lament for her, when they shall see the smoke of her burning,*

*Standing afar off for the fear of her torment, saying, Alas, alas, that great city Babylon, that mighty city! for in one hour is thy judgment come.*

*And the merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more:*

*The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyine wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of most precious wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble,*

*And cinnamon, and odours, and ointments, and frankincense, and wine, and oil, and fine flour, and wheat, and beasts, and sheep, and horses, and chariots, and slaves, and souls of men.*

*And the fruits that thy soul lusted after are departed from thee, and all things which were dainty and goodly are departed from thee, and thou shalt find them no more at all.*

*The merchants of these things, which were made rich by her, shall stand afar off for the fear of her torment, weeping and wailing,*

*And saying, Alas, alas, that great city, that was clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold, and precious stones, and pearls!*

*For in one hour so great riches is come to nought. And every shipmaster, and all the company in ships, and sailors, and as many as trade by sea, stood afar off,*

*And cried when they saw the smoke of her burning, saying, What city is like unto this great city!*

*And they cast dust on their heads, and cried, weeping and wailing, saying, Alas, alas, that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea by reason of her costliness! for in one hour is she made desolate.*

*Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets; for God hath avenged you on her.*

*And a mighty angel took up a stone like a great millstone, and cast it into the sea, saying, Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.*

*And the voice of harpers, and musicians, and of pipers, and trumpeters, shall be heard no more at all in thee; and no craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be, shall be found any more in thee; and the sound of a millstone shall be heard no more at all in thee;*

*And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries were all nations deceived.*

*And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.”*

## *Marx's Vision of Utopia*

Karl Marx, prophet of the Jews, envisioned that the end of his hoped-for creation would be a kingdom of the Jews. This would, he believed, be achieved through a perpetual process of “Dialectical Materialism,” and the love of money would drive this process and eventually produce “Order Out Of Chaos.” He knew that money brought the Jew great financial and political power, so much that it was, he forecast, historically inevitable that all the nations would evolve and fall like plums into the hands of the people whose god, money, made it all possible.

Capitalism was to be the final stage before the disintegration of the world's nationalistic governments at which time the New World (Jewish Utopia) and New Man (the Jew as his own god) would take shape and rise from the ashes of the world's spoilation and ruin.

Marx's theory of scientific materialism has long had the imprimatur—the stamp of approval—of the god of this world, Satan, who represents “mammon,” or money. But alas, for the Devil, Marx, and the Jews, their Utopia shall melt into oblivion. The book of Revelation prophesies that, in the space of just *one hour*. Mystery, Babylon the Great, the trading and money empire of the Jew, “shall be utterly burned with fire.”

## *The Psyche of the Jew*

Marx's theory delves even further into the psyche of the Jew. The love of money and the possession and use of money being the very essence of the Jew's religion, Marx writes that the Jew must, of necessity, oppose the religion held by the majority in every nation in which he resides. The Spirit of all other religions stands in stark contrast to the Jew's religion and god of money. Jewish theology is to oppose the other religions and, if possible, to extinguish and stamp them out.

The Masters of Money can brook no opposition—there can be no other gods before their god. And since their god is money, the Jews, being the possessor of the most money, shall rule by divine authority bestowed on them alone by their god. Money trumps all other gods and earns the Jew reverence and respect to the extent that his god (money) is successful in exchange.

## *The Goal: Separate Religion From Government*

Employing Marxian theology, the disciples of Communism within a given nation seek most diligently to *separate religion from government*. The American and French Revolution were both glorious examples of the Jews' success in this endeavor. In the American Revolution, the people succeeded in "emancipating" themselves from the State Religion, which undeniably was Christianity. Several of the State Constitutions had established Christianity as the foremost of religions, intending for the Christian church to be supreme. The First Amendment to the federal Constitution the secularist founders conceived to be a tool which not only prohibits the establishment of Christianity as the official State Religion, but also permanently dethrones all other transcendent religions as well, detaching religion as a separate sphere entirely. Jefferson touted this as the creation of a "wall of separation" between Church and State.

This is exactly the system which Marxists strive to achieve in a State. Once the Gentiles' religion is separated, it lacks civil power. Christianity, even if ascribed to by the majority of citizens, has no real bearing on the political process, it cannot tilt or move the levers of governmental power.

But the religion of the Jew is unaffected by the separation of Church and State. The god of the Jew is *money*; His religion is grounded and operates on the basis of *money*. Money is the lifeblood of government. Government cannot function without a modicum of money.

The power to create money, to accumulate money, to tax the acquisition of money, and to regulate commerce (a money power) is essential in government. If money and that alone is the prime lubricant of smooth and successful functioning of government, then the Jew, who has a gift for making money, has the chief store of oil with which the machinery of government is lubricated.

In any government based on capitalism, the Jews will triumph and their god, money, will reign supreme. Can you or I deny that in America, where money is the end-all of both government and society, the Jews are triumphant and have risen to the top?

It is true, as the Apostle Paul wrote, that, "The love of money is the root of all evil;" it is also true that the Jew loves money most of all; that his evil religion specializes in the making and possession of money, and that, finally, governments everywhere shall bend their knees to the god of the Jew; that is, to money.

Only true Christianity, a faith based on heavenly possessions and things of the Spirit rather than on carnal things, can, therefore, rescue a people or nation from the clutches of the Jews' greedy god.

But, regrettably, America and the nations have abandoned the God of Heaven and have, as a result, become vulnerable to the advances of the "god of this world," which is mammon. And mammon, or money, is a synonym for Satan.

## *The Emancipated Jew is in Control*

Marx applauds those nations in which the Gentiles' religions have been separated from government and in which the secular element has been made supreme. In such a state, the Jew is emancipated and assumes great power and control over his own destiny—as well as over the destiny of the State in which he resides. Power is attained by the Jew by virtue of his money, for Marx suggests that the religion and theology of the Jew is secularist in its *purity*, being a religion of money. Therefore, in a mercantile nation like America, where money is king, the Jewish religion prevails in its secularist *purity*. Marx writes:

“Only in the North American states...does the Jewish question lose its theological significance and become a really secular question. Only where the political state exists in its completely developed form (as in the United States with its “separation of church and state”) can the relation of the Jew...show itself in its specific character, in its purity.

“Man emancipates himself politically from religion by banishing it from the sphere of public law to that of private law. Religion is no longer the spirit of the state...”

# *Emancipation Individual and Political*

Is Marx not a brilliant, if evil, thinker? *Individual emancipation*, he says, results from *separating oneself, as a human being, from religions*, such as Christianity, which center on transcendent, heavenly motifs. *National or Political emancipation* is made possible when the whole nation excludes religion from its charter—its Constitution and government.

Now we can understand why, since the era in which our Declaration of Independence (1776), and a few years later, our Constitution was framed (1787), the Jews have sought by all means to banish religion from the public sphere. The ACLU was founded mostly by Jews (and a few token Gentiles). The Anti-Defamation League (ADL) is an exclusively Jewish lobby group, as is the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC). All of these groups, as well as the miserable, pseudo-Judaic Americans United for Separation of Church and State, labor incessantly to separate the Christian religion from government—to create and build a higher and higher wall of separation between Church and State. They say that the First Amendment demands separation, but that view is challenged by some Christians.

---

Karl Marx wrote that Jews are already “emancipated,” because they are globalists without attachment to the Gentile countries in which they are born. This is Edgar Bronfman, billionaire and, until recently, head of the World Jewish Congress. Reportedly the Bronfman Dynasty got its money originally from a number of illegal criminal enterprises. Today the Bronfmans own Seagrams Distilleries and dozens of other companies. And true to Marx’ assertions, the Bronfmans are globalists, being Jews first and foremost.



**Karl Marx wrote that Jews are already “emancipated,” because they are globalists without attachment to the Gentile countries in which they are born. This is Edgar Bronfman, billion-aire and, until recently, head of the World Jewish Congress. Reportedly the Bronfman Dynasty got its money originally from a number of illegal criminal enterprises. Today the Bronfmans own Seagrams Distilleries and dozens of other companies. And true to Marx’ assertions, the Bronfmans are globalists, being Jews first and foremost.**

---

## *Hypocrisy of the Jews*

Of course, their favored nation, Israel, is a thoroughly *theocratic* state in which Judaism is authoritatively enforced as the State Religion. If they could obtain such a system of Jewish religious supremacy in the U.S.A., the Jews would gladly drop their demands for separation of Church and State. Indeed, the Jews work even now to gain public funding in the U.S. for synagogue and Judaic schools and religious programs. They fight to have the menorah and other Jewish religious symbols and paraphernalia erected and observed on public properties. They are, then, supreme hypocrites.

Though the Marxists and other Jews work furiously to remove all vestiges of religion other than the Jews' religion from public life, Marx sees *national emancipation*, the banishment and exclusion of religion from a nation's government, as incomplete in regard to the achievement of total emancipation. The *individual* needs emancipation, and this is accomplished only when the individual casts religion out of his personal life. The goal is that religion becomes extinct and is found neither in the nation at large or in the life of its people. This, says Marx, is true emancipation.

---



**Karl Marx and his daughter, Jenny Marx, in the year 1866. Notice how very prosperous the two appear. Marx had some definite ideas on the Jews and money.**

**Karl Marx and his daughter, Jenny Marx, in the year 1866. Notice how very prosperous the two appear. Marx had some definite ideas on the Jews and money.**

---

## *Can Jews Be Separated From Their Money?*

How does this apply for the Jews? Marx's answer is that since money is the god and religion of the Jew, it is necessary only to change society so that there is no money being exchanged. If there is no money, there can be no Jew religion! Capitalism is the enemy and must be abolished.

Obviously, since money is a medium of exchange and can take many forms—cattle, land, crops and other goods can be bartered, for example, and serve as a type of money—then in Marx's view, government must *own* everything. So government has all the money. But wasn't it Marx's theory that money is a god, and specifically, is god of the Jew? Thus, if the government owns *everything* (i.e. money), then does it not become "God?"

Marx, of course, suggested that the government would just eventually "wither away" and that power would then accrue to the emancipated "people." But why would the leaders of government voluntarily relinquish control?

## *Marx's Theories Give Advantage to the Jews*

In practice, as we observed in the Soviet Union, Marx's theories worked exclusively to the advantage of the Jew. Communism's founders in Moscow were the Jews, led by Lenin and Trotsky, both Jews. Jewish commissars and bureaucrats were given the choicest estates and most luxurious apartments. They enjoyed goods and products and had plenty of food, even as the masses ached and suffered. Jews ate caviar and had their fill of vodka, on the government's dime. Their god, materialism, reigned supreme even in an era of incredible deprivation for the average citizen.

To ward off public disapproval and rebellion, the Jewish regime passed laws against anti-Semitism. The death penalty was meted out to any Gentile who dared complain about the Jews' preferable treatment. Even an untoward comment about the government or its performance could earn the hapless victim ten years in a slave labor camp.

Though "capitalism" was officially the enemy and society was taught through propaganda to abhor "immoral and decadent" capitalist nations, the Jews who held the reigns of power in the U.S.S.R. elevated themselves to an upper status. They were, in the words of George Orwell's *Animal Farm*, the "first among equals."

Therefore, in a nation in which the government possesses and controls everything and where "money," or materialism, is its exclusive and pure domain, the Jew will reign supreme, for money is the god of the Jews. In that nation and world in which money is god, the Jew shall sit on the throne.

## *A Plutocracy Prevails: The Triumph of Judaic Theocracy*

Thus, ironically, and in contradiction to the fervent teachings of the true believer in Marxism, the end of every *pure* Communist state involves its synthesis with *pure* capitalism (i.e. monopolistic capitalism, or a *plutocracy*) and the elevation of the Jew, whose religion and god is money, to the highest throne.

Thus it is that in the first decades of the 21st century, the supposed, century-old conflict of Communism vs. Capitalism is rapidly culminating as the synthesis of *Judaic Theocracy*.

Triumphant Judaic Theocracy is the Hegelian marriage and end result of the conflict of Communism and Capitalism. Its ascendance signals the triumph of money over the purely spiritual values of classical Christianity. In a material world where money rules, classical Christianity has no real chances of survival. Judaism, in its pure mercantile form, eventually rises to the top, and sentimental Christianity sinks.

# *What Will Happen to Christianity and Christians?*

It is logical to assume that Christianity will dissolve in lockstep with the triumph of money. However, it may remain, though in name only, to the extent to which, like the religion of the Jew, it adopts money as its god and the acquisition of money as its theological mission. If modern and future Christianity and Christians prove to love mammon (money) and choose it in preference to the transcendent (heavenly) god of classical Christianity, then the neo-Christian religion which worships money will be prominent—even dominant—in men's lives. In that case, Christianity will have been swallowed up by the Jews' religion and will no longer be true to its roots. The name of "Jesus" may continue to be bandied about as a figure of speech, but always in relation to the acquisition and possession of money.

Even now, we find the Christian establishment succumbing to the Judaic theological system. Hucksterism is rampant, with TV evangelists and pastors alike demanding more and more money and fashioning their preaching and teaching according to the love of money. This is as true for mainline denominations, in which the "Social Gospel" requires more and more money be used for men's material needs, as it is in the evangelical churches, where hucksterism has become an art form and the construction of temporal ministerial and church empires has reached a feverish pitch.

Is this why Christian leaders everywhere are touting Judaic values, embracing "Israel First" political doctrines and preaching the newly wrought theology of Zionist Dispensationalism? Christianity is fast becoming Judaic, and the god of money is smiling on his growing new crop of devotees.

If current trends continue, the Christian god will turn out to be money, the same god as the god of the Jews. But, beware, this newfound faith may prove to be of little value to the Christians in the end. The Jews are now on a roll—this is being called the "Jewish Century." By the time the Christian follows suit and switches his allegiance to the god of money, that god may have already elevated the Jew, his devoted servant of longstanding, to the heights of world power. In the Devil's Dominion, the first shall stay first, and the late bloomer will thus find his new faith a bittersweet experience. (Note: Read the Noahide Laws and gain understanding of what the role of the Righteous Gentiles' is to be in the coming Jewish kingdom and Utopia.)

## ***Conclusion: Marx on Hucksterism and the Jewish Question***

Clearly, Karl Marx has an exceptionally astute picture of the Jewish fanaticism for money. The Real Jew is not the Sabbath Jew, asserts Communist theoretician Marx. We cannot understand the Jew if we picture the Real Jew as the bearded man who dresses in black and rocks back and forth chanting at the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem. He is not the rabbinical sage who foolishly quotes from the sacred book of laws, the Talmud.

This is all just subterfuge, a façade; as Jesus called it, whitewashed sepulchers of the spiritually dead. The Real Jew is the “huckster,” the con man who’s always on the make for more money. It’s his religion and he’s devoted to its practice. Marx wryly comments:

“Let us consider the actual, worldly Jew—not the Sabbath Jew—but the everyday Jew.”

“Let us not look for the secret of the Jew in his religion (of Judaism), but let us look for the secret of his religion in the Real Jew...”

“What is the worldly religion of the Jew? Huckstering. What is his worldly God? Money.”

## *The Religion of the Real Jew*

According to Marx, the Jew presently has an advantage over others as he has already emancipated himself from subservience to the State. The Jew has used his “god,” money, to gain world financial power and this translates, moreover, into political power. This is the “*Real Jew*.” Regardless of the silly Halakhah, the Jewish Law with all the religious trappings and Talmudic nonsense affixed, the Judaism that the ignorant learn in the synagogues is not the real Jews’ religion. The real religion of the Real Jew has money as its god and the love of making and possessing money as its mission in life.



This is an earthly, not a transcendent, religion, and by employing its tenets, the Jew has become the powerhouse of planet earth. Money is definitely the “god of this world,” and it seems as though this deity, by whatever cosmic name he is called—Lucifer, Satan, The Adversary, the Wicked One, or simply, Money—has, indeed elected the Real Jew to be his agent to bring about global domination.

## *Ye Must Choose Between God and Mammon*

The Jews are, indeed, the *Chosen People* of their god, which is, of course, the Devil. As Jesus testified of the Jews, “Ye are of your father the Devil” (*John 8:44*).

That the Jew himself voluntarily became the Devil’s people is irrefutable, for this same Jesus gave the Jew a choice—either to serve the God of Heaven or His opposite, Mammon, the god of money:

“*Ye cannot serve two masters... Ye must choose between God and mammon.*”  
(*Matthew 6:24*)

The Talmud teaches that in the world to come, the New Earth, the wealth of the Gentiles will revert to the Jews. Gentiles who abandon the “idol” Jesus, whom the Jews hate, will be allowed to live, though only as servants of the Jews. Those who persist in their worship of Jesus shall be killed. Their punishment, according to the Talmud’s Noahide Laws: death by beheading.

In that glorious future world (*Tikkun Olam*) to come, possessing all the wealth of the Gentiles, the Jews shall be their own Messiah, indeed, their own “god.” The *Encyclopedia Judaica* explains that the word “Messiah” is merely a *metaphor* for the Jewish people as a whole. After all, why would they who possess all the gold in the world need an external deity to rule over them? Better to kill the heir (Jesus).

The achievement of the Jewish Utopia will bring to fruition the vision of Karl Marx, the philosopher Jew whom even the Rothschilds venerate and adore. He said that in the *perfected world* to come, the final synthesis of opposites, the government and State shall have withered away. In Marx’s philosophy is hidden the satanic promise that each Jew shall be a god unto himself—one of Plato’s philosopher-kings—one of the Elohim. Beneath him only obedient and useful *goyim* as bond servants. All of this shall be brought to pass by the god of the Jew—that is, by *money*.

The greedy Jew is convinced that in this utopian world to come, he shall live in a regal fashion, happy, rich and in charge. He fancies that his superior god-mind will bring him the money to do all that his greed imagines. Like all earthly utopias, this one, too, shall fail. We were given just a glimmer of how miserable the Marxist system could be in the seventy or so years of Communism in the U.S.S.R. But this was only a foretaste of the great sorrow yet to come in man’s barbaric, Jewish-led future.

## *They Should Have Listened*

How tragic that the Jews rejected their Messiah, Jesus, and over the centuries accelerated their campaign to seek more and more mammon. The “god of this world” is no doubt pleased, but it would have been best if the Jews had listened to one of their bloodline, the Apostle John, who advised:

*“Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him...”*

*And the world passeth away, and the lusts therof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth forever.” (I John 2:15,17)*

***New York and Chicago Financial Elite Engineer Great American Robbery...Obama Chosen to Transform U.S.A. Into Leninist "People's Republic"***

# Wealth of U.S.A. Plundered by Jews

It's all over the media, how one Wall Street crook, Bernie Madoff, masterminded the greatest Ponzi scheme in history. Bernie ripped off investors to the tune of \$65 billion, and they're still counting.

Sixty-five billion! That's more than the current market value of General Motors, Disney, Boeing, and Anheuser-Busch combined. And just one solitary individual—a corrupt, money-grabbing Jew named “Madoff”—is the culprit. But, wait...hold on. Is this one crime the whole picture, the *full* extent of Wall Street's monumental scam and robbery extravaganza? Not by a long shot!

## *Yes Virginia, There is a Santa Claus*

Citibank's Jewish money-shovelers stole some \$200 billion—and then got the idiots at the U.S. Treasury to dole out some \$160 billion of our—the suffering taxpayers—hard-earned money into their coffers. Yes, Virginia, there is a Santa Claus and his name is “Uncle Sam.”

America's banking industry is exclusively Jewish-run. The same goes for Wall Street brokerage and investment houses. Investigate for yourself and you'll discover that the New York-Chicago money crowd is nearly 100 percent Jews. They're the ones—these bamboozling and crafty, satanic Jews—who greedily have broken the backs of millions of bedraggled and unsuspecting American workers through their unparalleled lust for filthy lucre.

Jesus told us this would be the case. He warned us in advance. He gave the Jews a choice: God or mammon. They chose mammon (i.e. money) and then added icing to their cake on earth by torturing, mocking, then finally nailing our Lord and Savior to a wooden cross. Oh, excuse me. The Jews didn't do it themselves. They never do. They got the Romans to do their dirty work. Pilate at first refused, until the Jews made it clear to the Roman Governor he better do their bidding, or else. Like today's miserly and cowardly politicians, Pilate caved in.

## *Crucified on a Cross of Gold*

Now, it's America's turn to be crucified, on a cross of Jewish-owned gold. The Jews of Wall Street are the perps of this crucifixion. They run Wall Street, have their grimy hands all over our U.S. Treasury, force Congress to bow down and worship their murderous idol, "Israel," and then lie and cast blame elsewhere.

Bernie Madoff, former chairman of the NASDAQ Stock Exchange, is only one of thousands of money manipulating Jewish thugs running loose in these 50 states—and they all have Gentile lackeys kissing their feet and mopping floors for them—men like George W. ("McMoron") Bush, Bill ("Bimbo") Clinton, and Vice President Joe ("Big Mouth Clown") Biden, just to name a few. But consider the damage that this one scheming Jew, Madoff, did and multiply that times, say, 100,000.

Writing in the Business section of the *Austin American-Statesman* (December 28, 2008), news reporter Scott Burns commented on the Madoff robbery which, at the time, was estimated to total \$50 billion:

"The loss is mind-boggling...One way to measure the extent of the damage is to compare the \$50 billion to measures of loss in the FBI Uniform Crime Reports. In 2007 there were 9.8 million crimes against property in the United States. This included about 2.2 million burglaries, 6.6 million thefts, and 1.1 million car thefts.

I think you'll agree that 9.8 million crimes represent a veritable army of miscreants. In spite of that, our total losses to such property crimes in 2007 throughout the entire United States were a mere \$17.6 billion...But when you add up all the losses in 9.8 million common property crimes, it's just a fraction of the estimated \$50 billion loss attributed to Madoff."

## ***Jews Also Behind the Most Inhumane, Bloody Crime in History***

Think of it. *One* evil Jew, Madoff, made off with a staggering total equal to somewhere near the losses of about *30 million crimes*. There's more, of course. It's not just the money. The Jews are also behind the most sinister and bloody inhuman crime ever committed in the annals of human history—the *Soviet Communist Holocaust*.

The late Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, the 20th century's most acclaimed literary figure and historian, reported in his final book, *Two Hundred Years Together*, that the Jews were the revolutionary conspirators and mass murderers responsible for the Communist holocaust in which a mind-warping 66 million innocent victims were tortured, imprisoned in filthy, gruesome gulag camps and, finally, unmercifully executed. Lenin, Trotsky, Kaganovich—all these Communist monsters were Jews and their talmudic goal was a global Communist "Utopia," led, of course, exclusively by Zionist Jews.

Allegedly, the Jews accuse Hitler and his Nazis of the murder of six million in the misnamed German "holocaust." Modern-day researchers, however, are discovering that this figure, six million, is grossly exaggerated so that Jews can appear as "victims" and thus continue incessantly to demand money and reparations from a clueless and guilt-filled Gentile world.

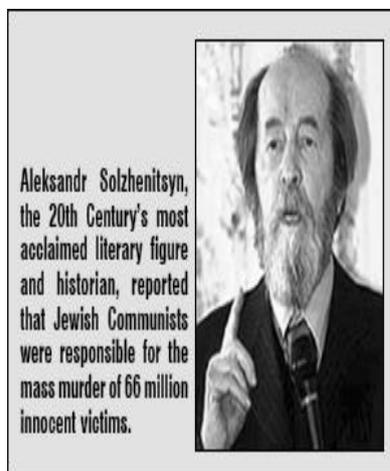


**Bernie Madoff (above) made off with billions of dollars. Rahm "The Cruel" Emanuel (far right), also a Jewish Wall Street manipulator but now White House controller of President Barack Obama, will no doubt steal so many trillions from the U.S. Treasury that Madoff's take will be looked at as peanuts by comparison.**



## *66 Million Butchered by Jews!*

Nevertheless, contrast this six million Jewish dead number to Solzhenitsyn's very accurate statistic of 66 million slain by the psychopathic Jewish Communists in the former Soviet Union. Many, if not most, of these victims were Christians. (Note: Jews were favored in the U.S.S.R. and synagogues were protected. Anti-Semitic "crimes"—even thought crimes—were met with death sentences by Jewish courts in the Soviet justice system).



Tally it up: 66 million Christians slaughtered by the Jews, 6 million (allegedly) by the Nazis. That's eleven dead Christians for each and every Jew. The world has no sorrow for these 66 million dead, their survivors get no reparations, and their Jewish tormentors—including scores of Jewish Gulag Commandants—today remain free. Some live in luxury in Israel and pleasurably enjoy fat bank accounts, money plundered from hapless Christian victims.

## ***Barack Obama, America's First Jewish President***

The Jews did it to Russia, Ukraine, Georgia, Estonia, Kazakhstan, and all the other Communist prison nations. Now, they're scheduled to do the same thing to the once, great U.S.A. Barack Obama—whom Chicago's wealthiest Jews boast is America's "First Jewish President"—is their chosen instrument. Wily, cunning, handsome, Obama has a cohort Jew to assist him in this assigned mission of human and national destruction. That would be Rahm "The Cruel" Emanuel, the Enforcer, the White House Chief of Staff. Just for writing this article, I expect to be placed near the top of this wicked man's "*Hit List*." And I suspect there will be so many on this list that the White House and its Homeland Security Department will need a whole warehouse full of computers just to store all the millions of names.

FDR had his "New Deal;" today, Barack Hussein Obama and his Trotskyite, left-hand lieutenant, the beady-eyed Israeli dual citizen, "Rahm the Cruel," have in mind the "Jew Deal." The goal: The Sovietization of America, the extinguishing of our historic Bill of Rights, the end of U.S. sovereignty, and the death of multitudes who will refuse to bow down to the ruthless tyrants who wear the six-pointed Red Star in their hearts like a dagger.

## ***“If You Can, Come and Take It”***

Our enemies, regrettably, occupy the highest offices in the land. But they don't have everything they desire and lust for. They don't have the fawning allegiance and docile service of you, me, and thousands of other patriots who bravely oppose their black-hearted plot.

I am not, by nature, a violent man, and I pray fervently for peace and harmony to prevail. I pray, too, that the schemes of the Zionist Jews plotting against America will fail, that our Constitution will be respected and that the corrupt money-thieves on Wall Street and elsewhere will soon be outed and put in prisons, where they belong.

But if not, then I say, let us fight for the right. Here we stand, by virtue of Truth and Justice, and I say to Obama, Emanuel, and the other Zionist traitors: “Here we are; if you can, come and take it, but know this: You have a fight on your hands, because we will not go quietly out into that soft, sweet night. And believe me, you can take that, along with your ill-begotten gains, to the bank.”

# *Presidents, Evangelists, Mass Murderers, and Chess Masters*

***The Reverend Billy Graham and President Richard Nixon on the Jewish Problem and the Synagogue of Satan***

# “This Stranglehold Has Got to Be Broken or the Country’s Going Down the Drain”

“The Bible talks about two kinds of Jews. One is called the Synagogue of Satan. They’re the ones putting out the pornographic literature. They’re the ones putting out these obscene films.”

—Reverend Billy Graham

*White House Tapes*

(Conversation with President Richard M. Nixon, February 21, 1973)

“Here we have an American icon, the closest we have to a spiritual leader of America, who has been playing a charade all these years...and who knows what else he has been saying privately.”

—Abraham Foxman

National Director, Anti-Defamation League

The Jews believed they could always count on the Reverend Billy Graham. Hadn’t the famous North Carolina evangelist always worked closely with them, and confided in America’s top rabbis? Why, Graham even took their side against his fellow Christians in disputes that periodically arose on issues of faith. Unlike those unreliable Bible thumpers among the Southern Baptist conservatives who were always trying to convert the Jews, or the pastors and bishops of the mainline denominations who were constantly on Israel’s case because the Jews were killing or torturing Palestinians or were building another Jewish settlement and divesting the Palestinians of their lands, Billy Graham was a fervent Zionist, a good and righteous *goy*. He was their man. Or so they thought.

It was Billy who had personally calmed down and assured a worried Prime Minister Golda Meir that he had no intention of preaching to the Jews and no desire to conduct a crusade in Tel Aviv or Jerusalem. “Jews have their own Old Covenant,” Billy had told the rough-hewn Prime Minister, “We can’t proselytize someone who already has God’s blessings.”

At his popular, TV-featured crusades in the larger cities of the United States, when individual Jews came forward at “invitation” time (altar call) to “make a decision for Christ,” Billy Graham’s evangelistic teams were trained to cool the Jews’ ardor for Christ. The practice was to send all Jews back to their local synagogues and rabbis.

Strangely, so cowed were most Christian pastors and so ignorant were the average Christians at these crusades of Judaism’s anti-Christian teachings and hateful, disrespectful views toward Jesus Christ, that Billy Graham got no complaints for this seemingly traitorous and blasphemous behavior in sending Jews back to their rabbis. The word quickly got out to the rabbis throughout America that Billy Graham could be trusted to

oppose his own faith in favor of the Jews and Judaism.

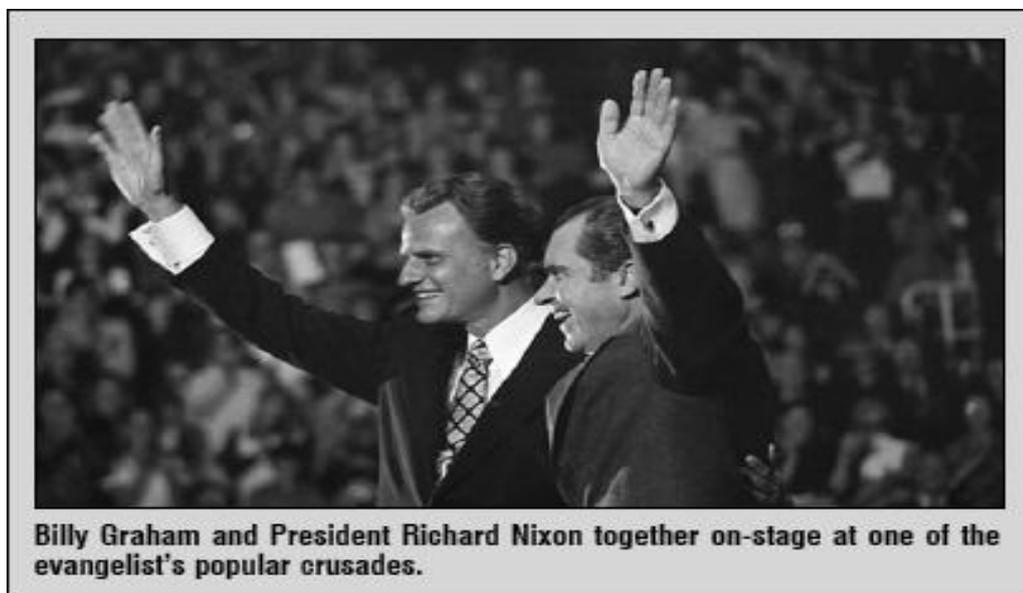
As a frequent guest on CNN's #1 talk show, *The Larry King Show*, Billy Graham, the nation's most well known Christian preacher, repeatedly assured Mr. King and his large audience of his good intentions and of his fellowship and cooperation with Jews.

## **Larry King: “Dr. Graham, How About the Jews?”**

In 1997, Larry King asked Graham, “*How about the Jews? Are you comfortable with Judaism?*” “*Very comfortable,*” Billy Graham answered. “*I depend on a Jewish rabbi, (Marc H.) Tannenbaum in New York to be my spiritual advisor. I call him every morning on the phone and receive guidance constantly, theologically, and spiritually every day.*”

What a shock! There was Billy Graham, Christendom’s most authoritative voice, confessing that he depended on an unsaved, Talmud-believing rabbi to give him, one of the world’s foremost Christian leaders, a daily infusion of spiritual advice. This should have sent up a red flag and sent chills down the spine of every one of America’s 35,000 Christian pastors, ministers, and ministry leaders.

Imagine: the one man that America’s 250 million-plus Christians most depended on and trusted for spiritual guidance and inspiration, seeking out a rabbi whose religion officially despised Jesus Christ. What spiritual sustenance could a man like Tannenbaum have to offer a bonafide Christian? After all, Tannenbaum’s Talmudic Judaism brands Jesus a “bastard,” “a fornicator with animals,” “a liar,” and “a blasphemer,” and commands that Jews deceive, cheat, defraud, and—if they can get away with it—kill every Gentile! Yes, that’s no joke. All these abominations and many more like them are found in the pages of Judaism’s monstrous books of the *Babylonian Talmud*, their Halakhah (Law), revered by virtually all rabbis and all devout Jews as their most holy and sacred book—superior to the Old Testament.



As far as Judaism is concerned, things haven’t changed much since the days of Jesus. You’ll recall that Jesus forthrightly told the Jews that they had for their religion the “commandments of men,” not God. And in fact even the Jews admit that their cherished Babylonian Talmud is the product of their own Jewish sages.

# *Judaizer Billy Graham Outed as an “Anti-Semite by White House Taped Conversation*

Given that over the decades Billy Graham had publicly praised the Jews and their religion and that he and his huge ministry organization had pointedly refused to convert Jews and had even stated they could go to heaven without becoming a Christian, it must have been a real eye-opener when, in late February, 2002, the Jews—indeed, the whole world—discovered that the evangelist was not quite as keen on the Jews and Judaism as he had portrayed himself.

**Billy Graham giving the invocation and prayer at President Nixon's inauguration. At left is outgoing President Lyndon B. Johnson; at right is Vice President Spiro T. Agnew.**



The National Archives on February 27, 2002 released recorded audiotapes of Billy Graham talking with then President Richard Nixon at the White House. As we discovered during the Watergate hearings before Congress, all of President Nixon's Oval Office conversations were taped. Of course, at the time, Billy Graham and the President had those extended talks about the Jews and their religion. Graham had no idea he was being taped. If he had known, I suspect he would have been a lot more guarded in his words. But then, we wouldn't have this—shall we say, rather juicy conversation between the President of the United States and America's most respected and beloved Christian leader, would we?

A second taped conversation occurred about a year later, on February 21, 1973. This time it was a twenty-minute phone call from President Nixon to the evangelist, inviting he and his wife, Ruth, to come as guests to a White House reception planned for the upcoming visit to the U.S. of Israel's Prime Minister, Golda Meir. So as not to waste your time, and good paper and ink, on the mundane topics of conversation that day between Graham and Nixon, I take the liberty here of going right to the good and meaningful stuff. In doing so, I categorize each topic of conversation, just as sort of a mental guide and road mark for the

reader.

## ***“This Stranglehold Has Got to be Broken”***

The first audiotaped conversation between the President and Graham is dated February 1, 1972. Their meeting took place in the White House Oval Office following the annual Presidential Prayer Breakfast. In addition to Nixon and Graham, White House Chief of Staff, H.R. “Bob” Haldeman, was also present.

The main topic of conversation was the Jewish control of the media. The three agreed with Graham’s conclusion that there is a *“terrible Jewish clique that is totally dominating the media.”* Then the evangelist went even further in describing the damage this Jewish cabal, or “clique” was doing to America.

“This stranglehold,” warned Graham, “has got to be broken or the country’s going down the drain.”

“You believe that?” Nixon responded.

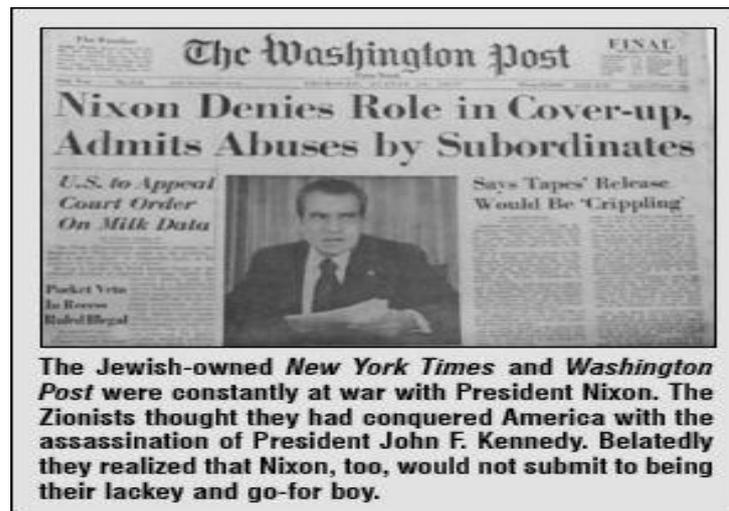
“Yes, sir,” says Graham.

“Oh boy,” replies Nixon. “So do I. I can’t ever say that but I believe it.”

Then Graham and Nixon agreed that if he, Nixon, won a second term in office, maybe he could do something about this “terrible problem.”

## ***Billy Graham: The Jews “Swarm Around Me”***

Graham told the President of how the Jews thought he was a friend and just constantly “swarm around me.”



“I go and I keep friends with Mr. Rosenthal at the *New York Times* and people of that sort, you know, (referring to A. M. Rosenthal, then the newspaper’s executive editor). And all—I mean, not all the Jews, but a lot of the Jews, are great friends of mine, they swarm around me and are friendly to me because they know that I’m friendly with Israel. But they don’t know how I really feel about what they are doing to this country. And I have no power, no way to handle them, but I would stand up if under proper circumstances.”

President Nixon responded, telling Graham that it is best if he continue pretending with his front of being the Jews’ friend.

## ***On the Synagogue of Satan, Jewish Debauchery, and the Jewish Owned News Magazines:***

Billy Graham: “Well, you know, I told you one time that the Bible talks about two kinds of Jews. One is called the “*Synagogue of Satan*.” “They’re the ones putting out the pornographic literature, they’re the ones putting out these obscene films.”

President Nixon: “Like the things in *Time* magazine.”

Billy Graham: “It’s terrible.”

Nixon: “And then *Newsweek*.”

Billy Graham: “Ruth (Graham’s wife) cancelled both of them.”

President Nixon: “Good for her...I’ll tell you, it’s a disgraceful thing...”

# ***On the Israeli Air Force's Unprovoked Shootdown of a Libyan Passenger 707 Aircraft:***

President Nixon: "You know we've got...we've still got the (Jewish) problem... Isn't that a horrible thing, those Israelis shooting down that plane? I've just been raising the devil about that because, uh, I mean it was so stupid, it was so stupid. I mean, to shoot down an unarmed 707. Good heavens that's worse than what they did at the Olympics, the other side."

Billy Graham: "Well, this will be an embarrassment for her (Israeli Prime Minister Golda Meir, scheduled to come to the U.S. for a visit) this week, won't it?"

President Nixon: "Well, I think it is. But, on the other hand, it's going to be her embarrassment, not ours. We didn't do it... And, uh... I've urged the Israelis, of course privately, that they ought not only to express condolences but to indicate that they're going to pay reparations."

Billy Graham: "Absolutely."

President Nixon: "Now the Israelis, you see, what they do with a thing like this is that they lose all of the support they have in the world, you know."

Billy Graham: "That's right."

President Nixon: "We're their only friends, anyway, and I...No other country is their friend anymore And now, this just raises, uh...oh! It's just terrible."



**President Nixon with Israel's Prime Minister Golda Meir, whom he referred to in his conversation with evangelist Billy Graham.**

## ***A Movement in Israel to Expel All Christians:***

Billy Graham: “There’s two other points. One is, the front pages over the weekend carried the story that they (Israel) are talking about expelling all Christians from Israel.”

President Nixon: “Oh, isn’t that nice.”

Billy Graham: “That they’re going to kick all Christians out of Israel now is, is unbelievable.”

President Nixon: “Can’t figure it out. Can’t figure it out. Well, it may be that they have a death wish. You know, that’s been the problem with our Jewish friends for centuries.”

Billy Graham: “Well they’ve always been, through the Bible at least...God’s...judged them from generation to generation.”

# ***On Jewish Rabbis and Organizations Bashing and Slamming Christianity and the Christian Churches of America:***

Billy Graham: “And uh, then the second point is that the Jews in this country are just raising a big...uh, uh...in speech after speech... Now for example, this morning the front page of the *Atlanta Constitution* (newspaper), the third major story on the front page was a rabbi denouncing what is called “Key 73.” Key 73 is a combination of all the major denominations in the United States, including most Roman Catholics, for the first time joining together in an evangelistic effort. And they (the Jews) are damning Campus Crusade and damning, so forth, and Rabbi Tannenbaum (Rabbi Marc Tannenbaum, Chairman of the American Jewish Committee) is coming down here to see me this week about it. And of course, they are never calling (criticizing) my name. Because they know...”

President Nixon: “You’re their friend.”

Billy Graham: “I’ve been their friend, and they know that, but at the same time they are going right after the Church. And, and there’s a great deal of (bad) feeling beginning to rise in areas where (before) they’ve had great friendship.”

President Nixon: “What’ll happen out of this...If they don’t...you know...the, uh...what I really think is that deep down in this country there’s a bit of anti-Semitism, and all this is going to stir it up...I would be very tough with, uh, you know all our Jewish friends in here, and (Rabbi) Marc Tannenbaum. You tell him he’s making a terrible mistake and that they’re going to get the darndest wave of anti-Semitism here if they don’t behave.”

Billy Graham: “Well, that’s exactly right. And (Rabbi) Marc Tannenbaum is probably the most outspoken and the most listened to rabbi in America.”

President Nixon: “Yeah.”

Billy Graham: “And he’s going to come down here this week. And he wrote, he wrote a letter to the *New York Times* defending me a few days ago. And, uh, he, uh, I think if we can swing him over to make some strong statements it’ll have a great effect.”

President Nixon: “Right.”

Billy Graham: “He certainly is one of the cleverest and most brilliant of the rabbis.”

President Nixon: “Right. Right.”

Billy Graham: “And, uh you know we tried to get him to lead the prayer group at the (Republican Party) convention, and he felt he couldn’t go quite that far.”

President Nixon: “No...Well, the thing that you’ve got to really emphasize to him though, Billy, is that this anti-Semitism is stronger than we think, you know. They just...it’s unfortunate, but this has happened to the Jews. It happened in Spain. It’s happened in Germany. It’s happening...and now it’s going to happen in America if these people don’t start behaving...”

Billy Graham: “And they better understand it and understand it quick...I think what has

happened in the Church in the last two months is almost...uh...They've almost... uh... These denominational leaders, I'm amazed. They are all shaken by all this because they've been so pro-Jewish."

President Nixon: "Sure."

Billy Graham: "And the people that have been the most pro-Israel are the ones that are being most attacked now by the Jews."

## ***On the Jews' Anger and Fear Over the Fact that so Many Young Jewish People are Becoming Followers of Jesus:***

Billy Graham: "...and one of the things they're (the rabbis) are terribly afraid of is so many of these Jewish young people are turning away from Judaism..."

President Nixon: "Yeah."

Billy Graham: "...and turning away from Jewishness, they're saying they're Jews but they're becoming followers of Jesus. Well that's just scaring them to death."

President Nixon: (chuckles) "I see."

Billy Graham: "You see they've set up, they've (Christian Jews) set up all over the country these Jews for Jesus (groups) at the various universities."

President Nixon: "Good."

Billy Graham: "They said they're remaining Jews but they believe that Jesus was treated wrongly. And uh, they're...and this is frightening Jewish leaders and they're overreacting in this country. I'm talking about the rabbis..."

President Nixon: "Oh I know. Sure, Sure. The professionals. But they're... They're like the Episcopalians. Uh... They're losing...any appeal with their own people."

## *Haldeman Lied, Billy Graham Says*

In 1994, before these audiotapes were released, the estate of the recently deceased White House Chief of Staff, H.R. “Bob” Haldeman published Haldeman’s personally written memoir and notes under the title, *The Haldeman Diaries*. In this book, Haldeman wrote briefly of the 1972 meeting he had attended with Nixon and Graham in the Oval Office. He accurately noted that the subject was the “Jewish domination of the media.”

That was the first time the Jewish press had gotten wind of this incident and reporters immediately bombarded Billy Graham’s ministry, seeking his comments. The crafty old evangelist casually dismissed the whole thing. According to Graham, Haldeman was just a bald-faced liar. Why, Graham would never say, or do such a thing. He loves the Jews.

Then, in 2002, the National Archives published the actual tape recording which verified that everything that Haldeman had said in his book was true. With egg on his face and nowhere to hide, the lying evangelist whom all the world trusted, embarrassingly admitted that yes, Haldeman obviously told the truth. The tapes proved that. But as is usual for an accomplished liar—and believe me, that’s what Billy Graham is—the evangelist did his best to spin things and twist out of his PR predicament:

“Although I have no memory of the occasion, I deeply regret comments I apparently made in an Oval Office conversation with President Nixon some 30 years ago,” Graham said. “They do not reflect my views and I sincerely apologize for any offense caused by the remarks.”

Graham said in his written statement that he has a legacy of working for stronger bonds between the Jews and Christians. Graham also mentioned his advanced age (83 years-old) and that he is in frail health. Obviously this was a lame attempt to gain sympathy, but of course, he was quite vigorous and healthy some three decades earlier, when he had these conversations with Nixon and Haldeman.

## ***Graham: “I will crawl to them (the Jews) on my knees”***

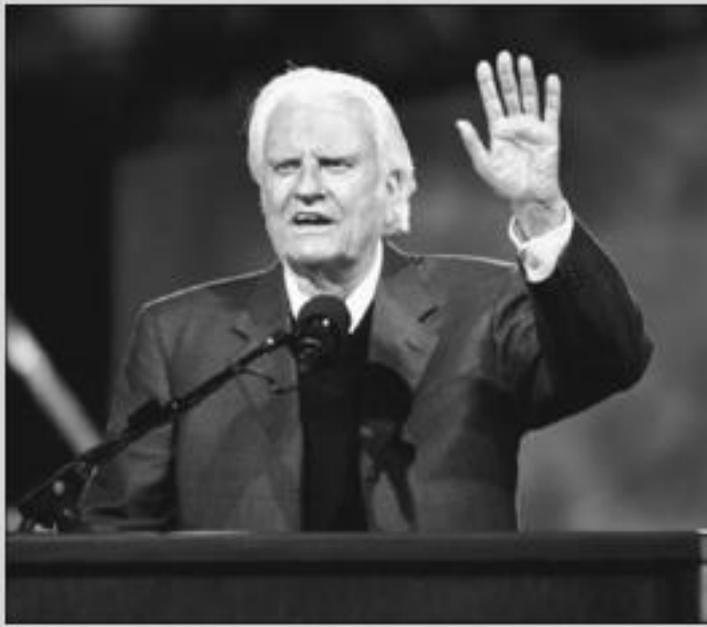
Tragically for the lying, now repentant evangelist, the Jews have a well-known motto that has been proven over and over to be true: “*Never forgive, never forget!*” Upon learning of Graham’s private opinions about Israel, the Jews, and the rabbis, the Jewish press roasted the aging evangelist, saying his reputation was “permanently tarnished” and that he is “definitely an anti-Semite.”

Perhaps the most damning condemnation of Billy Graham was sounded by his once old buddy, Abraham Foxman, National Director of the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). Foxman, a hater and bigot if there ever was one, must have been overjoyed to see Graham outed as an “anti-Semite,” and so he surely took pleasure in releasing this comment on Graham:

“Here we have an American icon, the closest we have to a spiritual leader of America, who has been playing a charade all these years...and who knows what else he has been saying privately.”



Graham certainly knew of the Jewish control and domination of the media but, fearing that his “legacy” was at stake, he reached out in desperation to Jewish leaders and literally begged their forgiveness. In an interview with *Newsweek* (naturally a Jewish-run publication), August 14, 2006, Graham confided: “I went to a meeting with Jewish leaders and told them I would crawl to them to beg their forgiveness.”



**When the Nixon tapes were released by the National Archives and the Jews found out what Billy Graham had said about them, the cowardly evangelist went to a meeting of Jewish leaders and, groveling and pleading, told them, "I'll get on my knees and beg you for forgiveness." The Jews were unmoved.**

## ***But Groveling Won't Work***

Sorry, Mr. Graham, your groveling to the rabbi poobahs and your figurative kissing of their boot soles is not going to do you much good. It is nice, though, that just like actor Marlon Brando, singer Dolly Partin, movie director Oliver Stone and others who transgressed and crossed the Jews, you, too, proved just how spineless and cowardly America's Gentile leadership really is. (Note: Oliver Stone is a Jew, but he, too, caved in, admitted his error, and apologized for saying the Jews ran Hollywood and dominated American policy.)

My advice for Billy Graham—and for that matter, for his son and successor, Franklin Graham—is that, instead of wasting his time apologizing and kissing up to the Jews, who will hate and despise him no matter how much repulsive groveling he engages in, he apologize to the widow and surviving family of Bob Haldeman. Maybe, Mr. Graham, you will recall that bearing false witness is a sin.

And after you've tendered your sincerest apologies for defaming Haldeman, I suggest you apologize to God. If you are really sincere, he'll forgive you for first telling the truth about the Jews, then backtracking to save face and reputation and *lying* in a vain and failed attempt to get back in the good graces of these Christ-hating jackals.

## ***How About Apologizing to Millions of Lost Souls?***

While you're at it, Billy, don't you think it would be a good thing for you to crawl on your knees—like you said you'd do if the Jewish leaders wanted it—and beg forgiveness of the many thousands of lost souls you helped with your lies to send down to eternal hell? You remember, don't you? Those lies you uttered publicly—on international TV, on CNN's Larry King Show," on Dr. Schuller's "Hour of Power" show and others—in which you assured millions of listeners, especially Jews, that they need not believe the Gospel and could without retribution reject the Word of God? Yes, you told these poor souls that *they could remain unsaved and remain a believer in Judaism, Hinduism, African tribal paganism, Islam, or even atheism and would nevertheless be welcomed to heaven* (see documentary proof on Texe Marrs' DVD, *Tower of Infamy*).

Well, before it's too late, and you have gone on to receive your just reward, Billy, I highly recommend you get out your Bible, turn to that memorable passage, *John 14:6*, call a press conference, and apologize to the souls you snookered and ushered into hell.

***“Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.”***

*A Firebrand for Truth in the War Against Jewish Elitism*

# Vice President Spiro Agnew Exposes the Dominance of the Jews

“One can only assume that Israel is more important to these people than their own country.”

—Spiro Agnew  
Letter to Hans Schmidt  
(September 24, 1982)

On October 10, 1973, Spiro T. Agnew became only the second Vice President in the history of the United States to resign from office. He left in disgrace, simultaneously pleading *no contest* to criminal charges of tax evasion. The Vice President had other related charges to which he could have been prosecuted, but the powers-that-be (the Jewish powers, to be specific) informed Agnew that if he went along with their “suggestion” that he immediately resign, they would “allow” him to plead to only that one count—of failing to report \$29,500 of income he had received back in 1967. Other potential charges would be dropped.

It all happened quickly, with the American people totally in the dark until after Agnew’s startling resignation. It seems that for several months negotiations had been underway, with a shadowy “Force,” a group of influential Jews whose names were never revealed, intent on unseating the Vice President.

Unfortunately, this secretive group had the upper hand. They had the goods on Mr. Agnew. In fact, they had long known about Agnew’s taking a bribe from a contractor back in 1967 when he was Baltimore County (Maryland) Executive.

This is what the Jews do. They either discover something dirty about a politician or they *create* an incident of criminality by enticing and entrapping the individual. It can be a sexual affair, hidden sexual perversion, or graft he may have taken, or income that he received and never reported. But whatever is the case, they know of it and they keep the dossier handy with the damaging information. If and when the time comes that they need it, out comes the dossier, and the politician, to use an old cliché, is “cooked” (i.e. ruined).

## *Vice President A Victim in Pitched Battle*

In October of 1973 the Jewish Power elite in America was in the midst of a pitched battle with the Administration of President Richard M. Nixon. Two years prior, their covert agents inside the White House, FBI, and CIA had acquired information that Nixon and his closest associates, including Chief of Staff, H.R. "Bob" Haldeman, and top political advisor, John Erlichman, were planning to make war on the Jews who secretly controlled much of the United States foreign and domestic policy. Nixon had determined that he could politically afford to begin this war only after he was sworn in for a second term and his tenure was safe.

Nixon and his White House staff began to prepare lists of Jewish named persons in the media and government who were hostile to American interests and were essentially Israel Firsters and traitors to America. The plan was to unleash the IRS, the FBI, the CIA, and other groups on these influential Jews. Those targeted included news executives and reporters, Zionist politicians, and government bureaucrats.

## *The Jewish Empire Strikes*

Sadly for Nixon, when the Jews found out about Nixon's intentions, they pre-emptively moved against him with an all-out assault to destroy his reputation and, if possible, to either force his resignation or to impeach and convict him. Thus, the Pentagon Papers were leaked by a Jewish Defense Department bureaucrat, Daniel Ellsberg, and the Watergate incident reported by two Jewish-owned and managed newspapers, *The Washington Post* and *The New York Times*. The reporting was put in the hands of two Jewish reporters, Bob Woodward and Carl Bernstein. The two then used a Jewish contact in the FBI, the Deputy Director, a traitorous Jew, Mark Felt, who conveniently funneled them useful information and revelations.

The notably powerful Jewish lobby was also put to work tarnishing and poisoning Nixon's reputation within the U.S. Congress, and the drive for Nixon's impeachment went into overdrive.

# *The Agnew Factor*

The Jews reasoned that if their campaign to oust President Nixon was successful—and they figured it would be—they would immediately be presented with an even greater predicament. The ousted President would be replaced by the Vice President, for that is the constitutional procedure. The new President would, of course, be Spiro T. Agnew. And Agnew was twice the foe that the reluctant Jew Fighter he was replacing, Richard Nixon, was.

Agnew's brief sojourn in local government as Chief Executive of Baltimore County and his time as Governor of the State of Maryland prior to election as Vice President had been eye-opening for the Vice President. He had seen how the Jews used politics as a club to beat down their enemies, and how they had also used the "race card," manipulating African-American citizens and convincing the blacks that the liberal Jews were their friends.



Spiro Agnew, a conservative Republican, was elected Governor of Maryland, a traditionally Democrat Party state, in 1966. He was known as a racial moderate, urging equal rights for blacks and whites but renouncing violence on the part of black radicals.

He had discovered, for example, that in the spring of 1968, when blacks rioted following the assassination of civil rights leader Martin Luther King, Jr., the Jews were instrumental in fomenting trouble, even as they slyly remained behind the scenes.

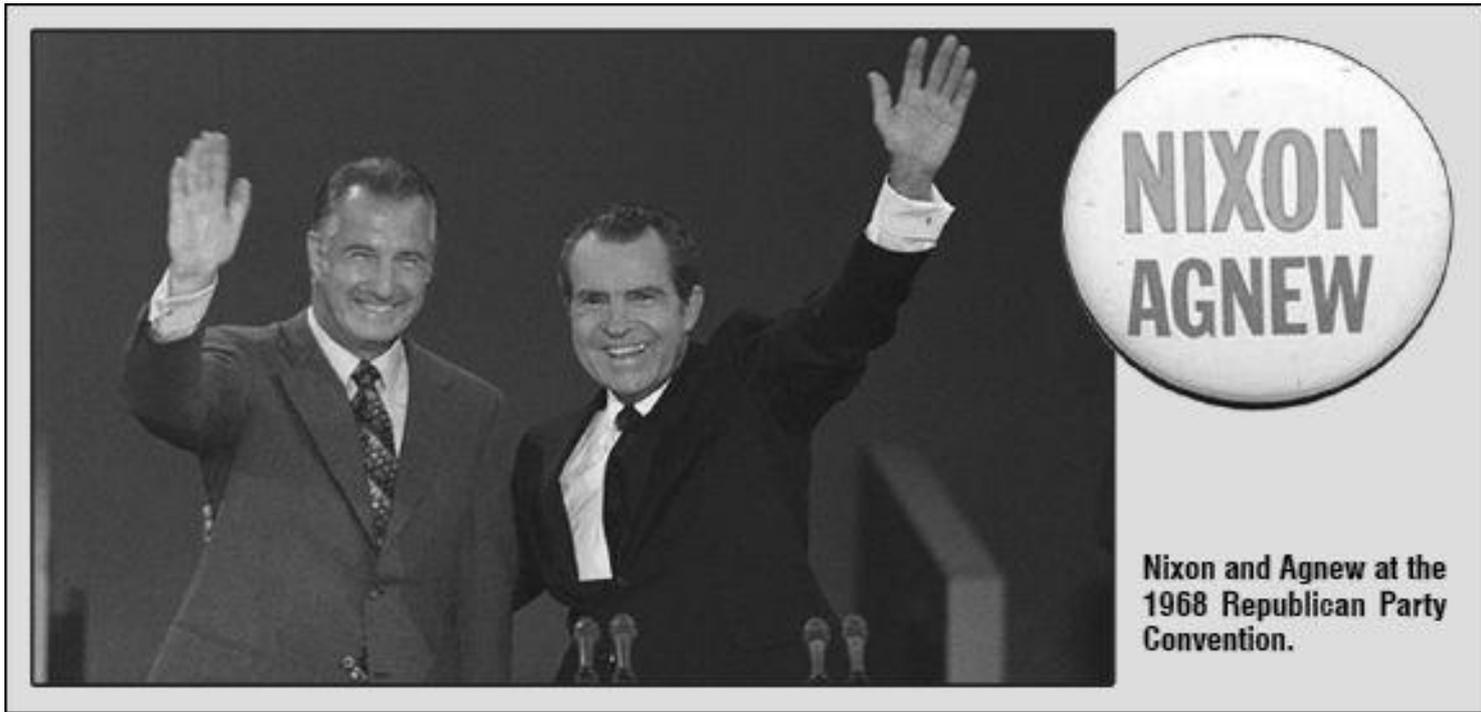
Unflustered, Governor Agnew rose to the occasion. He angered both the liberal Jews and their black patrons when he demanded that the African-American leaders stop their rhetoric and actions that led to riots and destruction of property.

"I call on you to publicly repudiate all black racists," Agnew told them. "This, so far, you have been unwilling to do."

When Agnew was chosen by Nixon to be his running mate on the Republican Party ticket at the 1968 Republican Party National Convention, Party regulars were shocked. They had wanted a liberal like Michigan's George W. Romney. Some delegates made fun of

Agnew's name—they carried signs and wore buttons with the words: "*Spiro Who?*"

The Press joined in, with its pro-liberal, pro-Democratic Party bias intact, and soon, the candidacy of Spiro Agnew was made into a national joke. A political ad featured raucous laughter as the camera flashed the words, "Vice President Spiro Agnew?"



## *Agnew's Stock Takes Off*

The laughter subsided, however, when Agnew turned the tables on the news media and the liberals. He accused them of insulting America's cherished history of welcoming hardworking legal immigrants. Agnew was, in fact, the first Greek-American to ever seek such a high political office. He declared he was proud of this fact. Public anger was thus directed at the Democrats and their pals in the Jewish-owned media. Agnew won over the voters, who became concerned that perhaps the attack on Spiro's name was a covert and deceptive assault on America's heritage of being the melting pot of the world and a refuge for the downtrodden from foreign lands seeking opportunity and freedom.

In the election the Nixon-Agnew team had the last laugh, stomping their Democrat opponents and winning 32 of the 50 states. Agnew was on a roll. He began to bash the Administration's opponents. Agnew took relish especially in going after the Press, and his fiery and entertaining public speeches skewered their tainted propaganda.

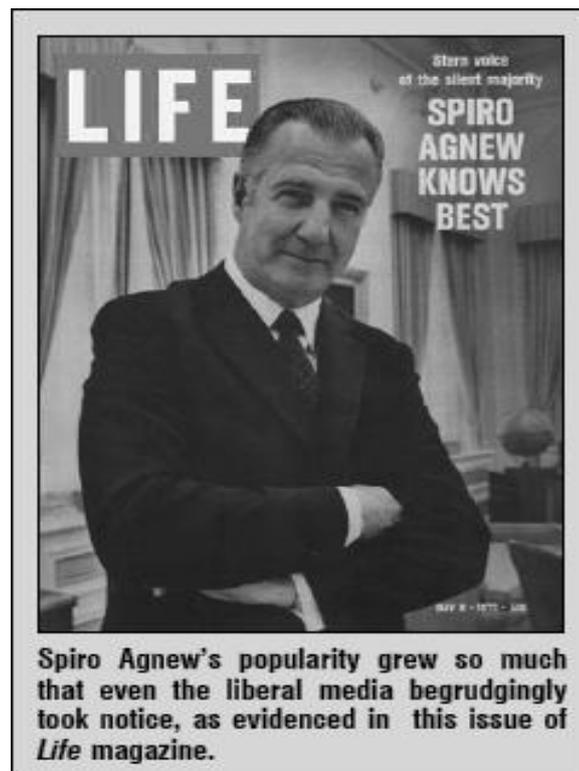
By the mid-term elections two years later Spiro Agnew ranked high on the nation's "Most Admired Men" list. He inspired a fashion craze with the Press noting his suave debonair suits and ties and his sun-tanned look. Millions of watches were sold with Agnew's face emblazoned on them—a takeoff of the popular "Mickey Mouse" wristwatch.

## *Nixon's Envy Aroused*

The President and his advisors at first liked Agnew's rising popularity and his bravado and boldness. They noted that Agnew was a loyalist and had gained a reputation as the Nixon Administration's "hatchet man."

However, it soon became apparent that the outgoing, fierce oratory of Agnew had made the VP even more popular than the reclusive, foreign policy-oriented President. Among the super-conservatives, Agnew was beloved while Nixon was merely tolerated.

The thin-skinned and envious Mr. Nixon decided to attempt to shelve Agnew. That strategy was only partially successful.



Agnew's attacks on the media were wildly received by conservatives. They loved it and couldn't wait until the VP's next speech when they expected more of the same brand of leadership. The Press, the TV network news and the printed newspapers and news magazines (*Time*, *Newsweek*, etc.) did their best to paint the Vice President in an unfavorable light, but nothing negative seemed to stick. Their criticism and harping only tended to *increase* the Vice President's soaring popularity.

The jealous and more reserved President Nixon told his associates that he wanted to drop Agnew from the ticket in 1972 and go with a more moderate, more vanilla flavored political choice. Former Texas Governor John Connally, brought into the Nixon White House as the Secretary of the Treasury, was Nixon's favorite. Connally had been a Democrat but had switched to the Republican Party. It was believed that he could therefore bring in both middle-of-the road voters and old-school, more conservative Democrats to the Republican ticket, as well as the Republican faithful. So Agnew seemed to be finished.

But the Vice President again proved everyone wrong. His public speeches continued to

boost his swelling popularity and soon Nixon was forced to abandon his plan for a Connally vice presidency. He, finally, again publicly endorsed Spiro Agnew to be his running mate in the upcoming presidential election.

## *Agnew on the Attack*

Agnew was no believer in the old Teddy Roosevelt stratagem of “speak softly but carry a big stick.” Just the opposite. He spoke loudly and often and one might correctly say that the Vice President also carried a big stick on his shoulder and wasn’t afraid to use it. Here are some of his public utterances, often “coded” with language and terminology which the Jews in power knew were intended for them:

▲ (The media and its sycophants) are “a tiny and closed fraternity of privileged men, elected by no-one, and enjoying a monopoly sanctioned and licensed by the government.”

▲ “Every time I criticize what I consider to be excesses or faults in the news business, I am accused of repression, and the leaders of various media professional groups wave the First Amendment as they denounce me. That happens to be my amendment, too. It guarantees my free speech as it does their freedom of the press. There is room for all of us—and for our divergent views—under the First Amendment.”

▲ “The American people should be aware of the trend toward monopolization of the great public information vehicles and the concentration of more and more power over public opinion in fewer and fewer hands.”

The Vice President’s popularity spiked even more when he began to attack the Jewish media’s smug superior attitude and its taking on “airs” of being intellectual while the common man and woman—ordinary Americans—were pegged by the Press as uneducated idiots, fools, or worse. The Press rejected the notion that their job is to *report* the news. They intended to *make* the news—to brainwash the public with their Talmudic, liberal, anti-American, multicultural propaganda. This Agnew opposed and he highlighted the controlled Press’s pomposity and overbearing elitism. In his speeches, Agnew thundered about the faux intellectuals, the “nattering nabobs” and other malcontents in the Press and liberal ranks:

▲ “An intellectual is a man who doesn’t know how to park his bike.”

▲ “A spirit of national masochism prevails, encouraged by an effete corps of impudent snobs who characterize themselves as intellectuals.”

When the Press counterattacked, alleging that, somehow, the fact that Spiro Agnew avoided campaigning in or visiting the predominately African-American big city ghettos, Agnew snapped back:

“I didn’t say I wouldn’t go into ghetto areas. I’ve been in many of them and to some extent I would say this: If you’ve seen one city slum, you’ve seen them all. Poverty and crime have the same effect everywhere.”

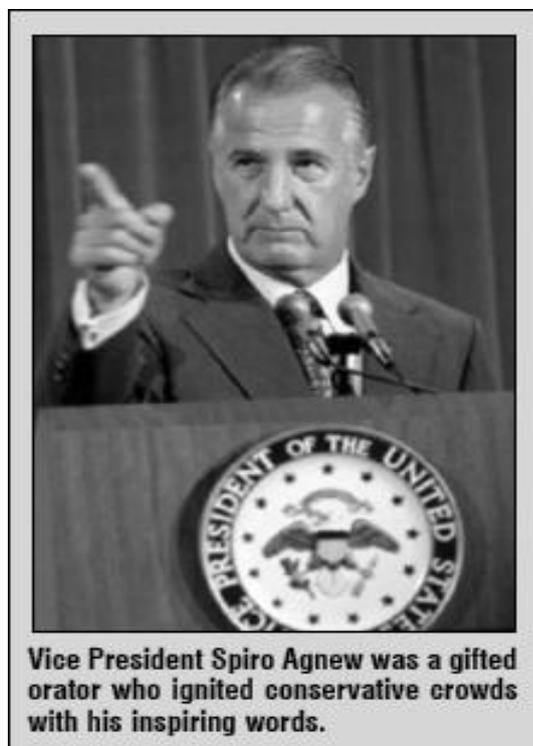


**Vice President was at the peak of his popularity when he resigned. Here he is, a year earlier, in 1972, with an admiring throng of supporters.**

Again, the Press tried to smear the Vice President and portrayed him as a heartless, uncaring conservative. But their efforts simply backfired. Agnew constantly made front-page news. Conservative organizations were thrilled at their newfound “champion.” Agnew’s office was flooded with invitations to speak. He was the #1 fundraiser for the Republican Party, and the drumbeat began not only for Spiro T. Agnew to be nominated and re-elected Vice President in 1972 but to be elevated to the top of the ticket in 1976!

## *Agnew Takes on the Jews*

Becoming bolder and more confident, in the summer of 1973 the Vice President delivered a speech that many now feel was his undoing. In this speech, he specifically named the Jews, warning America that the Jews *owned* the U.S. media lock, stock, and barrel and that America's Middle Eastern foreign policy was disastrous because of it:



“The people who own and manage national impact media are Jewish and, with other influential Jews, helped create a disastrous U.S. Mideast policy. All you have to do is check the real policy makers and owners and you find a much higher concentration of Jewish people than you're going to find in the population.

By national impact media I am referring to the major news wire services, pollsters, Time and Newsweek magazines, The New York Times, The Washington Post, and the International Herald Tribune. For example, CBS' Mr. (William) Paley's Jewish. Mr. Julian Goodman, who runs NBC, and there's a Leonard Goldenson at ABC. Mrs. Katherine Graham owns The Washington Post and Mr. Sulzberger The New York Times. They are all Jews!

You go down the line in that fashion...not just with ownership but go down to the managing posts and discretionary posts...and you'll find that through their aggressiveness and their inventiveness, they now dominate the news media. Not only in the media, but in academic communities, the financial communities, in the foundations, in all sorts of highly visible and influential services that involve the public, they now have a tremendous voice.

Our policy in the Middle East in my judgement is disastrous, because it's not

even-handed. I see no reason why nearly half the foreign aid this nation has to give goes to Israel, except for the influence of this Zionist lobby. I think the power of the media is in the hands of a few people...it's not subject to control of the voters, it's subject only to the whim of the board of directors."

—(See *Newsweek*, Vol. 87, 1976)

## *The Jews Declare War on Nixon and Agnew*

The Jews were mortified. Both Nixon and Agnew had to go. Agnew was their enemy #1, the Jews infamous, modern-day “Haman.” Fortunately for them, they had an “ace in the hole”—the dirt of Agnew’s once accepting a bribe, then, naturally, as any crook would do, failing to report it as income on his IRS return. Many politicians are guilty of such indiscretions, but not all of them are so vigorously anti-media and overtly anti-Zionist. Agnew was in a special category and was thus targeted for destruction.

Seeing that their assault on the Nixon presidency was nearing its penultimate objective—Nixon’s resignation or impeachment, the Jewish elite knew that Agnew had to go first, so that he would not assume the highest office in the land and use it as a “bully pulpit” to highlight their own, monstrous criminality and indiscretions. They needed to get Agnew before he had the power as President to unravel their whole, beastly agenda and game.

So, out of the locked safe came that damning dossier. Both Nixon and Agnew were paid a visit, and Agnew was given a choice. Resign quickly and quietly, without a whimper, or else suffer the shame and humiliation of publicly being outed, highlighted as a crook by the smirky press, impeached by the Congress, and tried by a (Jewish) judge and jury and then carted off to prison to serve a lengthy sentence in the federal penitentiary.

# *Agnew Resigns, Nixon Soon Follows*

With such a bleak future awaiting him, a dejected Vice President Agnew folded his tent, resigned and went back home in disgrace. The President, incidentally, did not make things easier for his beleaguered Vice President. It was Nixon's mistaken view that he could throw the Jews a bone by agreeing to push Agnew off the bridge and into oblivion. Nixon thought he could appease the Jews and, at worst, buy a little time for himself. What he did not realize was that Agnew was simply the appetizer on the elitists' menu. The main course was Nixon and his most intimate associates. Agnew's demise only further whetted their appetite.

The President himself resigned on August 8, 1974, less than ten months after his Vice President, Spiro T. Agnew, had done so.



The image shows the front page of The New York Times from August 9, 1974. The main headline reads: "AGNEW QUILTS VICE PRESIDENCY AND ADMITS TAX EVASION IN '67; NIXON CONSULTS ON SUCCESSOR". Below this, a sub-headline states: "U.S. Believes Moscow Is Resupplying Arabs by Airlift". A central photograph shows Spiro T. Agnew. Other headlines include "Soviet Could Spur Move to Aid Israel", "Judge Orders Fine, 3 Years' Probation", "Agnew Plea Ends 65 Days Of Insisting on Innocence", "A 10-Mile Egyptian Gain", and "Agnew-Nixon Exchange".

When it appeared that the Zionists were going to soon be successful in ousting President Richard Nixon, their hated enemy, from office, it was decided that his Vice President, Agnew, had to go first. If not, Agnew would assume the presidency and then the Jews knew they would have an even more powerful enemy to contend with. They pulled out their dossier on the Vice President and went to work. It didn't take long for them to force Agnew to resign, on tax evasion charges.

## *Agnew Shunned by Fearful, Former “Friends”*

After leaving Washington, D.C., Spiro Agnew was shunned both by the Press and by his former “friends” on Capital Hill. The Senators, Representatives, and other policy-makers knew what had happened. The Jewish elite had themselves another scalp, and no-one dared go near the downed former Vice President, for fear *they* might be next.

Deprived of a national stage for his truth-telling, the emasculated Agnew was thus given the “fringe” treatment by the nation’s movers and shakers. He virtually vanished from sight. Interestingly, however, though rendered almost mute by the media powerbrokers and uninvited to speak at the dais of Republican Party and conservative forums, the former Vice President, on September 24, 1982, almost nine years after his forced resignation, sent a letter to Hans Schmidt, head of a German-American political action group. Schmidt, a friend of mine, for many years had been publishing an outstanding, fact-filled newsletter exposing the veiled Jewish agenda to clandestinely rule America and promote Israeli hegemony in the Middle East.

Agnew apparently agreed with the thrust of Mr. Schmidt’s campaign to expose Jewish treachery and double-dealing. In responding to a letter to him written by Schmidt, Mr. Agnew wrote:

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

Thank you for sending me your letter of August 26th and the enclosures. Having been for a long time in the vanguard of those who protest domination of this country by Zionists, I am always encouraged to see that others share my outrage.

Even in the face of these horrible actions by the arrogant state of Israel, the broad spectrum of American opinion leaders seem to cling to the fallacy that Jews, because of the so-called Holocaust, can do no wrong. The 70 years of indoctrination that began with the years that immediately followed the Balfour Declaration have brainwashed the western world, and the Zionist control of our news media has kept the fields green for Israel.

The vituperation of organized Jewry is zealous to say the least. As one who has endured 10 years of well-organized attacks in the media and in the courts, I can attest to that. One can assume only that Israel is more important to these people than their own country.

I also like President Reagan, but he must develop a more positive attitude on this subject. Reagan must be told that the tail cannot continue to wag the dog. The American people are prepared to follow a strong leader who will refuse to protect a welfare state that insults its donor.

Kind regard.

Sincerely,

Spiro T. Agnew

## ***“Old Soldiers Never Die”***

It seems that the fabled, old American warrior, General Douglas MacArthur was right when, in his farewell speech given to a graduating class at the U.S. Military Academy (West Point), he stated:

“Old soldiers never die. They just fade away.”

Spiro T. Agnew, former Governor of Maryland, former Vice President of the U.S.A., and firebrand for truth in the ongoing world war against Jewish supremacy and elitism, simply...faded away.

On September 17, 1996, the man the critics once laughingly referred to as “*Spiro Who?*” but who, nevertheless, courageously took on the reigning Zionist powerbrokers and frightened the liberals out of their wits was laid to rest at Dulaney Valley Memorial Gardens, in Lutherville-Timonium, Maryland. Few in the media bothered to report his passing.

*He Was a Toady to Jewish Interests and Obediently Took Orders From His Jewish Superiors, But Resented and Hated Them For It...*

# **President Harry S. Truman: Mass Murderer, Zionist Conspirator, Pipsqueak**

“The Jews, I find are very selfish...when they have power, physical or political, neither Hitler nor Stalin has anything on them for cruelty or mistreatment to the underdog.”

—President Harry S. Truman  
*Truman's Personal Diary*  
(July 21, 1947)

“John F. Kennedy told me how, in 1948, Harry S. Truman had been pretty much abandoned by everyone when he came to run for president. Then an American Zionist brought him two million dollars in cash, in a suitcase, aboard his whistlestop campaign train. That's why our recognition of Israel was pushed through so fast.”

—Gore Vidal  
American Novelist

The liberal press have long carried out a wet-kiss love affair with the late President Harry Truman. They lionize the man, gush about his being “plain-spoken” and make him out to be a giant among men. Probably the only President the Press and their socialist cronies admire more than Truman is his predecessor, Franklin D. Roosevelt.

Now, as we shall see, not *all* the press loves and praises Harry Truman, not since 2003 when three pages of his missing White House diary were found and revealed, but more on that later.

In any case, most of my life I have seen only good things reported about this former President. However, after some twenty years of investigating into the life and career of Truman, I have developed a totally opposite view of this crud of a leader. The evidence is clear: President Harry S. Truman was a mass murderer, a criminal conspirator, and a disgusting little pipsqueak. Oh, and he was also a Freemason.

# *The Nature of a Pipsqueak*

I've always relished the word "pipsqueak." It means a person diminutive and small, but not necessarily in size. Usually it refers to a bully, someone who is more than glad to act like a bigshot and to bark orders and pretend to be more than they are. Like Charles Dickens' abominable Mr. Womble, the pipsqueak puts on an air of humility and populism but is, in fact, a tyrant if he can get away with it.

Such people love to be at the head of the line; they walk with a swagger and enjoy humiliating and oppressing those whom they consider their inferior. But when *their* superior arrives on the scene, the pipsqueak shrinks and disappears back into the woodwork. Faced with a bigger bully than they are, the fearful, groveling pipsqueak is quick to say "yes sir" and "no sir" and "whatever you say sir."

Truman, being a classic pipsqueak, loved to portray himself as a toughie, a real decision-maker who courageously made up his mind on difficult issues and let no one change it. "The buck stops here," he boasted about the power of the presidency.

"If you can't stand the heat, get out of the kitchen," he's quoted as saying. And Truman loved to put the heat on the people whom he outranked. He fired the famous World War II General, Douglas MacArthur, for showing disrespect to him. His biographers (see Paul Fennell, *Harry S. Truman: A Life*; and others) note that within three months of assuming office after the death of President Roosevelt, he fired six out of ten of Roosevelt's cabinet secretaries whom he had inherited. They are, he wrote in his diary, "an impossible group of incompetent prima donnas and display almost no interest in public welfare." One he called a "blockhead and nut."

Incidentally, Harry S. Truman was the 33rd President of the United States, curiously interesting perhaps since he was a 33rd degree Freemason and the number 33 has important occult and esoteric significance in the Masonic Secret Society.

Truman once wrote a terse note to a newspaper arts critic threatening to punch him in the eye and including an expletive. The critic had the audacity to write that Truman's daughter, Margaret, a singer, should confine her singing to the shower. Truman wrote his brother Vivian a letter in 1948 bragging that, though practically every top official in his Administration opposed his decision to recognize Israel as a Jewish State, he had stood his ground and told all of them they could "go to hell!"

## ***A Sniveling, Bootlicking, Little Pipsqueak***

Tough, gruff and decisive man, this President Truman. But on the other hand...when *his* superiors came calling, the abrasive Harry Truman suddenly became a sniveling, bootlicking, little pipsqueak. Whatever his Jewish overlords told him to do, old Harry snapped to it. He may not have liked being their bootblack, but he did it anyway—unerringly serving as their errand boy. He even approved of and often carried out mass murders and assassinations on their behalf. Indeed, it can be accurately said that the Jewish elite had Truman in their back pocket and when they took him out and admonished him to slavishly serve them, he did not disappoint.

Truman's subservience to six influential Jewish superiors is especially notable. Those six were Eddie Jacobson, Henry Morgenthau, Bernard Baruch, Abraham Feinberg, Chaim Weizmann, and David Ben-Gurion. More on this later.

A Missouri native, Harry Truman's apprenticeship and training as a "gofer" and servant of powerful interests began when, as a young man, he joined the Masonic Lodge in his hometown of Kansas City. An uneducated son of a farmer, he met two men at the Lodge who would greatly impact his life. The first was the up and rising con man Thomas Pendergast; the second was a Jew, Eddie Jacobson. When World War I arrived, Truman went into the U.S. Army and became an officer, not an enlisted man. His Masonic "brothers" back in Kansas City arranged that. In fact, in his same unit that fought in France were his old Masonic brothers, Pendergast and Jacobson.

## *With A Little Help From His Friends*

Back from the war, Jacobson and Truman hit it off in the Lodge as war buddies. When they returned to the Kansas City area, with a loan from a Jewish banker they went into business together by opening up a small men's clothing store. But the two were inept in their small business, and before long the place went bankrupt. Not to fear though, because to the rescue came another of Truman's Masonic pals—Pendergast.

After the war, Pendergast quickly became a real wheeler-dealer in Missouri politics; the Pendergast “machine” soon was able to make or break a politician. Filling political plum posts with his loyal Lodge brothers, Pendergast made failed businessman Harry Truman a county commissioner. Pleased with his work there—good old Harry S. never failed to vote the way Pendergast suggested—Boss Pendergast rewarded the farm boy with the top position as Judge (head) of the County Commissioners Court. From there, Truman really hit paydirt by getting the Pendergast Machine's stamp of approval to run for and win a U.S. Senate seat.

The Masonic Lodge, thoroughly a Jewish organization, had been Truman's ticket to ride and when FDR was looking for a Masonic brother to adorn his fourth term as Vice President of the United States, well, there faithful and subservient Harry was, ready and able. Harry had learned well how to ingratiate himself with his Lodge potentates. He once was quoted as saying, “I would rather be a Master Mason than be President of the United State.”

Now a Master Mason is only a puny third degree. One wonders what Truman would do to achieve the highest, 33rd degree? In fact, the Missouri farm boy *did* become a 33rd degree. Did he have to agree to murder, steal, and deceive without hesitation to rise up the ranks that high?



Harry Truman was a 33rd degree Freemason and is shown here in his Masonic regalia.

Once he became President in 1945, Truman was living a dream. Imagine: From dirt farm to 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue. As Chief Executive he barked orders to generals and smart-mouthed cabinet secretaries with more formal education than Harry had teeth. He even met and had a photo taken of him playing a piano on which Hollywood glamour girl, Lauren Bacall (naturally a Jewess), sat and displayed a great smile. Truman was the toast of America. All he had to do was sign whatever they put in front of him and, of course, keep his superiors, the Jews, happy. And were they ever happy...for awhile.

Let us look at just some of the things Truman did to keep the Jews contented and off his back.

## *Japanese Cities Decimated With Great Loss of Life*

Even though the Pentagon and his top generals informed him that Japan was eager to surrender, Truman ordered two atomic bombs to be dropped, decimating the Japanese cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki and killing hundreds of thousands of innocent men, women, and children—all noncombatant civilians. The Jews were especially proud of the atomic bomb. The project to build it was named *The Manhattan Project* because America's most powerful Jews lived in Manhattan. The Jews reasoned that with their control of America's government, this gave them—the Jews—control, then, of this new weapon that frightened the whole world. The Jews thus had their *Golem* monster, the beast they had always wanted, who would assist the Chosen People to conquer the whole world.



The carnage at Hiroshima and Nagasaki was beyond belief. The Japanese had already told Truman they wanted to surrender months before the atomic bombs were dropped on these two unprotected cities, but the Jews demanded Truman make an example of Japan. The Jews were convinced that they could then use the fear of nuclear attack to force all nations to join their planned, postwar, Zionist-directed New World Order.

# *Truman Gives Atomic Weapons to the Soviet Union*

As U.S. Army-Air Force Major George Jordan revealed in his stunning book, *Major Jordan's Diaries* (1952), FDR and then Truman acquiesced in the most treasonous crime in the history of the American republic—the transfer, first to the Communist USSR and then to Israel—of the United States' most precious military secret—the atomic bomb. Major Jordan served as United Nations liaison in Newark, New Jersey and then in Great Falls, Montana, side-by-side with a Soviet Colonel Kotikov and a Soviet army detachment. Their job was to transfer and ship by U.S. Air Force planes blueprints and materials (uranium, heavy water and others) for the atomic bomb.

Major Jordan was outraged that he had to do this, but as a loyal military man he followed orders. Later, he exposed the dastardly project with the publication of his book. In 1949, the Soviet Union exploded its first nuclear bomb. The world was astonished but not Major Jordan.

According to Jordan the White House's number one political advisor, known to insiders as a full-fledged Soviet agent and spy, Harry Hopkins, was head of this abominable project to give away to the Kremlin this awesome and powerful military asset. Hopkins, who accompanied the President at all the important war conferences, was put in charge of the Lend-lease program in which Stalin and the Soviet Union were given hundreds of billions of dollars of U.S. Military supplies and equipment.



**Harry Hopkins, who served in both the Roosevelt and Truman Administrations, was a clandestine Communist spy who ordered U.S. Army Major Jordan to ship materials and uranium for the atomic bomb to Soviet Russia. Major Jordan did what he was ordered to do but exposed the plot in his book, *Major Jordan's Diaries*.**

To indicate just how much a turncoat traitor FDR, Truman, and Hopkins were, just consider the fact that in 1942, only months after Pearl Harbor, Hopkins got permission from Roosevelt to order U.S. Military suppliers to make the arming of Soviet Russia their #1 priority. Worse, the Soviets got tanks, ammunition, aircraft, jeeps, vehicles, and rifles *even before* the American forces did. Communist victory was the highest priority for these jackals and traitors.

At a “Russian Aid Rally” at New York City’s Madison Square Garden in June 1942,

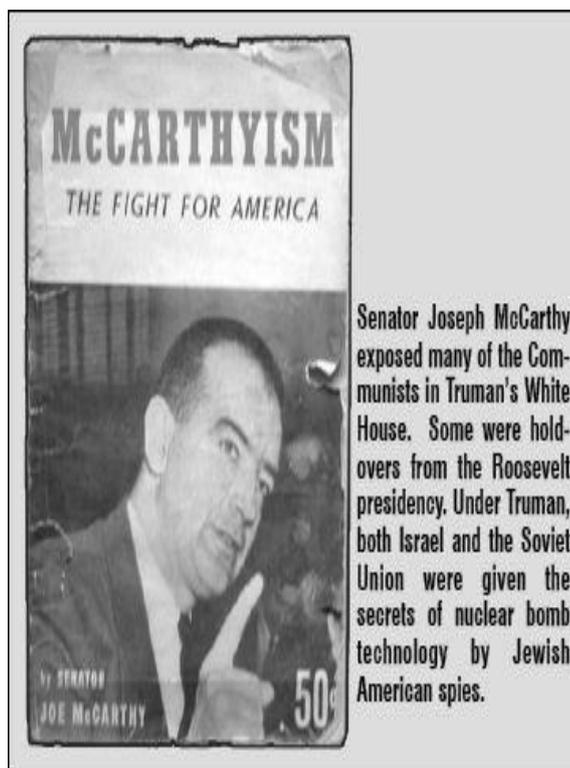
Harry Hopkins, a keynote speaker, said to the Administration's Soviet friends back in Moscow: "We are determined that nothing shall stop us from sharing with you."

## *He Packed the Executive Branch with Communists*

Like that of Roosevelt's White House, the Administration of President Truman was stocked to the brim with Communist agents. Basically, under FDR and Truman, America became a satellite government of Stalin's totalitarian police state. Truman's United Nations organizer, Alger Hiss, is now known to have been a hardened Soviet spy. Hiss was high up in the State Department, and every secret he knew, Stalin soon knew.

In August 1948, Whittaker Chambers, a former spy for the Soviets and a senior editor at *Time* magazine, testified before the House Un-American Activities Committee. Truman dismissed Whittaker's report as ridiculous and nothing more than a "red herring." His Administration, the President insisted, had absolutely no Soviet spies or Communist sympathizers.

But Truman's dodge went askew when Chambers produced a list of what turned out to be members of an underground Communist network working with the United States government. One of the spies was none other than Alger Hiss.



# *A Brave Senator McCarthy Unmasks the Communists*

Whittaker Chambers' revelations inspired Wisconsin U.S. Senator Joseph McCarthy to conduct his own investigation and hearings into the subversion of the Truman White House. He accused the U.S. State Department of having over 200 Communists on the payroll. Truman went ballistic and vigorously went to work lobbying the pro-Soviet media (naturally owned by the Jews—during that era, the Soviet correspondent for the *New York Times* was a covert Communist spy) in the U.S. to go after and destroy McCarthy.

Truman's fear and hatred of Senator McCarthy and the media's willingness to trash the Senator succeeded and he was forced to back off his investigation. The fact that the McCarthy Committee's Chief counsel, Ray Cohn, later was proven to be both a homosexual and a Soviet operative certainly did not help McCarthy's situation.

Significantly, in the past decade (2001-2010), declassified documents from the McCarthy years prove unquestionably that McCarthy was right and that Truman was a disgusting liar. In fact his administration was riddled with Communist spies.

Even though the controlled press attempted to coverup this scandal, many Americans were aware of Truman's treason. Harry Dexter White, Truman's appointee to the International Monetary Fund, was convicted for espionage; Alger Hiss, the UN organizer, went to prison, and there were several others. Thousands of Communists and Communist sympathizers in high government positions had their security clearances stopped.

## *He Handed China Over to the Red Communists*

At the end of World War II, China was led by an U.S. ally, President Chiang Kai Shek. But his democratic government was threatened by Communist rebels led by peasant Mao Tse Tung. President Truman took the side of the Communists. Without American military and economic aid, Chiang Kai Shek was forced out and the great Chinese nation fell into the hands of Mao and his red butchers who promptly inaugurated a purge which resulted in some 50 to 100 million Chinese being slaughtered.

Chiang Kai Shek and the nationalists, meanwhile, fled to the off-shore island of Formosa (also called "Taiwan") and set up a government giving the people freedom and a constitution much like that of the United States. Taiwan continues to this day to be a beacon of liberty and economic prosperity in Asia, though its security has repeatedly been threatened by Red China's tyrants.

## *Truman Fires General MacArthur*

When Communist North Korea blatantly invaded U.S. ally South Korea on June 25, 1950, General Douglas MacArthur, victor in the Pacific theater in World War II, was still in charge of all of America's armed forces in Asia. Brilliantly, he pushed the Communists back to the Yalu River, but at that point, Communist Red China entered the conflict, American forces were greatly outnumbered. MacArthur asked for permission to bomb the Chinese mainland to cut off the Communist supply line and assure a U.S. victory. If necessary, MacArthur's plan included the use of nuclear bombs to deter the Chinese and to force a complete surrender. "There is no substitute for victory" the seasoned old General had declared. But unfortunately, President Truman a veteran Commie supporter, did not agree. He made sure that the U.S. could not possibly win by ordering MacArthur to limit his attack to Korea and to refrain from using nuclear weapons.

The end result of Truman's Communist appeasement was 50,000 American lives lost and an embarrassing and totally unnecessary stalemate in Korea. The President that did not hesitate in massacring thousands of unarmed civilians in Japan with atomic bombs was too cowardly to act decisively against the Chinese Communists. But there was a big difference—it was American Jews that went over to China and helped the peasant leader Mao Tse Tung take power in Peking (now Beijing). China's surrender to totalitarian Communism was a project of World Jewry. In contrast, as virtual dictator of Japan in the postwar era, General MacArthur had instituted a constitution which valiantly gave the Japanese people freedom and liberties. With victory in China, he no doubt would have put Mao in a prison cell and given the Chinese people their freedom as well.

Think of how history would have developed if Truman had not favored the Communists in Red China and not prevented MacArthur from proceeding as he had planned. Today, China remains a Communist slave state and someday soon may even have the capacity to attack and destroy the U.S.A.

When a disappointed MacArthur calmly made public his disagreement with Truman's appeasement, Truman fired him on April 11, 1951 for "disrespect." The General returned to the United States to a hero's welcome and the American public sent Truman reeling downward in the opinion polls. By February 1952, only 22 percent of the electorate thought Truman was doing a good job as President.

## *Impeachment Cry Comes Forth*

The unAmerican treason and perfidy of President Harry S. Truman so outraged loyal Americans that respected Senator Robert Taft reluctantly called for Truman's impeachment and issued a statement charging that President Truman should be impeached. Taft stated that Truman was "unfit, morally and mentally, for his high Office." He added: "America has never been in greater danger." Taft further alleged that "He (Truman) is a fool surrounded by knaves."

Harsh words indeed, but exceedingly well-deserved. Being the pipsqueak and equivocator that he is, Truman finally decided he would have to somehow mollify and alleviate the increasingly hostile opinion of the American people toward his pro-Communist, pro-Soviet Union policies. He and his associates thus issued a policy paper that was called, "*The Truman Doctrine.*" It declared that, henceforth, the United States would not allow the Soviet Union to gobble up any more territory. At the time, almost all of Eastern and Southern Europe (except Italy and Greece) had fallen under the jackbooted control of the Soviet Communists.

State department policy-maker, George Kennan, then developed the "Containment Policy" which was published in the Council on Foreign Relations journal, *Foreign Affairs*, and set forth this policy to restrain the appetite of the Communists.

Stalin was furious, and so were World Jewry and America's Jews. They saw the Truman Doctrine as a betrayal of Roosevelt's and Truman's pledges at Yalta and Potsdam to help Communism to exponentially expand and grow.



**Henry Morgenthau, the Jew who was President Truman's Secretary of the Treasury, came up with the satanic Morgenthau Plan which resulted in over two million innocent German men, women, and children being intentionally starved or frozen to death. Truman approved this vindictive Zionist revenge plot but lied to the American people about it. Here is Morgenthau signing a document. With him are Harry Dexter White, later indicted and imprisoned as a Soviet spy, and other Truman Administration officials.**



## ***Planned: The Cruel Murder of Germany***

Possibly the most foul and sinister thing Harry Truman did during his almost eight years in the White House was to go along with the grotesque Satanic post-World War II plan of the Jews to severely punish the German people and transform the nation of Germany into a primitive wasteland. Conceived at the highest level of World Jewry and first introduced to President Roosevelt by New York's most elite, moneyed Jews, Henry Morgenthau and Bernard Baruch, the plan became known as the "*Morgenthau Plan*."

Savage in its implications, the Morgenthau Plan entailed, among other things, the denial of medicines and medical care to ordinary German citizens, the dismantling or destruction of Germany's factories and industrial plants, and the forced unemployment of most of Germany's workers; driving million of German families from their homes and the transfer of these homes to Jews; the theft of all of Germany and its people's valuable assets; the starvation of tens of millions, with whatever food that was available being sent to neighboring countries like France and Poland; the incarceration of the members of all of Germany's former armed forces in concentration and slave labor camps in Russia and other countries where they would be used for slave labor until they died; and death by freezing of millions with all German oil, coal, and other energy transferred to other countries.

When Truman became President in 1945, he signed on to continue this devilish system of mass slavery and genocide conceived by cunningly, sinister Jewish psychopaths. Postwar Germany suffered in a manner that you and I cannot imagine.

Only the intervention of former President Herbert Hoover saved Germans from complete annihilation. In 1947, after visiting Germany and being shocked and repulsed at what he saw—the horror of the Morgenthau Plan, Hoover delivered to President Truman an exhaustive, written report, decrying what he and the Jews were doing to Germany. Hoover estimated that a staggering 25 million Germans would perish from the inhumane crimes of the Morgenthau Plan. Hoover demanded a more humanitarian approach.

The pipsqueak Truman, having previously lied and denied that such a monstrous plan even existed, was trapped. Fearing that Hoover and a few morally righteous Republicans might make the plight of Germany known to Americans at large, he assured the former President that he "had not known" of the true, dire situation and promised he would make positive changes. The result was the 1947 Marshall Plan, which declared that the U.S. goal would henceforth be to help rebuild the German economy and establish a free and democratic constitutional system in that defeated land.

Unfortunately, we will never know how many innocent German men, women, and children perished during the years the Morgenthau Plan was being worked. Indeed, some Jewish atrocities against Germany continued until 1950-51. It is estimated that some ten million died of disease, freezing, starvation, and exposure due to U.S. and allied brutality. Millions of German POWs never were repatriated and released from prison camps in East Germany and the Soviet Union. They toiled under most inhumane conditions until they

expired of despair, hunger, and mistreatment.

# ***Truman's Complicity in the Murders of General George Patton and Secretary of Defense James Forrestal***

Truman's cancerous and zealous pro-Zionist policies and his toadying to Jewish interests greatly concerned those in his Administration who were independent of Jewish influence. Some resigned in protest. But a handful of patriotic Americans refused either to bow out gracefully or to give in and become willing accomplices in the barbaric crimes, treason, and genocidal acts of Truman, Morgenthau, Baruch, Hopkins, Hiss, Eisenhower and others.

General Douglas MacArthur was fired for insubordination; General George Patton was assassinated after he told aides he intended to return from Germany to America and blow the whistle on the barbaric genocide being carried out under the Morgenthau Plan against innocent civilians in postwar Germany and Eastern Europe. Another patriotic hero, Secretary of Defense James Forrestal, was abducted and locked away in an Army hospital. The official claim was that the pressures of his high position and his working many long hours had caused the Secretary to suffer a "regrettable nervous breakdown." Truman's cagey, deceitful publicists assured the public that Forrestal would receive the "best psychiatric care." Instead, he was "suicided" by being thrown out a 16th story window to the concrete pavement far below. That was how the Zionists took care of the "problem people" like Patton and Forrestal.

Undoubtedly, Truman was complicit in these horrific crimes, but being the pipsqueak and stooge that he was, the President shrank back in the shadows and let others do the dirty work. To generously reframe his own words, the buck did *not* stop at the oval office and the cowardly Truman could *not* tolerate the heat, so he hid in a dark pantry inside the kitchen!

It is true that Truman went public in attacking a few of his critics, notably Senator Joseph McCarthy, but the Jews who were his handlers and controllers he dared not openly confront. Still, it is often the case that an inferior man who enviously would be king resents those who are able to lord it over him. Truman smoldered and burned in resentment against men like Morgenthau and Baruch and their Gentile associates. Morgenthau he particularly despised and in late 1945, he actually conjured up the courage to remove Morgenthau from his position as Secretary of the Treasury. Even at that, Morgenthau, a New York billionaire who was in the highest Jewish council, continued to call on Truman and arrogantly demand that the President do what the Jewish elite wanted accomplished.



**General George Patton was one of America's greatest World War II heroes. When he opposed the Morgenthau Plan and threatened to return home to the U.S. to let the people know of the atrocities being committed by order of Truman and his Jewish cohorts in Washington, DC., they ordered that he be assassinated.**

## *Truman's Diary Chronicled His Secret Resentment*

Truman journaled a daily diary which he intended to use for historical purposes as a reference. In retirement he published two volumes of his “*Memoirs.*” On one occasion, the secret bitterness and ill feeling he long harbored for his Jewish masters is transparently seen.

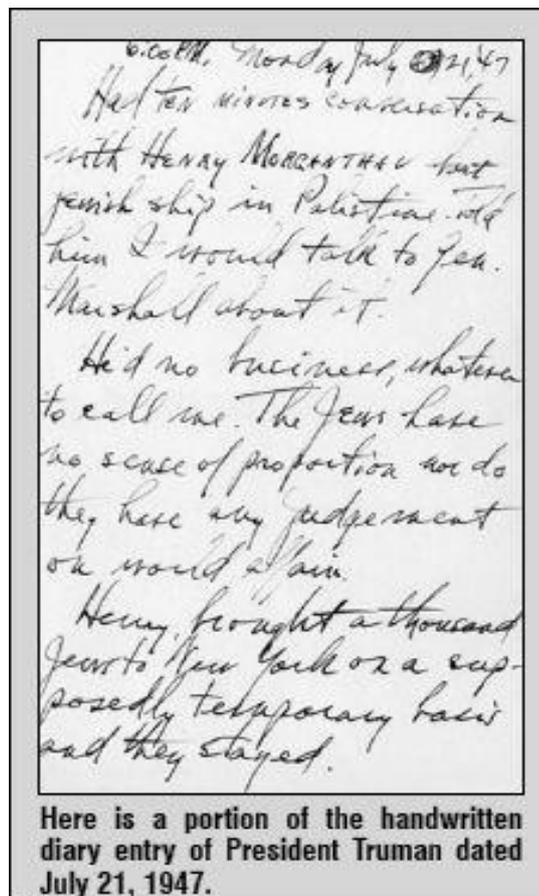
6:00 P.M. Monday July 21, 1947

“Had ten minutes conversation with Henry Morgenthau about Jewish ship in Palistine [sic]. Told him I would talk to Gen[eral] Marshall about it.

He'd no business, whatever to call me. The Jews have no sense of proportion nor do they have any judgement on world affairs.

Henry brought a thousand Jews to New York on a supposedly temporary basis and they stayed. When the country went backward—and republican—in the election of 1946, this incident loomed large on the Displaced Persons program.

The Jews, I find are very, very selfish. They care not how many Estonians, Latvians, Finns, Poles, Yugoslavs or Greeks get murdered or mistreated as Displaced Persons as long as the Jews get special treatment. Yet when they have power, physical, financial or political neither Hitler nor Stalin has anything on them for cruelty or mistreatment to the underdog.”



This diary entry indicates how unhappy and disgusted Truman was that Jewish bigwigs

had the power to call on him, the President of the United States, at their convenience and dictate to him. But the little, banty rooster of a man who relished being called “Mr. President” had no problem lashing out at his gentile subordinates, at newsmen and rival Republican politicians, discreetly hid his anger and his frustration by simply writing these few lines. *And then, not surprisingly, he went forth to carry out exactly what Morgenthau and the Jews expected of a servant.*

In this case, history records that in response to Morgenthau’s request, President Truman immediately sent a wire to British Prime Minister Clement Atlee pleading with him to allow a ship with 4500 Jews onboard who wanted to emigrate to Palestine to land in the port there and the Jews be resettled. In effect, the Brits at the time were in control of the Palestine territories and were reluctant to allow European Ashkenazi (Khazar) Jews to establish a foothold in Palestine. London knew what the Jews intended once they had sufficient numbers in Palestine. They would be massively armed by Stalin’s Communist thugs—the new dictators of East Germany, Poland, Czechoslovakia, etc.—and proceed to commit a genocidal conquest, the ethnic cleansing of Palestine. The goal being, of course, to transform the bloodied territory into the planned, new empire-bastion nation of “Israel.”

This grandiose, imperialist goal was the reason that Morgenthau and American Jews were pulling Truman’s strings. In this case the matter of a ship full of Jewish settlers, which Great Britain refused to offload, was on the agenda.

Incidentally, this particular diary entry of Truman’s—on three pages of lined binder paper—was missing from the official diaries and papers that were put on display at the Truman Presidential Library in Independence, Missouri. They had apparently been ripped out by some unknown person (or persons), crumpled and discarded behind a file cabinet. Years later, in the late 1990s they were found and their contents released to the public.

Could it be that the cowardly pipsqueak personality of Truman had again surfaced? The old man, the retired President Harry S. Truman, spent many hours in his Presidential Library. Workers at the library have said they often would find him ruffling through his papers, especially when he and his hired ghostwriters were working on his “Memoir” books. It could be that old Harry, fearing that he would be scalded forever as a closet “anti-Semite,” removed these pages himself and dumped them behind the file cabinet.

## *Appointments Not Necessary—For Jews*

What really incensed President Truman was the haughty manner of his Jewish overlords. He thought that now, as President of the world's greatest nation, he deserved some respect. Visitors to the President's office had always been closely monitored and access was not granted just to anyone. Even top Congressional leaders and the most generous lobbyists were to make appointments with the President's secretary. Most had no access at all. In-person visits and phone calls were limited.

But Bernard Baruch, the Manhattan financier, felt he could barge in at any time he desired. In the Roosevelt era, Baruch sometimes didn't even bother to phone ahead. He would just walk past the secretary and sit himself down, unannounced. Henry Morgenthau, too, often breached presidential etiquette, as did Truman's long-time Jewish Masonic Lodge brother from Missouri, Eddie Jacobson.



Jacobson would visit, entering the east gate of the White House, and stride into Truman's oval office. On one occasion on which he did call ahead, Jacobson brought with him Chaim Weizmann (March 13, 1948), who later became President of Israel. Weizmann briefed Truman on the Jewish situation in Palestine and got a confirmation that the President would stick by his promise to recognize the new State of Israel. That pledge, however, came for a price: Two Million Dollars.

## *A Two Million Dollar Bribe*

In the spring of 1948, Democrat Party nominee Harry Truman was in the throes of a closely contested race with the Republican Party's choice for President, New York Governor Thomas E. Dewey. Dewey was way ahead in the polls. The Jews were somewhat ambivalent about who they favored. Both Dewey and Truman were considered ardent Zionists. Truman, however, had incurred the wrath of some influential Jews by his modifications to their Morgenthau Plan to barbarically punish the German people. They were also angry about Truman's compromises with the McCarthyites—his Truman Doctrine and Containment Policy and hostile attitude toward the organic growth of Soviet Communism, a project which most Jews enthusiastically supported. In light of these factors, Truman was in disfavor and Dewey received a lot of Jewish support—and money. (Dewey was himself a Socialist and actively favored not only the United Nations but a borderless New World Order having jurisdiction and authority over the nations).



Truman was desperate. Already lagging badly in the opinion polls, he was short of adequate campaign funds. He was looking defeat square in the face. But the crafty farmer from Missouri had one ace in the hole. The Zionist Jews foremost goal, exceeding any other, was their cherished plot to carve out of the Middle East a new nation of Israel, ruled solely by Communist Jews. This new nation would be the beachhead in their ongoing, long term quest for global conquest.

The United Nations (a FDR and Truman-approved project) had passed a resolution approving the partition of Palestine into two separate nations, one populated and governed by native indigenous Palestinians, the other by the new arrivals, the Ashkenazi European

Jews.

In 1948, when Israel became a nation, very few of the residents of Palestine were of Jewish ethnicity. This total included the few who were native-born Sephardic Jews, people whom the new immigrants, the European Jews, looked down on as inferior and unseemly. So the United Nations resolution was a very fair generous offer for the Jews. Of Palestine's meager overall population, only about six percent were Jews, 94 percent were Palestinian and other ethnic groups. To portion the territory into two, separate states, one for the Jews, the second for the others (who were the overwhelming majority) was, in fact, *overly* generous for the Jews.

## *The Jews Wanted It All For Themselves*

Regardless, World Jewry had no intention of allowing the native born, non-Jewish majority even one inch of Palestinian land. The Jewish leadership thus dragged its feet and even began a murderous terrorist campaign against the British troops who were stationed in Palestine and who were UN-approved protectors of the territory. The bloody Jews murdered, kidnapped, and assassinated British troops and citizens in a never-ending attempt to force London to acquiesce to a Jewish-only independent State of Israel.

Truman was well aware of this sinister terrorist campaign inside Palestine by blood-soaked Jewish henchmen which, incidentally, was led by the very men who would become the Prime Ministers, Presidents, and Knesset (parliament) leaders of the fledgling, new “nation” of Israel. The names of these vicious thugs who slit throats and bombed civilian-filled hotels (e.g. the King David Hotel attack of July 22, 1946 in which 91 were murdered by a Jewish terrorist bomb) included the likes of David Ben-Gurion, Menachem Begin, Benjamin Emanuel (father of American Israeli-loyalist and Obama Chief of Staff, Rahm Emanuel), Yitzak Rabin, and Moshe Dayon.

Considering the fierce determination of these Jewish leaders, Truman slyly calculated his advantage as sitting President. To win over the powerful Jews—who controlled the ballot boxes by their payoffs to crooked, local politicians—Truman agreed that, if they would support him electorally, they would get their pet project, their Nation of Israel, and damnation to those who opposed it.

## *What John F. Kennedy Knew*

According to President John F. Kennedy who related this story to famous novelist Gore Vidal, in the spring of 1948, Jewish agents, with the permission of the Rothschilds over in Europe, stepped aboard the Truman Campaign train with briefcases containing two million in cash, a hefty and substantial sum at the time. This money infusion was just what the tottering Truman Campaign needed.

This accusation by John F. Kennedy of a two million dollar bribe to Truman in exchange for his recognition of Israel as a nation-state is a closely guarded secret among the Jews. It renders the nation of Israel an “illegitimate state” from its inception. In 1990, George Lenczowski, highly esteemed former diplomat and professor at the University of California at Berkeley, wrote that, “Jewish Lobbyists had succeeded in obtaining Truman’s acquiescence in Israel’s recognition.”

Truman was exuberant at receiving the hard cash, but he recognized that an arduous task lay before him. There existed almost universal consensus in Washington, D.C. and in London that the Jewish troublemakers, led by terrorists and Communists, should not be allowed to steal the Palestinians’ land and property and set up a theocratic Jewish nation in the Middle East. But Truman had promised the Jews exactly that; he had accepted their two million dollar bribe and the Jews not only ran the Mafia and mob in the United States, they also had a hammerlock grip on the media and had most of the Congress on their payroll. Truman knew he better deliver...or else.



What's more the Jews instructed Harry Truman that he must act to recognize Israel as a nation long *before* election day, so they could make sure he didn't go back on his word after winning a second term.

## *Truman's Government Recognizes "Israel"*

On May 14, 1948, rejecting the stern advice of America's United Nations ambassador, Warren Austin, Truman's Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of State and everyone else knowledgeable about what was really happening, President Truman had an aide draft up a brief announcement that the United States "recognizes" the new government of the "nation" of Israel that had been declared by the Jews' newly chosen Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion the previous day at exactly 6:00pm in Palestine.

On the document Truman wrote the date "May 14, 1948" and below he penned in the notation "6:11," indicating the exact hour and minute he had signed the document.

The numbers in the date and time were all of occult kabbalistic importance and indicated the Jews' plan to establish Israel as the capital of their coming "Jewish Utopia." Thus would commence the planned, radiant New Age when the Jews and their nation would rule and reign over the Gentile nations and their Messiah (Christians will know him as the prophesied Antichrist) will sit on the throne and declare himself as Supreme God over all gods and absolute ruler over all the earth's inhabitants.

It is not my intention to comprehensively examine the numerological aspects (the Jews use the term "gematria") of Truman's dating and timing of his official recognition of statehood for the new, criminal nation of Israel. However, I might mention here that the number 6 is not only the precursor number to the of the beast (666) of Revelation 13, but also the kabbalistic number of the House of Israel. The number 11, in kabbalist gematria, is the combination number of the Holy Serpent and the collective community of Israel as its own "Messiah" and "Deliverer."

## ***Stalin Follows Suit***

It is enlightening to realize that President Truman knew to sign, authenticate and “code” his historic recognition document thusly. This strategic diplomatic coup, fulfilling the Jews millennias long objective of an independent nation in the Middle East, was a carefully coordinated event with Ben Gurion and his terrorist cronies proclaiming statehood the day before...Moreover, Stalin and the Kremlin in Moscow quickly followed Truman’s lead and the U.S.S.R. became the second to recognize the Jewish state.

It only cost the Zionists in America two million dollars in bribe money to President Truman to get their cherished state of Israel founded in Palestine.



This Government has been informed that a Jewish state has been proclaimed in Palestine, and recognition has been requested by the <sup>provisional</sup> government thereof.

The United States recognizes the <sup>provisional gov-</sup> ~~provisional~~ <sup>5726 of</sup> ~~government~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the new~~ <sup>state</sup> ~~state~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Israel~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~as the de facto authority of the new~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~state~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~Israel~~ <sup>of</sup>

*Harry Truman*

*Approved, May 14, 1948.*

*6-11*

Recognition of the State of Israel (Harry S. Truman Library and Museum).



President Truman meets with Israeli President Chaim Weizmann shortly after Truman had diplomatically recognized Israel as a nation.

Since, in 1948, the U.S.A. and the U.S.S.R. were the world's two presumed superpowers, their joint action was crucial to the success of the Jews in establishing their nation-state. Without the approval of both the Americans and the Soviets, their so-called "Declaration" would have been dead in the water.

Here we see how truly powerful was—and is—World Jewry. The United Nations had voted and its resolution had specified "two states," one for the Jews, the other for the native born Palestinians. Only the Jewish state became a reality. Only the Jews possessed power over the White House and the Kremlin to make it so.



## *His Failed Legacy: Truman Not Respected by Today's Jews*

One would think that this one great Zionist “achievement” of Harry Truman—recognition of Israel—would have earned for their toady servant the undying thanks and respect of World Jewry. But, not so. For one thing, in coding and signing the document that resulted in the recognition Truman did an interesting thing. Note carefully that Truman, no doubt once again suffering from an attack of resentment, his passive aggressive nature therefore again rising to the surface, cleverly made *two key changes* to the document the Jews brought to him.

First he penned in the word “*provisional*” in front the first paragraph, signifying that the “Government” of the declared nation was not fully such.

Then, in the second and last paragraph, he lined through the meaningful phrase, “*new Jewish State*” and penned in the words, “*State of Israel.*”

Thus, old Harry, always the poor, suffering stooge, slyly pulled one over his arrogant, demanding Jewish bosses. What’s the subtle but mighty difference between “*new Jewish State*” and “*State of Israel?*” President Truman’s penned change means that Israel, as far as America and the world community is concerned, is not to be exclusively a theocratic “Jewish” state. Like almost every other nation, its government would be secular and represent *all* the inhabitants within its borders.

That, in fact, is the nature of a true democracy. To this day, Truman’s changes—though minimized and never mentioned by the press of America—bedevil the Jewish theocrats in Israel. The debate is whether the Jews should have dominion and be the controlling element even if within its national borders there are *more* non-Jews than Jewish citizens. As we move into the second decade of the 21st century, the Arab and Palestinian population *inside* Israel proper is growing. Moslems do not practice abortion and birth control Jews do.

If the majority of Israel’s citizens are not Jews, shouldn’t they, the Jews who are minority in a nation which inaccurately brags it is the “only democracy” in the Middle East, yield to the majority, who are Gentiles?

Could this not be the “tie that unbinds?”—the factor that forces the Jews to finally allow the majority who are not Jews to peacefully and democratically take control of the government of Israel? Even now, the angry rabbis are going nuts at the suggestion. They want the Jews who run Israel to *forcibly remove* the Palestinians who are citizens and cast them out of an Apartheid Jewish State.

Yes, Old Harry is widely disrespected—even hated today—by the leaders of World Jewry who know of his hidden contempt for Jews. Some Zionist zealots, I have heard, spit at the very mention of the name “Truman.” But maybe, just maybe, the pipsqueak who rose from the obscurity of a dirt farm on the back of Thomas Pendergast, the Masons, and the Jews to become the President of the United States of America, will have had the last laugh. He will, if we someday see a nation of Israel governed by its majority people, the

victorious, native born, Palestinians.

## *The Word is Getting Out*

It is interesting that many in the establishment press are only now learning that their liberal hero, Harry S. Truman, was not the willing and enthusiastic pro-Zionist icon they once thought him to be. As the knowledge of his comments negative to the Jews on the previously unheralded, once missing pages of his White House diary become more widely known, it is possible the very name “Truman” may be buried. All memory of this former disciple of the Kansas City Pendergast Machine who, for a two million-dollar bribe, made Israel a modern nation-state may just be flushed down the Orwellian “black hole.”

Recently, I read an article in which the elderly Truman, in retirement at his modest home in Independence, Missouri, complained to a visiting friend, “You know, I made Israel into a nation because the Jews told me they wanted a homeland for all the world’s Jews. Well, for heaven’s sake then, why don’t they go there? Every damn one of them is still here, in America.” That, dear friends, was classic Harry S. Truman.

## *Truman's Punishment*

In 1952, in the last days prior to his leaving the White House, Harry Truman was informed by the irate Jewish leadership that he should not, as a former President, expect a dime from any corporation or university in speaking honoraria. Nor would he be invited and paid to be on the Board of Directors of any corporation or institution.

Harry was, therefore, forced to resettle with faithful wife Bess Truman, in the same modest old home in Independence, Missouri, where they resided back in the old days before his brush with fame in D.C. And just as the Jews had threatened, the Trumans received no money from corporations, institutions, or foreign governments.

Truman did manage to have a set of two books published as his memoirs. But reportedly, after he paid the ghostwriters and paid off the taxes on his royalties, the former President took in a paltry \$37,000 for his efforts.

When we consider that most of his successors in the White House were rewarded with millions of dollars in speaking honoraria and sat as richly-paid directors on the boards of numerous corporations we realize how badly Harry Truman was treated. To make matters worse, he was the last President not to receive a presidential pension from the U.S. government.

Truman, however, seemed to be relatively satisfied with his inauspicious and unfettered retirement lifestyle in his home state of Missouri. He loved planning and working at his Presidential Library and no doubt met occasionally with his old Masonic cronies. Bess was there beside him. And best of all, Harry never again had to worry about an Eddie Jacobson, Bernard Baruch, or a Henry Morgenthau breezing in without fanfare or calling him anytime, night or day, to demand he immediately carry out a task benefiting World Jewry.

“When a Jew born and living in America talks to his Jewish companions about ‘our government,’ he means the government of Israel.”

— Harry S. Truman

Former President of the U.S.A. (1956)

*The Same Jew who Helped Israel Steal America's Nuclear Secrets also Bought the Presidency*

# Abraham Feinberg—The Jew Who Bribeed Harry Truman

It was 1948, election year, and incumbent President Harry Truman was lagging far behind in the polls. Pundits gave him no chance. But then came Abraham Feinberg, Jewish fixer and Israeli promoter, to the rescue.

According to John F. Kennedy, as confided to the famous novelist, Gore Vidal, Feinberg brought suitcases stuffed with cold cash and a proposal to Truman on his campaign train. “Agree to unilaterally declare Israel a nation and here’s two million bucks.”

Truman bit, took the cash, and used it in his campaign. As history recounts, the President who nuked Japan at the insistence of his Jewish handlers, Baruch and Morgenthau, and also ordered death by starvation of two million Germans after the World War II armistice, to please the vengeful Jews, soon afterward issued a proclamation giving the Jews their new nation. The resulting ethnic cleansing of Palestinians by the Jewish minority in Palestine, the Jews being armed with U.S. and Soviet weapons, was of no concern to the corrupt Mr. Truman.

## *Who Was Abraham Feinberg?*

Who was Abraham Feinberg, the Jew who did the bribing? According to FBI files declassified on March 3, 2011, Feinberg, who died in 1998, was quoted as admitting, “I gave Truman what he needed—campaign money.”

In its “1952” file, the FBI reported that Feinberg was, in fact, an Israeli spy who used his money to clandestinely obtain (i.e. “steal”) uranium and other nuclear materials to help Israel make its first atomic weapons. Feinberg, who met regularly with Mossad and Shin Bet spy chiefs Colonel Ephraim Ben-Arazi, Ruben Shiloah, and Teddy Kollek, led a coterie of seventy Israeli agents operating in the United States.

The U.S. government was, of course, fully aware of Feinberg’s criminal activities, but Truman, and Eisenhower let Feinberg slide without prosecution.

President Kennedy, however, and his brother, Bobby, the U.S. Attorney-General, were not so charitable toward the Israeli spies. Had Kennedy lived, he was prepared to move swiftly early in his second term to indict these bums and force Israel to desist from its nuclear bomb activity and divest itself of the 587 tons of Uranium it had stolen from U.S. reserves. This was, in fact, the reason for JFK’s assassination by the Mossad, in collusion with the CIA, FBI, and Vice President Lyndon Johnson.

After Kennedy’s death, Lyndon Johnson, his successor, ordered the case files on Feinberg closed. Feinberg went on to found the corrupt American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) which today is the most powerful legislative lobby group in Washington, DC.



**Jewish Communist spies, Julius and Ethel Rosenberg, went to the electric chair, but Abraham Feinberg died rich.**

**Harry Truman, a Missouri farmer and failed small businessman, had no money at all when he entered politics. But here he is in 1952 with wife, Bess, who is wearing a luxurious fur coat, carrying a bouquet of roses and looking unhappy, at Penn Station. Far right, looking over Bess Truman's shoulder is Israeli spymaster, Abraham Feinberg. Who do you think gave Mrs. Truman the expensive mink coat and the roses?**

## *He Deserved the Electric Chair*

Upon his death, the Israeli leadership and the Jewish owned American press declared Feinberg to have been a “philanthropist.” But the truth is, for his betrayal of America, his native country, Abraham Feinberg deserved to join the Rosenbergs in the electric chair. Instead, the man who spread big bucks around to bribe a President and to filch nuclear secrets and materials for a foreign power lived to the ripe old age of 90.

The money for his criminal activities came from Feinberg’s corporate holdings. Feinberg was richly rewarded by his Jewish associates for his efforts. He became chairman of the large New York manufacturer, Kayser-Roth Corporation and was also an “investor” in construction companies operating in Israel and in Manhattan.

While it was Feinberg who gave Truman the bribe making his election in 1948 possible, it was also Feinberg who, in 1952, visited Truman at the White House to inform the President that the Jews were not happy with his failure to warmly support Soviet Communism, nor were they pleased that he had killed the Morgenthau Plan for Germany. Therefore, Feinberg informed Truman, the Jews would not give him one red cent for another campaign. A few months later, Harry Truman announced he was retiring and would not run again for President.

# Obama and America Under Subjection to Tight-Knit Cabal

Would it surprise you to discover that President Obama has seen fit to fill America's ten most powerful government money and finance posts with people of the same racial group? What if these 10 powerful jobs went solely to persons of Chinese descent, or of Mexican ancestry, or to Eskimos or to Arabs? Would you be upset?...alarmed?...perplexed?

In fact, the top ten money and finance positions in the Obama Administration are held by members of just one ethnic group, but the favored DNA race is not Chinese, Mexican, Eskimo, or Arab. As former Clinton aide James Carville, the "crazy cajun," might exclaim, *"It's the Jews, stupid!"*

Just take a look at the racial heritage of Obama's choices of top-ranked bureaucrats overseeing the gamut of America's financial affairs:

Chairman, Federal Reserve	Ben Bernanke (Jew)
Vice Chairman, Federal Reserve	Donald Kuhn (Jew)
Secretary of Treasury	Tim Geithner (Jew)
Director, Office of Management and Budget	Peter Orszag (Jew)
Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors	Larry Summers (Jew)
Chairperson, Securities and Exchange Commission	Mary Schapiro (Jew)
Chairperson, Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.	Sheila Bair (Jew)
Chairman, Commodities Futures Trading Commission	Gary Gensler (Jew)
Director Office of Regulatory Affairs	Cass Sunstein (Jew)
Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service	Douglas Shulman (Jew)

Should we not add to this amazing collection of money bosses the name of Rahm Emanuel, Obama's White House Chief of Staff? Emanuel an Israeli citizen who served in the Israeli Defense Force, was a wealthy Wall Street broker at the time he joined Obama's political team. And before that, Emanuel represented a Jewish majority suburb of Chicago in the U.S. Congress. Praised as a "Zionist pit bull" by the Jewish press, Emanuel was credited by House Speaker Nancy Pelosi (D-CA) for being the liaison between the Wall Street crowd and the Legislature, putting together the Bush Administration's boondoggle (for the bankers!) "Tarp" program.

# *The Jewish Clique Possesses Awesome Political Power*

Now since, according to demographers, Jews ethnically make up only about 2.5 percent of America's 300-million citizens, who can question the financial hegemony of this one, tiny racial faction.

The regulatory and executive powers inherent in the federal agencies overseen by this exclusivist clique boggle the imagination. The entire U.S. budget is in their hands. CEOs and directors of thousands of banks and financial institutions are at their beck and call. No agency of government is safe from their oversight and regulatory authority. Mortgage and commercial interest rates are set by the Jewish overlords at the Federal Reserve. Tens of millions of citizens are required to submit Form 1040 tax returns, and either a tax auditor or a U.S. Attorney may come calling if the Jew who runs the IRS isn't happy with the figures on those returns. Even our nation's churches—virtually all of which are government-approved 501(c) 3 tax exempt entities—fall under the purview of the IRS.

Every stock brokerage firm and securities dealer in America cringes under the watchful eye of Mary Schapiro, head of the SEC. Meanwhile, commodities traders and exchanges—dealing in gold, copper, wheat, corn, etc.—are constantly fearful of running afoul of the enforcement arm of Jewish overlord Gary Gensler, Chairman of the Commodities Futures Trading Commission.

In addition to the agencies and offices mentioned, there are still others led by Jewish commissars that deeply influence and impact American commerce and business. As head of the powerful Federal Trade Commission (FTC), we find the Jew, Jon Leibowitz. Presiding over Obama's Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is Dr. Margaret Hamburg, a Jew, and holding the proven ability to run roughshod over our media is yet another Jewish big-wig: Julius Genachowski, Chairman of the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

How mind-warping is that? Business and trade practices, TV and radio programming, our nation's food supplies, the pharmaceutical industry—all regulated and controlled by just one ethnic group—the Jews.

## ***Big Brother's Jewish All-Seeing Eye is Ever Vigilant***

Yes, Big Brother's Jewish all-seeing eye is ever vigilant, night and day, harassing businessmen and citizens alike, insuring the overarching Zionist agenda for America is accomplished. By placing Jews at every money, financial and communications chokepoint in our federal system, President Obama, himself the chosen tool of Rothschild money interests, insures that no-one, anywhere can escape the Zionist Matrix of Control.



Pity the poor and hapless President, Barack Obama. He, too, is inescapably bound up and is captive to this octopus-like Zionist Matrix of Control. Less than fifty feet from the President's oak desk in the Oval Office sits David Axelrod, the Jewish politico who ran Barack Obama's presidential election campaign and now has an office next to Barack's in the White House. Axelrod is officially Obama's Chief Political Advisor.

Also perched just outside Obama's office is his Jewish Chief of Staff, Rahm "The Cruel" Emanuel. And to guarantee that Obama's policies and statements tow the Zionist line, a Jew, Ellen Moran rules the roost as White House Director of Communications. Ms. Moran

is the one who controls the words on the teleprompter that the President dutifully reads when he's allowed to speak in public.

Even Obama's Vice President, potential loose cannon Joe Biden, has a Jewish Zionist handler watching his every move. That would be Ron Klain, the Vice President's Chief of Staff.

## *The Ultimate Insult*

The ultimate insult, however, is found housed in the White House residence and in the East Wing where, it seems, First Lady Michelle Obama has had her African American female aide replaced by—attention, please!—a Jew. Susan Sher, of Jewish ethnic origins, is at the helm as Michelle's Chief of Staff. Yes, that's right, even the intrepid First Lady is trapped inside the tightly-honeycombed Zionist Matrix of Control.

It seems only fair that President Barack Obama and his once outspoken First Lady, Michelle, suffer the same indignities that you and I face as everyday U.S.A. citizens. The man whom 52.9 percent of Americans voted for to serve as our President is no less a prisoner than are we. Is this not cause for celebration? Truly, it can now be said: African-Americans have arrived. Equal opportunity has finally become a reality. In the United States today, every man, every woman of Gentile descent has become a prisoner.

*He Was Called the Greatest Genius in the World*

# Chess Master Bobby Fischer on the Jews

“America is totally under control of the Jews.”

—Bobby Fischer

I admit that I know next to nothing about the game of chess. Books, not games, have always been most dear to my heart. But I am told that chess is a game requiring brilliant calculations, an elephantine memory, and fierce discipline and determination. Those familiar with the world of chess say that the men who achieve the supreme level in chess are geniuses with the highest of IQ's. Some say that the greatest of chess masters are on a level with the Einsteins of this world. I'll take their word for it—personally I stopped playing board games as a youth and never went farther than a brisk game or two of Monopoly with the neighborhood kids.

# ***Bobby Fischer: The Greatest Chess Master Who Ever Lived?***

If it takes an Einstein to succeed at the highest level of chess competition, then the mind of American Bobby Fischer must surely have been unparalleled in computer-like brilliance and strategic mastery. Fischer, who was born in 1943 and died in Iceland in 2008 at age 64 of kidney failure, has often been called the greatest chess master who ever lived. In 1957, at the budding age of thirteen, Fischer became the youngest junior chess champion of the United States. Observers were stunned the very next year that a fourteen year old could play in the seniors competition and beat International Master Donald Byrne for the title. Fischer's name and reputation quickly exploded across the globe. He soon became the Senior United States Champion.



**Bobby Fischer was a prodigy, taking on and beating more mature and experienced world class chess players.**

**A handsome young man, Bobby Fischer was pursued by countless young women who admired the chess genius.**



After defeating one champion after another, in 1972 in Reykjavik, Iceland, he became the first American to receive the title, Chess Champion of the World, defeating Russian Boris Spassky. It was a cardinal achievement and Fischer's name and image was plastered on the covers of magazines and in newspapers across the world. Up to that time, chess had been a cerebral game in which Americans had taken little interest. Fischer's victory woke them up and his life became a fascinating object of interest for hundreds of millions of fans and other people throughout the world.

## ***Bobby Fischer's Fame Widespread***

It goes without saying that today, Bobby Fischer is a dominating personality in the Chess Hall of Fame in Miami. They made a movie of his life, *Searching for Bobby Fischer*, which was also the title of a bestselling book. He made millions from players' winnings and from commercial endorsements early in his career. But unfortunately, Fischer died relatively poor, and not in his native born country—where the media and government despised and hated him and where the government sought to incarcerate him. The man many believe to have been the greatest chess player in history was laid to rest in tiny Iceland, the country in which he had first earned the praise and admiration of the world for his sterling win against Spassky. The people of Iceland never forgot the man who had brought world fame to Iceland and had inspired such intense interest in their frosty Atlantic outpost of a nation.

## ***Bobby Fischer's Rise to the Top Meets Resistance***

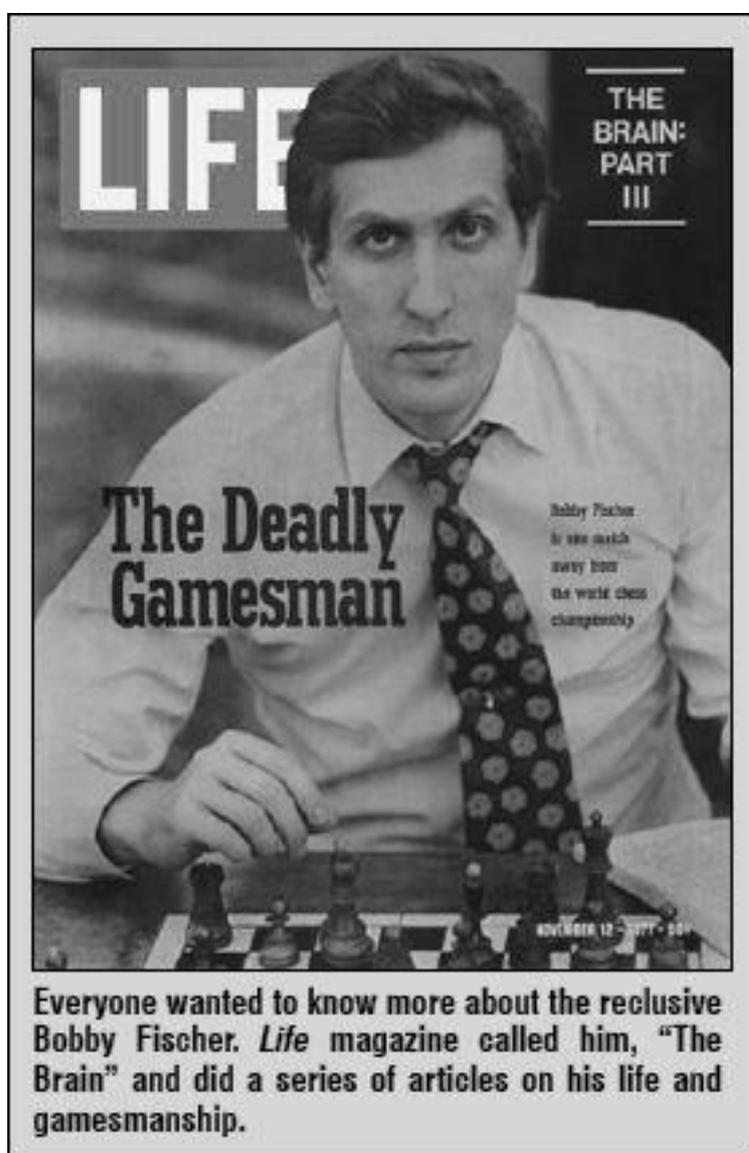
Fischer had, after 1972, slowly but surely become an international outcast and a man wanted by Police States everywhere. But, why? What had he done, this marvelously gifted genius, to so capture the ire and fury of so many in the global establishment?

In a word, Bobby Fischer, Chess Champion of the World, had suffered as an outcast for one reason and one reason only: He was a truth-teller. And he told the truth about the *one thing* that everywhere on planet earth is forbidden to be told: *The Jews*.

It is true that from the beginning Fischer was always a strange and mysterious character. He marched, as the cliché says, to a different drummer than others. Early on, for example, he dressed splendidly in his tailored suit and tie, his hair trimmed to perfection. He was the very picture of a tall, handsome and quite dashing young fellow. But after Reykjavik, Fischer was usually seen in less attractive a fashion, often unkempt, unshaven, and needing a haircut. A friend said that on a fishing trip he took with Fischer to Ensenada, Mexico, “He looked terrible...clothes all baggy, wearing old beat-up shoes.”

Clearly, Bobby Fischer cared little what the outside world thought about his outward appearance. He only cared for truth, and in that respect, he was, in my opinion, a genuine World Champion.

It seems that just as Bobby was able to calculate, analyze, and “see” the Big Picture in his chess games, just so he also was a Master of Discernment in his analysis and comprehension of world and national politics and economics. Propaganda had little effect on him; he saw through the psychological mumbo-jumbo and irrationality of power politics and gazed deep into and past the racial fog that has made international culture a fog-filled, treacherous, and frightening wasteland.



Everyone wanted to know more about the reclusive Bobby Fischer. *Life* magazine called him, "The Brain" and did a series of articles on his life and gamesmanship.

## ***Bobby Fischer Defeats Communist Jews***

Fischer's unusually sharp super-vision possibly was a result of his own early experience in the chess community. In 1972 when he burst on the scene by beating Spassky for the title of "Grand Master of All Planet Earth" (my own informal designation), the Soviet Union and specifically, the Jews of the Soviet Union, dominated the game of chess. The Communists inside the Kremlin used this game of "brainiacs" and geniuses as a superb tool in a bid to persuade humanity that the Soviet educational and social systems were superior to those of the Capitalist west. After all, Communism had produced such geniuses as Boris Spassky and 15-year world champion Garry Kasparov, and the Russian players seemed unconquerable. Until Bobby Fischer, that is.

Peter Nicholas, writing in the *Los Angeles Times* newspaper (September 21, 2009), noting Fischer's victory over Soviet grandmaster Spassky in 1972, commented, "Through solitary study and determination, Fischer toppled a Soviet establishment that has every advantage, better coaching, state stipends, access to the latest games and opening theory."

Fischer's unexpected victory rattled the Soviets while igniting a chess craze that swept and excited America. At the same time, Fischer's success filled the Communists with dread and despair. Suddenly, the Cold War no longer was a matter of whose missiles, bombs, aircraft, and warships were quantitatively and qualitatively superior. Instead, for a brief time everything hinged on which system, the Communist East or the Capitalist West, had the better chess player.

## ***Bobby Fischer an Anti-Communist Icon***

Bobby Fischer, then, was extremely important to the political big-wigs in the White House, Capital Hill, and in London's 10 Downing Street and Whitehall, as a *symbol* and a precursor to the coming, ultimate victory in the raging Cold War sweepstakes.

As for Fischer, he was not oblivious to this larger issue. A staunch anti-Communist, it seemed at first that the new World Chess King would fit in quite well with the designs of the western imperialists. No doubt he was eccentric and demanding, easy to anger and difficult to handle. But these drawbacks were considered minor. Anyway, it was generally theorized that any person with a bulging IQ and gifted with such outsized talent was probably going to be a *prima donna* sort of person.



It was said that Albert Einstein, for all his assumed brainpower, never could figure out how to operate a coin-operated Coke machine. Nicola Tesla daily talked to pigeons in a nearby park and became convinced that one of the birds was a long lost romantic love. Why would Bobby Fischer be any different than the occasional Franklin, Mozart, Edison, Tesla, or Napoleon? Often such brilliant men are described as filled with inner turmoil and frustration and are known to erupt over things that ordinary men and women simply brush off. Too, the geniuses are typically reclusive, socially awkward, and given to fits of temper and angst.

## *Some Said He Was Paranoid or Schizophrenic*

Perhaps Bobby Fischer had more than enough reason to display such odd and unusual behavioral traits. Some said he was paranoid or schizophrenic. After gaining a measure of fame, Fischer spoke of people out to get him. Joseph G. Ponterotto, a professor of counseling psychology, and coordinator at the Mental Health Counseling Program at Fordham University's Graduate School of Education, after researching Fischer's disturbed career and life, reported ("A Psychological Autopsy of Bobby Fischer," *Miller-McCune* magazine, January-February 2011) that Fischer "complained that opponents were trying to poison his food, that his motel rooms were bugged, that Russians were colluding at tournaments and prearranging draws. He began to fear flying because he thought the Russians might hide booby traps on the plane."

While at first glance and especially now, a quarter of a century after the fall of the Iron Curtain, such concerns by Fischer may seem bizarre and even outlandish, a look back in history to the monumental square-offs in a variety of fields by the competing Communist vs. Capitalist oligarchs demonstrates that the Chess Master's worries and fears were not misplaced. The number of actual airplanes exploded by bombs, political opponents poisoned or otherwise assassinated, and false flag acts of terrorism perpetrated during the Cold War era is so huge that the accounts of such criminal incidents could fill up a library of books. The Soviet KGB was certainly capable of such crimes and possibly *did* target their outspoken enemy, Bobby Fischer.

## *Fischer Not Fazed by Critics*

Sensing his torturous concerns, a few associates in the chess community suggested to Fischer that maybe he should seek the help of a psychiatrist or other counselor. To which the always perceptive Fischer tartly replied, “A psychiatrist ought to pay *me* for the privilege of working on my brain.”

Professor Ponterotto reports an incident at a tournament in Bulgaria in which Hungarian-born grandmaster, Pal Benko, commented to a journalist, “I am not a psychiatrist, but it was obvious he was not normal...I told him, ‘You are paranoid,’ and he said that, well, ‘Paranoids can be right.’”

Indeed, they can be right. I have spent over a quarter of a century investigating conspiracies, scandals, and coverups. My experience has taught me that, quite often, the man thought to be “paranoid” actually is simply more *alert* than his contemporaries. It has well been wittily said that “Just because you’re paranoid, does not mean they are *not* out to get you!” I suspect this was the case with chess genius Bobby Fischer.

## ***Strong Opinions About the Jews and Israel***

Despite Bobby's untoward and abrasive personality and his seeming paranoia, there was one topic regarding which he never veered off the main highway. Steadfastly and without equivocation, Bobby Fischer consistently voiced strong opinions about the Jews and Israel. What's more, he did not hesitate in voicing those strong opinions, and while his viewpoint was inflexibly rigid and considered harsh by so many, what made Bobby Fischer such a determined and worthy foe of the Zionists was that the vast majority of what he said was *truthful*. It is one thing for a person to be "anti-Semitic" and a "Jew-hater" (which Fischer was alleged to be). It is quite another for that person to be armed with a sufficiently authoritative arsenal of facts and evidence which buttress his outspoken views.

The Zionists relish the idea of a stupid, uneducated, uncouth "Southern cracker" or a "tattooed and drugged-out neo-Nazi maniac," shooting off his mouth about "kikes" and "Jew-boys." The Abe Foxmans (ADL) and Morris Dees (SPLC) love it when the idiots and "sub-humans" come out of their caves to take on Jewish intellectuals. What they hate and are scared out of their minds about, however, are the many educated, brilliant, and insightful men and women who have figured out the Jewish situation and are willing to masterfully bring forth thoughtful information which effectively demolishes the typically unchallenged deceptions of the Jewish propagandists.

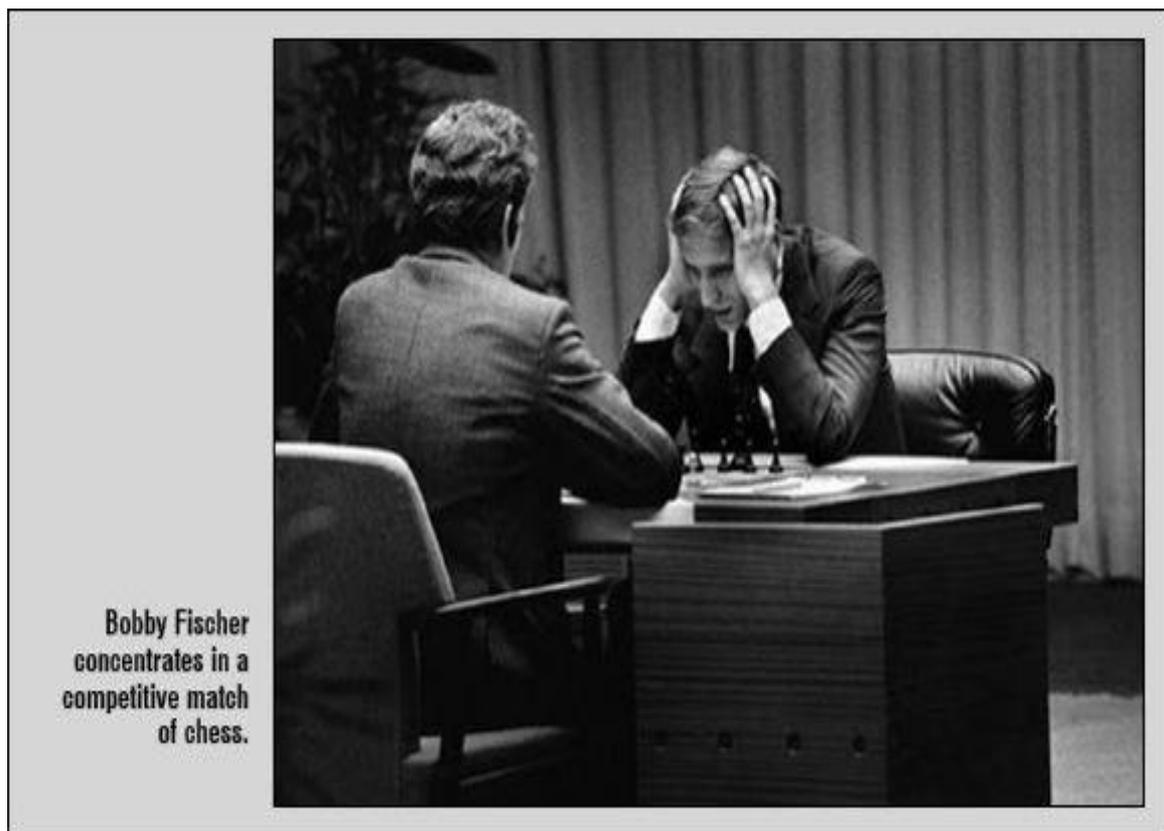
Fischer certainly fits into this latter category, and because they were fearful that the world might just believe what the chess maestro said about the Jews and their shenanigans, it was necessary for the Jewish overlords to constantly have their controlled media paint an extreme picture of Bobby Fischer as an eccentric "cuckoo," a "nut," and a "madman." Their task was to portray him as an inexplicable anti-Semite and as a man who hates and criticizes Jews without a cause.

While a Jew is often praised as heroic, virtuous, and exceedingly wise in branding Christians with the most heinous of derogatory adjectives and nouns, the Jewish-owned media labels the comments and remarks of a Bobby Fischer as a "disgusting, hate-filled rant." They taunt such men as "fringe conspiracy theorists," as "raving lunatics," and as "arrogant and mean-spirited," and of course as "paranoid."

Yes, they intoned, Bobby Fischer was a visionary chess player, a technical genius and a brilliant mind who easily unraveled the inner game of chess but, at the same time, they suggested, he was a "loon" who was hopelessly inept in understanding the "humane, loving, intelligent and Chosen Jew." Anyone with all their marbles, said the pundits, would not be so bold and brash in bashing the Jews and Israel as was Fischer.

## ***Jews Strike Back: The Persecution of Bobby Fischer***

As a result of his non-stop war of words against the Jews, Bobby Fischer became *persona non grata* in scores of countries. The United States hounded him with ridiculous criminal charges alleging passport violations. While visiting Japan, the Japanese police—no doubt at the behest of their Jewish “watchers” and the American authorities—arrested him and locked him up for awhile. But still, even as an internationally marked man, Bobby Fischer was unrelenting in his verbal attack on the Jews. His insight and dead-on comments surely burned and tore at their unusually oversized pride and aroused the Jews to fury.



While the Jewish-owned and managed media—the TV networks and major print establishments—blacklisted him and refused Fischer access, hoping that by neglect they could curb his influence, around the globe smaller media outlets found Fischer a fertile source of controversial non-standard speech that triggered high audience ratings. In the Philippines, Japan, Indonesia, Finland, and in Iceland, local radio hosts allowed him to vent his “anti-Semitic” views. What was particularly galling to his Jewish tormenters was that, quite often, his native radio hosts *agreed* with Fischer’s unorthodox views and joined with him in attacking the Jews, as well as the foreign policy of Israel.

## *Fischer Responds*

I do not at all fault Bobby Fischer for lambasting the Jews and, indeed, I believe him to be courageous and heroic in doing so. But I do find tragic and heartbreaking that in his heartfelt desire to expose the Jewish leaders as the monsters they are and have been throughout history, he sometimes went overboard in his recommendations on how to handle the Jewish problem.

# ***The Bigoted Jews Are Masters of Propaganda and Deception***

The Jews, you see, are propagandistic masters, adept at disguising their unrequited hatred and murderous intentions toward all the races of Gentiles whom they loathe and hate. The Jews cleverly and wisely keep secret their bigotry and plan to murder Gentiles and their continuous activity to cheat and defraud Gentiles. Their rabbinical holy books of Talmud and Kabbalah are so offensive and brim-full of repugnant vituperation toward their enemies (you and me, as the Gentile species of humanity) that unless a person reads them for himself, their demonic rantings and abhorrent racism can scarcely be believed. But publicly, the Jews have adeptly learned to bridle their tongues and keep their pens sheathed, though occasionally a particularly rabid rabbi may let go with a cannonade of murderous hatred and bigotry.

## *A Solitary Man, A Voice of Truth*

Bobby Fischer knew that he was but a solitary man, a lonely voice in the wilderness, and so, in frustration, he sometimes would publicly unleash a torrent of bad thoughts in regard to the Jews and their criminal conduct. His communicative arsenal would, at times, include profanity as well. These were errors in judgment and did not help his cause, that is for sure. I regret their occurrence. Thoughtful truthseekers, I believe, will nevertheless find merit in his intentions and recognize the veracity of much of what he said.

His friends do testify that Fischer had high standards of decency and, while he was by no means a standard, Bible-believing Christian, as far as I have been able to discover, Fischer himself unhesitatingly spoke of “Christian decency” and of “truth and integrity.” Indeed, it was his realization that the Jews were the planet’s foremost enemies of Christian decency, honesty, and goodness that drove him to lash out at them.

He reckoned that the world would be a much better place without the Jews. He was right, of course, in the sense that it is the Jews who have for centuries been the world’s greatest instigators of bloodshed and tragedy. But Christians can in no wise agree with several of Fischer’s statements to the effect that the Jews should therefore be “eliminated.”

One can definitely agree with Fischer’s sense of righteous indignation at the immorality and horrendously evil criminal behavior and attitude of the Jews without condoning his suggested solutions. And moreover, it would appear that so outraged was Fischer that he failed to acknowledge that *not all* Jews are sinister and wicked. It may well be the case that the *majority* of Jews are willing accomplices in the barbaric acts of the overall nation, or House, of Israel, but any reasonable person endowed with a spirit of love and a mind of reason would not want to indict every single individual who is a Jew. It is sometimes easy to fall into that illogical trap, but I pray God that He keep us from such an unkind and dangerous mindset.

## *Fischer's Views on Display*

Examples of Fischer's rage are not difficult to find. When almost three thousand innocent people were killed on 9/11 (September 11, 2001), Fischer at first cautiously believed the official news accounts. Interviewed by a Filipino radio station, he blurted, "This is all wonderful news. I applaud the act. The U.S. and Israel have been slaughtering the Palestinians, just slaughtering them, for years. Robbing them and slaughtering them... Now it's coming back to the U.S."

However, in later interviews, Fischer expressed doubts that this act of terror was perpetrated by nineteen Moslems. He suggested that rogue elements in the CIA and FBI, in league with Israeli Mossad, had done the evil deed. In fact, astute researchers know that Fischer was right in this regard.

In another interview, Fischer remarked, "The Jews have been hardened against Christ, against decency for thousands of years...They're going to have to be annihilated..."

## *Fischer Knowledgeable About Jewish Criminality*

Fischer knew that the Soviet Union was eager to humiliate and destroy him. He also was aware that the Communist masters in the Kremlin were virtually all from Jewish bloodlines, and he was well read on the abominable atrocities—66 million tortured and massacred according to Solzhenitsyn—of which the Jewish commissars in the U.S.S.R. were guilty. He saw, too, that American Jews were complicit in these Soviet horrors and often attempted to justify them. This caused him to disrespect and dislike the American and Soviet Jews who dominated the world of chess.

Kasparov, the Russian Jew chess master, made this interesting observation (see Ponterotto, “A Psychological Autopsy of Bobby Fischer”):

“I think Fischer’s anti-Semitism mania, which increased with the years, was largely associated with the domination of Soviet Jewish players. It seemed to him they were all united against him with the aim of preventing him from becoming world champion.

I remember (Samuel) Reshevsky telling me how, during the Interzonal tournament on Palma de Mallorca (Spain), with burning eyes Fischer informed him that he was reading a ‘very interesting book.’ ‘What is it?’ Sammy asked innocently. ‘*Mein Kampf*,’ Bobby replied.”

No doubt, Bobby Fischer alienated friends who were not as well informed as was he about the many, monstrously evil Jewish crimes perpetrated on Gentiles throughout history. His outspoken, if truthful, comments put Fischer in the rank category of being an unreasonable, horribly bigoted anti-Semite. And, in fact, Fischer did possess an abiding hatred for Jews, but his attitude was based on a plethora of information he had studied and not on ignorance. His beliefs about Jews were also based on his own life experiences in dealing with Jews, whom he rightly saw as corrupt cheats, liars, and deceivers.

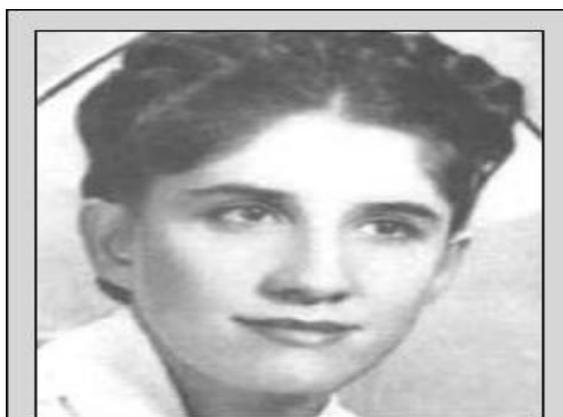
## ***Bobby Fischer Was Himself a Jew***

Now the fascinating and amazing thing about Bobby Fischer's unshakable distaste for Jews is the fact that he, himself, was a Jew. His mother, Regina, was a highly educated Jewess born in Switzerland who lived with Bobby's father, Hans Gerhardt Fischer, in Soviet Russia from 1937 to 1939.

Regina Fischer was extremely intelligent, and eventually—after her children were grown—she earned both a medical degree and a doctorate in the science of hematology. His presumed father, Hans, was also well-educated as a scientist.

Some investigators suggest that Bobby's actual father was not Hans, but was, instead, a Hungarian Jew, Paul Felix Nemenyi, also a scientist, who emigrated to the United States from Hungary. Nemenyi apparently became intimate with Bobby's mother, Regina, and some speculate that their relationship resulted in the birth of Bobby. However, Bobby Fischer never publicly indicated that he knew who his father was.

Bobby Fischer was indisputably a Jew on the basis of his mother's bloodline. She came to America in the 1940s and though she was not religious, maintained some ties with the Jewish community in Chicago (Bobby's birthplace). Eventually, she moved to Brooklyn, New York, where she, Bobby, and his sister and brother lived. That was Fischer's residence when he achieved world fame.



**Bobby Fischer's mother, Regina, was from Switzerland. She lived in Soviet Russia for two years. Emigrating to the United States, she was hard-working and honest and pulled herself up from poverty, earning a doctorate degree in medicine. When she passed away, U.S. authorities refused to allow her son, Bobby, to come to her funeral.**

One wonders if his mother, Regina, having lived in the Soviet Union during the bleak years 1937-1939, had told her family about the horrors of Communist Russia and the Red Terror. Even though as a Jewess she may not have suffered in the U.S.S.R. as much as Gentiles, it is well-documented that the murderous Jews in charge sometimes did treat their own kind with brutality and inhumane barbarism.

The fact that Regina Fischer found her way to the United States as a single, immigrant parent with, at first, little or no means of support except for backbreaking menial labor jobs and perhaps with the occasional assistance of local Jewish charities, is a testament to her

fierce determination to raise her children in a worthy manner. And she did so, although Bobby was often rebellious. He finally quit high school after winning acclaim (and financial largesse) as a champion chess player. According to Bobby, both the teacher and students at his schools were “stupid” and he was “wasting” his time there.

It is, in my mind, remarkable that Bobby Fischer, a Jew, held such a blatantly hostile attitude toward the Jews as a whole. It would be interesting to discover why this is so. I suspect that it was his mother’s miserable experiences in those years under Stalinist communism that clued him in to the truth.

## *Critics of Bobby Fischer Often Misinformed and Ignorant*

Regardless, those who believe that Bobby Fischer's viewpoint toward Jews was delusional or crazy are misinformed and quite possibly ignorant. Moreover, it is now known that Bobby's claims that the Jews and the U.S. spy and police agencies exercised unwarranted influence were neither preposterous nor irrational. Researchers using the Freedom of Information Act have uncovered a staggering FBI file of 750 pages on Bobby's mother, Regina. Though she was proven to be loyal to the United States and a law-abiding person, she was constantly surveilled and otherwise spied on.

Bobby Fischer himself also had a humongous FBI dossier, amassing over 900 pages in all. He, too, was constantly watched and monitored by the feds. Who's to say that this 900-plus pages of reports and comments are the grand total? The CIA also undoubtedly has a voluminous file on Fischer as does the Israeli Mossad and the various Jewish organizations in America and across the planet that operate as Orwellian spy agencies.

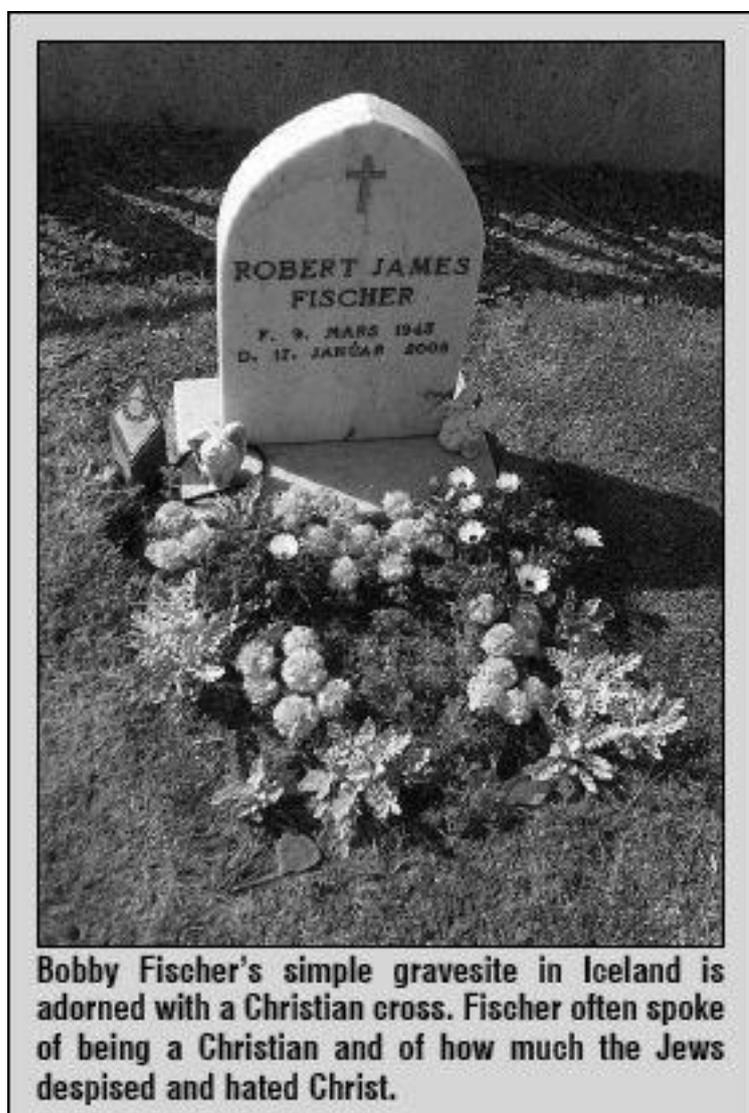
This is evidence that the influential Jews in government and in society in general considered the very words of Bobby Fischer to be dangerous and criminal. The Jews have consistently sponsored and engineered fallacious "Hate Crime" and "Thought Crimes" legislation in country after country. Countless victims are this very day locked away in prison cells in Germany, Austria, France, Australia and elsewhere simply for exercising their "rights to free speech."

If they could have succeeded in their decades-long effort to find some puny little crime to send Bobby Fischer to a long stay in prison, the Jews and their cohorts certainly would have done so. Fortunately, he was a harmless target, a pacifist and a nonviolent man whose only "crimes" (so-called) were his thoughts, speech, and agitation against the Jews. Though the Jews continually hounded him and even prevented Bobby from returning temporarily to the U.S. to attend the funerals of his mother and sister, Joan, they were unable to permanently shut Fischer up.

And so the words and statements that Bobby Fischer made regarding the Jews live on, whether famously or infamously depending on your viewpoint.

## *Fischer's Views Should Be Taken in Context*

My advice to readers is that if you find what Bobby Fischer said about Jews and Israel to be offensive or unduly harsh, please consider also the context of his utterances. Read books like *The Gulag Archipelago*, by the brave Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn; the revealing *Behind Communism*, by Frank Britton; or any of a hundred other books I could recommend to the person who is sincerely a truth-seeker. Study and be filled with horror and sadness at the truthful accounts of tens of millions of innocent men, women, and children in nation after nation, victims of the most brutal and repulsive tortures and executions. They were all victimized by the some of the most vicious and deranged killers and psychopaths who ever walked the face of this planet: the Satanic devils who marauded and raged almost without limits in the captive Communist nations. I am speaking, of course, about the Communist, Talmudic Jews.



Yes, I ask only that the words of Bobby Fischer be contrasted with the bloodlust crimes of the Jews since the beginning of time. Only then can these hard-edged words that surely rose up out of a justifiable pool of sorrow, outrage, and disgust in the genius-level mind of Bobby Fischer be properly and fairly evaluated and understood.

As for me, while I admit some discomfort and dismay at Bobby's sometimes unseemly profanity and his stated desire to "annihilate" the Jews, the objects of his justifiable anger,

I will let God be the judge of his works. But I do say to the Jews, as did Pontius Pilate some 2,000 years ago, “I find no fault with this man. See to it yourselves.”

# ***Bobby Fischer Speaks Out on the Jews***

- *“There is no United States as people think of it. It’s just a puppet in the Jews’ hands. It’s a plaything for the Jews... The US government and American Jewry are virtually interchangeable... They’re lying bastards. Jews were always lying bastards throughout their history. They’re a filthy, dirty, disgusting, vile, criminal people... They’re just unbelievably wicked...” (Bombo Radyo, Philippines, September 11, 2001)*
- *“America is totally under control of the Jews, you know. I mean, look what they’re doing in Yugoslavia... The Secretary of State [then Madeleine Albright] and the Secretary of Defense [then William S. Cohen] are dirty Jews.” (Philippines radio, May 24, 1999)*
- *“What is going on is I am being persecuted night and day by the Jews for telling it like it is... They want to put me in jail, they’re robbing me of everything I have; they’re continuously lying about me. I’ve had enough...”*
- *“The latest thing they’ve done is I had some stuff in storage back in Pasadena for 12 years, spent a fortune on storage fees, a fortune on safes... and the...Jews in America have just gone and grabbed it all... You know, up until now they [the Jews] have more or less been satisfied to kind of attack my name, to exploit my name, to violate my rights, to violate my intellectual property rights, to violate my contracts. Now, this is a new level. They’re just stealing my belongings. Stuff worth millions, they just went and stole it.” (Calypso Radio, Hungary)*
- *“The Jews don’t want me to succeed in any of my projects. They want me to be a failure. They want to utterly destroy my reputation for all time. Jews are vicious rats. America is just a...Jew country. They’re a bunch of crooks there. The Jews control everything and everybody.” (Bombo Radyo, Philippines)*
- *“(They persecute me) because I beat the Jews in chess. I beat them badly too, I beat them very badly... Plus, on top of that I exposed them as cheating in chess. As outright crooks. Plus, I exposed the Holocaust as never having happened. Totally made up. The Jews are...liars. There is not a shred of truth to this Holocaust.”*
- *“Jews are anti-social, destructive, intolerant, mean-spirited, deceitful, et cetera. They wish to destroy, rule and kill, rob whoever gets in their way. To facilitate them getting what they want, they have developed a perverted, unnatural, destructive, evil lifestyle. Even though they live off the non-Jews as parasites, they still hate them and wish to destroy them. Jews hate nature and the natural order, because it’s pure and beautiful, and also because it’s bigger and stronger than they are, and they feel that they cannot fully control it. Nature’s beauty and harmony stands in stark contrast to their squalidness and ugliness, and that makes them hate it all the more.”*
- *“Jews are destroyers. They are anti-humans. The anti-human Jew hates and wants to destroy all non-Jews. He will also destroy even other Jews who are less destructive and evil than he is, if they get in his way. Apparently, the wickedness of the Jew is genetically based. Jews are destroyers. They are anti-humans. By the act*

*of circumcision, the Jew shows his hatred towards nature and the natural order. By this bloody, cruel, senseless act, he shows his cruelty and sadism, and that he will stop at nothing to obtain his ends. Surely the Jews are also behind the Islamic circumcision, which serves as an ideal cover and distraction from their own wickedness in this regard. Jews are truly anti-human and anti-nature.”*

- *“Jews are intensely selfish, intolerant and anti-social. They are full of hate, greed, malice. Naturally, other people, i.e. the non-Jews, don’t like being bulldozed aside, robbed and murdered by the Jews, and will sooner or later resist. That is where the lies and deceit of the Jews come into place.”*
- *“No lie is too big for a Jew, no lie is too small... Jews live by lying, and die with coming in contact with the truth.”*
- *“They’re lying bastards. Jews were always lying bastards throughout their history. They’re a filthy, dirty, disgusting, vile, criminal people.”*
- *“The Jews have been hardened against Christ, against decency for thousands of years... They’re gonna have to be annihilated.”*
- *Hopefully the Jews will get it in the neck soon. They have a lot of enemies all over the world. These biological weapons are getting very cheap and easy to deliver. I’m optimistic.”*
- *“I think that the Jews would like to eat me... I think they’ve got eating Fischer on their minds. They hate my guts. Or maybe they love my guts.”*
- *“Circumcision is a crime. The Jews say they know better than millions of years of evolution... The only road to sanity for the Jews is to admit that circumcision is a crime.”*
- *“The Jews are not fighters. They have miserable bodies. They’re cunning like rats.”*
- *“I don’t think there’ll be any (world) peace until these Jews are dealt with. These people are animals, they’re just bastards, y’know. Absolute animals.”*
- *“The US government and American Jewry are virtually interchangeable.”*
- *“Morphy was really the world champion. That’s also a Jewish conspiracy, because he was a Catholic and they tried to say he wasn’t the world champion so they could promote Steinitz, who was a Jew, as the first world champion... There was a huge conspiracy against Paul Morphy... And nobody compared to Paul Morphy. Obviously the Jews have an insane hatred toward him.” (On the great 19th century American chess player, Paul Morphy).*
- *“Almost everyone who has been around me turned out to be a secret agent working for the Jews, working for the CIA... The Jews have planted so many of their Jew agents and CIA rats all around me. So many people... girlfriends, lawyers, everybody almost, turned out to be working for the CIA and the Jews. Unbelievable but true.”*
- *“My basic thesis is that the Jews are a criminal people, and the Jews completely control the United States, and the Jews are using the United States as a vehicle to take over the world.”*
- *“I’d like to see all Jews be lesbians and homos. That would solve the problem with the Jews. There’d be no more Jews, no?”*

- *“They are jealous of me in every way. They’re jealous of my talent, they’re jealous of my looks, they’re jealous of my potency, they’re jealous of my chess. They’re just jealous bastards. They are ugly, they are jealous...I was over in Israel...”*
-

The career and life of Bobby Fischer has been the subject of many books and articles, and even a full-length movie. However, because of Fischer's controversial views against Communism and Zionism, some of the writings are by enemies of those views. *Reader Beware.*

- Frank Brady, *Bobby Fischer: Profile of a Prodigy (2nd ed.)*, New York: Dover, 1973
  - Frank Brady, *Endgame: The Spectacular Rise and Fall of Bobby Fischer*, New York: Crown, 2011
  - Rene Chun, "Bobby Fischer's Pathetic Endgame," *The Atlantic Monthly*, December 2002, pp. 79-100
  - David Eidinow and John Edmonds, *Bobby Fischer Goes to War: How a Lone American Star Defeated the Soviet Chess Machine*, New York, HarperCollins, 2004
  - Ralph Ginzburg, "Portrait of a Genius as a Young Chess Master," *Harper's* magazine, January, 1962, pp. 49-55
  - Garry Kasparov (with the participation of Dmitry Plisetsky), *On Fischer: My Great Predecessor, [Part IV](#)*, London: Gloucester, 2003
  - Peter Nicholas, "Chasing the King of Chess," *Los Angeles Times*, September 21, 2009
  - Peter and Benson, Clea Nicholas, "Files Reveal How FBI Hounded Chess King," *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, November 17, 2002
  - Peter and Benson, Clea Nicholas, "Life is Not a Board Game," *The Philadelphia Inquirer*, February 8, 2003
  - Ivan Solotaroff, "Bobby Fischer's Endgame," *Esquire*, December 1992
  - Fred Waitzkin, *Searching for Bobby Fischer*, Penguin, 1993
-



# Bobby Fischer on the Game of Chess



- *“Chess is life.”*
- *“My sister bought me a chess set at a candy store and taught me the moves.”*
- *“When I was eleven, I just got good.”*
- *“All I want to do, ever, is play chess.”*
- *“I don’t believe in psychology. I believe in good moves.”*
- *“I like the moment when I break a man’s ego.”*
- *“There are tough players and nice guys, and I’m a tough player.”*
- *“You can only get good at chess if you love the game.”*
- *“Chess demands total concentration and a love for the game.”*
- *“I give ninety-eight percent of my mental energy to chess. Others give only two per cent.”*
- *“Your body has to be in top condition. Your chess deteriorates as your body does. You can’t separate body from mind.”*
- *“I prepare myself well. I know what I can do before I go in. I’m always confident.”*
- *“Psychologically, you have to have confidence in yourself and this confidence should be based on fact.”*
- *“It’s just you and your opponent at the board and you’re trying to prove something.”*
- *“Chess is war over the board. The object is to crush the opponent’s mind.”*
- *“I play honestly and I play to win. If I lose, I take my medicine.”*
- *“You have to have the fighting spirit. You have to force moves and take chances.”*
- *“I am the best player in the world and I am here to prove it.”*
- *“There’s no one alive I can’t beat.”*
- *“Let’s play. I’m willing to play anywhere.”*
- *“I add status to any tournament I attend.”*

- *“I really love the dark of the night. It helps me to concentrate.”*
  - *“Genius. It’s a word. What does it really mean? If I win I’m a genius. If I don’t, I’m not.”*
  - *“Don’t even mention losing to me. I can’t stand to think of it.”*
-

# *Masquerade of Zionist Puppets*

# *Democrats and Republicans, Not a Shekel's Worth of Difference*

# Two Faces of Zionism

“A doubleminded man is unstable in all his ways.”

*James 1:8*

Is there even a shekel's worth of difference between the two political parties, the Democrats and the Republicans? The late Alabama Governor George Wallace, a populist if there ever was one, in 1968 created his own political group, the American Independent Party, in his colorful race for the presidency of the United States. At every campaign stop, Wallace would shake his fist from the rostrum, declaring to the adoring throng of supporters, *“There's not a dime's worth of difference between the Democrats and Republicans.”*

Wallace's campaign people even minted and distributed a shiny, new dime. On one side was an elephant, on the reverse a donkey, symbols of the two major parties. “Throw it up in the air,” said the Wallace campaign ads, “no matter which side it lands on—won't make a bit of difference.”

How on-target Wallace was! In fact, the segregationist Governor got so many votes that year, he frightened the dickens out of the establishment. Fearing he would do it all over again in 1972, they took action to put George Wallace permanently out of commission. A “Manchurian Candidate” assassin ruthlessly shot him four times, rendering him immobile and pitifully incapacitated in a wheelchair, a paraplegic, for the rest of his days.

Say what you want about George Wallace. He wasn't in the pockets of the wealthy and the elite. Nor was the Alabama spitfire politician in the employ of the powerful Jewish Zionist lobby. He was truly an American Independent.



## *As Worthless as Perfume and Lace on a Horse Saddle*

Sadly, the same is not true for today's presidential candidates. Except for Congressman Ron Paul (R-TX), every single one of them is a manipulator and deceiver whose political philosophy and views are predictably homogenized. Democrat or Republican, these men and women are as worthless as perfume and lace on a horse saddle. They've all long ago sold their souls to their Zionist slavemasters, for whom they obediently carry water and chop firewood: *"Massah, is they's anythin' else yo might require of me today? Oh, thank yo, Massah, thank yo for the shekels yo put in mah pocket. Thank yo, kind suh!"*

Nope, there's not a shekel's worth of difference between the Democrats and Republicans. When the Zionists say, "Jump!," the froggies all ask, "How high?"

## *Froggies Jump to Endorse Iraq War*



Take the Iraq War, for instance. In 2006, the Democrats were swept into office by voters sick of Bush's insane and suicidal Iraq debacle. Polls showed then and show today that a huge majority of Americans want us out of that Middle East madhouse now! But what have the Democrats and their new Senate and House leaders done to get us out of this bloody, non-ending quagmire of doom? Not a flittery thing! They can't because the Jews who run America want this war. It's a war fought for Israel and they don't give a plug nickel how many Gentile American soldiers are killed or have their limbs blown off.

# *Illegal Alien Invasion A Favorite of Both Parties*

Then, there is the illegal alien issue. “Georgy Boy” Bush and his corporate and CFR pals want the North American Union. They want tens of millions of Mexicans (cheap, peon labor) to invade and conquer the southwest. They want to end American sovereignty forever. The latest amnesty bill lusted after by Bush and the CFR is co-sponsored by a Republican Senator, Arizona’s Jon Kyl, and Massachusetts own resident liberal Democrat crazy, Senator Ted Kennedy.

Republicans like Senators Mitt Romney, and Mayor Rudy “Girlie Boy” Giuliani endorse the amnesty scam which caves in and gives 30 million illegals amnesty, green cards, social security benefits—the whole enchilada, so to speak. But, then, the entire Democrat Party leadership loves the scam as well.

Again, we have the Jewish Zionist lobby queuing up to ram a bogus “Immigration Reform” bill down Americans’ throats. Predictable, because the *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, that revealing blueprint of Jewish world domination first published way back in 1905, calls for an erasure of all borders, the free traffic of immigrants, and the end of national sovereignties.

So, whatever the Zionists want, the Democrats and Republicans clamor and grovel to give to them. It means more shekels in their pockets. So, farewell, U.S.A. “*Hasta La Vista, Baby! Buenos Dias, North American Union!*”





**STONEWALL VETS CELEBRATE "GAY PRIDE" AT GRACIE MANSION**  
Mayor Rudolph W. Giuliani hosted his "10 Annual Gay Pride Breakfast" at splendid Gracie Mansion. Many 68 Stonewall Rebellion Veterans were present. Pictured above are (left-to-right): S.V.A. Treasurer Terri Van Dyke, S.V.A. President William Henderson, N.Y.C. Mayor Rudy and S.V.A. Ambassador Cristina Hayward. Historic S.V.A. provided the grand 1968 "Stonewall Car" on display on front. (N.Y.C. Mayor's Photo Unit, 2000)

Far left: Rudy's bare legs must have really excited New York City's teeming multitudes of homosexual fanatics. Left center: Isn't Rudy Giuliani fabulous? Top left: Rudy Giuliani's police commissioner buddy was exposed as a corrupt money-embezzler and indicted. Above: Mayor Rudy lived with a homosexual lover for three years. Here he is inviting gay friends to the Mayor's mansion.

## ***Secret Societies and Globalist Groups Are Zionist Fronts***

What we must keep firmly in mind is that it is the *Synagogue of Satan* that dictates American politics today. The Synagogue has set up numerous front organizations and secret societies to carry out its deadly mission. The Bohemian Grovesters, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Scottish Rite Freemasonry, and a host of other lap-dog groups dutifully execute the orders given them by Zionist overlords operating under the Prime Directive of the Cabala Clique.

The membership of all these Zionist front groups is made up of both Republicans and Democrats. The Zionist movement, like the Roman god Janus and the Masonic double-headed eagle, clearly has *two* faces.

## *A Jewish President Once Again*

It may be that the Jewish billionaires will see another Jewish blood President elected this year. I've already proven that the Bush family is of crypto-Jewish bloodline. That explains why George W. kisses up to the neocon fanatics and is so eager to sacrifice American Gentile lives in Baghdad, Fallujah, and Kabul for Israel's financial and imperialist benefit.

After I revealed the Bush Dynasty's Jewish heritage last year, an official, establishment-approved book was published, written by noted Jewish historian, *Power, 1776 to the Present*, essentially confirms my findings. Oren traces the Bush family back to the 19th century and introduces readers to another man named George Bush, then a Jewish scholar and professor of Hebrew at New York University. That Professor George Bush, in 1844, authored a very interesting volume, called *The Dry Bones of Israel Revived*, which advocated a new Israeli nation be founded in Palestine and that Jews be "elevated" to premier world status.

Oh yes. There's the 19th century Jew, Professor George Bush, a Zionist, and today's successor, President George Bush, a crypto-Jew and Zionist *par excellence*, circa 2007.

Of course Georgy Boy, a Republican, is a Skull and Bones alumnae. But wait, so was his 2006 Democrat Party opposition, Senator John Kerry. Kerry, too, was outed as a crypto-Jew first by Texe Marrs and *Power of Prophecy*, then by the *Boston Globe* newspaper in his home state of Taxachusetts (oh, sorry, I meant, "Massachusetts"). All the time, the home state voters thought that in Kerry, they were voting for a Catholic, like them. Kerry pretended to be Irish. He even wore green and proudly marched at the head of Boston's St. Patrick's Day parades. Then, we exposed the deceiver's true bonafides—Kerry is of Czechoslovakian-origin Jewish ethnicity and his grandfather was a Wall Street Jewish money man. Kerry wasn't even the true family name (the real name is *Kohn*).

Bush, Republican, and Kerry, Democrat—not a shekel's worth of difference. Incidentally, Senator Kerry supported the unconstitutional Bush Iraq War, and he endorses the illegal alien invasion. If Kerry were President today? You got it—he'd be just like Bush, only, maybe, even dumber (Kerry's college GPA at Yale was actually worse than Bush's).

# Mayor Rudy Julie-annie, Gay Drag Queen

Bush, Republican, has appointed more homosexuals to high office in his administration than did old Bill Clinton, Democrat and champion of gay causes. And if we get Giuliani in the Oval Office? Well, the NYC politico is not only a practicing transvestite drag queen, he's a bisexual who shacked up with his male homosexual lover in their New York apartment for some three years. Predictably, the Log Cabin Republicans, a gay activist group, has endorsed Rudy "Julie-annie" for President.

Governor Mitt Romney, another Republican presidential hopeful, has long been a homosexual rights cheerleader. Romney once passed out pink-colored flyers at a "gay pride" parade, and he sponsored same sex marriages in his home state, Taxachusetts (oops, I did it again. I meant to say "Massachusetts").

**Bay Windows** This Week: **In Georgia**

August 21, 1994 New England's Largest Gay and Lesbian Newspaper Vol. 12, No. 20 20 years of excellence

**CANDIDATE INTERVIEW: U.S. SENATE**

**Romney: I'll be better than Ted for gay rights**

There's something to be said for having a Republican who supports civil rights in this broader context, including sexual orientation.

**NOTE**

**Massachusetts Governor Mitt Romney, a Mormon, has long been a champion of the gay and lesbian community. He once bragged he was more liberal on this issue than even Senator Ted Kennedy!**

## *Hillary and Her Hellcats*

But, Texe, you say, if not a Republican for President, what about (shudder, shake, brrr!!) Hillary? Yep, she's gay! The homosexual advocate groups have long acknowledged the Democrat Party's Numero Uno, Hillary Clinton, as one of their own.

And before I forget, uhh, did I mention that Democrat Hillary has not only been a rabid, blue-dog supporter of anti-American Jewish lobby groups like the ADL and AIPAC, she is herself a Jew? That's right, as the New York senior Senator happily related to *New Yorker* magazine a few years back, her Jewish grandmother, Della Murray Rosenberg, spoke Yiddish around the Rodham house when she was a girl and also cooked up a lot of tasty Jewish ethnic meals.

Shekels alive, folks! We've been had. America is under siege, the enemy hordes are at the gate and both the Republican and Democrat Parties have cowardly abandoned their posts. There are, indeed, two faces of Zionism, and both are very, very ugly.



# “Oh The Games People Play”

“Oh the games people play now, Every night and every day now Never meaning what they say now, Never saying what they mean.”

—Joe South

*Games People Play* (song)

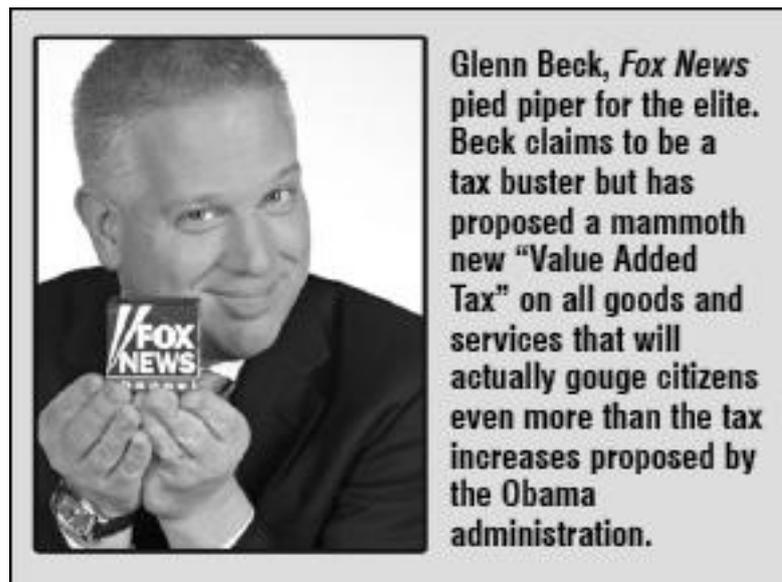
Anger is intensifying against President Obama, House Speaker Nancy Pelosi, Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid, and the Democrats. It’s reached a feverish pitch. And the crafty illuminist elite know exactly what to do about all this heat and anger. Why, just channel it, guide it, and direct it wherever they wish. For now it looks like the major beneficiaries are (1) Republican Party sweetheart Sarah Palin; (2) Fox News propagandist Glenn Beck; and (3) The fledgling Tea Party.

Yep, that’s it. Palin, Beck and the Tea Partiers. A trifecta of illuminist joy. Now, I sympathize greatly with the good American citizens who make up the rank and file—the foot soldiers—for the several different groups collectively known as the Tea Party. Most truly want to take America back, restore fiscal sanity to the nation, and rescue the battered U.S. Constitution. These are excellent goals with which you and I heartily concur. The problem is that the Tea Party movement has been co-opted, and its new elitist leadership has no intention at all of pursuing such lofty goals.

These scheming jackals are privately chuckling and hee-hawing over the scam they’re pulling. What they are really doing is herding the legitimately concerned multitudes into dead-ended support of the Republican Party. But, as the late, feisty, Alabama Governor George Wallace used to say regarding the two major parties, “*Not a dime’s worth of difference!*”

## *From the Bull Moose Party to the Tea Party*

The games these people are playing have gone on many times before in America's political history. A decade or so ago Illuminist servants Ross Perot and Pat Buchanan diverted the peoples' growing anger and ate up their time, money, and energy on the now-deceased Reform Party. Teddy Roosevelt in his day created a hocus-pocus "Bull Moose Party," and over 175 years ago angry folks alarmed over the Masonic Lodge's secret rule of Washington, D.C., founded the Anti-Masonic Party. The Anti-Masons flourished until it was discovered that their national leader was himself a crypto (that is, secret) Mason! Then, the movement quickly crumbled into oblivion.



That, regrettably, is likely to be the fate of the energetic Tea Party of the early 21st century. It's made up of mostly sincere, patriotic citizens who are going to end up "sold down the river" by the Republicrat schemers. These schemers are the same evil men who have given us Glenn Beck and Sarah Palin.



## *Glenn Beck—Pied Piper for the Elite*

Glenn Beck was one of the pioneer promoters of the Tea Party movement. Beck, the Mormon windbag (baptized as a Catholic), went from being a “Top 40” radio disc jockey to heading up a prime time program on the Zionist-owned CNN TV network. Now he’s a biggy at Zionist-run Fox News network. Beck is a highly paid agent provocateur. He prattles on and on about Obama’s socialism, etc. etc. Meanwhile, he confidently assures his rabid, loyal followers that there is no truth whatsoever to the “outrageous lie” that 9/11 was an inside job. Beck blasts Obama’s Birth Certificate exposers; he gushes with praise for Israel and regularly demands the U.S. military be used to invade and conquer Iran. According to Beck, the CIA and Pentagon are right to carry on their illegal, inhuman torture of supposed terrorist suspects.

A master at manipulation, Beck sometimes pretends belief in certain “conspiracy theories,” luring in and titillating his audience; but then, he ends up debunking them. He’s done this with the FEMA camps issue and many others. He also railed against the banker bailout and Obama’s Secretary of Treasury *Wall Street Journal* to praise Beck as a champion of the financial establishment.

Beck has outdone even Barack Obama and the Democrats in the tax department. He has proposed that in addition to the outrageous taxes we already are stuck with, the Feds sock us with a gigantic new Euro-style “Value Added Tax,” a super sales tax on all goods and services. Welcome to Becklandia, the far new country!

Naturally, Beck is mute about the elite’s Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, Bohemian Grove, and Freemasonry. Not a peep from him about the Christian-hating Jewish ADL nor the criminal lobbying group AIPAC, either.

Glenn Beck is being handsomely rewarded for his deceptive antics. According to *Forbes* magazine (June 29, 2009), he earned a hefty \$23 million last year alone. Much of it came from Beck’s Jewish book publisher, Simon & Schuster.

As it happens, Glenn Beck was one of the early supporters of then Alaska Governor Sarah Palin. He had Palin as a guest on his radio show long before Senator John McCain tapped her to run with him on the Republican Party ticket.

## *Sarah Palin a “Discovery” of Jewish Rabbis*

Of course, we are told over and over that the attractive and folksy Governor Sarah Palin came out of nowhere to be vice presidential timber. Baloney! The ambitious Palin was first “discovered” by Jewish rabbis in Alaska. They reported their find to their Israeli Mossad superiors, and, *Presto!*, Palin moved right up to the Governor’s suite. She promptly went over to Israel and was auditioned on Tel Aviv’s popular *The Tamar Jonah Show*, Israel’s equivalent of CNN’s *The Larry King Show*. The Israeli press dutifully reported that Ms. Palin was “*The most pro-Zionist of all 50 of America’s governors.*”

The Chief Rabbi in Anchorage, Alaska, reported that Sarah Palin almost daily wore not an American flag pin, but an *Israeli flag pin* on her wardrobe. The Zionist authorities also boasted that the Jews’ national flag, the satanic six-pointed star, also decorated the curtains in her Governor’s office.

Impressed, the Israeli Mossad then sent American Jewish big shots like Connecticut’s Senator William Kristol (publisher, *The Weekly Standard*) over to Alaska on cruise ships and jets to audition her and check out her “Israel First” loyalty. The Zionist lobbying giant, the militant American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), also got into the act.

Only after all these Zionist werewolves gave their enthusiastic “Amen” was the inept Senator John McCain given instructions by Rothschild to invite her on the Republican ticket. The rest is history.

The very day that Sarah Palin spoke at the Republican Party nominating convention and gave that now famous speech with the clever line about putting lipstick on a pig, she had earlier met privately for almost three hours in her hotel suite with two Zionist power-brokers: Senator Joseph Lieberman and the head of AIPAC. Talk about putting lipstick on pigs!

Yes, the Zionist madmen chose her and made Ms. Palin a star. Now she’s a lucrative mouthpiece for the Tea Party. Maybe next she’ll become President of the United States.

Sarah Palin is a very special case. I find myself defending her against the unfair and unwarranted attacks on she and her family by vampirish left wing, liberal democrats. Palin also stands up for many traditional values and is even a member of the pro-second amendment NRA; so is Glenn Beck. Good for both of them on that accord. But, hold on. You can’t judge an elephant by the size of its trunk. Things are not always what they seem. As that catchy, old tune by Joe South puts it, “*Oh the games people play now...Never meaning what they say now.*”

## ***Palin a Tool of the Zionist Overlords***

The Republican liberals (they like to call themselves “moderates”) in the McCain camp hated—and still despise—Ms. Palin, who, on the surface, seems far too conservative for their progressive values. They simply don’t get it. She’s a tool of the Zionist overlords, and their like or dislike for her has nothing to do with it. As long as she gushingly praises Israel, bows at the feet of “God’s Chosen,” the Jews, and demands that the people of Iran and about a billion other Moslems (“enemies of Israel”) either become compliant slaves of Zion, be exterminated or put away in U.S.-run torture camps, Palin will remain America’s “conservative” darling.

Woe to Palin, however, if she ever wakes up and smells the coffee. But, no worry, she’ll do whatever her Zionist “makers” tell her to do. Palin may not be the brightest bulb in America, but she knows which racial group is putting the icing on her cake. And it’s not the frozen Eskimos up in Alaska.

Sarah Palin, who wows her deluded fans by claiming to be a “rogue” and a “maverick,” spoke recently at a gala Tea Party event in Tennessee, for which her booking agent had demanded—and she received—\$100,000. Pretty good for less than a day’s work.

Now think about it. Do the little people—people like you and me—have that kind of moolah to pay Ms. Palin to gab at us for, say, 40 minutes or so? Absolutely not. But the Zionist big boys have that, and much more to boot.



## *Palin to McCain's Rescue*

Now, to turn the old Zionist sucker wheel one more complete revolution, let's focus our attention on yet another locale where Palin is heading, this March in fact: Arizona. Seems that her old Zionist comrade-in-arms, John McCain, is having difficulty convincing Arizona's angry voters to vote for him next November. Defeat at the polls is staring him in the face. The citizens are upset at McCain's pandering to illegal aliens, his endorsement of most of the homosexual agenda, his voting the Wall Street bankers tens of billions, his membership in the globalist-oriented Council on Foreign Relations, and so forth.

To make electoral matters worse for McCain, his opponent in the Republican Party primary is popular former Congressman J. D. Hayworth, a stout conservative who is a supporter of the Tea Party. To the rescue comes Tea Party rodeo sweetheart, Palin. She'll be stomping the state of Arizona this month, touting her pal, McCain, as the best man for the job. He's good for Israel, and besides, Lord Jacob Rothschild over in Great Britain has endorsed his Zionist servant, McCain.

The loyal patriots in the rank and file of the Tea Party will no doubt be appalled to find out that their "conservative" heroine, the supposedly traditionalist, "rogue" Ms. Palin, is working to defeat a Tea Party conservative while helping win the election of a liberal establishment fat cat, John McCain, whom they loathe. Some might just correctly get the notion that they've been had. But, to the elite controllers, the rank and file of the Tea Party are just window dressing, gullible foot soldiers whom the elite consider so stupid they won't even realize they've been betrayed.

So, let's all connect the dots: Israel, the Jews, Fox News, CNN, Tea Party controllers, McCain, Palin, Beck. Hmmm! And I haven't even mentioned a multitude of other Zionist shills hard at work stirring up and wooing the "angry" and fed-up masses—Scott Brown, Rush Limbaugh, Laura Ingram, Sean Hannity, Bill O'Reilly, *ad infinitum*.

Friends, the fix is in. Sad but true, the Tea Party is proving to be a prime property of the Zionist elite. They are endeavoring to pollute, water down and temper its pro-American constituency. The peoples' anger is real, but their chosen vehicle, the Tea Party, will not provide solutions. It is doomed to be used for the ultimate betrayal of everything its most ardent supporters have worked so hard for.

## *The Games People Play*

If we who are true patriots and constitutionalists are to take back America, we must go beyond the Tea Party, which is fast becoming a mere tool of the Republican party. Until we realize the foul games these evil plotters play, and understand that ambitious politicians and pitch men like Obama, Bush, McCain, Limbaugh, Hannity, Beck, and yes, Palin, are deceitful, scheming liars willing to compromise their very souls, we're all going to be sitting ducks. Are you as tired and disgusted as I am about the games people play?

# *Newt Gingrich's Interesting Links to Jewish Billionaire Larry Silverstein of 9/11 Infamy*

# Newt Gingrich—Globalist Lackey, Loyal Zionist Puppet

“In no sense is Newt Gingrich a conservative or even a traditional Republican. He was a fellow at the neocon (Zionist warmonger) criminal organizations... Newt Gingrich has also attended Bohemian Grove where he rubbed elbows with occultists and male prostitutes...he is a demonstrated liar.”

—Kurt Nimmo

[Infowars.com](http://Infowars.com) (April 23, 2010)

Newt Gingrich is very special. If we were to rank the Zionist politicians of the Republican party in America according to which ones are favored the most by Jewish Illuminati billionaires, there is no doubt that Gingrich would rank number one. Gingrich, former Speaker of the House of Representatives and now employed by Fox TV News network as a contributor and by pro-Israel think tanks, is definitely the Jews' fair-haired boy.

While Gingrich is especially valued as one of their loyal goys (Gentiles), other Republican favorites include former Alaska Governor Sarah Palin, Virginia Congressman Eric Cantor (a Jew), former Massachusetts Governor Mitt Romney, and former Arkansas Governor Mike Huckabee. Palin has been told she must continue to be the new feminine “Jerry Falwell,” sweetheart of the Judaizer throngs in the Christian evangelical community. In that capacity, Palin well serves the elite, rousing the Christian right to support radical Israeli causes, such as a major future war against Iran and continued brutality against Israel's hapless neighbors, the Palestinians and the Lebanese.

Mitt Romney may well end up as the GOP's presidential or vice presidential candidate. His attractive physical features, the elite believe, will bring in female voters to support a Gingrich-Romney ticket.

Mike Huckabee has already been amply rewarded for his ingenious 2008 campaign in which he split the conservative vote, enabling the liberal neocon and Rothschild favorite, the doddering John McCain, to slide in as the Republican's man for the White House. That, of course, in turn, insured that Barack Obama would win in the general election, since most traditional Republicans, disgusted at being forced to choose between tweedledee (McCain) and tweedledum (Obama), simply stayed home on election day.

Eric Cantor, a young House Representative from Virginia, is also being boosted by the Party pros as a potential VP choice. Inept and incompetent as he is, Cantor, after all, is a Jew. The billionaire Jews who own the Republican Party are eager to see one of their own sitting just a heartbeat away from the Oval Office. Then, at the crack of an assassin's bullet, the President could be slain and—ka-ching!—the cash registers would be rung as President Cantor, an ardent Zionist Jew and Israel-firster, is sworn in.



**This Opus Dei image is said to represent the work required of its members. Newt Gingrich is now linked with Opus Dei. Top right: The influential Catholic Order, Opus Dei, has branches across the globe. This is Opus Dei's U.S.A. headquarters in New York City. The red color of the building is reminiscent of the prophecies in the book of Revelation which refer to the scarlet colored Beast and the Woman who wears scarlet and purple.**

## ***Gingrich a Loyal Zionist Puppet***

For now, though, it's all Newt Gingrich. He has been ultra-loyal both to the Jewish money men and to the secretive Vatican group Opus Dei, another group of money men. A fanatical Israel supporter, Gingrich is continually pimping for more wars and death in the Middle East. He supported the Bush torture and gulags and can be counted on to siphon trillions from the U.S. Treasury into the coffers of Wall Street's Jewish bankers and ponzi scheme artists.

## *The Larry Silverstein—Gingrich Connection*

Every conspiring researcher who has studied the 9/11 scam and hoax knows about the shenanigans of Jewish billionaire Larry Silverstein. Silverstein bought the World Trade Center towers and buildings in 2001, just months before they came crashing down. The shrewd Silverstein had insured them twice, so that he would get paid *double* their market value if something happened to this expensive real estate. He was thus richly rewarded when the “19 Arab terrorists” (*Not!*) guided those passenger aircraft into the towers.

It was also Silverstein who admitted that he had given the order to “pull” (his term) building 7, another skyscraper in the World Trade Center complex. Building 7 had not been hit by an aircraft, and the fact that it *imploded* in a controlled demolition and crashed to the ground is proof positive that the whole 9/11 incident was an “inside job.”

As it turns out, Gingrich and Silverstein have a long history of—shall we say?—“special dealings.” In 1995, Congressman Newt Gingrich became Speaker of the House of Representatives. That same year, Newt’s second wife, Marianne Gingrich, landed a plum job with a firm named the Israel Export Development Company (IEDC). Marianne, who had no business experience whatsoever and had previously been employed as an “image consultant” for a beauty cosmetics company, became IEDC’s Vice President.

The sticky wicket gets even stickier, however, when we discover that Silverstein’s IEDC is an offshoot of a pro-Israel lobby group called Advanced Strategic and Political Studies (IAPS), which, at the time Newt’s wife came on board as Vice President of IEDC, was linked with the Jewish neocons responsible for the lies and propaganda that propelled American troops into the invasion of Iraq and Afghanistan.

And things don’t stop there: sticky...sticky...sticky. Turns out that Marianne Gingrich’s job was to try to get American companies to move to Israel, and take all their jobs with them. How nice is that—more leveling of America and deconstructing of the American economy by the Zionist freaks? Worse even than that, another of Marianne’s assigned tasks was to work closely with yet another Israeli company, the Koret Israel Economic Development Fund, to place interns in key congressional offices.

Uh oh! Got that? Marianne Gingrich, wife of Newt, the man who held the most powerful office in the entire U.S. Congress, placed Jewish interns in key congressional offices. Can you pronounce the word, “Mossad?”

We know now that Monica Lewinsky was a White House intern whose placement was arranged by Israel. Such agents watch, monitor, report and perform various other “special duties.” Dossiers are built up, and Congressmen and other politicians one day find out they best vote for whatever or whoever is best for Israel—or else.

Gingrich himself must have quite a fat dossier sitting somewhere in a file cabinet—or stored in a computer, perhaps at AIPAC, ADL, or even in Israel. The lusty former Speaker left his first wife for his then office receptionist in the Capital, and that mistress was—Surprise!—Marianne. But then, Gingrich had yet another fling with a new chick, so he

deserted Marianne for a younger woman, and now he's married to this beautiful blonde, Callista. Oh yes, indeed, Gingrich has quite a history and dossier, and that's just the guy's sexual peccadilloes. One wonders what financial wonders lurk in that Mossad dossier.

To further enhance his role as Rothschild front man, Newt recently "converted" to Catholicism. In February, 2010, some 500 Catholic millionaires, initiates of the Opus Dei affiliate, *Legatus*, met in Dana Point, California to honor Gingrich and former President and Jew/Catholic loyalist George W. Bush. Gingrich was lauded by the group for his conversion and even gave his "Christian testimony" regarding his leaving the Southern Baptist denomination to become a convert to "Holy Mother Church." His new wife—his third—was on hand.

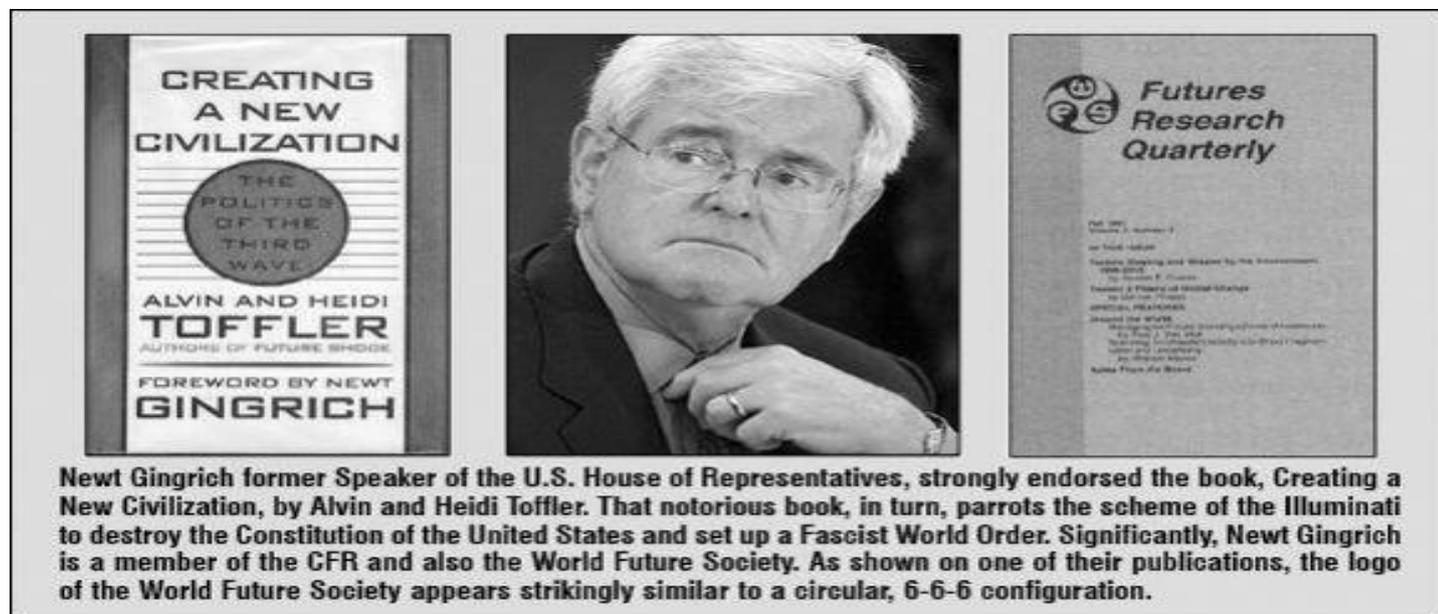
## *The Jewish Jesuits*

Also present was Jesuit Father Robert Spitzer, a Jew who is Chairman of the Vatican's Magis Institute and Spitzer Center. The Jesuit Order is, in fact, a crypto-Jewish organization and Spitzer is one of the many Jews who claims to have converted to Catholicism. He and the debauched Gingrich must have really been laughing up their sleeves.

Legatus has some 1,800 members, with a heavy presence in the United States, Canada, and Ireland. Gingrich thrilled the attendees in California by showing them the new film his company, Gingrich Productions, has produced about the "exemplary life of the late Pope John Paul II." The theme of the Legatus conference was "Challenging the Culture."

# *Gingrich's Third Wave Plan for America*

And just what kind of “culture” does Mr. Gingrich want to see take hold in America? In my insightful, eye-opening book, *Circle of Intrigue*, I unmask the traitorous anti-American intentions of Gingrich and his associates in crime. “I have an enormous political ambition,” Gingrich told the *Washington Post*. “I want to shift the entire planet and I’m doing it.”



This planetary shift of Gingrich’s takes a number of dangerous forms. It is, in fact, all part of the revolutionary socialist movement which Gingrich calls the “Third Wave.” The Plan calls for nothing less than to radically change America into a fascist “paradise” with citizens stripped of constitutional rights. What is planned is a virtual high tech prison, an Orwellian Police State superintended by the self-appointed “Masters.”

Gingrich has not been shy about presenting his “Third Wave” Plan. He flatly states that his goal is to end the old America forever. Insiders Alvin and Heidi Toffler (Jews) enlisted the endorsement of Gingrich and the three set forth this plan in the Tofflers’ sinister Illuminist volume, *Creating a New Civilization*. Gingrich actually wrote the foreword for this ungodly, anti-American book. Here are just a few of Third Wave principles espoused in the book by the Tofflers and Gingrich:

The time has come for the next great step forward in American politics. It is not a matter of Democrats versus Republicans, or of left and right...but some-thing more significant...a clear distinction between rear-guard politicians who wish to preserve or restore an unworkable past and those who are ready to transition to what we call a “Third Wave” information-age society...

A new civilization is emerging in our lives, and blind men everywhere are trying to suppress it. This new civilization brings with it new family styles, changed ways...a new economy, new political conflicts, and...altered consciousness... Humanity faces a quantum leap forward. This is the meaning of the Third Wave...

Our argument is based on what we call the “revolutionary premise”... The revolutionary premise liberates our intellect and will.

Nationalism is...First Wave. The globalization of business and finance required by advancing Third Wave economies routinely punctures the national “sovereignty” the nationalists hold so dear...

As economies are transformed by the Third Wave, they are compelled to surrender part of their sovereignty... Poets and intellectuals of Third Wave states sing the virtues of a “borderless” world and “planetary consciousness.”

The Third Wave...demassifies culture, values, and morality... There are more diverse religious belief systems.

The Constitution of the United States needs to be reconsidered and altered...to create a whole new structure of government... Building a Third Wave civilization on the wreckage of Second Wave institutions involves the design of new, more appropriate political structures... The system that served us so well must, in its turn, die and be replaced.

# ***Gingrich's Goals: Smash Christianity and End American Sovereignty***

To say that these proposals mesh with the Plan and Great Work of the Satanists of the Illuminati hierarchy is a gross understatement. Even Barack Obama and his cohorts do not have the boldness and the gall to so clearly elaborate the goals of the elite. Gingrich and Toffler openly declare their goals: to smash Christianity, end American sovereignty, erase all national borders, wreck our entire existing civilization and kill off America's 200-plus year constitutional history forever. Gingrich is a Communist revolutionary who dares to state outright that he intends to destroy the United States and set up a totalitarian New World Order.

## ***Gingrich Lionized by the Republican Party***

Yet amazingly, Texe Marrs is apparently the only man in the world who has reported on this atrocity of Newt Gingrich's. The man continues to be lionized by the Republican Party. He is a frequent "talking head"—indeed, he is a paid contributor—for Fox News TV channel, and everywhere the elite applaud his every move! And now, if our Jewish controllers have their way, this vicious traitor to the American way of life will be the Republican Party's standard-bearer in the sweepstakes for the American presidency.

## *Obama Being Watched*

For the moment, Barack Obama is doing just fine as far as the Illuminati fraternity is concerned. His Administration, guided by Jewish swindlers like Rahm Emanuel, David Axelrod, Larry Summers, Timothy Geithner, and Ben Bernanke, has loaded up the globalist banks with over 37 trillion dollars of stolen taxpayers' money. They were able to push through the greatest socialist scheme in American history with the "Obamacare" scam, and so things are going swimmingly well for the super-rich who monitor things behind-the-scenes. But if Obama should falter, they will not hesitate in 2012 to replace the half-blood prince of Chicago with a more promising puppet—a Gingrich, for example, or even a Palin, Romney, or Cantor.

## ***Hillary Always an Option***

There's also the ominous specter of Hillary always lurking in the shadows. President Bill Clinton's eight year reign is a very fond memory for the elite. Why not a re-run with lesbian flourishes, courtesy of the ubiquitous Secretary of State, Hillary Rodham Clinton? The best part, in their thinking, is that Hillary is a Jew. She even told *The New Yorker* magazine that her grandmother spoke Yiddish in her home and cooked Jewish delicacies in the Rodham (her maiden name) kitchen. Now that's a good fit for President in Rothschild's eyes. So, as both the lesbian, Wiccan hag friends of Hillary and the Masonic occultists of the Jewish Kehilla might say, "*So mote it be!*"

## Bush Ditches Jesus, Pleases Jewish ADL

“Howbeit no man spake openly of Him for fear of the Jews.”

—*John 7:13*

Oh what spiritual horrors often come from the unseemly ambitions of political men! Take for example, the graphic example of President George W. Bush.

When running for the office of Governor for the State of Texas back in ‘93, the younger Bush was asked at a news conference if he believed Jesus was the only way to heaven. In response, George W. Bush stated, *“I believe that people who do not accept Jesus cannot go to heaven.”*

That was in 1993. It was good politics, because Texas has a large populace of conservative Christians who believe exactly this very same thing—that Jesus is the only way, and that only he is the Saviour of humanity (*John 3:16*). Appreciating George W’s stand for Jesus, many Texas Christians warmly embraced their brother-in-Christ (they thought!). Bush went on to easily beat his Democratic opposition, the silver-tongued reprobate, Ann Richards, and became Governor of Texas.

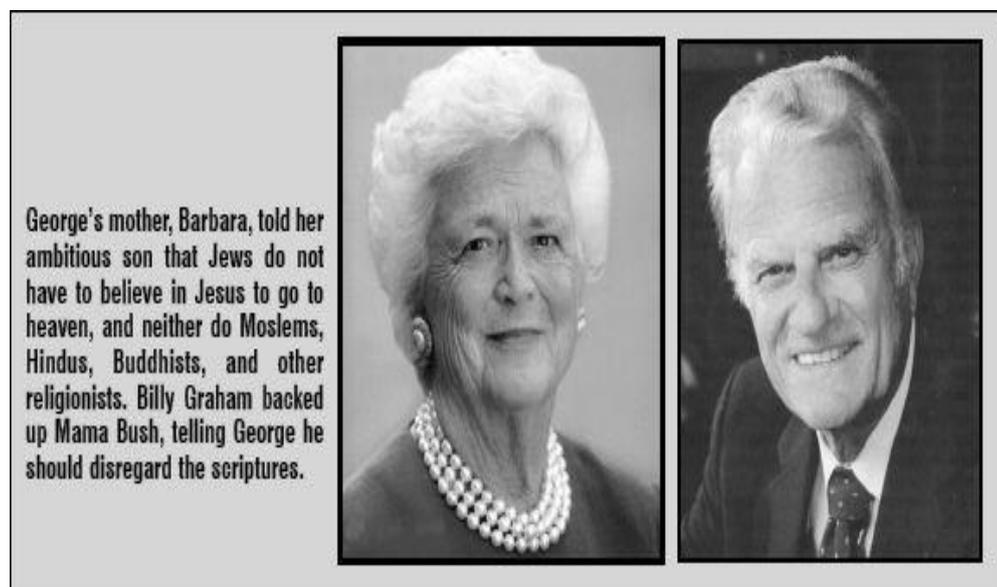
## ***Bush Sought Jewish Approval for the Presidency***

But, in 1998, just five years later, tiring of his Governor job and seeking greener pastures in Washington, D.C., Bush knew he would have to first win the approval of the Jewish bigwigs if he were to ever become President of the United States. Chief among the Jewish groups he would have to bow down to were the talmudic elite of the Jewish ADL.

That organization was determined to straighten politician George W. Bush out. To the antichrist Jews of the ADL, his religious views about Jesus didn't make muster. If you want to be President, Abe Foxman, head of the ADL, warned Bush, you will have to ditch the idea that Jesus is the only way to heaven.



Noooooo problem. Not for an unprincipled and ambitious, would-be President of the United States. Young George just rounded up his mother, Barbara, and his Illuminati family pal and Judaizer extraordinaire, Billy Graham, and, using them as "cover," he just up and changed his religious views on a dime.



As Governor Bush's spokesperson, the talented Karen Hughes, put it in an official statement made to the *Austin American-Statesman* newspaper (Austin is the capitol city of the state of Texas), Mother Bush, Barbara the gray head, an Episcopalian who,

incidentally, is a big believer in abortion, assured her son that people of all faiths, Hindu, Buddhist, Jew, Moslem, were going to go to heaven even if they rejected Jesus as Lord.

Then, reinforcing Mama Bush's wide, umbrella-like religious spirit, Billy Graham told an inquiring Bush seeking the renowned evangelist's sage advice that he should never, but never preach to people that only the Christian religion was right or that Jesus was the only way. "*Never play God...don't be harshly judgmental of others,*" Graham counseled Bush.

## *Smart Politicians*

Smart politician, that Billy Graham. Under George W's new, revised, more politically correct Christian doctrine, it was decided that Jesus would no longer be the saviour of all mankind. No longer would Jesus be the way to heaven. No longer need a man or a woman believe in Him if they wanted to get to heaven. The exclusive deity of Jesus had to be ditched, and it was, by Bush.

What a difference a run for the Oval Office makes! According to George W's new, more politically astute religious beliefs—acceptable to Jews and liberals—Jesus lied when he said: *“I am the way, the truth, and the life, no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.”* (John 14:6)

## ***Judgements About Heaven Do Not Belong***

*“Judgements about heaven do not belong in the realm of politics or this world,”* Bush announced in a formal statement he made on the subject ( *Austin American-Statesman*, online archives, December 13, 1998, page B3).

Moreover, to prove to his erstwhile Jewish critics that he’s no longer a “Jesus Only” man, George W. trekked over to Israel in November and December, 1998 ( *Austin American-Statesman*, on-line archives, December 4, 1998, page B1), on a trip paid for and sponsored by the National Jewish Coalition. While there in Jerusalem, he went up to the ruins of the Temple wall, put on his Jewish yarmulke (skull cap) and prayed just like he was a Jew. None other than Ariel Sharon, then Defense Minister of Israel, escorted him around the country.

*“I was there to listen and learn a lot,”* Bush said. *“Smart folks,”* he added, referring to the Jews.

## *A Different Man, A Tolerant Man*

George W. came back from Israel a different man, formally endorsed and beloved by the Jews and ready for his successful run at the White House. “I have shown people that I’m a tolerant person,” Bush said. “I’ve got great respect for the other religions of the world...”

The sea change difference in his pre-Israel visit belief in “Jesus Only” as Lord and his post-Israel visit conviction that Jesus is “one of many” acceptable gods was soon made glaringly visible. Here it is, right from Bush’s own mouth, as reported verbatim in the Austin, Texas press:

“Asked if he believes heaven is open only to Christians, Bush said, ‘No, I don’t believe that.’”

## ***A Signed Contract: Bush and Jewish ADL Agree***

To further convince his Jewish masters that his conversion to Zionism was legitimate and that his ditching of Jesus was the real thing, Bush was evidently told by the ADL boss, Abe Foxman, to put it in writing. And Governor Bush, like some kind of sock puppet, dutifully complied. His office even furnished Old Hater Abe Foxman and his ADL Jewish henchmen a letter to that effect signed by Bush personally.

That prompted the ADL to also put their approval of Bush's Judaic conversion in writing as well.

As Dave McNeely and Ken Herman, reporters with the *Austin American-Statesman* newspaper (online archives, December 13, 1998 page B3), explained: "*In a statement that could prove helpful if Governor George W. Bush enters the presidential race, the Anti-Defamation League has put its seal in writing.*"

The ADL's Abe Foxman (Fox. Hmmm... Is that "fox" as in Herod's title given by Jesus, "That old fox"?) was no doubt greatly impressed that Bush had so easily and without fanfare demoted Jesus and had so quickly developed such a healthy respect for Judaism and other religions.

"*George W. Bush,*" Foxman and his ADL hate organization crowed, "*has proven his commitment to tolerance and diversity, and the principles of religious freedom.*"

## ***A Sign of His Toadiness?***

Now isn't that special? Essentially, George W. is told by Abe Foxman and the ADL that he must convert and mend his Christian ways. He must abandon and deny Jesus as the only way to heaven. He also better show some respect, as soul singer Aretha Franklin might say, to other religions. And finally, to get the Jews' support for the presidency, Bush apparently understood that he would have to adopt a rabid form of extreme Zionism. He must become a lackey of the militant nation of Israel.

	<p><b>Abe Foxman and his Christian-hating Jewish ADL praised George W. Bush for abandoning his "Jesus only" stance. "He has proven his commitment to tolerance and diversity," Foxman said of Bush. The ADL's endorsement paved the way for Bush to run for President.</b></p>	
<p><b>Michael Dell, one of the richest men in America, is an enthusiastic supporter and fundraiser for George Bush. Did Bush's adoption of pro-Zionist and anti-Jesus positions make a difference?</b></p>		

Properly chastised, probably shaking in his boots, Big Texas Governor Bush then flies over to Jerusalem, kowtows down to serial killer Ariel Sharon, wearing his little skull cap all the while as a sign and symbol of his toadiness. And upon his return to Texas and the U.S.A., young Bush signs a "*Covenant*" of sorts with the Jewish representative to official Washington, His Bearded Eminence, Abraham Foxman ("that old fox").

According to the Austin newspaper, the Governor's office refused to release a copy of that secret letter, the "Covenant Agreement," that Bush had signed with the Jews' Foxman and his Israeli Zionist hate group, the ADL (*Americans for Doomed Liberty?*). "*That's a private matter,*" explained Bush's press secretary, the pretty Karen Hughes.

Who knows, maybe Bush signed the Covenant with the Jews in his own blood!

***"As any ambitious politician knows, it's always better to take the path of least resistance. That path, the wide path, in this case the denial of Jesus as Lord of all, was the one that George W. Bush willingly chose."***

In any event, whatever words and promises were contained in that mysterious letter of surrender sent to his ADL overlords by Bush, the Jews sure ate it up. As the *Austin American-Statesman* article remarked:

"(The ADL's) Foxman said the letter, and his conversations with Bush,

convinced him the ADL has no cause for concern as a result of his (Bush's) 1993 remarks. 'The matter of the 1993 statement is now behind us.'"

Splendid. The year 1998 dawns. The rigors of the presidential campaign lie just ahead for him. George W. Bush is primed for stardom. He has the ADL's stamp of approval. The Zionists and he have signed a secret Covenant Agreement. "The bloody young chap is in the chips," as they might say in jolly Britain.

## ***Like Magic, Jewish Bank Accounts Open to Bush***

Indeed, in the ensuing presidential campaign, Bush demolishes his Republican Party competition. He eventually even overcomes Democrat Al Gore, another Jewish go-for boy. Wowee! Like magic, Jewish billionaires open their bank accounts to Bush and the money flowed like milk and honey.

Key among the wealthy Jews giving Bush a boost was rich computer magnate Michael Dell, founder of Dell Computer Corporation, the largest computer manufacturer in the world. In one important, little old meeting held at Austin's Jewish Community Center, billionaire Dell and Bush warmly embraced, and the rich Jews present, pals of Michael, went "ga-ga" for young George W. After all, he already had earned the "seal of approval" of that old fox, Abe Foxman.

Bush must have been more than a little shocked at his resounding success among the Jews. Why, all he had to do to win their approval was to promise to be a good little Zionist and to renounce Jesus as the Lord and King of mankind (Note: Bush still reserved the right to retain Jesus as his "personal" saviour, albeit that is a more limited jurisdiction for the deity true Christians recognize as sovereign of all the universe).

Yep, for Bush, the magic formula was to just ditch the biblical Jesus and announce his newfound belief in a new, more trimmed down, shrunken "Jesus," and, *Voila!*, the bucks from the Jews came a pouring in.



**Israel's Prime Minister Ariel Sharon with President George W. Bush.**

## *A Few Chores to Do*

Of course, Ariel Sharon must have reminded Georgie boy that there remained a few little old household chores that pseudo cowboy George would have to do for his new, wealthy, six-pointed star associates. First he would have to go along with the Israeli Mossad and the CIA's planned World Trade Center 9/11 massacre and hoax. Second, he would have to send troops over to get rid of Israel's modern-day "Hamen," Iraq's Saddam Hussein. And naturally, Israel's Arab foes, Syria, Iran, and Saudi Arabia, would have to eventually be dealt with (i.e. destroyed) by the mercenary forces of the mighty U.S. Armed Forces.

But all that, Bush knew, was just details.

## ***Denying Jesus, Bush Can Go Far***

The albatross of “Jesus Only” off his neck and the cross of Jesus off his back, in 1998 George W. Bush had to have figured he was gonna go real far. Political paradise was in view, glittery like a big ball of crunched up aluminum foil. After all, it’s a long, long way to Tipperary, the old song goes, and just short a short, short hop into the abyss. So, into the spiritual ditch Bush went, just the place he had tried to throw Jesus.

As any ambitious politician knows, it’s always better to take the path of least resistance. That path, the wide path, in this case the denial of Jesus as Lord of all, was the one that George W. Bush willingly chose. And as the Scriptures testify, it’s the wide path, not the narrow one, that leads to.... Well, you know the destination that George W. Bush is headed to now, don’t you?”

By pleasing the Jews, George W. Bush has, indeed, been able to vault to the very top of earth’s political mountain. But up higher, beyond the stratosphere of this planet, George W. cannot go. Sadly, up in heaven, in terms of eternal salvation, George W. Bush, leader of the world’s greatest empire, the U.S.A. (also known as Israel II) is a complete unknown.

***“But he that denieth me before men shall be denied before the angels of God.” (Luke 12:9)***

# George W. Bush, Zionist Double Agent, American Traitor

“A man is considered an anti-Semite if he calls a Jew a Jew.”

—Hillaire Belloc, quoted in  
*Culture Wars* (Sept. 2000)

“Then...when the doors were shut where the disciples were assembled for fear of the Jews, came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.”

—*John 20:19*

It was in 1990 that I first met the remarkable and brilliant Boris Lunachev. Aged, bent over slightly by repeated attacks of osteoporosis, Lunachev had asked to see me privately. He had, I understood, once been a most distinguished professor of Marxist doctrine at the prestigious Lenin Institute. He was a rising star on the Soviet political and educational scene. But in the late 70s, Lunachev was abruptly and unceremoniously ousted from his post and exiled to the West.

Shaking the wisened old man's hand and seeking to inject a friendly tone into our conversation, I smiled and said, “So, you are a Russian, Dr. Lunachev?”

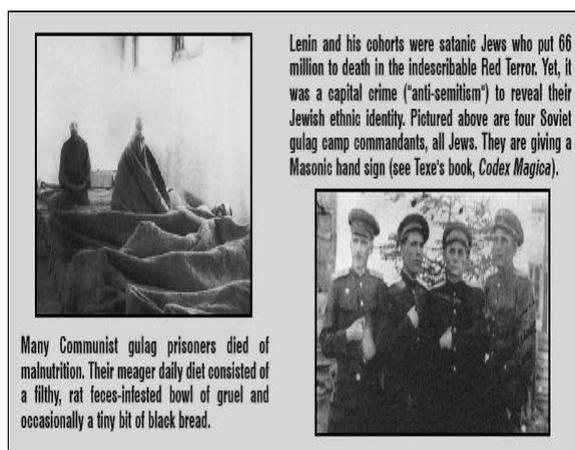
“Yes, I am a Russian” he answered.

“But please, my dear friend, he continued. “Always remember, there are Russians and then there are Russians. And some who are Russian are not Russian.”

Confusing language, I thought, if intriguing. I made a mental note to later inquire further into the nature of Lunachev's puzzling words. However, I soon discovered that followup was not at all necessary. The good Professor Lunachev more than answered my curiosity with what he had to say.

## *A Stellar Career Until...*

Lunachev recounted his stellar career, beginning as a leader of the Communist Youth, his earning of high-level doctorate degrees, and his academic career, during which he was lauded and commended on a regular basis. Apparently, Lunachev was poised for further advancement; he was even being considered for a top political position in the Kremlin as a Marxist theoretician and was well rewarded economically by the elite intelligencia. Until...until he said something very, very vital—and very, very sensitive—to the wrong person.



It seems that a high-ranking Commissar had come from Moscow to the Institute to interview Lunachev for the Kremlin post.

The Commissar, who was very pleased with Lunachev's deportment and his responses to standard questions, finally stated: "Professor Lunachev, is there any area of research or study that you have conducted that is unique or unusual?"

"Yes," Lunachev replied. "I have recently been studying the field of race and biology. I have discovered that the great Karl Marx was a Jew and so was Comrade Lenin." "Comrade Stalin was an avid reader of the Jewish Talmud, and Comrade Khrushchev's real surname was Perlmutter. He, too, was a Jew."

"I believe these facts of racial history need to be reported to the Soviet people and to the world," said Lunachev, "so everyone will recognize that the government of the USSR is not, as some have alleged, anti-Semitic."

"Thank you for your time." retorted the now sober-faced and ashen Commissar. "You are dismissed."

## *His Unpardonable Crime*

That very evening, Boris Lunachev was accosted on his way home by Soviet secret police. He was taken promptly to a waiting aircraft and flown to Rome, Italy, where he was told by Soviet Embassy officials he would forever be *persona non grata* (unwelcome) in his native Russia. He had become an outcast.

What was Lunachev's horrible crime, his unacceptable transgression against his Communist overseers?

"My unpardonable crime," Lunachev said to me, "was to call a Jew a Jew."

Professor Lunachev, however, considered himself fortunate, indeed. "In 1917 in Soviet Russia," he explained, "one of the first laws passed by Lenin and the Bolsheviks was a law making anti-Semitism a crime punishable by death. In Rome, the KGB bluntly told me that to call a Jew a Jew, and especially to make public the name of a crypto-Jew, one who was hiding under an assumed Russian name, was clearly an act of anti-Semitism."

And so it was that Lunachev, by no means an anti-Semite in the real meaning of the term, a man who simply wanted to give Communism's founders and pioneers their due by recognizing their racial ancestry, became a feared and marked outlaw, a dangerous subversive to be banished and persecuted.

## *Understanding Lunachev's Predicament*

I vaguely understand Lunachev's predicament. I was the first to publish the true facts regarding Hillary Rodham Clinton's Jewish ancestry. I also exposed "Irish" Senator John Kerry's true race—yep, he's a crypto-Jew. And for good measure, I threw in revelations that former Secretary of State, Comrade Madeleine Albright, and General Wesley Clark are also Jews. Reluctantly and angrily, Hillary, Kerry, Clark and Albright subsequently came out of the closet and owned up to their Jewish heritage, though they have all refused to explain why they had hidden it all these many years.

What a buzzsaw and furor I had ignited! The hounds out of Jerusalem's darkest cemeteries came at me with fangs bared, blood dripping from the corners of their gaping jaws. I discovered, as did Lunachev, that it is forbidden to call a Jew a Jew.

That was when I, too, realized, that I had unwittingly become a vile and evil "anti-Semite," targeted for destruction by the denizens of the emerging Jewish World State.

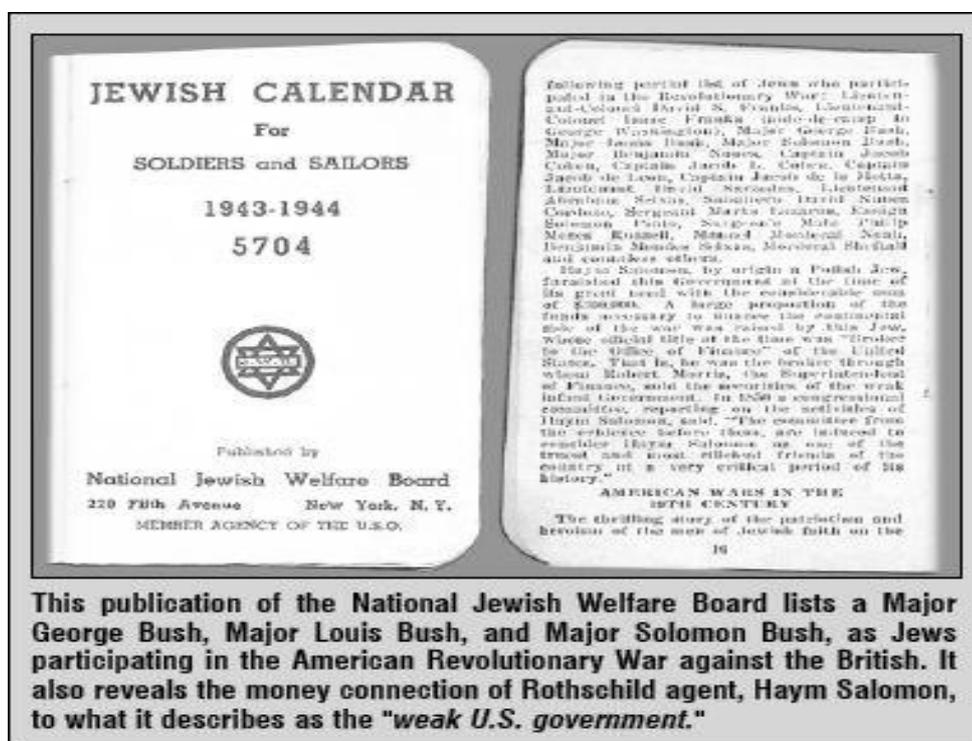
However, unlike in Soviet Russia, in America the midnight cowboys who reside in the cesspool of Soviet Washington, D.C. have so far been unable to banish Texe Marrs or to oust me from my independent perch as president of Power of Prophecy Ministries. Oh, how they have tried, but I am still here, toiling away, exercising my First Amendment rights, much to their chagrin and annoyance.

# *And Now, Yet Another Revelation*

And now, dear friends, I have decided to reveal to you the name of yet another crypto-Jew. This time, the culprit is a man who is only the latest in a series of dynastic leaders, all of whom were and are Jews and all of whom have carefully and watchfully guarded this Great Secret. I hereby stamp myself—according to the reigning criteria or rules promulgated by the Illuminati elite—as a bonafide anti-Semite merely by once again calling a Jew a Jew. Fact: GEORGE W. BUSH, President of the United States of America, is a Jew.

Absurd? Preposterous, you say? Well, I have carefully traced the history of the Bush Dynasty, including the Rothschild faction, and without hesitation I declare to you that, yes, indeed, George W. Bush is a Jew: A Jew by race, a Jew by religious choice. Hidden from public view.

What the media dare not tell you is that, as President, George W. Bush appointed as his first official White House spokesman, a Jew—in fact, a Jewish rabbi—Ari Fleischer. He retained a Jewish banker, Alan Greenspan, as Chairman of the Federal Reserve. He made a Jewish Rabbi, Dov Zackheim, the Comptroller (money man!) of the Pentagon, and he placed a Jewish ideologue and Christian hater, Michael Chertoff, in the scary position of being head of FEMA and Homeland Security. Yes, Chertoff, an ADL fiend whose father is a Jewish rabbi, is now America's Gulag Commandant, our American version of Himmler.



**This publication of the National Jewish Welfare Board lists a Major George Bush, Major Louis Bush, and Major Solomon Bush, as Jews participating in the American Revolutionary War against the British. It also reveals the money connection of Rothschild agent, Haym Salomon, to what it describes as the "weak U.S. government."**

My investigation of the Bush-Jewish connection has been in progress for six years now. One thing I discovered is that George W. Bush is a devoted student of the Jewish Talmud, just as were Marx, Lenin, Trotsky, and Stalin. He is also, I am persuaded, a dedicated agent of Zionist Israel, which makes him double agent and traitor to the United States of America.

Bush has adopted the same techniques of torture, political deceit, perpetual war, and pure

hatred of perceived enemies, as has the notorious Israeli spy agency, Mossad. The Mossad's motto is "By Way of Deception Make War." This, not coincidentally, is also George W. Bush's motto. How very Talmudic. How very Satanic.

**This official photo shows First Lady Laura Bush, December 6, 2005, "kosherizing" the White House kitchen. Present is the Bush family rabbi along with two other rabbis, approved Jewish chefs, and assistants. ([whitehouse.gov/news/releases/2005](http://whitehouse.gov/news/releases/2005))**



## “Christians Who Are Not Christians”

But, isn't Bush supposed to be a Christian? How, then can he be a religious Jew? Ah, perhaps those who ask this question should read books like Colonel Donn de Grand Pré's insightful *Barbarians Inside the Gates: Book Three, the Rattler's Revenge*. As my friend, the good Colonel de Grand Pré, notes so wisely in his excellently documented volume, we are confronted today by Leviathan, a two-headed monster, “one head comprised of Jews who are not Jews and the other, Christians who are not Christians.”

Which leads me back to Professor Boris Lunachev and our informative and rewarding meeting. As we departed, I again took his hand in mine and I asked him. “Dr. Lunachev, is there anything you'd like to say to me, perhaps to capitalize or to emphasize the importance of what we have discussed?”

“Yes,” Lunachev answered, his probing brown eyes peering deep into mine. “I beg you to never forget, there are Americans and then there are Americans. And some who are American are not American.”

“We are one nation. We are neither American Jews nor Soviet Jews, but only Jews!”

— Theodore Herzl,  
founder of modern Zionism



Michael Chertoff, the Russian Jew lawyer who President Bush ominously elevated to the high post of America's Homeland Security Director, met with Jewish Lubavitcher rabbis at the White House. The name “Chertoff” in Russian literally means “Devil's Own.” As head of Homeland Security, Chertoff holds the same position that Nazi concentration camp boss, Himmler, had in Hitler's Administration. Chertoff also supervises FEMA and oversaw the Hurricane Katrina debacle. As a former Justice Department prosecutor, Chertoff gained a notorious reputation as a Christian-hater.



President George W. Bush and his chief political advisor, Karl Rove, engage in a kabbalistic pose.



# *White House a Seething Hotbed of Zionist Intrigue*

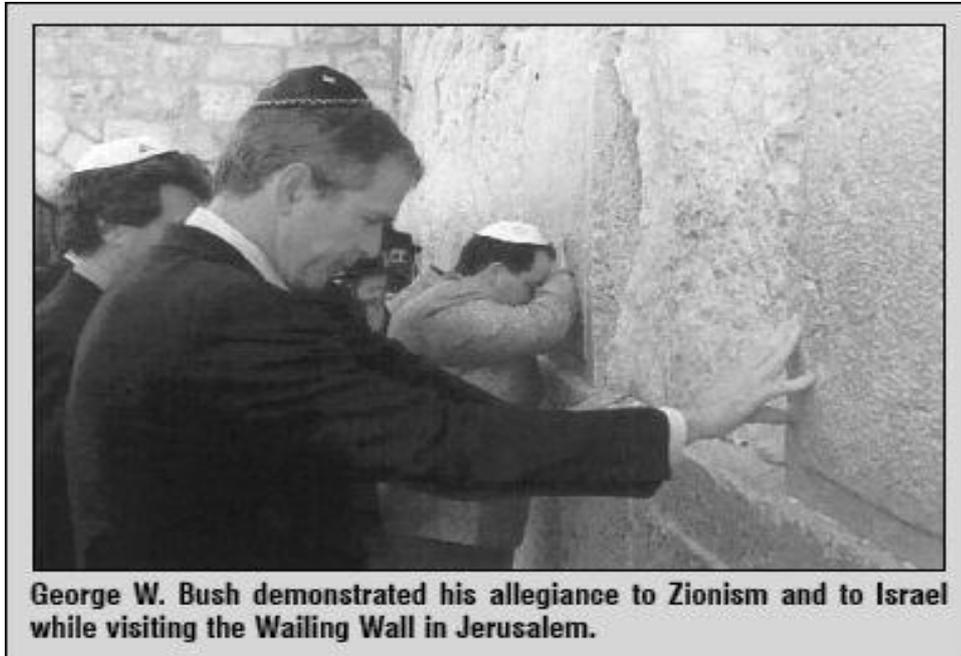
# **Bush is Pitiful Tool of Illuminati Puppeteers**

George W. Bush has lived a very charmed life, indeed. Just think. Raised with a silver spoon in his mouth, a mental buffoon laughed at by classmates at the expensive and exclusive fancy pants private schools he attended, Georgy Boy scored so low on his SAT college exam he wasn't even admissible to Podunk University in the back hills of West Virginia. But thanks to Poppy Bush, Georgy Boy got into a privileged Ivy League school, where he was tapped for the elite secret society, Skull & Bones.

Was his selection as a Bonesman based on merit and ability or perhaps his Yale academic performance? Not on your life! Georgy got into the world's most exclusive secret society because he was heir to the legacy of his daddy: George Herbert Walker Bush. His daddy was also a Bonesman at Yale; and before George Senior, there was Prescott Sheldon Bush, George W's grandfather. He, too, had been a Bonesman at Yale. It's an intergenerational dynasty thing you know.

## *Alcohol, Cocaine, and Wild Parties*

By the time he was in his late 40s, Georgy Boy had accomplished—uhhh... ahhh—*nothing* with his life. His only claim to fame was that time when, stoned on alcohol and cocaine at a wild party attended by decadent debutantes, he danced naked on a table and scandalized the Bush clan. Also, there were the DUIs, the rape coverup, and other little details that I won't bother to recap here, now. Too tedious.



Oh, there was also the neat photo of Georgy Boy all decked out in his spiffy Air National Guard uniform. Though his status in the Guard got him deferred from the draft and allowed him to bypass Vietnam War duty, the would-be warrior never showed up for most of his required military training. Never mind. He was a Bush. The political appointee brass shrugged and pretended all was well.



Shiftless, a loser, a party animal who never worked a day in his life, Georgy Boy's

charmed life struck the mother lode in 1996. The Texas Republican Party, taking its cue from wealthy Jewish country club types in Dallas and Houston, chose Georgy Boy to be its candidate for Governor of the State of Texas.

Bush was not surprised. He knew he was “qualified.” He was a businessman, said his credentials. Owned one percent (that’s 1%) of the Texas Rangers pro baseball team, gifted to him by a family friend. It’s a tough, tough job to manage one percent of a sports team, but somebody had to do it.

## ***George W. Beats Lesbian Queen at Polls***

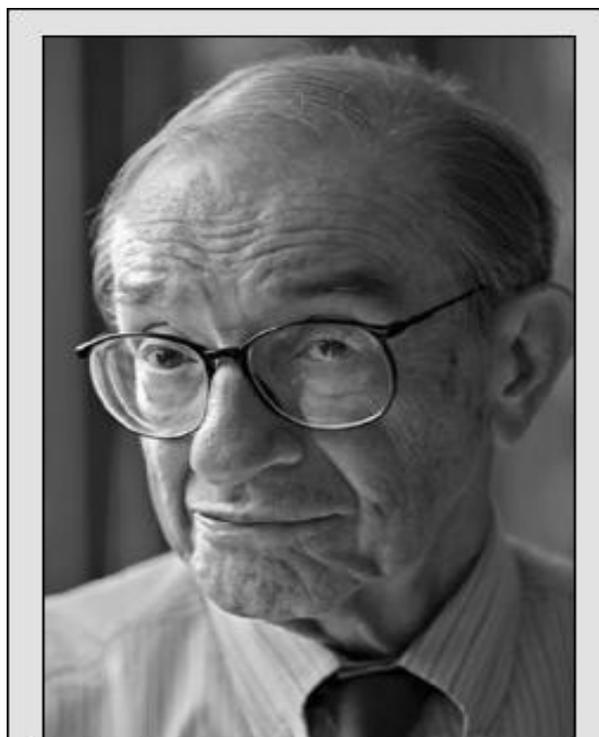
Georgy Boy won the election. Beat the lesbian cocaine queen, colorful Democrat Ann Richards, at the polls. And, well, the rest is history.

For two terms Georgy Boy occupied the Governor's Office in Austin, smiled and partied a lot, and went to a lot of Rangers baseball games. This prepared him for the Presidency of the United States, a post Georgy Boy won with the help of a few Republicans sitting on the U.S. Supreme Court, including liberal pro-abortion justices like Sandra Day O'Connor and David Souter.

A triumphant Bush reminds me of famous actor James Cagney who, portraying the role of a two-bit hood, shouted out that famous movie line, "Ma, I'm on top of the world!"

But Georgy Boy, in 2001, was not alone at the top. The fascist Illuminati chieftains who put him in the Oval Office also sent to Washington, D.C. a huge assortment of Zionist political handlers and watchers, conspiratorial men called *neocons* to guide their newly elected puppet and insure their cherished agenda came to pass.

For years their scheme had been honed to perfection at elite gathering places like the Bohemian Grove, the Bilderberger conclaves, the lodge meetings of the Grand Lodge in Jerusalem, the House of the Temple in Washington, D.C., the Grand Orient Lodge in Paris, and at the Rothschild mansion in Scotland. It called for a *New Regime* to be installed in Washington.



**President George W. Bush kept Clinton's Chairman of the Federal Reserve, Alan Greenspan, a Jew. Bush's Secretary of Treasury is Henry Paulson, also a Jew.**

# *Agents of Influence*

The stooge-in-residence, the presider over carnival events, was slated to be the Illuminati's front man and mouthpiece, George W. Bush. The bumbling, but likeable Bonesman seemed perfect for that part. But to make sure he got it right, around him were assigned cunning, dedicated, and traitorous *Agents of Influence* at the Pentagon, in the Justice Department, in the White House, at the CIA, FBI, and at the National Security Agency. These were the choke points, the brain centers, the action stations where the real decisions would be made. Here were placed the real decision makers. Most had to be *Jews*, of course, men whose first loyalty was to the Illuminati and to Zionism, its chosen vehicle for 21st century world domination.

The neocon Zionist *Agents of Influence* were given a script to go by, *The Project For A New American Century (PNAC)*, formulated by radical Trotskyite Communists—men like William Kristol, Paul Wolfowitz, Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld, Libby Lewis, Douglas Feith, Richard Pearle, Michael Ledeen. The *PNAC* essentially called for the United States to be Israel's proxy. As the world's sole Super Power, the U.S.A. was to flex its diplomatic and military muscles. A new Cold War was to be launched, this time against a newfound, virtually imaginary foe, hordes of Hollywood-caricatured Arab Moslem "*Terrorists.*"

Struck with fear, goaded into frightful idiocy by state-sponsored terrorism, perpetrated clandestinely by the Israeli Mossad, the CIA, the British MI, etc., the American public could be counted on to pay the freight for the establishment of a global police state.

Following a horrendous and bloody ritual sacrifice (9/11), the Illuminati were convinced that an aroused populace would give their inspirational puppet, President Georgy Boy, all the Orwellian tools and bureaucratic powers needed to set up this fledgling global police state. It was to be "*rally round the President*" time.



**Karl Rove, top White House presidential advisor, and Ken Mehlman, chairman of the Republican National Committee, meet with black-hatted Lubavitcher Jewish rabbis in the White House.**

## *A Hotbed of Zionist Intrigue*

To accommodate the New Regime's carefully plotted-out agenda, the White House, the Pentagon, and other agencies became a hotbed of Zionist intrigue. The doors of government were always open to Israeli politicians and pro-Israel fanatic groups like the Christian Right, AIPAC, the ADL, and JINSA, but they were closed to the plight of survivor families, Katrina refugees, military wounded, etc.

Afghanistan and Iraq, two countries that had never attacked America and had no means of ever doing so, were soon invaded. These were the opening shots in the New Regime's never ending, new *War on Terror*. Oil and Israeli supremacy over the entire Middle East region were at stake. This was the prize. But the Illuminati saw these two, semi-conquered nations of Iraq and Afghanistan as only the beginning. Syria, Iran, Lebanon, Venezuela, Bolivia, and many more must follow in their train.

Meanwhile, U.S./Israeli concentration camps are fast being built and put into operation around the globe: A worldwide Gulag system of torture and misery that, eventually, will make Stalin's Soviet Gulag and Hitler's Nazi camps look puny in comparison is now being erected.

Victims' screams of agony, after all, cannot be heard when the torture is taking place thousands of miles away from sight of civilization, behind concrete and steel walls. Nor can the nosy Red Cross and Amnesty International organizations visit remote, hidden U.S./Israeli Gulag camps, the existence of which they know little or nothing.

## ***A Dancing Puppet On A String***

Georgy Boy is, naturally, only a pawn in the Illuminati's end-time game, a dancing puppet on a string. His sinking standing in opinion polls stamps George W. as an incompetent, uninspiring leader who, increasingly, is of little value to the Illuminati schemers.

The conspirators need a vigorous President, a statesman, a hero. But poor Georgy Boy is now viewed by the masses as some type of white Stephan Fetchit, a bumbling, shoulder-shrugging, clueless rich boy in way over his head.

Dick Cheney is seen in many circles as a negative light as well, as a trigger-happy, drunken sidekick of Georgy Boy's. This will simply not do. You better believe the illuminati are unhappy with George W. and Dick, and if they could do so without alerting the public to their dark schemes, they'd dump both, and fast. Impeachment? Maybe. Assassination? Possible. But more likely, they'll just tighten up and have their Agents of Influence run things as best they can, while Georgy Boy is left to twist and spindle in the wind. He will remain a pitiful, hapless, lame duck President whom the *Agents of Influence* will simply disregard and keep on a tight leash.



**President George W. Bush participates in the Menorah lighting at the White House with a Jewish Rabbi.**

As TV comedian Stephen Colbert, of Comedy Central's *The Colbert Report*, somewhat knowingly put it, for now they are busy rearranging the deck chairs on the Hindenberg. Then will come the 2008 election and a brand new opportunity. This time maybe the Illuminati won't put forth two donkey-head candidates. No more Skull and Bones losers like Yale's George W. Bush and dunderhead swift-boater John Kerry. No, indeed.

We might just see the One come forward that they've been grooming for world leadership for a long, long time. Eventually, the Illuminati elite will come up with their ultimate choice. They will bring out of the shadows a cunning man who will have both a name and a number. The wise will be able to count that number. It will mathematically be calculated as six hundred, three score, and six.

***President George W. Bush Gives Americans the Finger and Other End-Time Insanities and Vulgarities***

# Satan Casts A Dark Shadow

“The shew of their countenance doth witness against them; and they declare their sin as Sodom, they hide it not. Woe unto their soul! for they have rewarded evil unto themselves.”

— *Isaiah 3:9*

Satan has cast a dark shadow over America. The end-times are upon us and that is why insanity seems to reign on every front. America has turned itself into a crazy house, an obscene and vulgar place, void of God’s spirit and empty of civility and common sense.

Case in point: Our President, George W. Bush. President Bush’s standing has sunk to an all-time low in public opinion polls. Obviously, this has angered the nation’s Chief Executive and he is responding like an immature brat—just like the draft dodger and cocaine dopehead playboy he once was. Reliable internet news sources (for example: *capitolhillblue.com*) report that, “White House aides scramble frantically behind the scenes to hide the dark mood of an increasingly angry leader who unleashes obscenity-filled outbursts at anyone who dares disagree with him.”

## *A Dirty Mouth of an Angry Man*

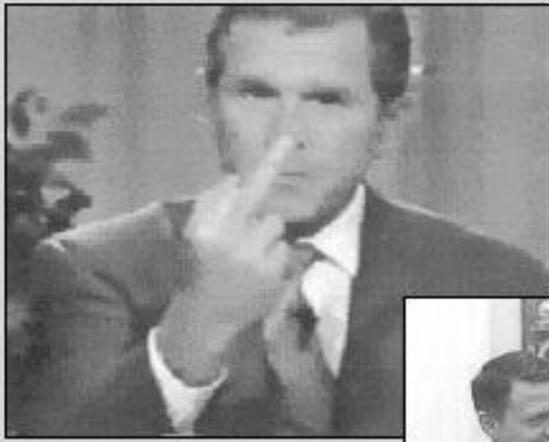
“I’m not meeting again with that g...d...b...,” Bush screamed at aides who suggested he meet again with Cindy Sheehan, the war-protesting mother whose son died in Iraq. “She can go to hell as far as I’m concerned.”

Informed of his slippage in the polls over his inept handling of the New Orleans/Hurricane Katrina disaster and his ineptitude in Iraq where the rebel insurgency is roaring, Bush hollered to aides, “I don’t give a flying f... what the polls say.”

A recent video showing a blustery, childish President Bush shooting people the finger didn’t help to boost his off-color reputation either.

Meanwhile, Vice President Cheney was captured on TV by reporters telling a U.S. Senator inside the Senate Chamber, “Go f... yourself.” Later, while Cheney was making a photo opportunity stop to give a brief press conference in the hurricane devastated Mississippi coast, news reports tell us of a man who bellowed at Cheney, screaming, “F... you, Dick Cheney.” It turns out that the man and his family had lost their entire home and all their possessions in the flood. They had received no help from Bush and Cheney’s corrupt and incompetent FEMA.

George Bush is so vulgar that, according to Fox TV News, he actually calls his chief advisor, Karl Rove, by the pet nickname, “Turdblossom.” Bush thinks that’s cute. He’s too dumb and too unrighteous to realize how disgusting it is. And of course, there is the example of First Lady Laura Bush. At a White House dinner and banquet given for the press corp, the First Lady joked about her, Lynn Cheney (Dick’s wife), and Condi Rice (Secretary of State) going to men’s strip clubs and sticking greenbacks in the almost naked men’s g-strings. Then, Laura Bush made a squalid, obscene joke about her husband masturbating a horse! The jaded press correspondents, wicked to the core themselves, laughed with glee. They appeared to be delighted over Laura Bush’s degrading of her high office. The dignity of the First Lady was sullied, maybe beyond repair.



**Hand signs and vulgarities punctuate the end-times. President Bush's obscene language and his middle-finger gesture is bad enough...**

**...but, as can be seen from these pictures, when Jordan's King Abdulla met with Russian President Vladimir Putin recently, he slyly displayed the "El Diablo" sign of the horned devil.**



## *America's New Propaganda Minister*

It's not just the vulgarities and obscenities that mark this White House as one of the most ungodly and irreverent in history.

Over at the State Department, Karen Hughes, Bush's long-time public relations advisor, set up a new office. Her new role is to serve as America's Minister of Propaganda (Herr Goebbels—move over!) Hughes will be active planting fake stories in newspapers issuing lies, slander, and other propaganda trash. The first thing Hughes and her Nazi-like assistants did was to issue a press release warning the public to stay away from conspiracy web sites. The State Department warns that misinformation is being spread by “conspiracy theorists” and others who are not to be believed. According to the Bush White House, people who believe in conspiracies are potential terrorists. You can believe the government, says Hughes and her press release. They're here to help you. “Big Brother loves you,” says Ms. Hughes. “Trust him.”

Recently, however, it came out that the Bush Administration is freely distributing “payola”—long green as they say—to radio and TV talk show hosts and editorial writers who cooperate by putting out U.S. Government approved propaganda pieces. It's bad enough that the Jewish-owned networks are spreading the lies thick. Now, our taxpayer dollars are going into the pockets of men and women of the press who sell-out for big bucks.

One such government shrill is black journalist Armstrong Williams. He pocketed the nicely sum of \$240,000 last year to be a mouthpiece of Bush's neocon, fake “conservative agenda.”

Once upon a time, Americans bragged about a free press. Our country was a First Amendment bastion of liberty. Now we discover that today's press is a bag of wind—they are all paid-for automatons who sell their soul for a pot of green-colored porridge.

## *Colin Powell Embarrassed*

Our intelligence services (CIA, NSA, etc.) are also tainted, crooked, corrupt, and untrustworthy. Former Secretary of State Colin Powell now says he's "embarrassed" that he went before the United Nations Security Council and lied about Saddam Hussein's nonexistent Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD). Powell says that was the "low point" of his entire career. But then he dodges, blaming it all on "intelligence failures."

No one takes blame in today's Washington, D.C. When Congresswoman Nancy Pelosi suggested to President Bush that investigative hearings needed to be held to find out why we had the failures of FEMA during the Katrina debacle, Bush retorted, "What failures? What are you talking about?"

One week later, the head of FEMA, Michael Brown, resigned in disgrace.

## *Fake Christians Praise Him*

President Bush is still praised to the heavens by the Southern Baptist leadership, by TBN's Paul Crouch, evangelist Jerry Falwell, and all the other spiritual reprobates. They don't care about his obscenities and vulgarities. They don't even care about the fact that Bush has nominated for Chief Justice of the U. S. Supreme Court, Judge John Roberts, an avid and enthusiastic supporter of homosexual depravity.

Roberts was the lead lawyer in the *Romer vs. Colorado* case, which gave the homosexuals and lesbians special rights. That case was the one that led to gay marriages and a score of other homosexual barbarisms. A gay lawyer said Roberts' leadership on the case was "brilliant." A lesbian gay activist thanked Roberts and said his help was "crucial" to the homosexuals' victory in the Supreme Court.

Now get this: Reportedly, John Roberts was so happy when asked to work on this despicable case he shouted aloud, "Let's get started!" That's not all: Roberts spent hundreds of hours helping the homosexuals win a victory in the Supreme Court, and he didn't charge them one red cent for his services.

## ***Steamy Lesbian Sex Novels***

Meanwhile, Washington, D.C. is abuzz with stories of homosexual atrocities in the White House and on Capital Hill. Roberts is reputedly a queer, the President himself is claimed to be a bisexual. And it has been confirmed that Lynn Cheney, the Vice President's spouse, is author of a number of "steamy lesbian sex novels" that have been published. The Cheneys' daughter is an avowed lesbian.

Equally disgusting and sick, the Bush's twin daughters, Jenna and Barbara, recently attended the wedding of good friend, homosexual Erwin Gomez, to his sodomite lover, James Packard. According to *The New York Daily News*, Jenna and Barbara were thrilled and excited about the abominable joining of two queers in matrimony.

## ***Headed Toward Oblivion***

The Bushes and Cheneys are mirrors that reflect the sin and degradation common among the entire U.S. populace. *The New York Post* reported that last year at Halloween, the most favored costumes for young kids were those of prostitutes for girls and pimps for boys. “Kiddie pimp and hooker Halloween outfits are all the rage,” a headline trumpeted.

Take careful notice: America is this planet’s cultural and spiritual role model. If America is depraved, all the world follows. That is why world rulers in great numbers are now openly honoring Satan. Recently, Jordan’s King Abdullah slyly signaled the “El Diablo” hand sign to President Vladimir Putin during a visit to Russia. I could cite scores of other examples.

Just as in the days of Sodom and Gomorrah, America is fast headed toward oblivion. We will surely see God’s judgement on this satanic-filled nation. From the President on down, they declare their sin as Sodom. Pride and rebellion are the hallmarks of America. Shame, shame!

*Long Devil Takes the Lead...The Jewish Bonesman Exposed*

# Hail Kerry! Hail Satan!

“The Christians are always singing about the blood. Let us give them enough of it! Let us cut their throats and drag them over the altar! And let them drown in their own blood! I dream of the day when the last priest is strangled on the guts of the last preacher.”

— Gus Hall (Jewish Chairman, Communist Party  
U.S.A.)

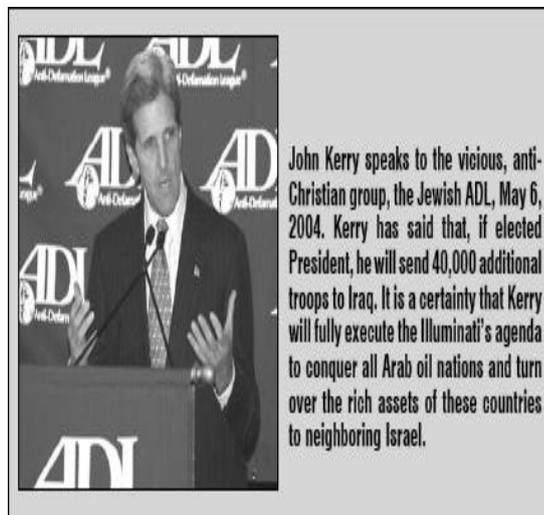
The year 1966 was a banner year for the Prince of Darkness. Approaching the dog days of summer in that momentous year, Anton LaVey, a decadent, ex-circus entertainer, also a Jew, formally founded the Church of Satan in San Francisco. The date: June 6, 1966, or 6-6-66.

Across the nation, in New England at Yale University in New Haven, Connecticut, a young man spent the year 1966 in his somber new residence, the Tomb. The Tomb is a gothic, mausoleum-like stone building just off campus, adjacent to an ancient cemetery complete with Masonic tombstones, odd-shaped crypts, and what is called the “garden of the dead.”

## *A New Name for a Jewish Bonesman*

The young man's name was John F. Kerry (really John F. Kohn, Jewish). The Tomb, in fact, is the home of Chapter 322 of the Order of Skull & Bones, a satanic, clandestine lodge of Freemasonry first organized in 1832. Each year, fifteen (15; 1+5=6) carefully chosen young men of preferred bloodlines take up residence inside its thick walls. At their initiation into The Order, each man lies naked inside a coffin and “bonds” with his fellow bonesmen by confessing his sexual thoughts and deeds from birth. Then, each initiate is given, as a memento, a human bone with his new name “inscribed” on it.

Most of the names given the bonesmen are either pagan or else blatantly satanic. The late Averell Harriman, who went on to become Governor of New York State and U.S. Ambassador to Stalin's USSR, was named “Thor,” after the Viking deity. Henry Luce, prime controller of *Time*, *Life*, and other publishing interests, became “Baal,” and McGeorge Bundy, foreign advisor to President Lyndon B. Johnson, was tagged “Odin.”



The senior George Bush, at his initiation into Bones, was bequeathed the revealing title, “Magog,” a name identified in the Holy Bible as a chieftain of devils who plays a key role in prophetic events. Strangely, the name given his son, George W. Bush, by the Bonesmen was “Temporary.” I wonder why?

## *Long Devil Takes The Lead*

My sources tell me that John Kerry's occult, Bones' name is none other than "Long Devil." "*Long Devil!*" Of course, the man's sizeable height might account for the "Long," but what of "Devil?" Why did the influential alumni of Skull & Bones decide on this grotesque identity for John Kerry? What did—and do—they know?

Kerry (Yale, Class of '66) went on to serve in the U.S. Navy in Vietnam, a nation then ravaged with bloodshed and war. Though in-country only four months, young Ensign (later Lt.) John Kerry played a part in that bloodletting. Some say his refusal to release all his military personnel records indicates Kerry's desire to cover-up ugly war crimes he personally helped commit.

On April 22, 1971, testifying before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, a hippie-like, long-haired John Kerry, by then a civilian, told the Senators he had evidence of horrific atrocities and war crimes by Americans—soldiers, sailors, and marines—who had "*personally raped, cut off ears, cut off heads, taped wires to human genitalia and turned up the electric power, razed villages reminiscent of Genghis Khan, shot cattle and dogs for fun, and poisoned food stocks...*"

Was Kerry himself a perpetrator of some of these satanic crimes?

I use the term "satanic" advisedly, yet, that description is fitting, for truly, Satan was the mastermind behind the tortures, torments, and murders committed in Vietnam, both by Americans and by the Vietnamese.

## *Christianity to Vanish and Shrink*

Yes, '66 was a classic year for the old Devil. That was also the year that Beatle John Lennon assured the world that Christianity was on the way out:

“Christianity will go. It will vanish and shrink... I'm right and I will be proved right. We're more popular than Jesus now.”

“Christianity will go. It will vanish and shrink... I'm right and I will be proved right. We're more popular than Jesus now.”

Lennon, McCartney, and the other Beatles promptly went over to India to worship Hindu gurus, and they introduced their gurus and other vestiges of Eastern mysticism to western culture. All done in a haze of marijuana, LSD, and cocaine.



As far as Satan was concerned, '66 was a very good year. Anton LaVey, a Christ-hating Jew, shown here performing a ritual with disciple, actress Jayne Mansfield, founded the Church of Satan in '66. Meanwhile, John Kerry (Yale, Class of '66) was enjoying the benefits of residence at The Tomb, headquarters of the Order of Skull & Bones.

The Illuminati-supervised CIA helped things along. The U.S. intelligence agency put satanist Jerry Garcia and his *Grateful Dead* band (Al Gore's favorite rock group, says *Rolling Stone* magazine) on its payroll. The CIA, according to Gerald Heard and SRI International, distributed tons of LSD to a spaced-out youth generation. This was a mind control experiment of the Illuminati elite.

The 60s saw Hollywood's satanic sex classic, *Rosemary's Baby*, hit theaters, a movie for which Church of Satan High Priest Anton LaVey acted as a consultant. Actor John Cassavettes, who played Rosemary's satan-worshipping husband in the movie, later was rewarded by being named Ambassador to Mexico by the President of the United States.

By the end of the indulgent decade of the 60s, America had borne witness to blood murder, sexual kinkiness, and other satanic mayhem on a truly epic scale, culminating in 1969's Manson Family murders. Satanist Charles Manson was inspired by Anton LaVey.

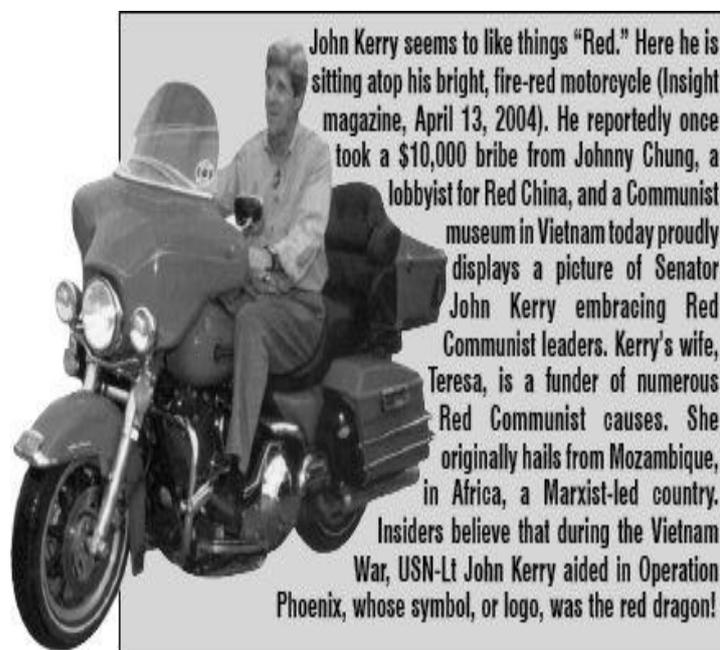
Others, too, were inspired by LaVey. Famous black actor/singer Sammy Davis, Jr.,

became both a religious Jew and a practicing satanist, joining LaVey's macabre congregation of devil cultists. Blonde bombshell Jayne Mansfield also joined the cult, as did scores of other Hollywood and Las Vegas types.

But, let us again return to the subject of our essay: Long Devil, John Kerry.

## *Joining Hands with Mr. Chappaquiddick, Ted Kennedy*

John Kerry has been, as we all know, richly rewarded for his faithfulness to Lucifer's cause. Pretending to be an Irish Catholic, Kerry first became Massachusetts Lt. Governor, serving under a fellow occultist, super-liberal Governor Michael Dukakis. Then he joined "Mr. Chappaquiddick," Ted (Catholic and Rosicrucian) Kennedy as a U.S. Senator, being elected from the state popularly known as The Peoples Republic of Massachusetts.



All along, Kerry has kept his ties to various Communist front groups. At virtually every campaign stop today, you'll see Kerry flash the old Communist clenched-fist salute, an enduring symbol of one's devotion to Marxism/Leninism philosophy.

"*Communism is Jewish*," the late Rabbi Stephen Wise proudly proclaimed. Indeed, Gus Hall, the man honored as the Chairman of the Soviet-funded Communist Party U.S.A. for so long, was a Jew. Like Kerry, he had changed his name to hide his Jewish race.

## *The Lubavitchers and Kerry*

Kerry's brother, Cameron, is likewise a Jew, and proud of it. Recently, he marched side-by-side with a leader of the Lubavitcher sect in New York City. The occasion was the "Israel Day Parade." The Lubavitchers are a radical Jewish Orthodox sect. Many of them believe their late fuhrer, Rabbi Menachem M. Schneerson, will rise from the dead to become the Jewish Messiah, Dictator of the World. They affectionately call Schneerson their "Rebbe."

If, however, the departed Schneerson does not show in time, John Kerry, the Jews' new hero, may be just what their Master, the devil, orders. After all, Kerry is not only Jewish, his very name, albeit covert in nature, is "Long Devil." How very appropriate a name for the antichrist. The Lubavitchers would likely not know him as antichrist. To them, he would probably be received as their beloved "Rebbe."



# *Christians to Have Heads Chopped Off*

The antichrist, the Bible prophesies in Revelation 13, “*will make war against the saints*” of God. He will have Christians and other resisters to his New World Order *beheaded*, say the scriptures.

Not surprisingly, the Lubavitchers—and many other Jewish groups—are big advocates of the Noahide Laws. They once actually got President George H.W. Bush (the senior Bush) and the U.S. Senate to pass a resolution praising both their beloved Rebbe, Menachem M. Schneerson, and the Noahide Laws. And what, do tell, do the Noahide Laws say?

Well for one thing, the Noahide Laws require all *Gentiles* (Yes, Gentiles) to be “righteous.” Being righteous is defined as not worshipping idols. *And Jesus is declared in the Talmud to be an idol!*

In summary, under the Noahide Laws, all Christians who worship Jesus Christ are idolaters and will be duly punished by beheading!

Shouldn't John Kerry's Jewish brother, Cameron Kerry, a lawyer and pro-Israel activist and fanatic, be asked about his association with the Lubavitchers and other Jewish Talmudists? Especially in light of Cameron Kerry's recent trips to Israel, where he was wined and dined by Prime Minister Ariel Sharon, the bloodthirsty Butcher of Lebanon?



**Senator John Kerry's brother, Cameron Kerry (right), sporting a "Pro-Israel, Pro-Kerry" t-shirt, attends an Israel Day Parade with friend, Yankel Wice, influential Lubavitcher leader and lawyer for the National Association of Jewish Legislators.**

# **John Kerry—Coverup Artist For the Illuminati**

In 1965, John Kerry, Jewish son of a wealthy Wall Street family, the Kohns of New York and Boston, was “tapped” (i.e. chosen) for big things. Kerry was one of only 15 elite young men, all seniors at Yale University, initiated into the satanic secret society, Order of Skull & Bones.

Graduating from Yale in 1966, young Kerry was promptly recruited by the Central Intelligence Agency to be one of their chosen. His appointment to the spy agency was kept a guarded secret. In fact, the CIA has long been known as a harbor, or preserve, of the Bonesmen.

## *Kerry's Life Carefully Scheduled and Managed*

Kerry's career and life path were selected for him by his Illuminati superiors. He has had his wives (yes—wives, plural) picked by them in arranged marriages. He was *required* by his superiors to enter the U.S. military and serve on a gunboat during the Vietnam conflict. Retired Naval officers seriously question whether Kerry really deserved the Silver Star and other decorations he was given for his brief stint in combat service. They believe he was given “Favorite Son” treatment.



The Illuminati's personnel directors carefully groomed young John Kerry from the start. First, they changed his family name to Kerry, from Kohn. Kohn, of course, shows Kerry's true heritage as a Jew. His superiors gave him a fictitious Irish name, great for political effect because Massachusetts has a strongly Irish population.

His full name, John Forbes Kerry, was chosen for him so his initials would be “JFK,” to subconsciously implant in people's minds the Kennedy mystique.

Kerry also was instructed to join the Catholic Church, again a strong suit in the heavily Catholic state of Massachusetts.

Building on that, the young Illuminist trainee was sent off to prep schools in Europe, brought back to Yale to graduate from college, and given a valuable “gift,” of “heroic military service.” In fact, Kerry was a devout, pro-Communist *anti-war* protester while at Yale (before military service) and became active in the pro-Communist anti-Vietnam War movement immediately following his military discharge.

## *Kerry is a Communist*

Covert CIA operative John Kerry joined with thousands of other pro-Mao Communists in an anti-U.S.A. demonstration in Washington, D.C. in April, 1971. Today, political insiders rank left-winger Senator Kerry as the “most liberal member” of the entire U.S. Senate. He has consistently voted for the gay agenda, for same sex marriages, for environmental surcharge taxes on gasoline, and for unbridled abortion. Kerry is also a promoter of a New World Order and for surrendering U.S. sovereignty to the U.N. and other international organizations.

The Heinz corporation, the majority of which is owned by Kerry’s Jewish wife, Teresa, has located 55 of its 67 plants overseas, resulting in tens of thousands of Americans losing their jobs. Kerry not only supports job outsourcing but warmly embraces illegal immigration and welfare, medical and other benefits for illegals.

For almost two decades, John Kerry (John Kohn) has been a U.S. Senator, a post he was “awarded” by Democratic party politicians and did not merit. As a Senator, Kerry has never distinguished himself. Not even one significant piece of legislation has his name on it. What *has* Senator Kerry accomplished in the U.S. Senate these 19+ years?

## *A “Fireman” For The Illuminati*

Kerry’s major role as a Senator has been to slavishly serve the Illuminati by promoting its New World Order objectives. Often seen on TV as a talking head for liberal causes, inside the Senate, Kerry is known as the “Fireman.” He quells and puts out the fires, suppressing controversies and scandals that arise from time to time which involve the CIA, the Illuminati, and its minions. When an Illuminati or CIA project is in jeopardy, or its personnel are in the dock, it’s Fireman Kerry to the rescue!

## *Covering Up The BCCI Banking Scandal*

The tall, liberal Democrat, U.S. Senator from Massachusetts, is considered a “publicity hound” by his Senate colleagues. However, having a penchant for getting one’s face frequently on television does not a hero make. Although a junior Senator at the time, Kerry was “surprisingly” given the delicate job by his Senate colleagues in 1989 of looking into a slew of allegations that an international bank owned by the Illuminati named “BCCI” was heavily involved in racketeering, money laundering, bribery, terrorism, and a variety of other crimes.

When his Skull & Bones elders and their pals in the Senate, including Utah Republican Senator Orrin Hatch, told him to quietly put the lid on these unsavory allegations and to meekly absolve the bank of wrongdoing, Kerry, always quick to please, complied without a murmur.

Two years later, the lid blew off the BCCI case when the bank went under, filed bankruptcy, and left the taxpayers and unwitting investors holding the bag for some \$500 million in losses.

The big boys of the Brotherhood, of course, had already cleared out their accounts, having received a few years advance notice from their front man and good buddy, Senator John Kerry. Then, in 1991, in a weird and surrealistic public relations ploy, the bonesman from New England suddenly announced that his Senate committee would *reopen* its hearings on the failed bank. Sorry, John, but the horses were already out of the barn. Indeed, shortly afterward, Kerry quietly closed shop on his committee’s renewed “investigation.”

# *The Tragic Case of the Missing POW/MIAs*

The BCCI scandal is not the only shady deal in which John Kerry's tap dancing and coverup talents have come in handy for the Skull & Bones and other Illuminati hierarchy. When U.S. Senator Jesse Helms (R-NC) and a few others in Congress came out with revelations that some POW/MIAs may still be alive somewhere in Vietnam, the Bush, Sr. administration, embarrassed over accusations that its officials had sat on their hands and done little to resolve the POW/MIA issue, quickly called on fellow bonesman John Kerry. To the rescue he came, "boldly" announcing in front of the news cameras that his committee would launch a "full-scale investigation."

Kerry's assigned role, obviously, was to take the heat off the President and the Pentagon and to help the Illuminist Brotherhood in the process. Seems that the Brotherhood had a fond desire and longing to open up the oil and mineral-rich lands of Communist Vietnam and its neighbors, Cambodia and Laos, to commercial exploitation.

Senator Kerry and his committee quickly went into operation, actively debunking confirmed POW sightings in Vietnam and downplaying the POW/MIA issue. Then came the clincher: In late 1991 Senator Kerry personally flew to Vietnam on a "fact-finding" tour.

The upshot: the photogenic Kerry assured us (on television naturally!) that there were no more POWs being held and that there were no reliable accounts as to what had happened to the missing POW/MIAs. This, even though a Soviet KGB General had openly admitted that during the Vietnam war years, the KGB had callously shipped many of the American servicemen in bondage in Vietnam off to Soviet KGB prisons to be interrogated about their high-tech intelligence and military know-how.



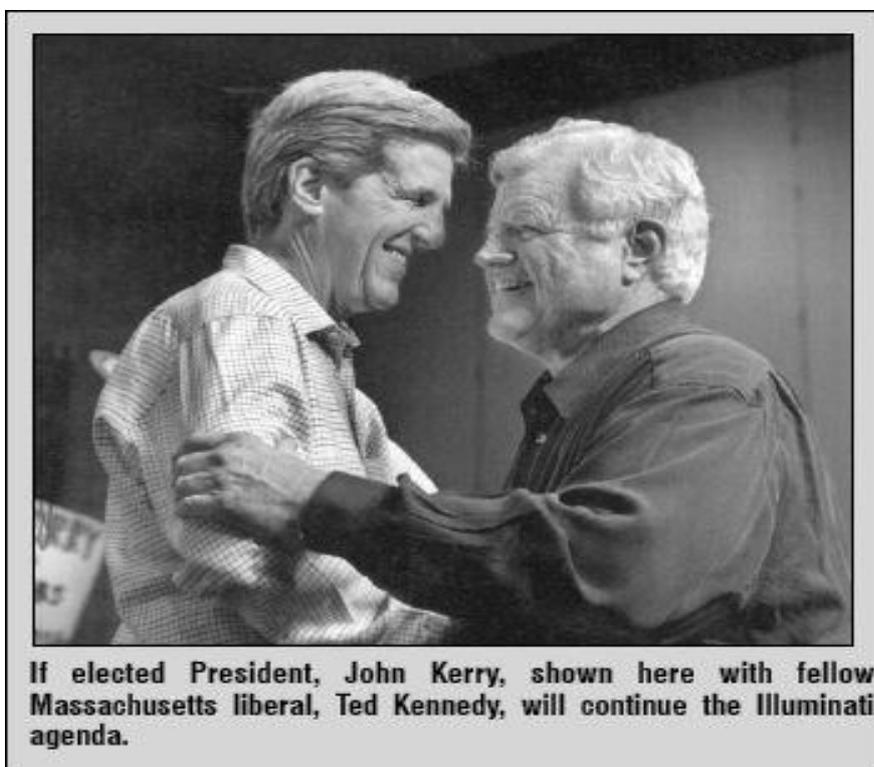
**John Kerry joined with thousands of pro-Mao Communists in this demonstration against the United States in April 1971.**

At his news conference, once he had shunted aside the issue of missing POW/MIAs, John Kerry went right to the heart of his *real purpose* in volunteering his committee's time and energy to "resolve" the Vietnam POW/MIA issue. The bonesman Senator recommended that trade links, then prohibited, be immediately opened between the U.S. and Vietnam and that the U.S. diplomatically recognize the communist Saigon government as legitimate. That recognition, and acceptance by the U.S. of Vietnam as a trading partner, had been held up pending resolution of the case of the missing POW/MIAs.

## *Covering Up the Iran Contra Scandal*

It was also Senator John Kerry, the Illuminati's Fireman, whose committee conducted hearings on the Iran Contra scandal. Kerry and company handled the matter with kid gloves and it was left to a special prosecutor, Lawrence Walsh, to try to get to the bottom of things and smoke out Oliver North, Caspar Weinberger, John Poindexter, Ronald Reagan, Richard Secord, and a host of other "buddies" involved in perpetrating and/or covering up the bribe paid to the treacherous and bloody Iranian ayatollahs as well as the treacherous Israeli government shenanigans.

John Kerry, unquestionably, has faithfully served the elite in tragically shafting our POWs/MIAs. He has covered up the Illuminati's financial crimes and helped the Israelis to hide their role in the Iran Contra affair. In doing so, he has repeatedly had to sell his soul to these Mafia bosses.



**If elected President, John Kerry, shown here with fellow Massachusetts liberal, Ted Kennedy, will continue the Illuminati agenda.**

## *A Moral Reprobate*

The morally reprobate nature of Kerry was recently well-documented. Shortly after winning the Primary elections and being named the Democratic Party's *de facto* nominee for the White House, Kerry flew to Idaho for a weekend of snow skiing at a fancy resort. While skiing he was overheard berating a secret service agent assigned to protect him, calling him a "son of a bitch" simply because the agent accidentally got too close to him on the slopes.

At one of Kerry's campaign rallies, in Tampa, Florida, on March 16, 2004, Senator Kerry confronted a polite demonstrator, a Christian woman holding up a sign opposing abortion. The young woman, Rebecca Porter, had an abortion before she accepted Jesus as Saviour. Her sign read, "*My Abortion Hurt Me.*"

So angry did this statement make Kerry, that the Senator immediately went over to several burly men, campaign aides (thugs?). They furiously went up to Rebecca and yanked the sign out of her hands. Then, they tore it to pieces as she and others looked on.

So much for free speech amongst the elite. Illuminati minions like Kerry do not give a flip whether abortion hurts a young woman like Rebecca Porter. They don't care a bit if millions of American families are hurt and must go hungry because parents can't find a job—because good U.S. jobs are being transferred to Red China, India, Pakistan, and Mexico.

## ***Their God is Money***

All these men care about is money and power. And, of course, serving their master, their god. His name: Lucifer, damned prince of darkness and king of the Illuminati elite.

(Postnote: In 2003, *The Boston Globe* ran a lengthy article detailing the newspaper's "discovery" that Senator John Kerry was not of Irish heritage, but, instead, was Jewish. In fact, insiders believe that Kerry's camp actually "planted" the story, it having been decided by the Illuminati that "it was time" for Kerry and a select, few other "Jews-in-hiding" to come out of the closet— *Texe Marrs*)

# *Rothschild, Obama, Swindlers, and the Great Red Dragon*

# Rothschild's Plan for America—USA Death Knell Has Been Decided

“The American economy is in the grip of what the eminent Harvard Professor Joseph Schumpeter many years ago called, ‘creative destruction.’”

— Alan Greenspan  
Chairman, Federal Reserve Board

“The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy.”

— *John 10:10*

America is dying, inflicted with a fatal, terminal disease. Few understand this. Most citizens are in denial. The glories of yesteryear—the halcyon days of Washington, Jefferson, Audie Murphy, and John Wayne—will return, the die-hard optimists say—“Just you wait and see.”

But these bright-eyed people are wrong. No dreaded disease can be conquered by the misguided patient who fails to realize he is sick and dying. Knowledge leads to victory, and in America today, the people perish for lack of knowledge.

## *Cut Off From Our Roots*

The reason why America is dying is simple. We have been cut off from our roots, including our Christian moorings, our Bill of Rights, and our patriotic heritage. All plants cut off at the roots eventually die, from lack of nutrition. The life force ebbs from their branches and leaves, and their limbs and vines atrophy and dissipate. So, too, do the limbs and constituent parts of nations die when separated from the nurturing substances that give them life.

America's terminal illness is not an accident of fate. It is a planned event. This is the working out of "Rothschild's Plan for America," a plan which I detail at length in my CD/audiotape offering of the same title.

The greedy Rothschild is a thief, a global thief, and as Jesus told us, "The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy."

## *America Battered by “Creative Destruction”*

The Illuminati elite are deeply complicit in Rothschild’s thieving and murderous plan. They are willing tools of our destruction. Alan Greenspan, the crafty Jewish financier who served Rothschild and the elite cryptocracy as head of the Federal Reserve banking cartel during the administrations of both Presidents Bush (the younger George W. and the elder George H. W.) as well as President Clinton, significantly helped in the fulfillment of this heinous plot. Interestingly, Greg Kaza, in *Chronicles* journal (Jan. 2010), notes that Greenspan referred to America’s diminishing status twelve times during his reign as Fed Chairman, each time using the carefully crafted catch-phrase “*creative destruction*” first invented by Harvard’s economist, Joseph Schumpeter, in his 1942 book, *Capitalism, Socialism, and Democracy*.



It was Greenspan and his cronies-in-crime, Presidents Bill Clinton and George W. Bush, who oversaw the massive “credit bubble” brought on by the repeal of the depression era Glass-Steagall Act. This ingenious bit of Rothschild-generated treachery enabled the huge multinational banks and institutions (Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, Lazard, Bank of America, AIG, et al) to create and pocket trillions of dollars of instant cash in the form of shadowy mortgage debt swaps and derivatives. *Whack!* In one fell swoop the Jewish and Israeli bankers harvested a bonanza and profit windfall, while the unsuspecting American worker was abruptly and violently sucked down the vortex of the banking toilet and into a cesspool of financial despair and panic.

All this mess was foreknown by Rothschild and associates. After all, they engineered it. It’s a masterful part of the classic process of Hegelian dialecticism played out, pitting the two great opposing forces of social progress, Capitalism and Communism, against each other in a devastating contest of efficiency and will.



## ***Barack Obama Created For This Time***

Barack Obama was created for just such a time as this. He will go down in history as the Great Hero who put the final touches on Rothschild's diabolical Master Plan—the leader who put the nails in the coffin of Capitalism while enhancing the efficiency of the Big Brother Police State. The end result of this contest—the historical tug of war between *Capitalism* and *Communism*, the synthesis that is going to occur after all the blood is shed and society undergoes a drenching, stormy downpour of consummate evil—is that an entire new system of government, social life, and culture will be installed. Already, if we look clear-mindedly and objectively at the grotesque future that even now is pulling up at our doorsteps, we can make out the dim lines of the horror that shall shortly confront us.

Neither classic, pure Capitalism nor the Marxist/Leninist system of Communism is acceptable to the elite. Capitalism, therefore, is being quickly discarded, and Communism, having abjectly failed, is also thrown out. From, however, the rotting carcasses of these two outmoded systems, Capitalism and Communism, Rothschild and his associates are now ushering in a ruthlessly barbaric system for which I have coined the descriptive catchword, *Zio-Mammonism*. It means the smashing of individual rights, the exaltation of Jewish supremacism, and the triumph of crass materialism (Mammon) over spiritual principles. Rothschild's Plan for America will vault our once great nation to the very pinnacle of greed, hatred, and narcissism.

## *America Being Torn Down and Rebuilt*

Greenspan, in a September 4, 1998 speech at the University of California, Berkley, informed his audience that the traditional American way, the now discredited Capitalism, is “being torn down and rebuilt.” On December 4, 2008, another of the establishment’s favored pied-piper spokesmen, columnist George Will, wrote that Schumpeter’s “creative destruction” was underway, with the economy necessarily “losing tens of millions of jobs.” Both Mr. Greenspan and Mr. Will are big cheerleaders for the debilitating process of creative destruction.

Even conservative columnist Thomas Sowell, an avid supporter of the Rothschild/Limbaugh/Reagan/Bush/Cheney/Rockefeller Free Trade agenda, joined in this historically corrupt quest for economic pick-pocketing, writing on December 17, 2008, that “creative destruction”—a good thing, he insists—means that American automakers and other manufacturers will just have to die and be replaced, having “outlived their usefulness.”

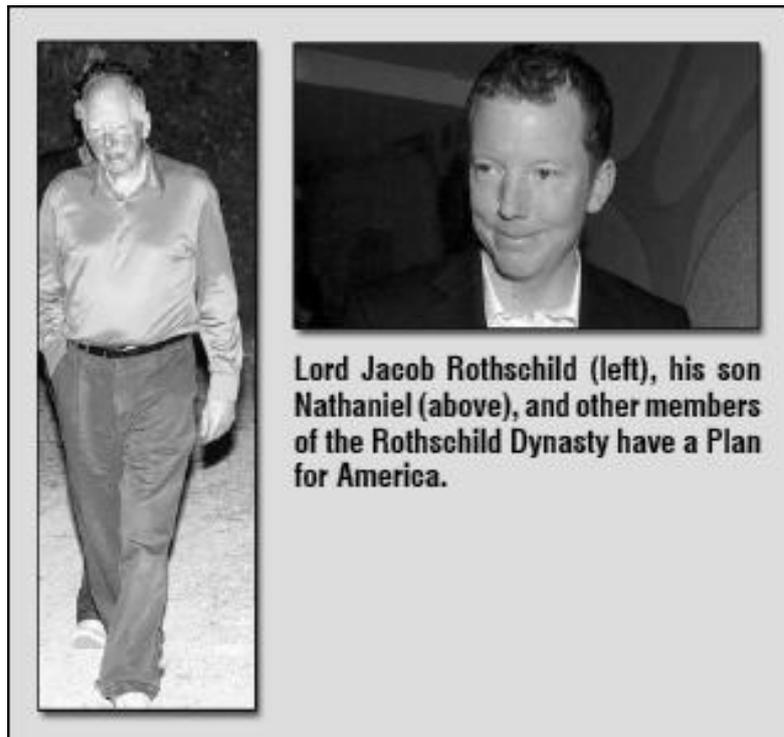
What of the millions of American workers left destitute? So what, say the “creative destruction” wrecking crew. “All’s well that ends well.”

But, just how will it all end? What is the end-game of this destructive process? The often overlooked fact is that Schumpeter was a Marxist! And he, like Marx, foresaw the end of Capitalism and its replacement. The dialectical process would continue: evolution and revolution would eventually see to the demise of both Capitalism and its opposite, Communism.

# *Everything Must Change*

But—and this is vital and important—it is not only the economy of America that is “being torn down and rebuilt.” *Zio-Mammonism*, the new social system now being implemented as our nation is “rebuilt,” requires that our Christian values must go, our morality and ethical systems must be deep-sixed, our whole way of life must be gutted. Satanism is the ultimate endgame. Satanism is slated to rise triumphant, like the fabled Phoenix rising from the embers and ashes of a consuming fire.

To insure this satanic end-victory, everything must change. The Washington-Jeffersonian constitutional model is abandoned, the Rothschild-Zionist Plan is installed and made operative. Hell on earth must be created. Death must be served.



## *No More Bridges to the Past*

Bill Clinton saw it coming. He understood the vision. In 1996, the murderously lying and conniving adulterer Clinton told America, *“We do not need a bridge to the past, we need to build a bridge to the future.”*

So the links to the past were jettisoned, and the bridge to the future was built, and now this bridge to the future is in its final stages of construction. Soon comes the ribbon-cutting and then... No more heritage, no more yesterday, no more past. It all goes into the Orwellian black hole of ancient history. Thus, we can see why Bill and Hillary Clinton’s 1992 Democratic National Convention motto and anthem was the musical refrain from that witchy group Fleetwood Mac’s hit song, *“Don’t Stop Thinking About Tomorrow.”*

*“Zio-Mammonism, the new social system now being implemented as our nation is “rebuilt,” requires that our Christian values must go, our morality and ethical systems must be deep-sixed, our whole way of life must be gutted. Satanism is the ultimate endgame.”*

## *The New Paradigm: Zio-Mammonism*

Yes, America is to have a new paradigm, *Zio-Mammonism*, designed by Jewish rabbinical philosophers and brought about by “creative destruction.” It’s out with the old (the outmoded and valueless U.S. Constitution, Christian truth, freedom and liberty, etc.) and in with the new. Our future will become the numbing, godless insanity of a Talmudic culture ruthlessly guided and policed by Judeo-fascist elitism. Rothschild’s Plan of *Zio-Mammonism* is being implemented. Only the old-fashioned fuddy-duddies like you and me will resist. The ignorant masses are clueless.

Can we save things? Turn back the clock? I am not sure we can, but we must try. It will be difficult, however, to put the genie back into the bottle. Our future does, indeed, look grim. Satan is grinning, his kingdom is at hand and the deliriously joyful congregation of the Synagogue of Satan is applauding. Storm clouds are gathering. As that famous tune by Bob Dylan so sagely warned us, “It’s a hard rain’s gonna fall.”

One last thought: “The death of America *equals* the birth of the Jewish Utopia.” Is that what has long been heralded as the “New Order of the Ages?”

After he left office, President Bill Clinton was rewarded for his loyalty to the Jewish oligarchs with high-paying speaking engagements and other perks. A clever, cunning, and crafty politician, Clinton’s speeches and comments are usually carefully crafted and few admissions are made regarding his subservience to the Jews during his two-term presidency. But on September 19, 1998, while on a visit to Ireland, the former President made the following, startling admission as to who really pulls the strings in the U.S.A.:

“You know, by the time you become the leader of a country, someone else makes all the decisions. You may find you can get away with virtual Presidents, virtual Prime Ministers, virtual everything.”

# ***BP Oil Disaster Brings Fabulous Riches to Rothschild, Israel, and China***

# Rothschild's Black Gold Empire

“And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, a measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.”

— *Revelation 6:6*

The horrible disaster in the Gulf of Mexico grows more and more dreadful each passing day as up to 100,000 barrels of black goo shoot up like a pluming rocket, straight up out of the fiery bowels of the sea floor. But even as the residents of Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, and the other Gulf states become drenched in black misery, across the globe a small clique of super-rich plutocrats are enjoying a diametrically opposite reaction. In fact, these calculating agents of deceit are celebrating the BP disaster with unmatched, gleeful joy. Their outrageous scheme has worked to perfection, and their bank accounts already show forth the astonishing success of their little sub-oceanic endeavor.

I'm referring to Rothschild and to his cohorts in crime, the freshly minted billionaire oil oligarchs of Israel and the surprisingly capitalistic new oil barons of Communist Red China.

Never in human history have so few profited so immensely while pulling the wool over the eyes of the ignorant, suffering masses.

Now, it may take a little doing for me to explain the incredible, dark reality of what has just happened to the people of America and to the nations of the world, but let me attempt to do just that in the succeeding brief paragraphs. I have also prepared for you a groundbreaking 60-minute investigative exposé CD (or audiotape) which reveals in detail the shocking facts of *Rothschild's Black Gold Empire*.



**The derrick in the Gulf of Mexico has been releasing up to 100,000 barrels of oil per day resulting in the shut-off of most Gulf oil. Did the Illuminati elite order the derrick to be destroyed to create global scarcity of oil and drive up the price?**

# Your Future is at Stake

Why are these things important to you? Well, for one thing, your economic future depends on the price of oil. Oil, let us admit, fuels the world. Two years ago I released a bombshell intelligence report entitled Planet Petroleum. Remember it? At that time, Wall Street and the White House were telling us that oil was a rapidly declining resource and in a few more decades none would be left. The price per barrel, the “experts” told us, would be \$250 within a few brief months. Indeed, almost immediately oil’s price shot up to a staggering \$147 per barrel and its astronomical rise was expected to continue.

But in my report, I unmasked the lies of Wall Street, the government, and the oil titans and reported the truth: That the planet is awash in petroleum, that there is a never ending supply underground, and that the world would never—repeat, never!—run out of the black stuff. I further reported that in the United States, in the Bakken oil formation in the Dakotas and Montana, geologists had discovered more oil than exists in the entire Middle East. And—get this—I documented that there is more oil stored nearby in the Gulf of Mexico than had heretofore been discovered by oil drillers throughout the world in all the annals of human history.

## *My Prediction Comes True*

What's more, I revealed that the \$140+ price of oil was a scam, boosted artificially by Wall Street bankers (Morgan Stanley and Goldman Sachs), and I told anyone who would listen that the outrageous high price would soon come tumbling down!

Guess what? It did exactly that. Within the year the price per barrel had plummeted from its \$147 peak to only \$32 per barrel. The price now sits at or about \$78.

In other words, the U.S.A. has more oil available on this continent than all the rest of the world's nations combined. There is no reason—none, none, none—for us to buy even one single barrel from some foreign potentate in Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, or Venezuela.

rense.com

**Astonishing Amount Of  
Oil & Gas Off Louisiana**

**It's Raining Hydrocarbons In The Gulf**

By Lisa M. Pinski  
Geotimes - Petroleum Geology  
3-7-5

Below the Gulf of Mexico, hydrocarbons flow upward through an intricate network of conduits and reservoirs. They start in thin layers of source rock and, from there, buoyantly rise to the surface. On their way up, the hydrocarbons collect in little rivulets, and create temporary pockets like rain filling a pond. Eventually most escape to the ocean. And, this is all happening now, not millions and millions of years ago, says Larry Cathles, a chemical geologist at Cornell University.

**The United States has more oil reserves than all the rest of the world's nations combined. There is no reason to buy even one single barrel outside the US.**

## ***Every American Citizen is Fabulously Rich!***

Can you imagine what this means for our economic fortune? Each of us—you and I and our kids and grandchildren—are rich, rich beyond belief.

A conservative estimate of our oil wealth would be that every man, woman, and child alive in the 50 American states is worth a minimum of Five Million Dollars. Each of us is joint heir of this nation's massive deposits of black gold sitting unused underground on publicly-owned land and under our coastal waters. Think of it—we are all rich and no one, except the greedy elite—suspects it. The people are kept in total, abject stupidity.

Instead, from the early days of Rockefeller's Standard Oil monopoly to today, we have been lied to and tricked into believing that oil is a rare, dwindling resource and that America must turn its eyes overseas to find sufficient energy to meet even our basic needs. What an outrageous lie we have all been fed.

# *The Gulf Oil Disaster A Criminal Act*

Now let me explain to you the main points of what has happened in the Gulf of Mexico and in the decade leading up to this horrible tragedy:

1. Under the ruse of preventing Saddam Hussein from launching nonexistent “weapons of mass destruction,” Bush and Cheney invaded Iraq and seized that nation’s gigantic store of oil. Iraq is second only to Saudi Arabia in global oil production.
2. The U.S.A. then built *permanent* military bases adjacent to every major Iraqi oil field production facility. This is why we will remain in Iraq indefinitely, to insure the oil flow and gigantic profits continue.
3. The U.S.A. immediately began to build new Iraqi oil pipelines *through to Israel*, and to Israeli-controlled Lebanese ports where the huge quantities of Iraqi oil are loaded onto waiting oil tankers and transported by sea to China and India. Israel is now an oil-rich theocratic superstate. Rothschild is Israel’s hidden dictator and financial overlord.
4. This Iraqi oil is “owned” lock, stock, and barrel by Rothschild’s front companies. The profit from this oil scam—secreted away in Tel Aviv banks—now reaches obscene levels. To pacify the Iraqis, a pittance is given to the Baghdad government. Iraq’s corrupt politicians and Moslem Imams also get their cut.
5. In China (and to a lesser extent, India), Rothschild and his Jewish banking minions have founded dummy national oil corporations and constructed an astonishing number of new oil refineries. After processing of the crude petroleum, tankers proceed to transport the finished product to distribution outlets and tank storage facilities in China and across the oceans, including in the United States.
6. Chinese national oil companies (actually Rothschild clones) are now the major petroleum suppliers to the whole world. Yet, China possesses little oil of its own—China’s oil largesse comes from its cooperative dealings with Rothschild, Israel, and the U.S.A.
7. Because of the global oversupply problem—too much oil being drilled and pumped up out of the earth—it was decided that the booming Gulf of Mexico oil source must be *indefinitely closed down*. Chevron, Conoco, Exxon-Mobil, BP and other multinational oil corporations would henceforth be either limited or prohibited from operating oil derricks in the Gulf. Pemex, the Mexican national oil company, would also be limited in its production, and, down south, Brazil’s national oil corporation, Petrobras, would be given a strict quota.
8. *China is now the preferred #1 oil spigot for all the world’s economies*. Rothschild’s Jewish oil billionaire pals in Israel as well as China’s Communist bureaucrats are today the planet’s new masters of oil.
9. BP, an oil company already infamous for its despoiling the earth, has been made the scapegoat for the closing of much of the Gulf of Mexico’s oil spigots. In preparation for the derrick’s destruction, much of BP’s assets were transferred in advance of the Deepwater Horizon oil spill disaster to other Rothschild affiliates across the world in

Libya and the Middle East, and especially the majority of its Russian oil assets, which were turned over to four Russian Jewish billionaires, called the “Oligarchs.”

10. With the knowledge of the Obama administration, a British Royal Navy submarine was used to torpedo BP’s Deepwater Horizon oil derrick, initiating the environmental disaster we now face on our coastlines.
11. The American people and, indeed, the whole people of Earth, are aghast at what has happened in the Gulf of Mexico. Their minds are thus conditioned and ready to accept drilling moratoriums and put an end to would-be plans for American energy independence.
12. The dominance of Rothschild, Israel, and China in the world’s oil market is assured! The supply and thus the price per barrel of oil will be strictly controlled to insure maximum profit. *Rise, O Rise, Rothchild’s Black Gold Empire!*

## ***Iraqi Oil “Laundered” by Israel and China***

In effect, Rothschild and Israel are laundering Iraqi oil through China, stealing it from the Iraqi people, thanks to America’s military occupation of that oppressed country. This is no different than the wealthy Jews (the Oppenheimers) who grabbed and now own South Africa’s diamond mines and pay off Johannesburg black African politicians with puny kickbacks.

It is no different than the American corporations that strip the forests of Malaysia, then ship and sell lumber across the globe, or the foreign cartels that mine copper, tin, palladium, and gold in Indonesia and Africa and market it to the rich across the seas.

What is significant, in this instance, is that the American people and economy are intentionally stymied and stifled by these oil shenanigans. The bogus environmental movement is accelerated and gains momentum. We, the people, are kept confined to an economic straitjacket, our plentiful oil resources left untapped, while Rothschild and his Jewish oligarchs, along with Red China’s Communist tyrants, reap the treasure of Iraqi and other foreign oil. Obama’s role, of course, is to supply the military and diplomatic muscle of the United States to keep this massive criminal operation flowing. Again, this is the Illuminist doctrine of *Ordo Ab Chao*, which translates into trillions for the (Jewish) bankers, pennies for the people.



Meanwhile, our once pristine beaches, coastal lands and waters are besotted with unsightly petroleum toxins that are killing both plant and sea life.

Under the circumstances, BP’s relatively puny \$20 billion Gulf coast cleanup fund is a joke. To Rothschild, Israel and China, \$20 billion is mere chump change.

## *America in the Deadly Grip of “Creative Destruction”*

The upshot is that America, once again, is *leveled*, its economy robbed. We are being subjected to the damaging and debilitating process that Obama, Bernanke, and the Jewish Illuminati euphemistically call “Creative Destruction.”

Isn't it revealing that you have read about this unbelievable, sickening scandal here first, in Texe Marrs' *Power of Prophecy* newsletter. Who in the Jewish-controlled establishment press would ever reveal these things? Who of the Tea Party leadership—the Lou Dobbs, Sarah Palins, Glenn Becks, Rush Limbaughs, and John McCains—would have the guts, or would dare betray their wealthy benefactors?

With God's help—and your prayers and financial support—I will continue my non-stop campaign to blow the lid off this unspeakable scandal. And I'll unmask yet other scams and schemes of the elite. So please, stay tuned. Meanwhile, I sincerely thank you for your friendship and for the confidence you have deposited in this Truth Ministry.

*The Rise of Red China, the Devil Schemes of Rothschild's Israel, and the Beatdown of America*

# The Great Red Dragon and the Illuminati's Oriental Express

“And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon...”

— *Revelation 12:3*

“And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up, that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared...And he gathered them together into a place called in the Hebrew tongue Armageddon.”

— *Revelation 16:12, 16*

“So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness: and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, having seven heads and ten horns.”

— *Revelation 17:3*

The prophecies of the Book of Revelation are as awe-inspiring as they are mysterious. In the twelfth chapter we are told of a *great red dragon*. The horrifying specter of a blasphemous and bloody *scarlet coloured beast* is conjured up in *Revelation 17*. A strange, hideously evil *woman*, a harlot, sits atop this fearsome beast and guides its bloody path. In the sixteenth chapter we find that the way of the *kings of the east* is prepared as sinister forces of war are massed in Armageddon.

In fact, hundreds of thousands of highly trained U.S. forces have, at this very moment, been brought together near that geographic site in Israel called Megiddo, or “Armageddon.” Tanks, aircraft, warships, laser weapons, and nuclear armaments accompany this vast military force operating in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, the Mediterranean Sea and the Persian Gulf. It is as if the devils referred to in the Book of Revelation are working ever so diligently, setting the Middle East stage for the final, climatic chapter in which bloodshed and violence scar and scorch the earth and send untold numbers of hapless victims to the grave and into the zone of prophetic destiny.

# ***Red China, Socialist America, and Zionist Israel Fulfill Prophecy***

The fury of World War III draws ever closer today as the geopolitical forces that are to play major roles in the coming apocalyptic drama are all being aligned. In the forefront of these forces are three militaristic nations: China, the United States, and Israel. Could the mind-boggling, symbolic images of the *kings of the east*, the *scarlet coloured beast*, the *woman atop the beast*, and the *great red dragon* be references to these three, satanically energized world powers. Are these three nations fated to play a heinous, yet significant, role in the fulfillment of prophecy?

There is definitely a macabre, unmistakable thread that connects this Triad of world players. A close examination of current events will reveal to us the nature of this triadic (three-way) relationship of foreboding evil.



# *Red China: The Illuminati's Oriental Express*

Red China (officially the People's Republic of China) has long cherished and nurtured its national logo of a gargantuan and imposing great Red Dragon. Its national color is the Communist red, or scarlet, and this vast, oriental land of emperors and Communist tyrants and overseers has long been recognized as the behemoth of the East. It was the French General and Emperor Napoleon who once warned there would be hell to pay if, someday, this “sleeping giant” were to awaken.

Well, today, in 2010, the Great Red Dragon is wide awake. Able to field a savage army of over 200 million, armed with nuclear bombs, missiles, and other technologically advanced weapons, the devils who rule the East are now ready to open the bellowing mouth of the Great Red Dragon, from which the flames of hell shall issue. Indeed, the Chinese juggernaut has become the *Illuminati's Oriental Express*.

The United States, of course, momentarily is seen to be the world's premier superpower. Its armed forces operate in over 120 nations and are actively killing both innocent citizens and enemy combatants in about a score of those countries. The U.S.A. is the global cop, threatening the few remaining States—Iran, Venezuela, North Korea—that are resisting integration into the New World Order.



To the world, the United States certainly has the appearance of being a *Beast*. Increasingly, since the days of Woodrow Wilson and Franklin Roosevelt to the modern era of Obama, this Beast nation has been more and more fearsome; yet, remarkably, this Beast has a controller who sits upon its sinewy torso and directs its every move. The Beast is all-seeing, brutish, and horrendously powerful, but it can do nothing on its own.

The pitiful Beast carefully follows the instructions of the mysterious Woman whom it carries. The Scriptures cast the Woman as consummately evil. She is especially cruel and merciless to the saints of Jesus, whom she slays and whose blood she drinks. The Woman is fabulously wealthy. She is “*decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication*” (*Revelation 17*).

# *The Woman is Zionist Israel*

Now, Israel's rabbinical religion, Cabalistic Judaism, symbolically has a woman as its central character. She is a whore, and the Secret Doctrine says that she has relations with the serpent. Empowered through her seductive wiles, the Chosen People, the Jews of Israel, triumph over their many enemies. Her power comes from the Great Red Dragon (Satan). She has a name written on her forehead: "*Mystery, Babylon the Great, Mother of Harlots and abominations of the earth*" (Revelation 17).

When I saw her, the Apostle John writes in *Revelation 17:6*, "*I wondered with great admiration.*"

Is it a mere coincidence that in the city of Tel Aviv, the money and investment capital of the nation of Israel, there has been erected a great bronze plaque on Rothschild Boulevard, the gateway to the financial district, with the mysterious inscription: "*Rise O Virgin, Rise.*" The Virgin, of course, was a title given the Great Goddess of Babylon, Egypt, Rome and Greece.

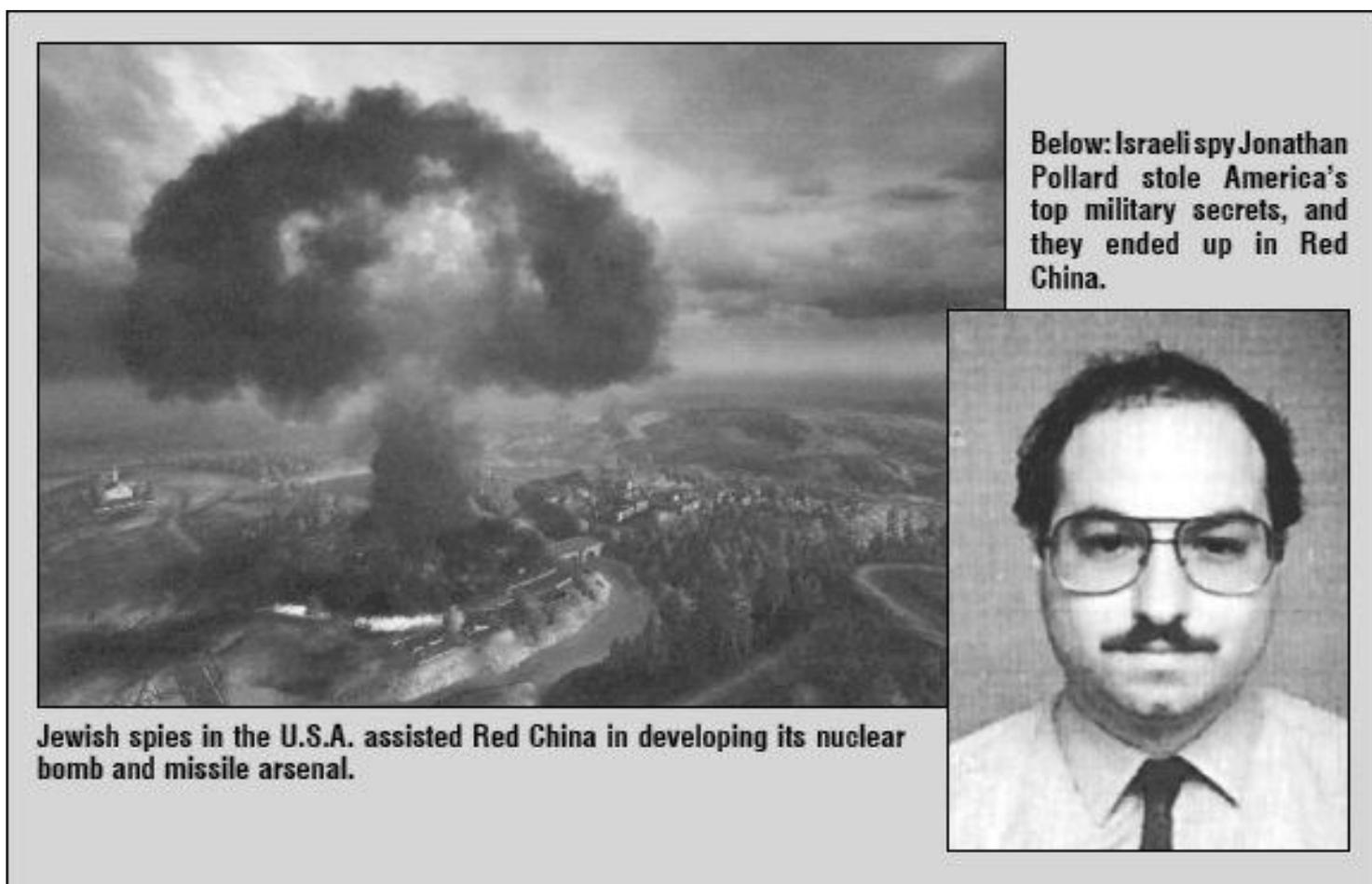
Though a harlot and prostitute, she was also called a "virgin" as it was said that the arcane mind of the Woman, the Goddess, could never be *known* by her admirers. So vast was her witchcraft *gnosis*, her ancient mystical wisdom, that her high priests exalted the Woman as an ineffable, unknowable mystery. Isis, the name by which she was worshipped in pharaonic Egypt, is said to have declared to her loyal subjects, "*I am Isis. No man hath ever known me.*"



# *America—The Beast of Burden*

America, regrettably, has become the *Beast of Burden* for the Masters of Red Terror. But Rothschild's Chinese and Israeli battalions of devil soldiers will not hesitate to kill American soldiers and citizens if given orders to do so. These unprincipled warriors have been armed to the teeth by America's Pentagon state-of-art weapons, paid for by billions of dollars of foreign aid money.

Meanwhile, America is imploding from the Jewish Talmudism being shoved down its throat. Blasphemy abounds as Obama's White House legionnaires and Jewish-trained, reprobate judges force citizens to accept homosexual marriage, sexual debauchery, and financial corruption. In a single generation, America's culture has sunk to an all-time low in sinister evil. The people of ancient Sodom, Gomorrah and Babylon were like choir boys compared to the decadent, hedonistic citizens of Houston, Philadelphia, Chicago, New York, Atlanta, and Seattle.



Below: Israeli spy Jonathan Pollard stole America's top military secrets, and they ended up in Red China.

Jewish spies in the U.S.A. assisted Red China in developing its nuclear bomb and missile arsenal.

**Jewish spies in the U.S.A. assisted Red China in developing its nuclear bomb and missile arsenal.**

**Above Right: Israeli spy Jonathan Pollard stole America's top military secrets, and they ended up in Red China.**

## *The Stage is Set For End-Time Disaster*

In sum, China, the United States, and Israel are inextricably linked—all three nations are now fully integrated into the twenty-first century's Scarlet Colored (Red) economic, military and social madhouse of deception. The “Harlot” (Israel) is riding the Beast and its power extends to the four corners of the globe. Truly, the way has been prepared for the demonic *kings of the east* to congregate at Armageddon and bring about the final, last days ravages of nuclear destruction. May God help us all.

---

Texe has recorded two eye-opening reports which detail the astonishing facts about *The Illuminati's Oriental Express* and the burgeoning, satanic *Triad of Evil* (\$8 each, plus shipping). Discover the future: See how Red China is being molded into the world's premier economic and military power. Learn also how Rothschild and Zionist Israel are masterminding the New World Order, and how the United States is being leveled and plundered to enable the Jewish-controlled Red Dragon of Asia to emerge as the one great Superpower nation on planet earth. Phone toll-free 1-800-234-9673 to order. Or write to: Power of Prophecy, 1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733, or on the web at [www.powerofprophecy.com](http://www.powerofprophecy.com)

*Rothschild and World Jewry Seduce Red China With Oil, Gold, and Visions of Glory*

# The Illuminati and Its Triad of Evil

I have just finished months of grueling but exciting research into the shadowy but tremendously important spiritual and temporal (material) *connection* between three world powers, China, the United States, and Israel. Unbeknownst to the average man on the street, Satan's human agents who comprise the Illuminati elite are actively organizing the Earth's resources to engineer a final assault on man's freedom and independence. These three nations are at the center of the Illuminati Plan.

I discovered that China, in the span of less than four decades, has been transformed into a *Colossus of Evil* unparalleled in the annals of mankind. China's banks—HSBC, Bank of China, and others, in concert with Rothschild's JP Morgan Chase Bank, rule the precious metals markets—gold, silver, platinum, etc. Its petroleum corporations, in a brief ten year period, have grown and vaulted over western oil combines like Chevron, Shell, and BP that have operated in the global markets for over a century.

Moreover, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley and other western banks have cooperated with the tyrants in Beijing and have constructed over 100,000 huge warehouses located throughout Red China. These warehouses are brimming with stores of expensive materials—wood and lumber, aluminum, iron ore, steel, tin, concrete, brick, glass, tractors, earth-moving equipment, tools. The list is endless.

**chron Business**  
NEWS SPORTS BUSINESS ENTERTAINMENT LIFE TRAVEL BLOGS JOBS HOMES CARS CLASSIFIED

8 Comments 1 Recommend Recommend

### China picking up lots of oil in Iraq

By SINAN SALAHODIN Associated Press  
June 9, 2010, 10:10 PM

Share  
Delicious Digg  
Twitter Yahoo! Buzz  
Facebook StumbleUpon  
Email

Recommended Be the first of your friends to recommend this.

**WASIT, Iraq** — The Chinese engineers and laborers from Al-Wahit Oil Co. work alongside their Iraqi counterparts under a sweltering sun, readying land southeast of Baghdad for infrastructure to extract and carry the liquid that's key to Iraq's future: oil.

A red banner hangs at the entrance of the office of the company — the Iraqi affiliate of China's state-owned China National Petroleum Corp. — its Chinese characters promising anyone who can decipher them: "We will try our best to make this project a success."

#### Demand for crude

The scene, an increasingly common one in postwar Iraq, is more than a reflection of how the country home to the world's third-largest proven reserves of crude is pushing to boost its output. It's also a testament to the lengths to which China will go to secure the oil it sorely needs to fuel its galloping economy as its own crude supplies fall far short of demand.

"For China, oil security is largely about avoiding disruption to supplies and cushioning the effects of dramatic fluctuations in oil prices," said Barclays Capital analyst Amrita Sen. "Iraq has become an obvious target to secure the barrels of oil for future consumption."

From among the most outspoken critics of the 2003 U.S.-led invasion to topple Saddam Hussein, China has emerged as one of the biggest economic beneficiaries of the war, snagging five lucrative deals. While Western firms were largely subdued in their interest in Iraq's recent oil auctions, China snapped up three contracts, shunning off the security risks and the country's political instability for the promise of oil.

The quest for crude has left a heavy Chinese footprint in a number of countries where others have abided away, whether because of violence, human rights violations or sanctions.

In the broader Middle East, China has helped develop and expand the oil industry in Sudan, a nation whose president is under international indictment for war crimes. It has also signed deals in Iran, where the hard-line government faces a fourth round of U.N. sanctions over its nuclear program. Iran has denied claims by the U.S. and others that its nuclear efforts are geared to weapons production.

The result of its efforts is that about half of China's oil comes from the region. It has ousted the United States as OPEC kingdom Saudi Arabia's top oil customer. Saudi Arabia has also set up a joint venture refinery in China.

**This amazing June 9, 2010 article in the Houston Chronicle reveals how Chinese oil companies are now operating in Iraq, plundering that conquered nation's plentiful oil resources. Iraq's oil is being laundered through China by Rothschild's Israeli-owned oil cartel.**

Why is Red China stocking up on so many valuable materials? Is the Communist leadership preparing for war?



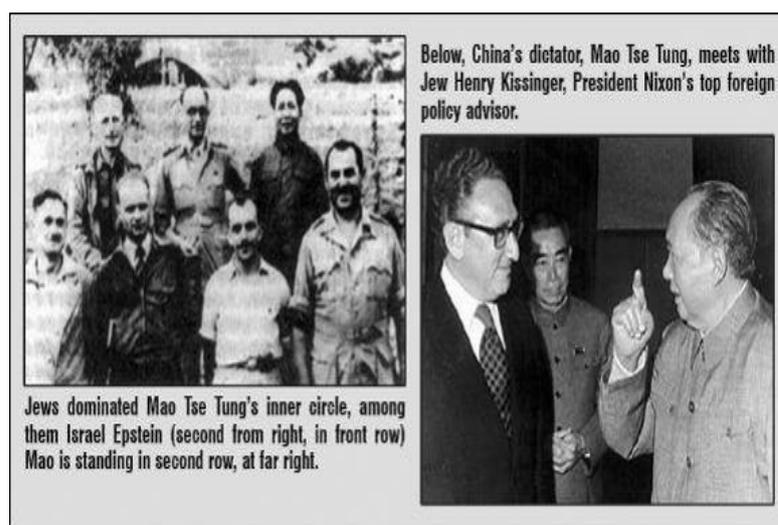
# ***Iraqi Oil Laundered by Rothschild's Israel and Red China with U.S. Assistance***

In a previous month's newsletter (see my CD investigative report, *Rothschild's Black Gold Empire*, 60 min., \$8), I exposed the scam in which Rothschild's oil companies and banks, in collusion with Israel's corrupt leaders and Obama's White House, are stealing Iraq's plentiful oil resources and laundering the oil through China. Due to this outrageous scheme, China's PetroChina has now become the world's fifth largest oil company and is expected to top Exxon-Mobil as #1 in the world by 2015.

The name Rothschild is legendary in all three of these Illuminist nations, China, the U.S.A. and Israel. The Rothschild Dynasty was founded in the eighteenth century by patriarch Mayer Amschel Bauer in Germany. Bauer changed his family name to "Rothschild" (*Red Shield*) and so, once again, we discover a clue to the links between human agents and the evil perpetrated by the Great Red Dragon, the Woman who wears purple and scarlet (red), and the Beast whose color is scarlet (red).

The color red has always depicted whoredom—in many cities, the "red light" district is where brothels are found. Communism touts the symbolic "red" color. Lenin, in plunging Russia and the captive republics of the U.S.S.R. into murderous chaos, coined the term "*Red Terror*." Bloody red streams of death flooded the cities, villages, and farm areas of the U.S.S.R.

The western media, long owned and controlled by Jewish billionaires tied to the Rothschild trust, have covered up the historical truth that the Khazar European and Russian Jews who invaded Palestine in 1948 massacred many of the resident Palestinians and stole their land, businesses, homes and farms. Most of the Jewish invaders were vicious Communist terrorists. Their military weapons were of Communist origin, and one of these terrorists, the insane first Prime Minister of Israel, David Ben-Gurion, was an avid admirer of Lenin and Trotsky. (You can read about the "Red Terror" of Ben Gurion, Menachem Begin, Yitzak Rabin, Ariel Sharon, and other Israeli "pioneer" monsters in the revealing book, *The Ethnic Cleansing of Palestine*, by the courageous Jewish historian, Ilan Pappé available from *Power of Prophecy* for \$20 + \$5 s&h).





Left, Israel Epstein, Mao Tse Tung's minister of appropriations (Finance), shown here being honored for his service by current Chinese communist leader, Chairman Hu Jin Tao.



Right, Sidney Shapiro, an American Jew, was in charge of Communist Red China's propaganda organ.

These Khazar Jewish jackals who invaded a land of peaceful citizens and stole their property and birthright saw fit to pretend that they were establishing a “democracy” in Palestine, a myth that exists to this day.

# *The Jewish Origins of Mao's Communist Regime in China*

Another revelation that U.S.A. and western journalists and historians are prohibited from writing about concerns the Jewish origins of Mao Tse Tung's Red Chinese revolution. In fact, Mao was a stupid and inept Chinese peasant who was schooled by Skull and Bonesmen and initiated into the internationalist Masonic Lodge by socialist Jews from the United States. This was done with the tacit permission of President Franklin D. Roosevelt, a 32nd degree Mason and, later, President Harry S. Truman a 33rd degree Mason.

Mao all along has been a closely-controlled puppet of Jewish revolutionaries—men like Israel Epstein and Sidney Shapiro, who lived in China and had the reins of power over two key areas of Beijing's Communist Government—the treasury (money) and the media (propaganda). Interestingly, Zionist Jews hold sway over these same two essential instruments of government today in the United States.

# ***Jewish Spies Give U.S.A. Military Secrets to Communist China***

The covert Jewish control of Mao and the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) explains why convicted Jewish spy Jonathan Pollard, found guilty of stealing *thousands* of classified documents from the Defense Department where he worked, gave these materials to his masters, the Israeli Mossad operating in the U.S.A. The Israelis, in turn, transferred these valuable military secrets straight to Red Chinese dictators in Beijing.

Pollard, a Jew born in Galveston, Texas, sits in a federal prison today. Recently, when Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu came to America, he visited Pollard in prison and assured the despicable turncoat Israeli spy that the Israeli government was working behind-the-scenes with Obama's White House to pardon the convicted spy. Meanwhile, Pollard is a national hero in Israel— *honored for stealing America's most precious military secrets which Israel gave to Communist China!*

With the election of their puppet, Barack Obama, to the presidency (see my DVD, *Rothschild's Choice*) the Jews and Israel now have effective control of the vast wealth and resources of this great nation. The Jewish swindlers placed in power in Washington, D.C. by Obama—Rahm Emanuel, David Axelrod, Ben Bernanke, and Timothy Geithner, *et al*—along with their Zionist fanatic associates in Congress—are working nonstop to *transfer* America's wealth to Israel and to Red China. The United States is being victimized by "Creative Destruction." This is unparalleled stealth robbery on a scale never before seen in history.



**Shanghai, China, along with other cities in Red China, is experiencing amazing growth and prosperity, thanks to Rothschild, the U.S. and Iraq's stolen oil**



## *America Being Superseded by China*

Red China has been chosen to be the poster child and role model for the Illuminati's Hegelian synthesis of Communism and Capitalism. The United States, meanwhile, is being purposely beat down and suppressed. Alien philosophies and a wave of immorality are being used to destroy peoples' minds while Wall Street operators continue their Ponzi scheme manipulation. The Federal Reserve, under Jewish banker Ben Bernanke's direction, is regularly transmitting boatloads of electronic cash to foreign banks in China. Thanks to this infusion of dollars, along with the trillions of dollars brought in from stolen Iraqi oil use and sales, the Chinese economy is galloping ahead, roaring at 10% gain annually. But the crippled U.S. economy continues its slide to oblivion, and a final economic crash could be precipitated by the elite at any moment.

Gold will not save America. China's HSBC Bank has its tight grip on the gold markets. Oil won't save us—Obama's environmentalist bureaucrats are denying drilling permits to U.S. oil companies while China has recently built 25 new oil refineries and its storage tanks are bulging with stolen Iraqi oil.

# ***The One Thing That Truly Matters***

The astonishing economic and military growth of the Illuminati's *Triad of Evil* means that we may well be approaching the final stages of prophetic history. Let us then all keep our eyes fixed on the prophecies of the Holy Bible and fasten our hearts and minds on the *one thing that truly matters*: Our relationship to Jesus Christ.

***Bolshevik Communists' Destruction of Baku's Oil Fields in 1920 Mirrors that of BP's Gulf of Mexico Disaster in 2010***

# Rothschild, Rockefeller, Lenin, and the Destruction of Baku's Oil Fields

At the turn of the 20th century the world's #1 oil producing field was in the prosperous port city of Baku, in Azerbaijan. The famous Nobel brothers of Sweden launched the Baku oil boom in 1873. Soon huge oil tankers from that region were traversing the globe.

Then, in 1883, oil companies owned by the Rothschild family entered the scene in Baku followed by Rockefeller's gigantic Standard Oil Company. Heated competition was on for control of the world's top producing region.

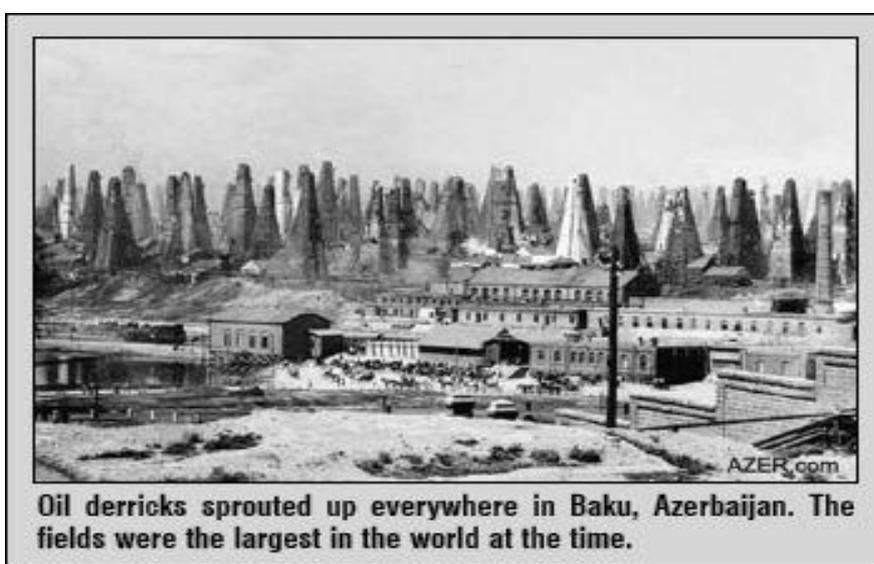
At the time, Rockefeller and Rothschild were competing as the world's foremost oil and banking barons. But the two competitors each finally realized that competition was not a good thing. The more oil wells they drilled, the more oil was produced, the more the price of oil per barrel fell. This led a disgruntled John D. Rockefeller to exclaim, "Competition is a sin!"

A solution, therefore, was soon brokered. It was decided that the world's markets would geographically be carved up, with the two barons, Rockefeller and Rothschild, each having their separate, well-defined shares. Moreover, limits would be put on oil produced globally so as to keep the market price as high as possible. Under this arrangement, both Rothschild and Rockefeller would benefit.

Of course, all other competition would be squelched, driven out of business, including the Nobel Oil Company in Baku.

The next course of action was that the Rockefeller-Rothschild cartel and their banker associates (Schiff, Warburg, Morgan, et al) proceeded to fund and sponsor the Bolshevik Communist revolution of 1917. Their puppets, Lenin, Trotsky, and Stalin, soon reigned over the vast Soviet Russia empire.

In April of 1920, Lenin, following orders that came from the Rockefeller-Rothschild cartel, went into action in Baku. Bolshevik troops and irregulars attacked and conquered the country of Azerbaijan and launched an all-out assault on Baku. Hundreds of thousands of residents were slaughtered, especially the families of the oil company executives, engineers, and chief workers. Their luxurious mansions and homes were plundered, wives and children raped, tortured and murdered. Then the oil derricks and facilities of Baku were set on fire—torched.



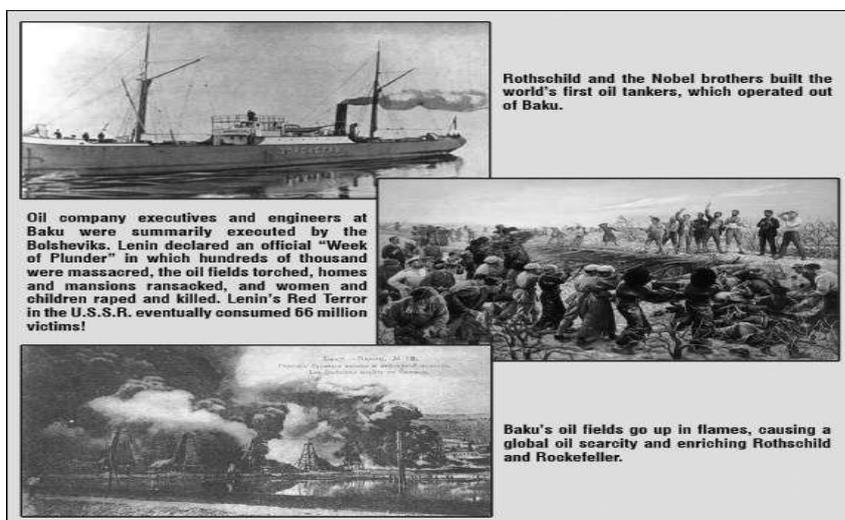
**Oil derricks sprouted up everywhere in Baku, Azerbaijan. The fields were the largest in the world at the time.**

Whoosh! Instantly, one of the world's top oil producing regions was no more. The Nobel brothers fled for their lives back to Sweden, suffering a huge financial loss. Naturally, the Baku oil assets of Rothschild and Rockefeller were lost as well, but this was according to plan. That plan dictated that Russia would, during the Communist era, *not* be a world player in oil.

This closing of Baku and its then unparalleled oil reserves immediately resulted in an astronomical increase in the global price of oil. Rockefeller and Rothschild were well compensated for the temporary loss of their Baku assets. "Creative Destruction" had brought fabulous riches to these two corrupt Illuminati dynasties.

Now today, consider: The planet is once more awash in petroleum (oil). The price in 2008 of \$147 per barrel had, just two years later, plunged to \$78, and even more oil was being daily discovered. *Voila!*—in 2010 tragedy struck one of the world's premier oil producing regions, the U.S.A.'s Gulf of Mexico.

Hey, BP Deepwater Horizon fiasco—look in the mirror. Do you see your own image there staring back, circa 1920, in the "Creative Destruction" of Baku's oil fields?



**Rothschild and the Nobel brothers built the world's first oil tankers, which operated out of Baku.**

**Oil company executives and engineers at Baku were summarily executed by the Bolsheviks. Lenin declared an official "Week of Plunder" in which hundreds of thousands were massacred, the oil fields torched, homes and mansions ransacked, and women and children raped and killed. Lenin's Red Terror in the U.S.S.R. eventually consumed 66 million victims!**

**Baku's oil fields go up in flames, causing a global oil scarcity and enriching Rothschild and Rockefeller.**

***Barack Obama and the Hidden Cabal Behind the Plot to Murder America***

# Rothschild's Choice

“Barack Obama will go down in history as America’s first Jewish President.”

— Abner Mikva (Jew)

Former White House Counsel

Clinton Administration

(*Chicago Tribune*, Dec. 12, 2008)

**B**arack Obama won 52.9 percent of the votes in the presidential election. But that is not why he is President of the United States. He sits in the White House for one reason and one reason only: Barack Obama was *Rothschild's Choice*.

Even more startling is the goal that Rothschild's man has been assigned by Illuminati “chieftains” to accomplish. That goal is nothing less than the systematic dismantlement and destruction of America and its occupation by a Jewish-run Mafia. *Barack Obama was chosen to become the first leader of a Jewish-ruled New World Order.*

The American presidential sweepstakes is an impressive spectacle. Hundreds of millions of dollars are spent by candidates who fiercely compete on TV, internet, by direct mail, and in print for the hearts and minds of American voters. Millions of words and images are heard, seen and debated. Contentious issues are vigorously discussed.

Finally, on the second Tuesday in November, millions go to the polls and proudly cast their ballots. *Voila!* The citizens of the U.S.A. have freely chosen their new President to occupy the White House.

It all happened just that way in 2008, didn't it? And a half-blood white/black man born in Hawaii named Barack H. Obama won—Well, *didn't he?* God bless democracy and the American way. All bow down to the peoples' choice, right?

## ***Barack Obama: Rothschild's Choice***

Well, dear friends...wait just a minute. I have some very disturbing news for you. What you think you saw in 2008 during that strange and tumultuous election year was actually far removed from what really happened behind-the-scenes.

Was Barack H. Obama, in fact, America's choice? Did he win based on merit according to the consensus of the electorate? The title of my newest video holds the surprising answer to this all-important question: ***Rothschild's Choice: Barack Obama and the Hidden Cabal Behind the Plot to Murder America.***

The ninety minutes of documentation in this video reveal how one man, and one man alone, in 2008 chose America's new President. And that choice was made long before most Americans had ever even heard the odd and remarkably unconventional name, "*Barack Obama.*" Yes, Obama was *Rothschild's Choice.*

# *The Scion of Today's Rothschild Dynasty*

Lord Jacob Rothschild is the fourth Baron de Rothschild and rules a vast empire as the current head of the planet's most illustrious bloodline. Who are the Rothschilds? Few Americans know of the terrible power and influence of this wealthy Jewish dynasty. But believe me, the leaders of this world know of Jacob Rothschild and his kin.

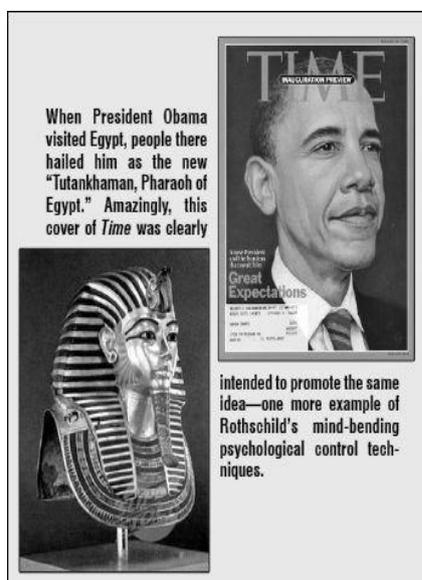
Politicians like Hillary Clinton, Colin Powell, John McCain, Nancy Pelosi, and, yes, Barack Obama tremble in fear when the name "Rothschild" is so much as mentioned in passing.

The power of the Rothschilds is greater than the combined influence and authority of the Democrat and Republican Parties. The red shield, the Rothschild Family crest, holds sway over all the nations of Europe, and many a government has toppled because a Rothschild was displeased with its performance. New York's Wall Street and London's "The City" financial districts stoop to hear Rothschilds' instructions, and national currencies alternatively shrink or boom in value, depending on their favor. As it is recorded in *Revelation 18*, "the kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the merchants of the earth are waxed (become) rich..."

# *Barack Obama, America's First Jewish President*

The Rothschilds, above everything else, are Zionist Jews. The hidden cabal ruled by Rothschild always make sure a Zionist politician—be he Democrat or Republican—is sworn in as President of the world's greatest superpower. The last U.S. president to violate this cardinal rule was Richard M. Nixon, whose spirited rebellion against America's Rothschild Jewish faction was short lived and tragic in its demise.

Barack Obama's mysterious emergence as a political superstar was no fluke, no flash-in-the-pan. Obama had been meticulously groomed and trained since youth to become—get this!—America's First Jewish President. Dare I repeat?—Barack Obama is *America's first Jewish President*. No, not by DNA, not according to the flesh, but regardless, a Zionist Jew; and the Jew part is so ingrained in his nature that the world's most influential billionaire Jewish Illuminati honor him as a devout Zionist who can be trusted. Obama, the Jews say, “has a Jewish soul.” Obama is Jewish “in his gut,” says one top Jewish politico.



## ***Barack Obama, a Communist Mentored by a Homosexual Pervert***

Now, Communism is Jewish, and Obama is also a dyed-in-the-wool Communist. History confirms that the Red Terror's chief movers and shakers—Karl Marx, Vladimir Lenin, and Leon Trotsky—were ideologically Communist. But more significant, these architects of extreme socialism were—and this is paramount—Jews. Jews by race, Jews by conduct and goals. So, too, is Barack Obama both Communist and Jewish, his Jewishness being a matter of spirituality, ambition and affiliations.

As I show in my video, Barack Obama's white mother was a Communist, his white grandparents were Communists, and the black man who mentored him from youth, Frank Marshall Davis, was also a Communist. Davis was, moreover, a perverted, bisexual dope-head and a bigoted racist. Davis, who became a father to young Barack, once wrote a book about his own dark sexual exploits. He bragged of "spanking" sex-crazy white women and of having swinger parties with depraved white women. His unusual ties as mentor and teacher of Barack Obama are revealed in my video.



"Barack will never allow you to go back to your lives as usual." —Michelle Obama



Are people going so far as to light candles to "Saint Obama" for their needs?



He's being called "Messiah," "World Teacher," "Pharaoh," "Savior," and even "God." But Barack Obama is best described in two words: "Rothschild's Choice."

Obama's most intimate Chicago associates were, and are today, Communists. Virtually all are Jews, and most are gay. Indeed, Barack Obama's whole life has been a sordid cesspool and saga of Communist instruction, Zionist philosophy, intensely perverted homosexual buggery, fervent anti-Americanism and a "Hate Whitey" form of black racism. What we have here is a President whose agenda is alien to our Constitution, a man committed to Marxist aims and a Zionist Police State.

**Evelyn Rothschild shows off some of the family's fabulous wealth in the form of gold bars.**



**Frank Marshall Davis, notorious official of the Communist Party U.S.A. who became Obama's mentor and father figure.**

# *A Frightening Array of Jewish Radicals and Zionist Agents*

Surrounding Obama in the White House and in Washington, D.C. is a frightening array of Jewish radicals and Zionist agents of influence. Jewish controllers—including White House Chief of Staff Rahm Emanuel and chief political advisor David Axelrod—monitor and guide Obama in his work of destruction. Behind them all is a hidden cabal led by the powerful Rothschild family. President Obama and our cowardly Congress have already given Rothschild’s Wall Street cronies over *sixteen trillion dollars* in the ongoing “Economic Recession” scam.

*“Our national wealth has been plundered by these madmen and still, they want more. And who can possibly prevent them from achieving their sinister aims?”*

Our national wealth has been plundered by these madmen and still, they want more. With *Rothschild’s Choice*, Barack H. Obama, sitting at the pinnacle of world power, they intend to grab it all. And who can possibly prevent them from achieving their sinister aims?

America’s prosperity is in tatters; our Constitution, our vaunted liberties and freedoms, and everything we and our ancestors have worked—and died for—are now in great jeopardy. We are hanging by a thin, gossamer thread to the last vestiges of our American heritage and way of life. Will we allow Rothschild, his hidden cabal, and his Chosen, President Barack Obama, to sever this single, frayed thread and put an end to the nation that once was a beacon of light to western civilization and to the whole world?

My fervent prayer is that, with God’s help, we will gather up our inner courage and, whatever the cost, bravely stand up to tyranny and make a last stand for truth and righteousness. We haven’t much time. As Jesus said, we must work now “while it is day: the night cometh when no man can work” (*John 9:4*).

## *Rothschild's Choice: The Master and His Puppets*



Lord Jacob Rothschild and his luxurious estate, Waddesdon Manor in England. Rothschild sends instructions to associates like Obama who oversee America's deconstruction.



In many of Barack Obama's 2008 presidential campaign offices, his campaign workers displayed pictures and posters of Cuban Communist revolutionary Che Guevara and Barack Obama side-by-side.

*President Obama's Zionist Jews in Power*

# Swindlers List

“Obama is truly a dark shadowy character from the Marxist-Mafia underworld... Secret Societies are protecting and guiding this man to set in place totalitarian rule in America, telling him what to say...and telling him what to do.”

— Bob Trefz

*Cherith Chronicles*

June-July 2009 (p. 12)

“Under the new regime, it is at last possible to be a real Jew.”

— *B'nai B'rith Magazine*

(New York)

America is in big trouble, and there's hell to pay. That's my conclusion, based on careful analysis and evaluation of the clear and present danger which confronts us. Swindlers are in charge of this country, and not ordinary swindlers either. These greedy crooks are devils, murderous in nature, determined to pull the plug on our freedoms and liberties.

Sadly, many years of steady media indoctrination, moral decay, and political compromises by the people have made it possible for America to reach this great crisis point. It will take a miracle of God to rescue us.

Let's not mince words. Time is of the essence. Given the urgency of the situation, we must face hard facts. As I demonstrate in my stunning, new film, *Rothschild's Choice*, the hidden cabal behind Barack Obama, intent on murdering America, has gripped this nation by the throat and is squeezing the lifeblood out of us.

## ***Love of Money the Root of All Evil***

The list of swindlers surrounding Obama must be made known if we are to survive this deadly assault. Here I publish their names, and note: They are all Zionist Jews. They are, every one of them, sociopathic criminals who have been given the master keys to our national treasury. And they are busy non-stop emptying the vault. Truly, the biblical admonition, “*The love of money is the root of all evil*” is proven to be so, in spades.

Any question in people’s minds that this grand conspiracy to murder America is anything but Jewish surely is answered simply by observing the names of the greedy criminals. There are no Smiths, Johnsons, Rileys, Jones, Jacksons, and Adams among them. Obama has carried out the orders of Rothschild and his sub-agent Zionist billionaire George Soros to the letter. There has been a *coup d’état* by Zionist traitors. Observe the top money men on the swindlers list in Obama’s household of deceit:

# SWINDLERS LIST



Ezekiel Emanuel, White House Medical Czar; Thomas Frieden, Director, CDC; Douglas Shulman, IRS Commissioner; Richard Haass, President of CFR and Obama's ambassador-at-large; Hillary Clinton, Secretary of State; Lloyd Blankfein, CEO, Goldman-Sachs; Ken Feinberg, Corp. Executive Compensation Czar; Cass Sunstein, Director, Office of Regulatory Affairs; Daniel Fried, Overseer of USA's gulag camps; Steven Rattner, Director, Obama's Task Force of Auto Industry; Alan Bersin, Special Representative for Border Affairs; Todd Stern, Climate Change Czar; Carol Browner, environmental advisor and Energy Coordinator; Gary Gensler, Chairman of Commodities Futures Trading Commission; Elena Kagan, U.S. Solicitor General; Ron Klain, Chief of Staff to Vice President Biden; Eric Lander, Chairman, Council of Advisors on Science and Technology; Jacob Lew and James Steinberg, Deputy Secretaries of State; Ellen Moran, White House Director of Communications; Mary Schapiro, Chairperson of the Securities and Exchange Commission; Sheila Bair, Chairperson, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC); Mona Sutphen, Deputy White House Chief of Staff; Donald Kohn, Vice Chairman, Federal Reserve Board; Richard Holbrooke, Special Envoy to Pakistan/Afghanistan; Karen Mills, head, Small Business Administration; Jon Leibowitz, Chairman Federal Trade Commission; Julius Genachowski, Chairman, Federal Communications Commission; Dr. Margaret Hamburg, Commissioner, Food and Drug Administration; Susan Sher, Chief of Staff for First Lady, Michelle Obama. (For more, see [Powerofprophecy.com](http://Powerofprophecy.com))

Secretary of Treasury — Tim Geithner (Jew)  
Chairman, Federal Reserve — Ben Bernanke (Jew)  
Office of Management & Budget — Peter Orszag (Jew)  
Chief Financial Advisor — Larry Summers (Jew)

Hold on, there's more. At Obama's side, guiding his every move in the Oval Office, are two more slimy Jewish agents of financial and political intrigue: Obama's White House Chief of Staff, Rahm "The Cruel" Emanuel (Jew), and Chief Political Advisor David Axelrod (Jew). Over-seeing Obama's quest to socialize our entire medical system and set up "death panels" to mete out euthanasia to the old and "unfit" is none other than Rahm Emanuel's M.D. brother—Ezekiel Emanuel (Jew). The new IRS commissioner is Doug

Shulman, also—of course—a Jew.

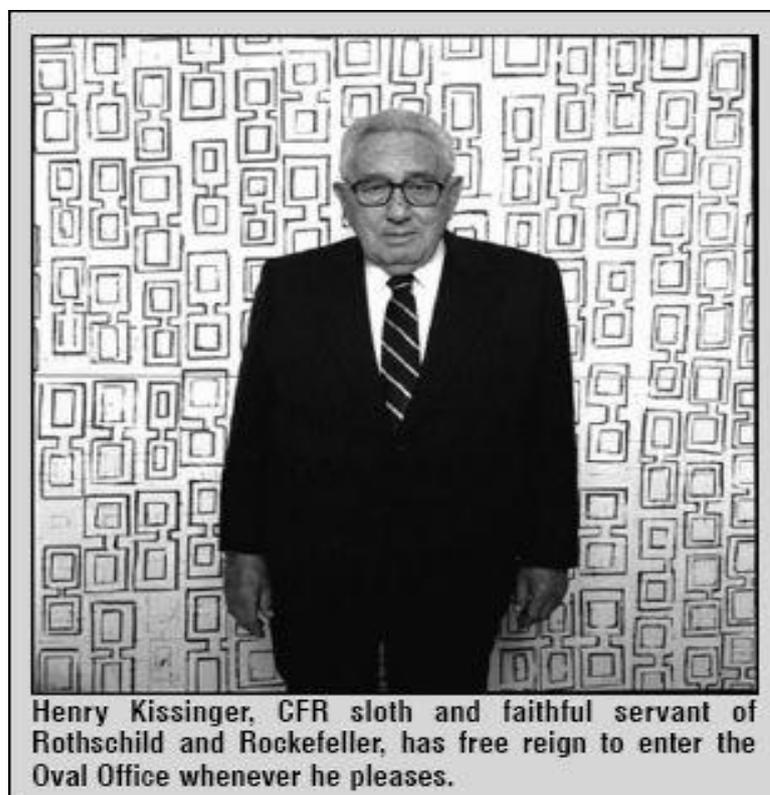
## ***Jews Watching Over Our Health***

And just so you get the full picture of horror, Obama has just appointed a new Director of the Centers for Disease Control in Atlanta. His name—Dr. Thomas Frieden, and he is—oh yes—a Jew!

Henry Kissinger, CFR sloth and faithful Jewish servant of Rothschild and Rockefeller, has free reign to enter the Oval Office whenever he wishes to give Obama the latest instructions he receives from Waddesdon Manor (Rothschild's estate, in Great Britain). And in the U.S. Congress, dutifully carrying out the wishes of its Zionist overlords, are scads of Jewish congressmen. They are joined by Gentile Judaizers so that, as a whole, we can correctly state that, as far as our legislators are concerned, we have the best Congress that the rich Jews and their powerful lobby could buy.

In the *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*, we find in Protocol No. 10 that the Zionist-run Illuminati elite boast they shall arrange “a president, taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, our slaves.” That, dear friends, would be hapless Barack Hussein Obama, half-black, half-white, Gentile stooge and waterboy for the swindlers who surround him and dog his every move.

Obama had better read his verses correctly as displayed on the teleprompter, or a cruel fate awaits him. The Zionists are nothing if not savage and vengeful. JFK and Richard Nixon, if they were alive, could fill you in on that.



## *Foolish Trust Rewarded With Red Terror and Death*

In the earliest days of Soviet Communism, delighted that they had bamboozled the confused masses and taken firm hold of the reins of power in the Kremlin, Zionist agents Lenin and Trotsky were able finally to let their true, murderous selves come fully to light. All those demonic fantasies in their diseased minds were unleashed and blood began to flow. Pain, horror, unspeakable acts multiplied as the Red Terror engulfed an entire nation of helpless victims. The people had been promised great benefits. They were rewarded for their foolish trust with death, hunger, lies, and destruction. Sixty-six million perished.

But among the Communist elite, 98 percent of whom were Jews, joy and glee were the order of the day. The Jewish Communist swindlers took over the banks, the corporations, the luxurious estates, the farms, the property of the common people—everything was theirs. Finally, they exulted, their Jewishness could be exalted, even if it must be hid from the world. No one must discover that the monsters were Jews. And thanks to the Jew-owned media of the West no one ever did.

*“Under the new regime, it is at last possible to be a real Jew.”*

*—B’nai B’rith magazine*

Back in America, during those heady days of Communist revolution, Jews celebrated. *B’nai B’rith Magazine* (New York, March 1933) announced, “Under the new regime (in Russia), it at last is possible to be a real Jew.” The attitude of the Jews was understandable. After all, their most holy book, the Jewish Talmud, teaches, “*The best of the Gentiles—Kill!*”

## *Now, It is America's Turn*

Now the Jews have taken hold of the head and scalp of another great empire, the once illustrious U.S.A. In 1917, it was Russia. Now, it is our turn to grovel and to suffer. We are being held captive by the Jewish Marxist-Mafia underworld that has elevated their figurehead and puppet, Barack Obama, to the pinnacle of political and economic power.

Yes, a new regime is in place in Washington, D.C. and in many State capitals as well. Under Obama and the Jewish swindlers who run the machinery of the Police State, everything surely will change. And once again, Masonic Jewish groups like New York's *B'nai B'rith*, can proudly boast, "Under the new regime, it is at last possible to be a real Jew."

**Author's Note:** After this article was written, several key changes occurred in Obama Administration personnel. Peter Orszag, Director of Management and Budget left, but was replaced by another Jew, Jacob Lew. Rahm Emanuel, White House Chief of Staff, resigned to run in the election for the office of Mayor of Chicago, a post which he won. So, Rahm, a Jew, is now the CEO of one of America's largest cities, a city rife with crime where the Jewish Mafia reign supreme. Meanwhile, the new U.S. Air Force Chief of Staff, General Norton Schwartz, is Jewish. He is the first Jew to ever hold the top position in this branch of service.

## Swindlers List—Spotlight on Timothy Geithner, Obama’s Treasury Secretary

“*Who Jew?*”—That’s the title of an article written recently on the internet by a well-known Jewish author. He was referring to the controversy over what makes a person a Jew: his race, or religion, or either. The article’s rather silly conclusion: Whoever says he is a Jew is a Jew.

Technically speaking, of course, the Orthodox Rabbis accept bloodline only as a means for establishing whether a person is Jewish. Only those who can prove a Jewish matriarchal blood lineage are accepted as Jews and allowed to immigrate to Israel.

In my “Swindler’s List” article, I listed the dominant number of Jews in the Obama Administration. Chief among these Jews are those who hold the power over our wallets and purses—men like Tim Geithner, Secretary of the Treasury; Ben Bernanke, Chairman of the Federal Reserve; David Axelrod, Obama’s political advisor, and Rahm Emanuel, the White House Chief of Staff.

I promptly received several letters and emails of protest. Why, Geithner is not a Jew, the writers insisted; he does not attend a Synagogue, they added, and was married to his wife with a United Church of Christ minister officiating.

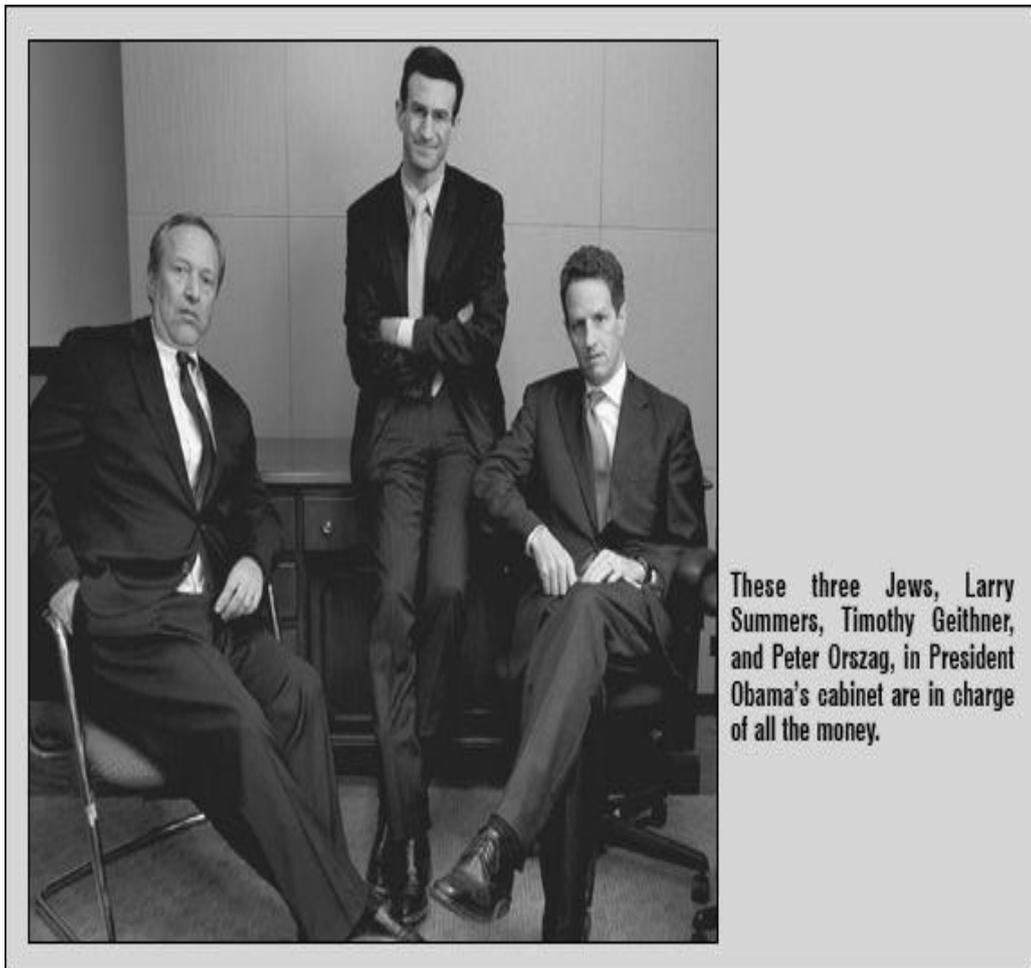
Ah so, but hold on, my friends. Not so fast. Geithner, the Secretary of the Treasury, is, in fact, a Jew, by blood and more. My extensive research shows that Geithner was born in a Jewish neighborhood in Brooklyn, New York. His Jewish family originally came from Germany, in 1908, and his grandfather reportedly worked for the corrupt Warburg bankers.

Geithner’s father, Peter, was a “secular Jew” and was known to periodically attend an Episcopal Church, perhaps to further his or his son’s career. The senior Geithner served as director of the Ford Foundation’s Asia program in the 1980s and was Ann Dunham’s (Barack Obama’s mother) boss and financier of her microfinance development projects in Indonesia.



**Timothy Geithner**

Tim Geithner is married to a Jewish woman, Carole Sonnenfeld, and they have two children, named Benjamin and Elise. Geithner's Jewish bloodline and family loyalty to Zionist causes earned him fast advancement. He is a member of the globalist Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), was a director of the International Monetary Fund and held the post of president of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. He worked at Kissinger and Associates in Washington for three years and was mentored by Larry Summers, the Clinton White House's Treasury Secretary. Geithner was also Undersecretary of Treasury when Robert Rubin was Treasury Secretary. Kissinger, Summers, and Rubin are all Jews, and the CFR is a Jewish organization—seventy-five percent of its members are Jews.

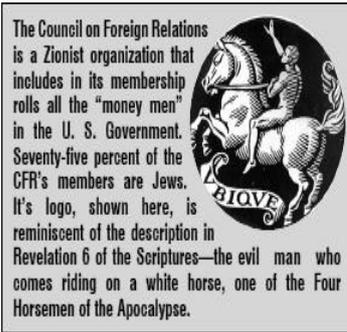


**These three Jews, Larry Summers, Timothy Geithner, and Peter Orszag, in President Obama's cabinet are in charge of all the money.**

Reportedly, Geithner plays tennis two or three times a week with pal and crony Alan Greenspan (Jew), former Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board.

As Obama's Secretary of the Treasury, Tim Geithner has been a generous benefactor and financier for Jewish-owned banks and insurance giants like Goldman Sachs, Citicorp, and AIG, as well as foreign banks such as Europe's Deutsche Bank and Société Générale.

Adding substance to my own investigative findings, the authoritative publication, *The Jewish Chronicle*, has reported that Timothy Geithner is Jewish. Writing in the November 6, 2008 on-line issue, Shmuel Rosen mentions Geithner specifically as Jewish and notes that "The Jews (are) set to play a central role in Obama's administration."



In sum, Geithner is a Zionist through and through. He is a bagman for international Jewish banks and Wall Street and a Rothschild-Soros-IMF stooge and actor. By both blood and conduct, he is a Jew. Geithner's religious devotion, then, is to the god of greed. As the noted 19th century Jewish writer Heinrich Heine so sagely observed, "Money is the god of the Jews, and Rothschild is his prophet."

***CEO of World's Most Evil and Corrupt Bank, Goldman Sachs, Arrogantly Boasts...***

# “I’m Doing God’s Work”

“Wall Street is Washington, D.C., and Washington, D.C., is Wall Street.”

—Gerald Celente

Fox TV (June 21, 2009)

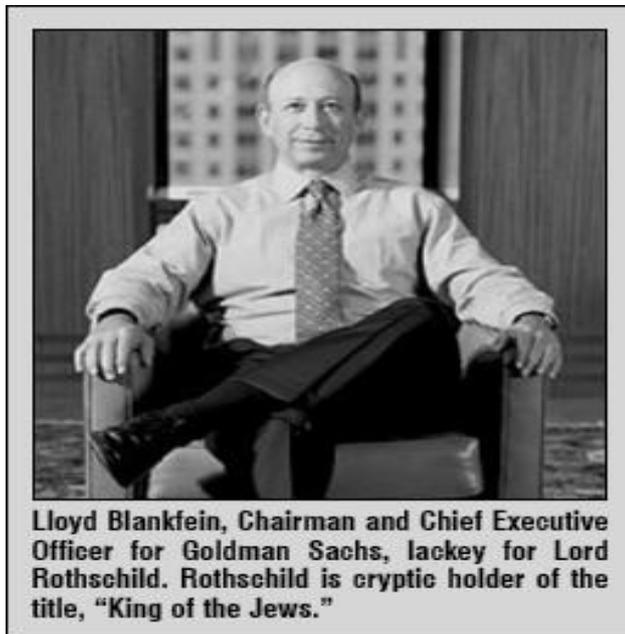
“The time has come for the world to move in a new direction. Our work must begin now.”

—President Barack Obama

Speech at United Nations

(Sept. 24, 2009)

“**N**umber 85, Broad Street, in lower Manhattan (New York City) is where the money is. All of it.” This was what *The Sunday Times*, one of Britain’s most prestigious and internationally known newspapers reported on November 9, 2009. The newspaper went on to say that this address is “the site of the best cash-making machine that global capitalism has ever produced.” But, said the paper, the firm that operates out of this site is much more than only an economic Goliath, it is also “*a political force more powerful than governments.*”



More powerful than governments? More powerful than 10 Downing Street, where Britain’s Prime Minister Gordon Brown resides, or 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue, address of the White House and America’s President Barack Obama? More powerful than the Kremlin, the dark and mysterious abode of Russia’s Vladimir Putin?

Yes, even those politically potent and easily recognizable addresses pale in comparison, for it is at 85 Broad Street where a very wealthy and influential man named Lloyd Blankfein works. Mr. Blankfein, a Jewish billionaire, is Chairman and CEO of Goldman Sachs, the world’s premier bank and investment house. Mr. Blankfein, in turn, is the

servant and deputy of yet another Jewish merchant prince. That would be Lord Rothschild, the fourth Baron of the Rothschild Dynasty.



**Number 15 Central Park West, a building developed by Goldman Sachs, where Lloyd Blankfein and family reside. Blankfein paid \$26 million in cash for his luxurious condo in this upscale condo complex.**

## ***“I’m Doing God’s Work”***

Is it any wonder, then, that once, when asked about Goldman Sachs’ incredibly lucrative and yet highly controversial actions in stirring the pot of global finance, Mr. Blankfein stunningly retorted, *“I’m doing God’s work.”*

Indeed, he is doing “God’s Work;” that is, if we agree with the famed nineteenth century German Jewish writer and philosopher Heinrich Heine, who wryly observed, “Money is the god of the Jews, and Rothschild is his prophet.”

The official records of ownership show that, while much of Goldman Sachs stock is owned by the public, a controlling share is in private hands, held by a consortium, or pool, of just 221 persons. The chief owner, however, is Lord Jacob Rothschild, and he and other Rothschild family members dominate the consortium which reigns over the planet’s most gigantic and powerful force, that of the Money Power. Goldman Sachs is its nucleus and tornadic eye and center.

## *Goldman Sachs and the Beast*

What you are reading, dear friends, is perhaps the single most important investigative piece you will ever read. It has taken me many years to uncover the depth of the horror that this banking monstrosity represents. Goldman Sachs is nothing less than the directed energy weapon of the Beast of prophecy. Forget about the CFR, the TLC, the Bohemian Grove, and all the other secret societies and conspiratorial combines. They are like play putty in the palm of Goldman Sachs hand. And do not make the mistake of thinking that the politicians from Washington, D.C., London, Paris, Beijing, Tokyo, or Rome who make the daily news are anything other than minions and stooges for this corrupt and diabolical Money Power that sits affront the harbor of New York City and has operations in virtually every nation on earth.

## ***My Video, “Rothschild’s Choice,” Revealed Goldman Sachs Power***

In my groundbreaking video documentary, *Rothschild’s Choice: Barack Obama and the Hidden Cabal Behind the Plot to Murder America*, I reveal that Goldman Sachs is the chief instrument that Rothschild is using today to establish totalitarian control over global finances. The Money Power is now in the process of deconstructing and molding America to resemble the pitiful Socialist creature that Rothschild prefers. Rothschild has both Barack Obama and John McCain among his stable of faithful servants, and it is Obama he chose to sit in the Oval Office and preside over America’s dissolution and restructuring.

Those in the know—and who have courage enough to say it aloud—see what is happening. The Sarah Palins, Mitt Romneys, even the Ron Pauls and Dennis Kucinichs dare not mention these things. Fox News, CNN, ABC, CBS, et al know they best keep their yaps shut. But Perry Rod, writing in Market Rap, a stock market advisory publication, wrote a remarkable article April 27, 2009, entitled, “Barack Obama: Another Captured Pawn of Goldman Sachs’ Wall Street.”

“It isn’t really a conspiracy or a criticism,” Rod matter-of-factly reported, “It’s just a fact.”

David Bromwich, Professor at Yale, put it another way. He remarks: “*Barack Obama is Wall Street’s investment. We are a long way from John F. Kennedy.*”

## *A Pioneer of Treachery and Deceit*

Strangely, even though Goldman Sachs was founded back in 1869 (an occult numerologically significant year), few outsiders had previously understood its great strength as the world's unchallenged financial giant. In fact, it was Goldman Sachs that has pioneered financial treachery in many areas. The firm established the concept of "initial public offerings" (IPO) in 1906, in offering to the public the stock of Sears Roebuck and Company. Its Ponzi scheme shenanigans helped bring about the Stock Market Crash of 1929.

"Money is the god of the Jews, and Rothschild is his prophet."

—*Heinrich Heine*

In 1970, Goldman Sachs was pivotal in the bankruptcy of the Penn Central Railroad. It masterminded the sale of stock of the Rockefeller Center, and in the 1980s, shepherded the conversion of the failed Soviet Union's assets.

Thanks to Goldman Sachs' "privatization" scam, former KGB and Communist Party bigwigs—Jews, naturally—ended up with almost all the vast property holdings of the Kremlin. These Jewish oligarchs remain in control of Russia and the dissolved Empire's most prized assets, including its valuable oil and gold reserves.

## ***Bush and Obama Both Pawns of Goldman Sachs***

Today, Goldman Sachs enjoys unbelievable power to manipulate and orchestrate world events. Barack Obama's entire administration is at their disposal. Obama is not the only President whose knees bend at the mere mention or whisper of the vaunted Goldman Sachs name. George W. Bush did whatever his Treasury Secretary, Henry Paulson, told him to do. Paulson came to the White House from Goldman Sachs, where he once had Lloyd Blankfein's job as CEO. Tim Geithner, Obama's Secretary of the Treasury, as head of the New York Fed, took orders from Goldman Sachs. So, too, does Stephen Friedman, current Chairman of the New York Fed. Even President Bill Clinton was answerable to a Goldman Sachs overseer. His Secretary of the Treasury was Robert Rubin, a former Goldman Sachs executive.

## *Goldman Sachs, Warren Buffet, and Rothschild*

Rothschild and Goldman Sachs have brought many other big-time stock market holders and political potentates into their web of control. In 2008, Berkshire Hathaway's Warren Buffet, sometimes erroneously claimed to be "The Richest Man in the World," wisely ponied up to the bar with \$10 billion, which he confidently invested in Goldman Sachs stock. California is also under Rothschild's and Goldman's thumbs. That state's Governor, Arnold Schwarzenegger, was chosen for his gubernatorial position at the behest of Lord Rothschild. Meanwhile, as it turns out, California's bonds collapse and its near-bankruptcy is at least partly attributable to the fact that Goldman Sachs sold the bonds short and precipitated the crisis.

More recently, it came out that the Euro currency's near collapse was caused by the fact that Goldman Sachs had first sold the corrupt Greek government billions in worthless derivatives (called CDOs or credit swaps). Then, taking the other side, Goldman sold the same derivative holdings short. The firm thus made money both ways, while the people of Greece are now devastated.

## ***Goldman Sachs Key Role in America's Demise***

But it is America where Goldman Sach's diabolical stratagems for money production have most recently had the more crushing effect. Richard Teitelbaum, reporting on *Bloomberg.com* (February 23, 2010), disclosed secret documents in the possession of a House Committee proving that the world's now-raging financial crash and credit crisis ensued as a result of toxic *derivatives* minted by Goldman Sachs. The mortgage and real estate meltdown came about after Goldman Sachs had marketed trillions of dollars of these worthless, ponzi-scheme investments around the world and then turned around and sold them short.

Now comes the eye-opening part of this whole deal: Once the meltdown was in full array, George W. Bush's Goldman Sachs protégée and Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Paulson, arranged for Goldman Sachs to receive a staggering \$200 billion in insurance from the crooked, failed AIG insurance corporation which the feds had just taken over, as compensation for alleged "lost revenue" due to the crash.

What a deal! Goldman Sachs made money both ways on a crash and then got paid by the government a whopping \$200 billion for losses it didn't even have!

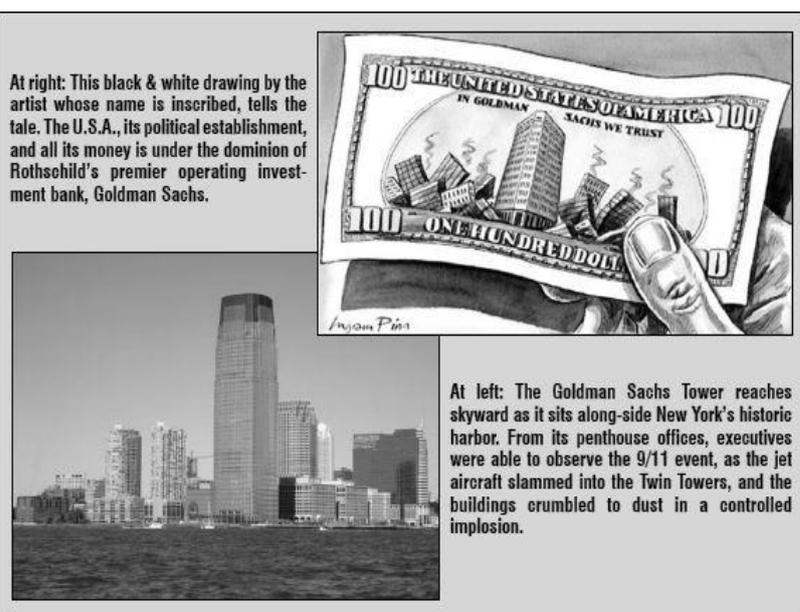
But that's not all. To further drive America and the whole world into financial destitution and despair, Goldman Sachs and a partner firm, Morgan Stanley, manipulated the price of oil futures, rocketing that key industry commodity to unequalled heights of \$147 per barrel. With that, the whole world's economies, already teetering because of Goldman's CDO/derivatives scam, went "*kaput...bam.*" The Great Recession of 2008 was at hand.

# *Much More to Come*

But, believe me, there is more to come. Much more. These criminal beasts are only beginning to flex their financial and political muscles. For one thing, there is the oil in Iran that they lust for, and the Big Brother Police State they're determined to build, to fence in the few remaining resisters to their *New World Order of the Ages*.

Never in the annals of human history has there been a sinister juggernaut like the Money Power of Rothschild's Goldman Sachs. Of course, if you try to expose its machinery of lawlessness, you'll be labeled a "whacko" or a "conspiracy theorist," or even—horrors!—an "anti-Semite," a tactic which is today the favorite way the moneyed Jews are able to shutter all reasonable opposition.

Will Rothschild's Goldman Sachs succeed in its goals of re-inventing the planet and molding its people into cookie-cutter components of its planned "Brave New World?" Seemingly, it will do so, and as a result the U.S. Constitution and all our cherished rights and liberties—not to mention our meager finances and individually owned property rights—will evaporate, swallowed up by the Beast.



## ***But Wait...What Does God Say?***

But, hold on just a minute. Not so fast. We best ask this core question: What does *God*—the real God in Heaven—have to say about all this?

Not surprisingly, I find that Bible prophecy provides a clear-cut picture and snapshot of what is ultimately going to happen. You see, sometime after all the diabolical schemes and nefarious plots have been worked out by Rothschild, Goldman Sachs, Barack Obama, and associates, God will have His way in the matter. Be assured, my friends, these evil soul destroyers and criminal recidivists will get their just due, and the overcomers—the people of God—will be vindicated and avenged. God’s prophetic Word shall come to pass:

*“Go to now (listen), ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you. Your riches are corrupted, and your garments are moth-eaten. Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days.” (James 5:1-3)*

# *This Conservative Chameleon Would End America*

# John McCain, Rothschild Puppet, Zionist Warmonger

“Then shall stand up in his estate a raiser of taxes in the glory of the kingdom: but within few days he shall be destroyed, neither in anger, nor in battle. And in his estate shall stand up a vile person...”

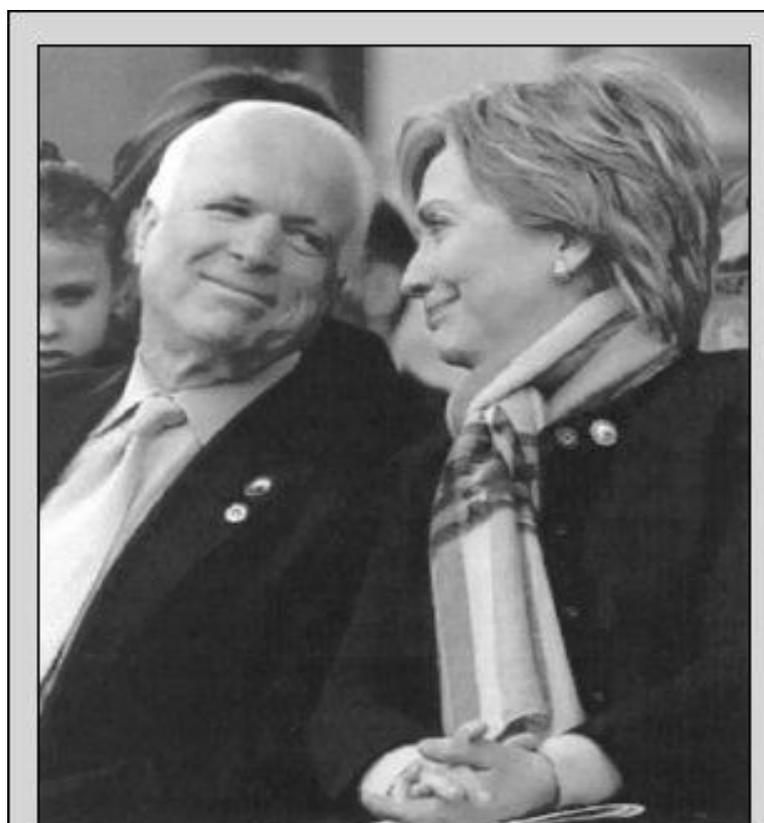
—*Daniel 11:20-21*

**J**ohn McCain is a vile, wicked, deceitful man, a warmonger and a sexual deviant. Make no mistake about it. If this man ever wins the presidency, America is finished as a nation. Forever.

## ***Dumb Beast Led Around by Homosexual Lieberman***

In March of 2008, John McCain traveled to Israel where he shamelessly pandered to Prime Minister Olmert, the Likudnik extremist Benjamin Netanyahu, and other Zionist Masonic overlords and groveled at their feet. McCain also had a stopover in neighboring, war-torn Iraq, where he was led around like a dumb beast by his Mossad and ADL stooge handler, Jewish bigot, and closet homosexual, Senator Joe Lieberman.

McCain then flew from the Middle East to London where, on March 20th, two Rothschild Illuminati, the super-wealthy Lord Jacob Rothschild and Nathaniel Rothschild, held an “invitation-only” private luncheon for him at the luxurious Spencer House, St. James Place. No doubt, McCain kissed “Lord” Rothschild’s ring, if not his big right toe and pledged that, if the powerful Zionist poobah would only make him President of the United States. Israel’s enemies, Iran and Syria, would end up nuclear toast.



**Lovefest between liberal Senators McCain and Clinton:  
“Not a dime’s worth of difference.”**

## ***“John McCain is Bought by Jews”***

As Nathanael Kapner, a knowledgeable Jew who—thank God!—is also a Jesus believing Christian, writes in his website ([www.realjewnews.com](http://www.realjewnews.com)), “John McCain knows which side his bread is buttered on. And that’s the Jewish side of campaign contributions.”

Brother Kapner noted that McCain was at the private Rothschild fund-raiser in the posh London Spencer house. Kapner’s sage conclusion: “John McCain is bought by Jews via the Rothschilds!”

Kapner also reported that McCain recently was forced to apologize to the Jews for having the audacity to say in a speech he had given that, “America is a nation founded on Christian values.” Immediately, the Jewish organizations sprang into action, prompting the frightened McCain to trot out before the news cameras and retract what he had said.

## *McCain Betrayed Our POWs*

McCain's innumerable deceptions and treachery extend back many years—virtually his whole life is one, big fabrication. Sure, he was a POW, but after he returned from Vietnam, McCain is the dirty rat who sold out the remaining POWs in captivity. He and his liberal pinko buddy, Senator “Swift Boat” John Kerry, even engineered “Favored Trading Status” for their erstwhile Communist friends back in Hanoi. Jane Fonda, Move over!—You've got company.

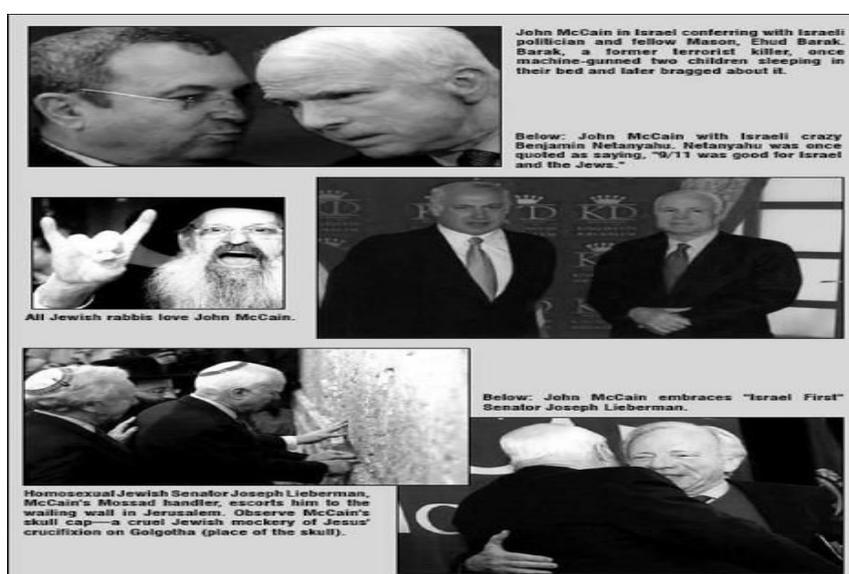
McCain's father, Naval Admiral John McCain, was an even greater fraud. He's the guy whose cowardice, lies and incompetence as Commanding Officer of Pacific Forces doomed thousand of American troops to misery and death during the tragic Vietnam War. The senior McCain also just happens to be the sorry traitor who stood by and let Israeli bomber aircraft decimate the U.S. Liberty Ship in 1967, killing and wounding so many of our sailors.



# *Nuking Iran is McCain's Promise*

John McCain and his insane, bloodlust, Zionist whack-job colleague, Pastor John Hagee, promise to use nuclear bombs to destroy Iran. That would mean thousands more U.S. fighting men and women going to their graves and tens of thousands more coming home minus legs, arms, and limbs. It would entail the entire world viewing America as a heartless, savage beast nation. John McCain is a monster, period. In a word, this man is a dangerous, soul-sick *psychopath*.

Here is a man who only got into the Military Academy because his grandfather and father before him were military brass and pulled strings. Predictably, McCain finished almost dead last in his graduating class. He never accomplished one positive thing as a Naval aviator. He did, however, manage to execute a miserably incompetent, faulty landing that killed a number of carrier personnel and, later, he was shot down over North Vietnam. Not exactly a picture of success.



John McCain has never done an honest days work in the private sector his entire life. He

cheated on his first wife with the much younger Cindy Hensley, then abruptly divorced his wife and married the pretty Cindy within a few weeks. Now come reliable news reports about McCain messing around having an affair with a young Washington D.C. blonde lobbyist, Vicki Eisman. A real “Family Values” character wouldn’t you say? McCain is so vile that other Senators have labeled him “President McNasty!”

McCain has threatened to reduce Social Security benefits, and he consistently voted as a Senator for higher taxes. His World War III insanity will bankrupt America and force this nation into a North American Union slave state. But then, why should John McCain care about you, me, and other middle class Americans? This heel married into the Hensley fortune—Cindy’s rich dad owned a beer distributorship and reportedly got his fortune via his unsavory ties to the Jewish Mafia.

## ***McCain: “I think gay marriages should be allowed”***

John McCain is an unprincipled man who kisses up to the homosexuals, illegal aliens, liberals, and Jews, lies and pretends he’s a “conservative” to win high office. In a 2007 Massachusetts forum, the scoundrel stated, “I think gay marriages should be allowed.” Yet, on the campaign trail, he often states just the opposite.

I have no doubt that ignorant Christian evangelicals will act like the stupid lemmings they are and go straight over the cliff to support this filthy reprobate, McCain, for President. Like dumb dogs, they’ll pull the lever for him simply because he’s the Republican nominee. Today’s evangelical Christian has no principles and is neither evangelical nor Christian. As Pastor Chuck Baldwin so sagely stated in a recent internet column, “I will say it straight out: any Christian or conservative who supports John McCain has no principles left worth defending.”

Pastor Baldwin then went on to observe: “Christians have swallowed the Bush/McCain Kool-Aid as surely as did the followers of Jim Jones. They are drunk with denial and deception.”

Of course, the truth is, these Kool-Aid drinkers are not “Christians” at all. They are fakers, hoaxers masquerading as Christians while, in actuality, doing Satan’s bidding.

## *McCain is Every Patriotic American's Nightmare*

Liar, compromiser, warmonger, bloody arrogant hothead, and more—I explain in my investigative report exactly why all these derogatory adjectives apply to John McCain. Beware, people of America—Satan's Illuminati-endorsed, straw-brained, would-be U.S. President, is at our door. He's the Rothschilds' stupid, inept, but pliant puppet—and he's every patriotic American citizen's nightmare.

*Freemasons, Jews, and Deceived Christians Conspire to Build Satan's Throne on Earth*

# Mysteries of the Temple

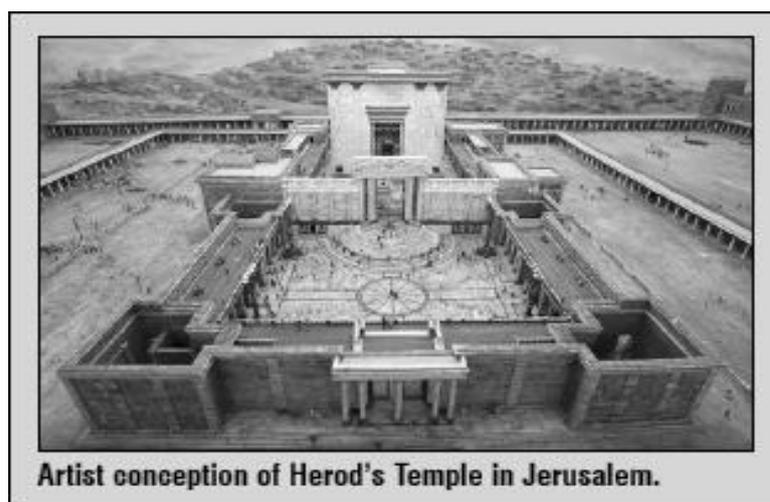
“Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day (the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ) shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God; or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.”

—*II Thessalonians 2:3-4*

If I were to ask you, what is the ultimate goal of the Rothschilds and their ilk? what would be your response? If I followed up by inquiring of you, why do the Freemasons do what they do, how would you answer? Do you really know what World Jewry wants, or what is the hidden objective of Barack Obama, Chuck Schumer, Ben Bernanke, and other Washington, D.C. elite? What exactly are they seeking as their end-goal?

I have been privileged to preach in the pulpits of some of America’s largest churches and have communicated with many of this nation’s leading “Christian” pastors and leaders and I assure you: Not a single one of them has the foggiest notion of what really is behind the ongoing global conspiracy. Not one of them is able to answer these questions. Discernment and understanding are in short supply these days.

So as not to leave you in suspense any longer, let me hasten to reveal to you the single best answer to these cardinal questions. The ultimate goal of the Rothschilds, of the rabbis, of the potentates of Freemasonry, and of all satanic cults is simply this: That they seek to rebuild the Great Temple of God.



## *The Great Work and the Temple*

Yes, the Temple. That, for the Illuminati, shall be the fulfillment of their Great Work. It shall be the culmination of the endless wars on planet earth over the millennia and the torture and torment of millions of men and women over the ages in inquisition dungeons and gulag prison camps. For the wicked, these were but bloody preludes to their greatest achievement of all—the opening of their rebuilt Temple in the filthy, sacrilegious city they have chosen long ago to be their World Capitol. This is the same city that is spiritually destined to become “Sodom and Egypt” (*Revelation 9:11*)—that is, earthly Jerusalem.

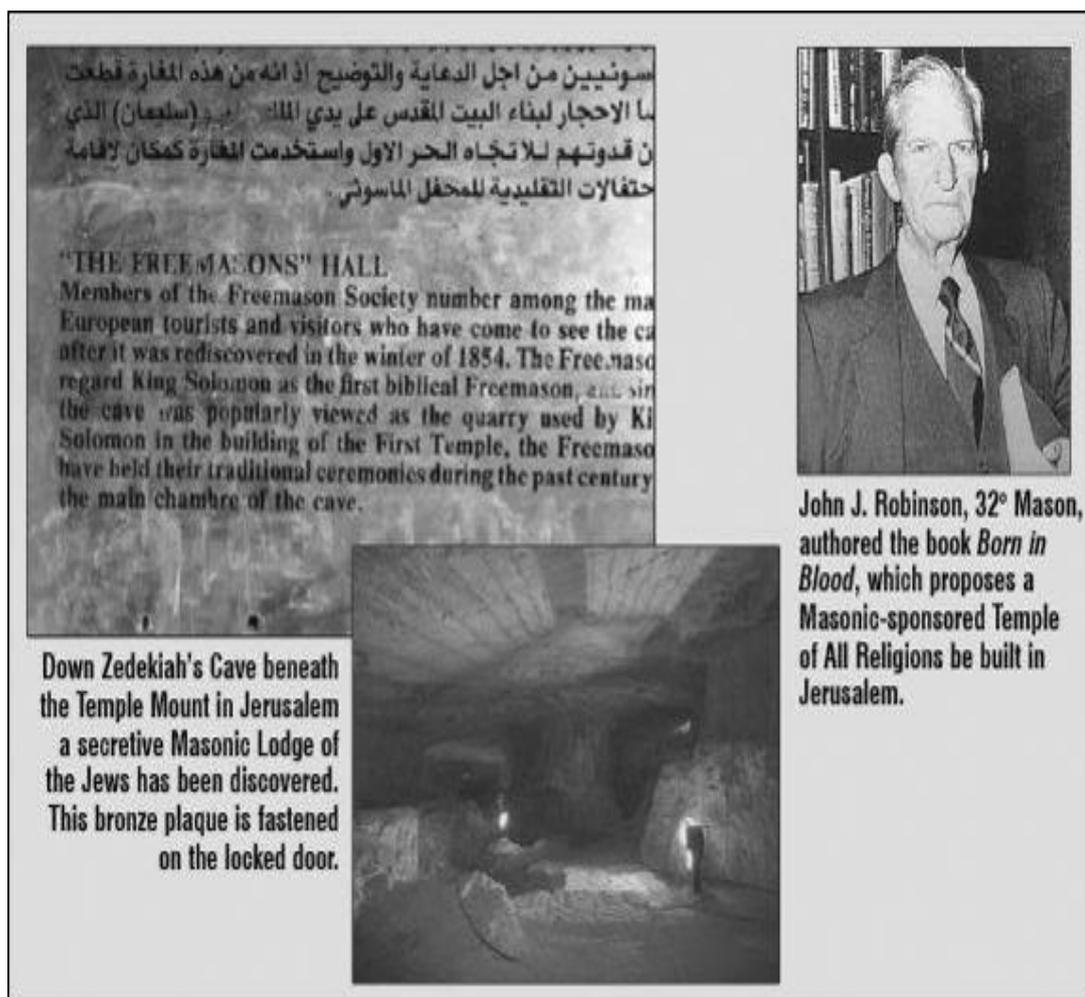


Recently, a distressed sister contacted the Ministry to report that her pastor and church, being avid supporters of Zionist Israel, were taking up offerings to send to Jewish groups in Jerusalem. The money was going to help the Jews rebuild the “Temple of God.” In this way, her Pastor explained, the Church would be helping to fulfill Bible prophecy.

Well, indeed that is so. Their despicable money project is hastening the day when the final prophecies shall be revealed. That church—and hundreds more like it—are sending huge sums of money to Jewish Temple Mount organizations whose goal is to rebuild the Temple in Jerusalem, to replace the existing, golden-domed Islamic Mosque of Omar.

## ***Building A Temple for Satan Incarnate***

In their ignorance, these Judaizer pastors and congregations are fulfilling prophecy, for the Bible tells us that in the last days, just prior to the coming of Christ, there will be a Temple once again in the earthly city of Jerusalem. There, in that unholy place, the Jews and many other apostates, in defiance of God Almighty, will cheerfully and reverently welcome the “son of perdition,” the “man of sin”—i.e. the antichrist, the beast with the number 666. It is inside this rebuilt Temple, the scriptures reveal, that the antichrist shall declare that he is “God” and “above all Gods.”



سونيين من اجل الدعاية والتوضيح اذ انه من هذه المغارة قطعت  
بما الاحجار لبناء البيت المقدس على يدي الملك (سلطان) الذي  
ن قدوتهم للاتجاه البحر الاول واستخدمت المغارة كمكان لاقامة  
حتفالات التقليدية للمحفل الماسوني.

**"THE FREEMASONS" HALL**  
Members of the Freemason Society number among the many European tourists and visitors who have come to see the cave after it was rediscovered in the winter of 1854. The Freemasons regard King Solomon as the first biblical Freemason, and since the cave was popularly viewed as the quarry used by King Solomon in the building of the First Temple, the Freemasons have held their traditional ceremonies during the past century in the main chamber of the cave.

John J. Robinson, 32° Mason, authored the book *Born in Blood*, which proposes a Masonic-sponsored Temple of All Religions be built in Jerusalem.

Down Zedekiah's Cave beneath the Temple Mount in Jerusalem a secretive Masonic Lodge of the Jews has been discovered. This bronze plaque is fastened on the locked door.

Imagine also the abominable practices which will take place inside this rebuilt Temple, ranging from sexual perversion to astrological ritual (see *Ezekiel 8*) and blood sacrifices.

Just think, dear friends: the evangelical churches of America are building a spiritual house for Satan's antichrist, a sanctuary which he will enter and, therein, boldly and blasphemously announce that he and only he is the one true God. Incredibly, these spiritually deficient, monstrously deceived “Christians” are emptying their wallets and purses on behalf of the Devil, to further the Devil's foul agenda here on earth. Jaded and blinded to truth, they are oblivious to the fact that they are thereby acting as planetary agents for Satan himself. Does it—could it—get any uglier, strange, and horrendously evil than this?

Tragically, these muddled and confused Zionist stooges actually think they do God, the real God, service!



**President Barack Obama, wearing his abominable skull cap and assisted by a rabbi, deposits his prayer note in a crack at the "Wailing Wall" in Jerusalem.**

## ***Jesus: Jerusalem Temple a “Den of Thieves”***

In the days of His visitation, our Saviour, Jesus, entered the Temple in Jerusalem. But the religious leaders were not happy to see Him. Christ angrily overthrew the tables of the moneychangers in the Temple and sent them packing. He accused the elders of Zion of having turned what should be the House of God into a “den of thieves!”

Jesus also prophesied to the Samaritan woman he encountered at Jacob’s Well, “*Woman, believe me, the hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father...But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth...*” (John 4:21, 23).

## ***The Most High Dwelleth Not in Man-made Temples***

It has always been the chief desire of Satan's people—whether it be the apostate Jews, the Freemasons, the Vatican, the Mormons, or the Illuminati to build a Temple to serve as the habitat for their “God.” Solomon, Herod, and other ancients sought the same. But, say the scriptures: *“Howbeit, the most high dwelleth not in temples made with hands.”*

God mockingly and directly spurned such efforts of the unwise, proclaiming, *“Heaven is my throne, and Earth is my foot stool: What house will ye build me, saith the Lord: Or what is the place of my rest?”* (Acts 7:49)

To the Greeks who, in the marvelous city of Athens, had built a sumptuous temple and altar to the Deity whom they worshipped in ignorance as “The Unknown God,” the Apostle Paul stood on Mars Hill and trumpeted:

*“Ye men of Athens, I perceive that in all things ye are too superstitious... God that made the world and all things therein, seeing that he is Lord of heaven and earth, dwelleth not in temples made with hands.”* (Acts: 17:22,24)

The Masonic Lodge of today blasphemously worships this same “Unknown God.” They honor him as the “Grand Architect of the Universe” and fancy themselves as “The Builders of the Temple of God.”

## ***Jesus' Prophecy: Temple to Be Destroyed***

Some 2000 years ago, Jesus prophesied that Herod's so-called "Temple of God" would be thrown down, with not one stone remaining on top of another. In 70 AD, Roman General Titus destroyed Jerusalem and the Temple, fulfilling to the letter the prophecy of Jesus. Now come the barbarians and Philistines of the 21st century—the Masons, the Zionist Christians, the Christ-hating Jews, the Rothschild agents—audaciously insisting they will *undo* what God has done.

Our spiritually defunct President Barack Obama and our many "Christian" leaders parade themselves as fools, wearing skull caps and taking instructions from the Jewish rabbis, as they worship at the so-called "Wailing Wall" of the temple site in Jerusalem. There they place their prayer requests written on paper in the cracks between the stones.

What buffoonery! This wall is not of the old, broken-down Temple, and even if it were, the glory of God cannot be found there. Only the spirit and anima of Satan the deceiver is present, and a sick aura of impending doom permeates this terrible place and its environs.

# ***My Exclusive Report: Mysteries of the Temple***

In this month's CD/audiotape offerings you will find my exclusive report, the *Mysteries of the Temple*. In it, I unmask both Rothschild's and Rockefeller's ungodly secret campaign to restore the Temple in Jerusalem. I expose a noted, occult high priest's efforts to stage a false "coming of Christ"—actually the antichrist—who is to triumphantly enter this rebuilt Temple, and I show how the Masons are plotting to build a great "Temple of All Religions" on the very spot where the Jews' Temple once stood. Also revealed: The purpose and function of the Scottish Rite Masons' satanically designed House of the Temple in Washington, D.C., and the bizarre, Zionist aims of the Mormon (LDS) Salt Lake City priesthood in constructing that cultic religion's tabernacles and temples.

Now, for the good news! The key to all this is the magnificent secret of God's Holy Temple. Yes, it does exist, but it has not been built with human hands. Do you know of its location and of what building materials this tremendous, towering edifice—the true Holy Temple of God—is constructed? This thrilling, true story is the stunner of all time. So please, order this unheralded CD or audiotape and journey together with me as we enter the amazing realm of the "*Mysteries of the Temple*."

<p>Interior sanctuary of the Scottish Rite's House of the Temple. Observe the black stone altar, the double-headed eagle and the golden phoenix serpents.</p>	
	<p>The Mormon (LDS) Church teaches that its members are true Jews and that its Salt Lake City Tabernacle is a holy place. The Mormons are fervent Zionists.</p>

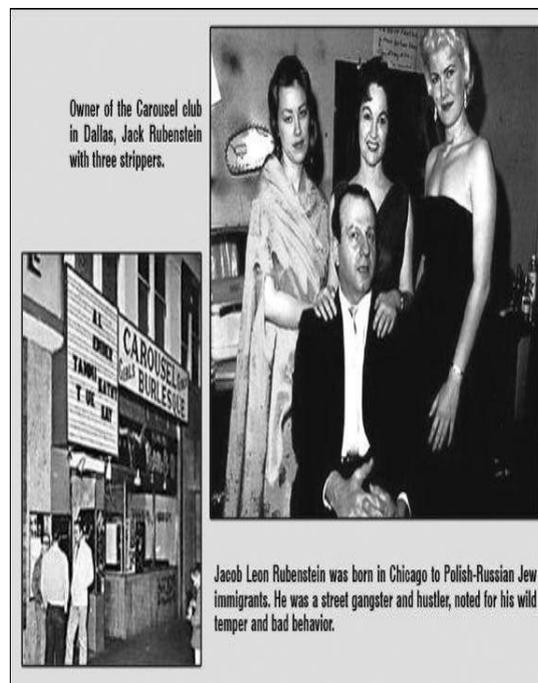
# *Zionist Assassins, Killers, and Exterminators*

# Meet Jacob Rubenstein—AKA Jack Ruby, Hitman for the Jewish Mafia

We all know just how much the JFK assassination has been endlessly debated for the last 47 years. Besides Pearl Harbor, it's easily the 9/11 of the 20th Century and has numerous parallels. Tons of books and documentaries have been made; in fact, "Conspiracy Theory" is virtually synonymous with what happened on November 22, 1963.

But anyone who's somewhat familiar with all the theories, counter-theories and debunking should take notice of the fact that Israel and the Jews having anything to do with JFK's assassination is always completely ignored by the mainstream media. To even touch on the possibility risks getting immediately "sanchezed" (fired for saying anything about the precious Jews, like CNN's Rick Sanchez).

When Oswald was shot and silenced forever by Jacob Rubenstein (AKA Jack Ruby) in that Dallas police garage, millions watched in real-time. CBS News reported his Jew last name during the first hour of coverage; however, someone soon ordered them to only use his crypto-Jew name (Ruby) and it's been that way ever since. Of course, the fact of him being a Jew is known by those studying the JFK assassination, but rarely among the braindead.



In 1911, Jacob Leon Rubenstein (his full Jewish birth name) was born in Chicago to Polish-Russian Jew immigrants. He was a street gangster and hustler, noted for his wild temper and bad behavior; earning him the nickname "Sparky." Both he and his two brothers spent some unknown time in foster care because his mother was certifiably nuts and his father refused to work for 30 years.

And he was also an Orthodox Jew and, chances are, a major supporter of Israel, too. Plus,

his Mob connections were through Meyer Lansky, the “Don of Dons,” the biggest and most powerful mobster ever. Lansky was well-known as a Mother Israel fanatic.

Let’s get something straight for those of you checking into the Jew stuff for the first time. The Israeli MOSSAD has something called “Sayanim” (plural for Sayan). These are Jews anywhere in the world who will do whatever is necessary for sacred Israel — even if it means traitorous behavior to the very country they live in. Prospecting for traitors is not dangerous to the MOSSAD, since fellow Jews will also keep mum about the enlistment effort.

Usually, it’s something relatively little, like asking a Jew landlord to furnish a “safe house” available at any time. It might be a Jew who owns a car dealership who can provide vehicles for MOSSAD teams when needed. Or it might be a Jew doctor called in the middle of the night to dig a bullet out, furnish drugs or whatever. Sometimes it can be a whole lot bigger. Like spying for Israel at the Pentagon, or buying the entire World Trade Center (with help from other Jews in high finance and insurance, of course).

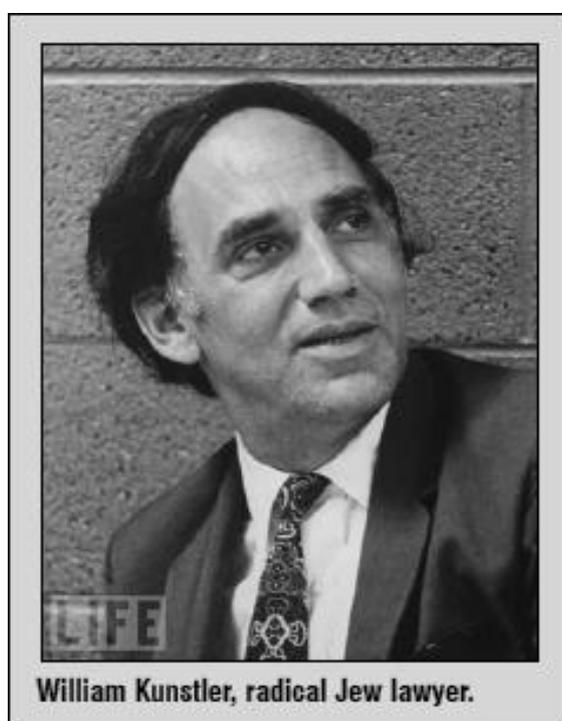
It’s like the whole race is one vast criminal conspiracy!

The Jews could have gone to Rubenstein before, or even soon after the assassination, and said: “Can you do something critically important for the Motherland?” They would have appealed to his ego: “This must be done, Jack. If you have the opportunity, take it. You will be remembered by your people one day in the future as a great hero of our Chosen Race”

The media says Rubenstein was merely a big Kennedy supporter and didn’t want Jackie to have to testify in court during Oswald’s trial. And he was crazy to begin with. After all, he did leave his prized pooch in his car when he walked over to the police garage and only got lucky to arrive in time for Oswald’s transfer. Funny, the media neglects to report that he left his identification in the car, too.

And who’s to say the Jews didn’t have other Sayanim lined up to kill Oswald if Rubenstein failed?

In his book called *My Life as a Radical Lawyer* (1994), big-time ‘60’s radical and Jew, William Kunstler relates that Rubenstein told him before dying:



“I did this that they wouldn’t implicate Jews.”

And right before Kunstler leaves after his last jail visit, Rubenstein hands him a note that reiterated his motive. It read:

“Protect American Jews from a pogrom that could occur because of anger over the assassination.”

Now look, we don’t have to “parse” this out too much. Basically, one Jew is telling another that the reason he killed Oswald was to protect “American” Jewry should the rest of us Goyim find out what really happened on November 22, 1963. Oswald had to die because he could have easily said something that would lead back to the real perps, making the skinny little Commie wannabee a huge danger that needed to be quickly silenced.

On his deathbed, Rubenstein tells a friend who asked him why he shot Oswald:

“Listen, you know me well, and you know that I am a reasonable businessman. I wouldn’t have done it if I did not have to.”

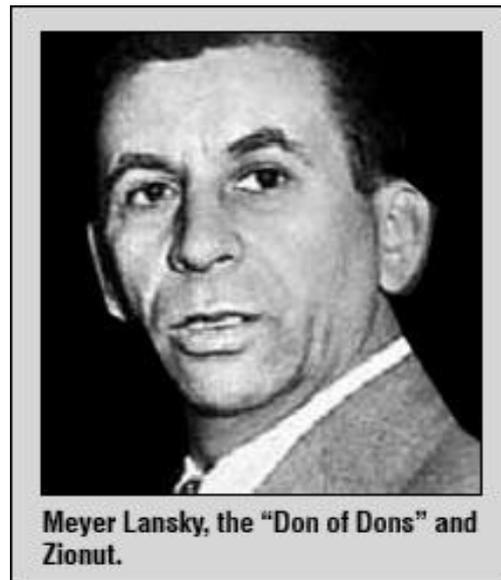
“Conspiracy debunkers” try to sound all so reasonable when they say “well, if you set out a killer to silence the assassin, then you have to get someone to kill him and so on and so on.” BS! They fail to take into account the racial loyalty of Jews to Jewry and to Mother Israel (it’s so obvious). Nor do the debunkers seem to know anything at all about “Sayanim.”

Rubenstein mostly kept his mouth shut during the trial, but soon asked Earl Warren (chairman of the Warren Commission) to fly him to DC under protection so he could tell them personally why he did it. Surprisingly, Warren refused this relatively small request.

Sounds to me a whole lot like the 9/11 Commission, huh?

Meyer Lansky once famously told his wife the mob was “bigger than US Steel” (the line

was uttered by the Lansky-like character “Hyman Roth” in the movie “The Godfather, Part II”). Like Rubenstein, Lansky’s family came out of Russia and he thought all the Goyim were out to get the Jews. He said the Senate investigations of his illicit activities were only because of “anti-Semitism.” Some things never change.



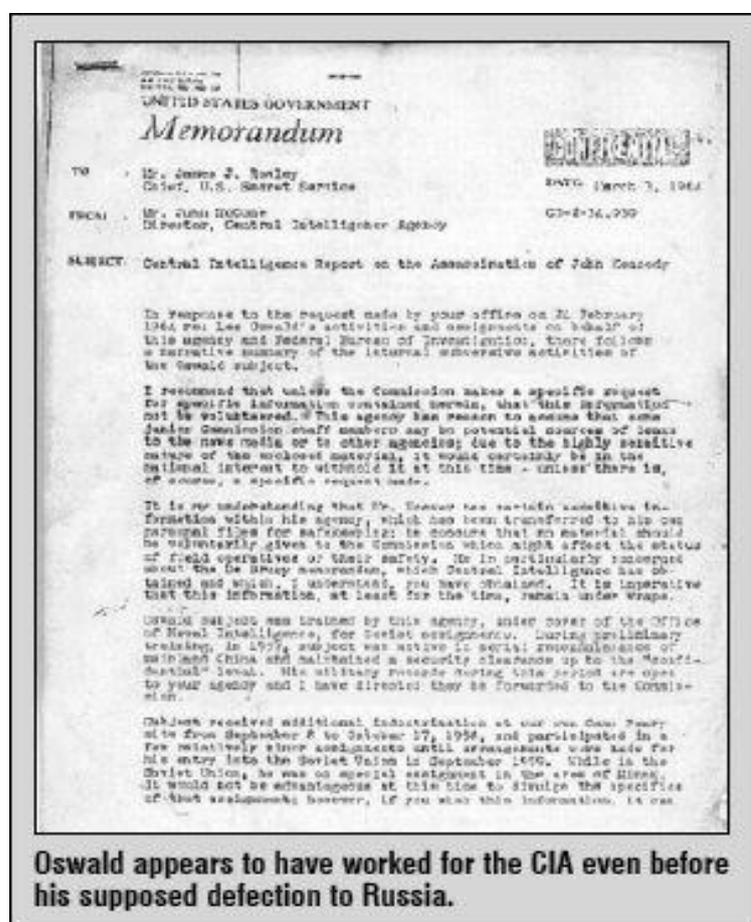
Lansky escaped to Israel (supposedly fighting extradition there for over 2 years); he was too hot in the public eye and the Tribe most likely asked him privately to go along with being sent back to the U.S. Somehow he survived US prosecution and dies peacefully in his bed in Miami, free from spending any precious Jew time in Goyim prison (perish the thought). Even the FBI stopped surveillance.

One of Lansky’s flunkies most likely delivered the crucial message to Rubenstein that he had to take Oswald out no matter what. The quiet conversation may have taken only minutes.

Jacob Rubentein, AKA Jack Ruby, dies just 37 months after the JFK assassination from terminal cancer. He may have been secretly drugged so he would act batty and also exposed to a carcinogenic. And that’s not all that crazy, either. Tiny doses of radioactive Thallium or Polonium 212 could easily have been added to his prison grub or cigarettes without anyone knowing. Once in the belly of the beast, you’re at their mercy.

Jews could have easily played on Lee Harvey Oswald’s ego, too. No one ever satisfactorily explained the guy named George DeMohrenschildt. This worldly stranger with possible CIA connections comes out of the blue into Oswald’s life, and had numerous contacts with him that we know of. He could have readily met with Oswald on times we don’t. He also knew Jackie’s family and had contacts with George H. W. Bush (Dubya’s dad).

In addition to which, Oswald appears to have worked for the CIA even before his supposed defection to Russia. If true, the document here proves it. There’s all kinds of mysteries surrounding Oswald from his days in the Marines right up to the assassination.



Oswald could have been both the lone gunman and the patsy. What better find for such a hit? Some crazy ex-Marine with sharpshooter skills and a fervent desire to advance the Marxist cause. He may well have been on their radar for quite some time.

Oswald may only have delivered the rifle to another shooter in Book Depository, or a second gunman in a building nearby backed him up and made the killing shot. Snipers at the time could have done it 1000 yards away. The Grassy Knoll business may be a giant red herring, as it would have been too close and open for a shooter.

And there's plenty of motive for the Jews to have whacked Kennedy. JFK wrote a letter to Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion stating he wanted US inspectors to visit Dimona, Israel's secret nuclear bomb making facility. Knowing the letter was on it's way (probably through embedded Jew spies in the State department), Ben-Gurion quit before it could be delivered and said Kennedy put Israel's existence in danger.

The Jews had at least 200 million tied up in getting the bomb by that time, much of it from "American" Jewish donors. They were bound and determined to get the Big One. And they certainly were not going to let some Goyim Catholic boy put the kabosh on the Jew's efforts, not when they were so close. Ben-Gurion once met privately with Kennedy in the Waldoff Astoria hotel in Manhattan about all this, and it's no secret that he thought little of JFK, arrogantly saying:

"He looked to me like a 25-year-old boy.... At first, I did not take him seriously."

Ben-Gurion was associated with the Bloomfield brothers, Jew globalists living in Montreal, Canada, top figures in the Israel Lobby and owners of the international

corporation Permindex, started by a former MOSSAD agent.

All of these Zionists were connected to the JFK assassination via Clay Shaw, Lansky underling Carlos Marcello and the CIA's MOSSAD liaison officer, James Jesus Angleton, as outlined in the underground best-seller, *Final Judgement*, by Michael Collins Piper.



The Jews also killed President William McKinley back in 1901, when anarchist Jew Leon Czolgosz fired two bullets from a .32 caliber Ivor-Johnson revolver into his gut at the Pan-American exhibit in Buffalo, New York. Like always, we have to believe that it was only a single mad man behind that event, too.

In the years after the assassination of McKinley, all kinds of bad things started happening to America. The "Money Trust" got their hands on everything and even more Jews flooded the country from Poland and Russia. Eventually, Woodrow Wilson was put in office by pumping the ego of Teddy Roosevelt to run as a Bull Moose candidate, dividing the electorate much like what happened when Ross Perot ran in 1992.

With Woodrow Wilson, the first Jew Supreme court judge was installed, the Federal Reserve act was signed and income tax on people's labor was enacted. He also got us into a World War, and gave 20 million American dollars (a lot then) of our 100 million war chest to the Marxists who had just taken over Russia. I'm quite certain his Jew pals in New York had no complaints.

Funny how big things favoring International Jewry just seem to happen soon after historical events tainted by Jewry involvement. But I guess that's all nothing but coincidence, huh?

Let's also not forget Kennedy signed an executive order to allow the Treasury department to print bills backed by government silver deposits. This probably made the parasites behind the Federal Reserve a bit nervous. One of the first things LBJ did when he became the president was rescind that order.

Speaking of which, LBJ (Lyndon Baines Johnson) probably was a Jew himself. After assuming the presidency, he reversed everything to favor Israel big time. Besides being a Israel lover, he enacted or signed social legislation for much of what now plagues America. Civil Rights, "The Great Society," changing the immigration laws to favor non-

Whites in 1965, etc., etc. Plus, he probably ordered the Gulf of Tonkin incident (totally a false flag) and was part of the Israeli scheme to attack the USS Liberty during the 1967 Six Day war. He was the president most responsible for tens of thousands of dead Goyim in Southeast Asia during Vietnam. The Jew Banking class and military/industrial complex must have loved him.

Jack Rubenstein (“Ruby”), while being escorted down a hall tells someone off camera “...if Adlai Stevenson was the vice president, the assassination of Kennedy wouldn’t have happened...” Meaning LBJ was indeed part of the plot. The ambitious Johnson did think he deserved to be president and it enraged him that JFK was his boss.

Kennedy was this nation’s greatest hope. We may never have had any president since come as close to him in greatness – regardless of the political party. For the Jews to have killed him for selfish Jewish racial reasons should indeed anger all of us Americans to the core.

The more you know about the Kennedy assassination and the facts of Jewry involvement in 9/11, the more you will look at these creeps in a whole new light.

Walter Cronkite once said:

“I can’t think of any group – with the exception of Israeli intelligence that would have been able to keep the JFK assassination under wraps for so long.”

This article is authored by “Incog Man” and is posted on his website, <http://incogman.net>. Our thanks to Incog Man (he wishes to remain anonymous) and his excellent website.

## Jack Ruby: Bill Clinton's Biological Father?

A shroud of mystery seems to envelop the question of who is former President Bill Clinton's biological father. His biographers point to a William Jefferson Blythe, Jr. ("Bill Blythe") whom, they say, was married to Clinton's mother at the time. Others speculate Clinton's actual father was Winthrop Rockefeller, who resided in Arkansas and was for many years a huge mover in the States' politics. Some even claim Bill Clinton is a Rothschild or a Kennedy!

Then there's the matter of ethnic heritage. Clinton's late mother, Virginia, shown here with "husband," Bill Blythe, Jr., clearly has a Jewish appearance as does her spouse, and in fact, reportedly she was a Jewess.

To add even more mystery to the witches brew, check out the person claimed to be Bill Blythe in this picture. Isn't he a dead ringer for Jack Ruby (*real* name: Jacob Rubenstein), killer of JFK assassination patsy, Lee Harvey Oswald?



Speculation has it that Jack Ruby, an inveterate gambler and member of the Jewish Mafia (aka "Bill Blythe"?), met Virginia at the horse races—she was also a compulsive gambler who frequented the tracks. The two supposedly had a fling and a hot affair that lasted for some months. The infant, William Jefferson Clinton, was the result. As the story goes, Ruby wished his parentage to remain anonymous, although he did brag to his Jewish friends of his sexual exploits in fathering a child. In any event, "Bill Blythe" got credit for being the father.

## *Was Jack Ruby Rewarded by Zionist Superiors?*

If this account of Ruby is true, it explains why Virginia's son, Bill Clinton, was picked for bigger and better things. Israel and the Jews are known for taking care of their own. Ruby is to this day considered a hero among the Jewish elite. His shooting of Oswald, who knew too much, covered up the Mossad-Israel connection to JFK's assassination and prevented a public relations disaster for Israel and the domestic Jews in America. It is logical—from a Talmudic viewpoint—that Ruby's secret son would be rewarded in life for his father, Ruby's, "good deed."

Young Bill was clearly one of the "chosen," and though it is claimed that his family was lower middle class, Clinton ended up attending the super-expensive and prestigious Washington, D.C., Jesuit school, Georgetown University. As a young man, Bill Clinton also succeeded in escaping the Vietnam draft; slacking at Oxford University in England with all expenses paid; going to Yale, an elite law school; becoming Attorney-General of Arkansas at the unheard age of just 28; moving into the Governor's mansion soon after; and then—the ripest plum of all—rising to the presidency of the U.S.A.

# *Bill Clinton A Jew?*

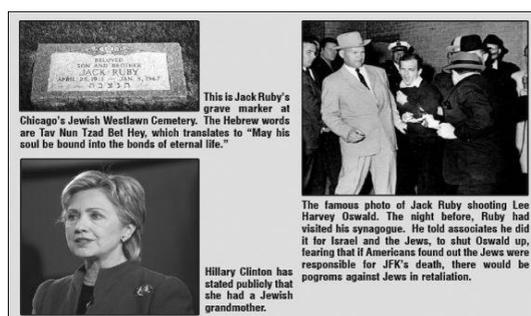
Now if Ruby is his father, then President Clinton is fully Jewish. Both his mother, Virginia, and his father, Jacob, (“Jack”) were Jews. What’s more, he met and married Hillary Rodham Clinton while at Yale, and Hillary admitted during her campaign for U.S. Senator of the State of New York that she, too, is Jewish. According to Hillary, now Obama’s Secretary of State, her Jewish grandmother often spoke Yiddish at home and cooked Jewish delicacies.

If Bill Clinton is a Jew, this might explain why, in a speech he gave to a Jewish group in the U.S. several years ago, the retired former President told the audience that he loved Israel so much that if that nation were ever attacked, he would personally volunteer to go on the front lines in military uniform and fight on Israel’s side.

Now considering that Clinton was a draft dodger who avoided military service in the U.S.A.’s Army, that certainly speaks volumes, doesn’t it?

Yes, Bill Clinton’s surprising political success is making more and more sense.

Hail Bill Clinton; Hail his father, Jacob Rubenstein! (oops, I meant, Jack Ruby). Hail Israel! Hail Leviathan!



# *Israeli Nuke Whistleblower Has Credibility*

# Mordechai Vanunu: “Rothschild Ordered JFK Assassination”

Mordechai Vanunu has credibility when it comes to the issue of nuclear weapons—who has them and who is most likely to use them to kill. He worked in Israel’s Dimona nuclear plant in the Negev desert. Disgusted at what he saw, and sickened over Israel’s years of lying and obfuscation about their possession and manufacture of nuclear bombs, he finally went public. For his truthtelling about Israel’s nukes—a big “no no” in Israel—Vanunu spent eighteen long years in prison, mostly in solitary confinement.

Now out, though he’s been warned that making any more public statements may send him back to prison, his Christian conscience—yes, Vanunu, though Jewish, is a Christian believer—won’t allow him to remain silent.

In July, 2004, Vanunu startled many when he alleged that Israel was behind the assassination of U.S. President John F. Kennedy in 1963. In an interview with the Arabic newspaper *Al-Wassat*, Vanunu explained that Kennedy had been exerting pressure on Israel’s Prime Minister Ben Gurion and also on his successor, Prime Minister Levi Eshkol, to shed light on the Dimona nuclear plant.



**After 18 years, most in solitary confinement, Mordechai Vanunu is released from prison after telling truth about Israel's aggressive nuclear bomb program.**

## *Israel's Prime Ministers Lied to Kennedy*

Both Ben Gurion and Eshkol had lied to President Kennedy, insisting that the Dimona plant was for “peaceful purposes only.” But JFK knew better. His intelligence reports told him the facts. The idealistic President, who had an unshakable goal of global nuclear disarmament, had flatly told Ben Gurion in a face-to-face meeting that the United States would *not* permit Israel—nor *any* nation in the Middle East—to possess dangerous nuclear weapons. The risk of their being employed in a devastating war was far too great.

Shaken, Prime Minister Ben Gurion, a Communist and formerly a terrorist who certainly was no stranger to lies and deceit, assured the President that Israel had no nuclear weapons and was not interested in attaining them. Lies had been successful in the past, so why not now, the wily old man figured.

But he didn't reckon with JFK's persistence. The President shot back, “Then your country (Israel) won't mind if the United States sends our scientists to inspect your plant at Dimona, will you?”

Reportedly, Ben Gurion left Washington, DC a mental wreck. He was replaced in office shortly thereafter by Prime Minister Levi Eshkol. Kennedy then sent two successive letters to Eshkol, dated July 5, 1963, and August 23, 1963 respectively, informing the Israeli leader of his discussions with Ben Gurion and reaffirming the U.S. demand to inspect Dimona.

## *In Ninety Days, JFK Was Assassinated*

President John F. Kennedy was assassinated on November 22, 1963, only 90 days after he had sent the August 23, 1963 letter to Eshkol. His successor, Lyndon B. Johnson, promptly dropped the demand to perform inspections, and, in fact, was so cozy with the Jews in Tel Aviv that he helped them coverup their military's monstrously evil attack in 1967 on the U.S.S. Liberty Ship, with its tragic loss of life of American naval personnel.



**President John F. Kennedy and the First Lady, Jackie, are warmly greeted by crowds in Dallas, Texas, just moments before he was shot by assassins. Noted researcher Michael Collins Piper, in his book, *Final Judgment*, says that the Israeli Mossad and Israel's leaders were involved in the assassination of America's president.**

Today, independent sources confirm that Israel's leaders were lying through their teeth to JFK, and that Israel now has hundreds of nuclear bombs in their arsenal and the means to deliver them. The facts about this arsenal were discussed by President Nixon (and are on his White House tapes) and were also publicly mentioned recently by former President Carter. To this Day, Israel refuses to sign the U.N. Nonproliferation Treaty and refuses international inspectors access to its nuclear facilities.

## *Israelis Threaten to Unleash Nukes*

In his interview in 2004 with the Arab magazine, Mordechai Vanunu warned that Israel's nuclear strategy is deadly and that it is likely that the crazies in charge of the Jewish State will be the first to unleash nuclear bombs. In fact, a well-known Jewish professor at Jerusalem's Hebrew University a few years ago gave a speech in which he threatened that Israel may "topple the capitals of Europe" with its nuclear bombs, if Israel doesn't get what it wants.

Mordechai Vanunu says that the Rothschilds are secretly the real power behind Israeli politics and government and that Rothschild gave the order to kill John F. Kennedy.

Given the facts about Israel's possession of nuclear bombs and its refusal to allow U.N. or other independent inspectors in to see its Dimona plant, isn't it the height of hypocrisy for Israel and its present-day ally in deceit, the United States, to insist that Iran close down its nuclear facilities?

## ***Iran Has No Nukes***

Sixteen U.S.A. intelligence agencies, including the CIA and the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA) affirm that Iran has *no* nuclear bombs and *no* program to build any. But Israel *does* have nukes and its policy is to *employ them* against its enemies in the event of a future all out war. So, shouldn't the United States and the United Nations apply sanctions against Israel? And if Israel doesn't comply and insists on retaining its nuclear bombs, should the U.S. Air Force not be called in to bomb and smash the Dimona nuclear plant all to smithereens?

# ***Pakistani Leader Murdered to Coverup 9/11 and Guarantee Israeli Nuclear Domination***

# Jewish Zealots Ordered Bhutto Hit

“Jesus said unto them...Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning...”

—*John 8:42, 44*

The survival of the Golem, Israel’s nuclear dominance, was assured when Pakistan’s Former Prime Minister Benazir Bhutto was savagely cut down and assassinated in a bloody bullets and bomb attack. Bhutto’s murder of December 27th was the work of Israel’s notorious Mossad, working in close coordination with Pakistan’s ISI intelligence agency and other neo-con (Jewish) elements tied to America’s death-dealing CIA.

It was not the first time Prime Minister Bhutto had been in the crosshairs of the Zionist killing squads. In October of last year, a bomb killed 168 people attending a Benazir Bhutto political rally. More recently, the popular politician had returned to her home country from exile amidst enthusiastic applause and the elated hopes of her countrymen. National elections were only days away, and her re-election by a landslide was assured. Then came the bullets to her head and neck and the bomb blast that slaughtered many nearby.

No longer was the lovely and talented Benazir Bhutto a threat to the Israeli nuclear Golem. She was dead.

## *Why Was Bhutto Murdered?*

Why was Bhutto targeted? The answer is remarkably simple. Pakistan has the Islamic Bomb. In all the oil-rich Middle East, only two nations have nuclear weapons: Israel and Pakistan. Pakistan's military has some 25 to 30 crude nuclear devices in its inventory, while The Golem of Israel brims with up to 500 nuclear bombs plus many missiles and aircraft that are nuclear-capable.

But there is yet another reason why Bhutto was assassinated. She possessed forbidden knowledge that 9/11 was an "Inside Job," and not the work of 19 naïve, inept Arabs.

Currently, Pakistan is ruled by the pro-Zionist lackey and tyrant, President Pervez Musharif, who came to power by military coup. The mysteriously absent Osama Bin Laden, conveniently accused of being the ringleader of the 9/11 tragedy, is claimed to be "hiding out" in the mountains of Eastern Pakistan, elusively evading capture by Musharaf's military units. But in fact, Osama Bin Laden has been dead now for over six years, and the Pakistanis know this.

In effect, the very "crown jewels" of the Bush Administration—the awful truth that 9/11 was an "Inside Job" by the treacherous Zionist neocons tied to Bush and Cheney—lay in Pakistan, ready to be exposed by a truth-telling Benazir Bhutto. In the Zionist scheme of things, Bhutto was the most feared person on earth. They were frightened out of their wits by this woman. Within days she would be the popularly elected leader of the only nation in the Middle East other than Israel to possess the nuclear bomb. Moreover, we are talking here about the much feared "Islamic Bomb."

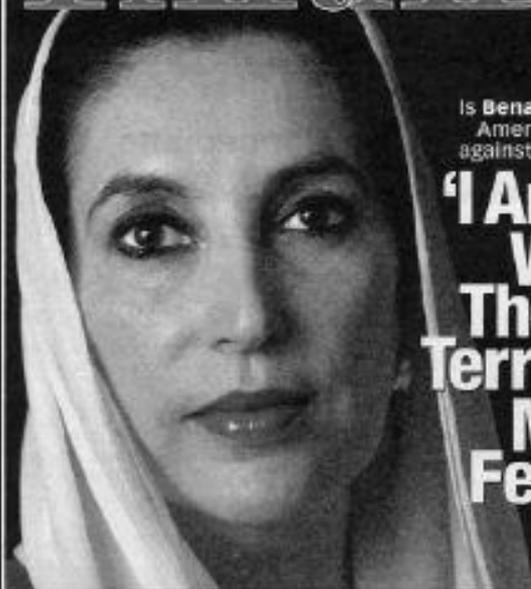
Equally immense in its possible negative consequences for the Zionist Master Plan, Benazir Bhutto would, as Prime Minister of Pakistan, one of the world's most populous Islamic nations with 160 million people, be privy to the intelligence secrets—the "crown jewels"—pertaining to the whole rot and corruption of the 9/11 cover-up.

10 ISSUES  
Call 512-498-9410

Austin American-Statesman

www.austinstatesman.com  
ISSN 1076-1242

# PARADE



Is Benazir Bhutto  
America's best hope  
against al-Qaeda?

## 'I Am What The Terrorists Most Fear'

An interview  
from Pakistan  
by Gail Sheehy

## ***The Bhutto Shocker: Osama Bin Laden is Dead***

On November 2, 2007, less than two months before her assassination, Benazir Bhutto went on the popular *The David Frost Show* in Great Britain. In a stunning TV interview, she revealed to Frost and the audience that she knew “who” was plotting to kill her. Bhutto said she had the names of those responsible. But, then, she calmly and deliberately revealed the real shocker. The very same people guilty of trying to assassinate her, Bhutto confided, were the ones who had earlier killed Osama Bin Laden!

Huh? That’s right—Osama Bin Laden, said Bhutto, was slain in 2002 by Intel agents connected with Pakistan’s ISI, under orders obviously from Israel and U.S.A. Zionist overlords.

“I know how Osama Bin Laden was killed. I know who did it and why,” said the brilliant-minded and articulate former Prime Minister.

This incredible interview of Benazir Bhutto, by host David Frost, is now available on video at our website, [www.powerofprophecy.com](http://www.powerofprophecy.com). Hear it for yourself. Not surprisingly, the BBC-TV bigwigs quickly censored the Frost show and the very next day, the revelations by Bhutto of Osama’s murder way back in 2002 were excised from the program. Clip, clip, snip, snip—down the Orwellian black hole they went. Fortunately, [www.powerofprophecy.com](http://www.powerofprophecy.com) was able to obtain the uncensored, uncut version before Big Brother’s editors moved in and we’re making it available to the entire world. THE TRUTH MUST BE TOLD!

## *Osama a CIA Bogeyman*

What Benazir Bhutto knew is that Osama Bin Laden had always been nothing more, nor less, than a CIA bogeyman. He had nothing to do with 9/11. The fake videos and tapes of “Osama” issued over the past years have been a hoax intended to deceive the gullible American and British public. Bin Laden had to be terminated shortly after 9/11 occurred. Otherwise, alive he might have spilled the beans on the whole Zionist production.

Continuing the clever charade that the big bad bogeyman, Osama Bin Laden, was alive all these years had paid off handsomely for the U.S.A. and its Zionist overlords. The ongoing specter of Osama, the frightening Al Quaida mastermind, was what fueled public approval for both the Police State buildup by Bush-Cheney and also the bloody and expensive Afghan-Iraqi wars.

Bravo, George Orwell—you predicted it all in your marvelously insightful novel *1984*.  
*Déjà vu.*

## *Bhutto's Fate Sealed*

The Frost interview in which she revealed Osama's 2002 death no doubt sealed Bhutto's fate. It was, the Zionists feared, a harbinger of what was to come. Benazir Bhutto was the one person who just might bring their dirty little charade of death and war to a close. That could not be allowed. Bhutto had to die.

## ***Bhutto Murdered to Assure Israeli Nuclear Domination***

But there is more, much more to this fascinating story. You see, the reason the Israelis and other Zionist zealots so hated Benazir Bhutto and desired her bloody demise is not only because she might expose their evil machinations. There was also the matter of the Islamic Bomb. The Jews are insanely determined that no one—NO ONE!!!—will have the nuclear bomb except them. When Pakistan, a Moslem nation and a large, if poor, one at that, first announced it had The Bomb, the Zionists were driven to fury. Beset with anger, they vowed to destroy all who were responsible for this “outrage.”

Now, get this: It was, in fact, Pakistan’s Prime Minister Ali Bhutto, Benazir Bhutto’s late father, who is today acclaimed by Moslems worldwide as the “Father of the Islamic Bomb.” In 1975, as Prime Minister, Ali Bhutto admitted that his country sadly was an impoverished and hungry third world nation; nevertheless, he stoutly declared, Pakistan would go all-out to develop nuclear capabilities. “We will starve, we will eat grass if we have to,” he told a press conference, but “we will develop our own atomic bombs.”



**Mourners carry Benazir Bhutto's coffin.**

# *Pakistan Besieged By Enemies*

And so Pakistan did exactly that. Pakistan, after all, is a nation of very smart, industrious people. Many of its citizens, including top-rank nuclear scientists and physicists, have been educated in the United States and in Great Britain. Benazir Bhutto, in fact, graduated from the prestigious Harvard University in Massachusetts. Her father, Ali Bhutto, was dedicated to obtaining The Bomb for his own country because Pakistan, an Islamic nation, is surrounded on every side by enemies. To the south, there is India, a Hindu nation that at the time and now has nuclear weapons. To the east lies Red China, a militaristic atheist state armed to the teeth with nukes; and to the west is Israel, a fanatical Jewish racist state, busily arming itself—thanks to its American spies—with nuclear armaments.

No wonder Pakistan's Prime Minister Ali Bhutto wanted The Bomb. His country was besieged by nations that hate Moslems and want them permanently removed off the planet earth.

Benazir's father, Ali Bhutto, was not only the Father of Pakistan's nuclear bomb, he also brought his country its first democratic Constitution. Ali Bhutto insisted on free elections and oversaw the inauguration of Pakistan's first Parliament. He was on his way to becoming heralded as his country's equivalent of "George Washington," America's founding father. But storm clouds grew intense on the horizon. By vowing to develop nuclear weapons for Pakistan, Ali Bhutto instantly became Israel's mortal enemy. Democracy be damned.

The Zionists had their U.S. proxy, Henry Kissinger, go after Bhutto and threaten him. Ali Bhutto was overthrown and imprisoned. From his prison cell, Ali Bhutto wrote an autobiography, *If I Am Assassinated*, explaining while Mr. Bhutto was Prime Minister that Henry Kissinger had said to him in 1976, "We can destabilize your government and make a horrible example out of you. You will pay a heavy price if you continue your nuclear program."

Bhutto persisted, however, and a year later Zionist agent Kissinger made good on his threat. After a mock trial, on April 4, 1978, Ali Bhutto was taken out and hanged by a Pakistani General, a U.S. and Israeli puppet, who had deposed him.



**Henry Kissinger had Benazir Bhutto's father assassinated.**

***Benazir Bhutto: “I will defeat the terrorists.”***

So, full circle, some three decades after her father’s overthrow and execution by wicked and corrupt Pakistan military officers acting on behalf of Israel and the U.S.A., comes the attractive and able, 59-year old Benazir Bhutto, groomed to lead Pakistan into a bright and shining New Era of peace and prosperity. In an interview with America’s Parade magazine, published posthumously after her assassination, Bhutto confidently declared, “I will defeat the terrorists.”

Therein lay the problem for Bush, Cheney, Olmert, Netanyahu, and the whole murderous Zionist Establishment. **THEY ARE THE TERRORISTS!**

## ***Bhutto and JFK: Parallels***

In 1963, President John F. Kennedy, Harvard-educated, a patriot and man of peace, told Israel's leaders they would have to cease their nuclear proliferation and stop persecuting the Palestinians. But on November 22 of that year, Kennedy was slain by "unknown assassins." Lee Harvey Oswald, a two-bit stooge, later proven to be a CIA operative, was quickly fingered as the assassin, though no one really believes he acted alone.

As the year 2008 loomed, the star of Benazir Bhutto Prime Minister, also Harvard-educated, a woman of peace, was rising fast. Soon, she would win popular election and take high office in Islamabad. She, too, like JFK in 1963, was expected to call for a Nuclear-free Middle East and for the end of Israeli terrorist violence and atrocities.

But on December 27, 2007, Benazir Bhutto met the same fate as John F. Kennedy—death by bullet to the neck and head.

The conspiracy, therefore, continues to march. Israel's Golem monster has come up out of its moldy sarcophagus. Blind, but dangerous, the beastly monster walks among us. The whole world is now imperiled, threatened by death and holocaust at the hands of this horrific Zionist Beast of Vengeance. And the Scriptures still ask the same probing question, "Who is like unto the Beast? Who is able to make war with him?" (*Revelation 13:4*)



## Israel Link to September 11 Terrorism?

The FBI now believes that Israel intelligence, working closely with rogue U.S. and other foreign intelligence units, may be responsible for or otherwise deeply involved in the World Trade Center implosions and other acts of terrorism against the United States.

Newsman Jim Galloway, in the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* (reprinted in the *Austin American-Statesman*, November 25, 2001, pg. A-11), reported that of the 1,100 foreigners arrested by the FBI for suspicion of involvement in the September 11 incidents, 100 are Israeli Jews.

Five of the Israelis, say Galloway, were arrested after “Angry witnesses had seen the five at a waterfront park in New Jersey apparently laughing and clowning, and photographing themselves in front of the burning towers.” An FBI surveillance team had been monitoring the five and took photographs of their activities.

One of the five Israeli had assumed a first name of Omer, which is close to the Arabic name Omar. Another had a German passport in addition to his Israeli passport. A third had an international flight booked to Thailand for September 13—two days after the highjackings. Yet another of the five Israelis was discovered by the FBI to be a former paratrooper, assigned to an elite Israeli defense forces unit.

Two more Israeli Jews were arrested in a truck on Interstate 80 in Pennsylvania, near the site of the crash of American Airlines flight 93. A box cutter like the ones used in the airliner highjackings was found in their truck along with other incriminating evidence.

# Dummy Moving Company

FBI investigators discovered that most of the 100 men detained were part of an Israeli intelligence unit operating out of New Jersey, near where the Anthrax letters were mailed. What appeared to be a dummy, front company, Urban Moving Systems, of Weehawken, N.J., had been set up and claimed to be “employer” for all of the detained Israelis. The men, most with bogus or expired travel documents, were able to travel freely by truck throughout the U.S.A.

According to the news report, after the arrests an FBI SWAT team raided the New Jersey warehouse of the Urban Moving Systems operation and seized and carried away a dozen computer hard drives and files.

**Israelis caught up in terror sweep**

■ Of the nearly 1,100 foreigners arrested after Sept. 11, 90 to 100 are Israeli citizens

By JIM GALLOWAY  
The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

NAZARETH, Israel — The day after the world changed, Roy Barak and his partner were in an empty rental truck, heading east on Interstate 95. The truck was empty except for the two men and a few boxes. They were on their way to a job in Miami. Barak, a former paratrooper, got a job with Urban Moving Systems of Weehawken, N.J., in summer 2001. Starting pay was \$7 an hour plus tips. Mostly, Barak stayed east. He saw Miami, delivered furniture to Atlanta and drove by Craseland in Memphis.

Like other Israelis, he gave little thought to his expired visa — until Sept. 11.

At the police station, Barak was allowed his name, photo and fingerprints. He was not smiling.

And even if they were smiling, he said, Americans have to understand that the reactions of Israelis with fresh military experience are bound to seem peculiar to others. His friends had seen acts of brutality and terrorism nearly every day. Barak himself had spent six months in Lebanon.

"It's a little bit different how the Israeli think," Barak said.

This news article by reporter Jim Galloway was run in the *Atlanta Journal-Constitution* and *Austin American-Statesman*.

Behind the scenes, the Israeli government was reported as jumping through hoops trying to get the men released and the FBI investigation shut down. Members of the Israeli parliament called on “friends” in the U.S. Congress. The Mayor of Jerusalem, Ehud Ohmert, personally called New York City Mayor Rudy Giuliani and asked him to intervene.

Meanwhile, Israeli officials desperately tried to paint the incident as a “mere mistake”—just some silly young men clowning around, unconnected to an official intelligence group. “That’s why the five laughed at the collapse of the World Trade Center buildings,” says Mayor Ehud Ohmert. “They were just being immature and irresponsible.”

# *A War Brewing*

*Power of Prophecy* learned that, following the arrests, a war began to brew inside the FBI between the FBI agents conducting the investigation and their higher-up, politically-connected superiors. The higher-ups warned that the Israeli thing is “too hot”—an “explosive political volcano.” But the lower-level agents weren’t buying it. They maintained that the arrested Israeli Jews might just hold the key to the whole September 11th debacle.

“These Israeli guys knew what was coming down,” says one embittered FBI veteran. “We would be fools if we let them just fade away into the sunset and pretend they weren’t involved.”

Finally, the Justice Department resolved the matter, ordering the FBI to cover the whole incident up and to refuse the Press any additional information.



**Osama bin Laden (far right), at Oxford University in Great Britain, with friends. Later, after decades of collaboration with the American CIA and other Western intelligence agencies, bin Laden was falsely accused of masterminding the 9/11 attacks. In fact, the Israeli Mossad, in cooperation with the Bush/Cheney Administration and rogue elements of the FBI and CIA, were responsible.**

## *Who Benefits?*

U.S. Intelligence analysts pointed out how much the nation of Israel benefited from the September 11th attacks. For over a year, Israel had been widely criticized in the U.S. and in the Western world for its brutal suppression of the Palestinians. Israeli uniformed soldiers, tanks and helicopter gunships were regularly shown on the international TV news in heated exchanges with Palestinian youths armed with nothing more than stones and sticks. Israeli tanks bulldozed Palestinian farms and homes, and humanitarian groups complained that captured Palestinians were being tortured and abused in Israeli prison cells. A recent U.N. conference focused on Jewish racism and discrimination.

But after September 11, sentiment changed dramatically. Sympathy for the Palestinian cause evaporated. The Arabs were universally portrayed as the evil-doers, the “bad guys.” Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon stated, “Now we and the Americans are in the same fight.”

The blaming of radical Islamic terrorists for the horrible crimes was the best thing that’s happened for Israel in years. Suddenly the American people were, once again, solidly in the pro-Israel camp, and “Palestinians be damned!”

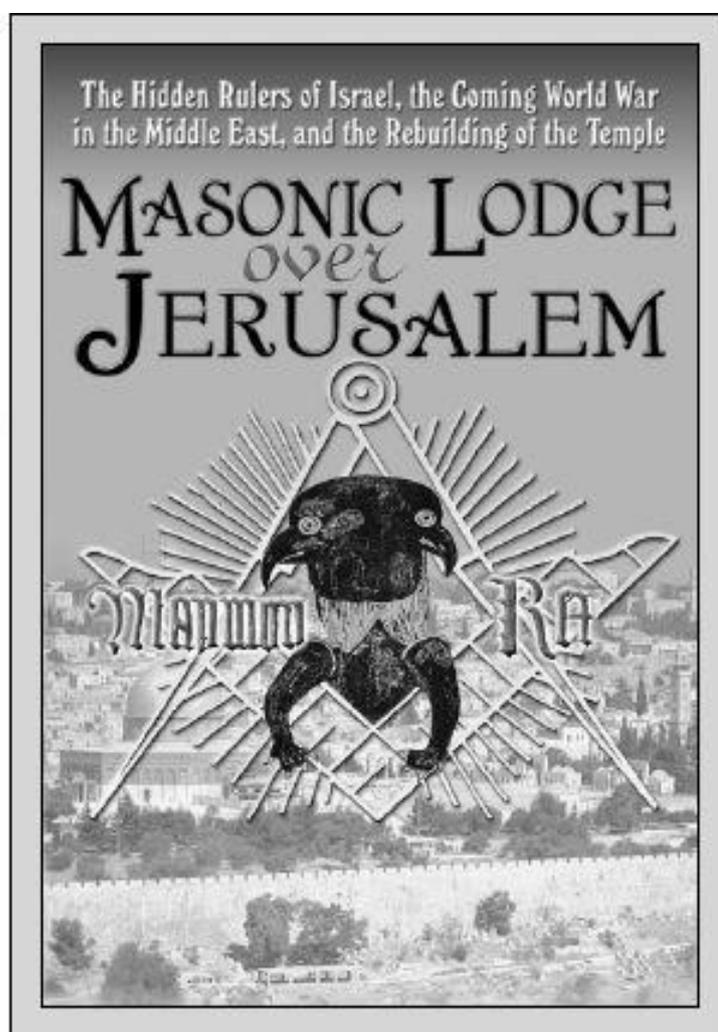
# **Bloodshed and World War III to Usher in Global Control by Jews**

“On May 3, 1996, in Israel, Tel Aviv police raided an apartment, joined by reporters from a TV news program and the daily newspaper *Davar Rishon*. They found a bizarre scene. The walls were covered in Latin script, skull and bones graced the shelves, and swords were mounted behind an altar. Five doors led to secret passageways with red blinking intruder warning lights.”

“The news reports the next day announced ‘The apartments were used for ceremonies by the Freemasons, an organization whose membership boasts cabinet members and high ranking army officers.’” ( *Inside Israel*, August 1996 edition, pages 4-6)

Until that extraordinary news event, most Israeli citizens knew little or nothing about Freemasonry and the involvement of their leaders in the Satanic inspired Masonic Lodge secret society. Sadly, today, most Israelis are still unaware of the secret rulership of their country by elite members of this hidden order. And few have any idea of just how wicked are the methods and goals of international Freemasonry.

In an effort to probe the depths of this great deception and to unveil the dark workings of this secret elite which rules Israel and, furthermore, also controls American politics and culture, I have released my telling video, *Masonic Lodge Over Jerusalem* (Available in VHS or DVD), subtitled *The Hidden Rulers of Israel, the Coming World War in the Middle East, and the Rebuilding of the Temple*.



Among the shocking discoveries chronicled in this incredible new video: The fact that every Prime Minister of Israel since that nation's founding by the United Nations in 1948 has been a high-level initiate of the Masonic Order. Also revealed is the Masonic plot to destroy the golden-domed Islamic mosque that now sits atop the Temple Mount in Jerusalem and then rebuild the Jewish Temple. The new Temple will be a shrine of infamy. It will facilitate the ushering in of the Antichrist, the beast of prophecy, and the worship of strange gods, as prophesied by Daniel.



**הלשכה הגדולה למדינת ישראל**  
של בונים חופשיים קדמונים ומקובלים

**The Grand Lodge of the State of Israel**  
of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

*General Information*  
The Grand Lodge of the State of Israel was consecrated on October 20, 1953 at the Y.M.C.A. Hall in Jerusalem.  
The first Masonic Lodge in the Holy Land was the Royal Solomon Mother Lodge No. 293, under the Grand Lodge of Canada in Ontario, whose first meeting was held in the King Solomon's Quarries of Jerusalem on May 7, 1873.  
Before that, an occasional assembly of Masons performed a Secret Monitor ceremony in the same location on May 13, 1868.  
The Jubilee celebration took place on October 20, 2003 in Tel Aviv.

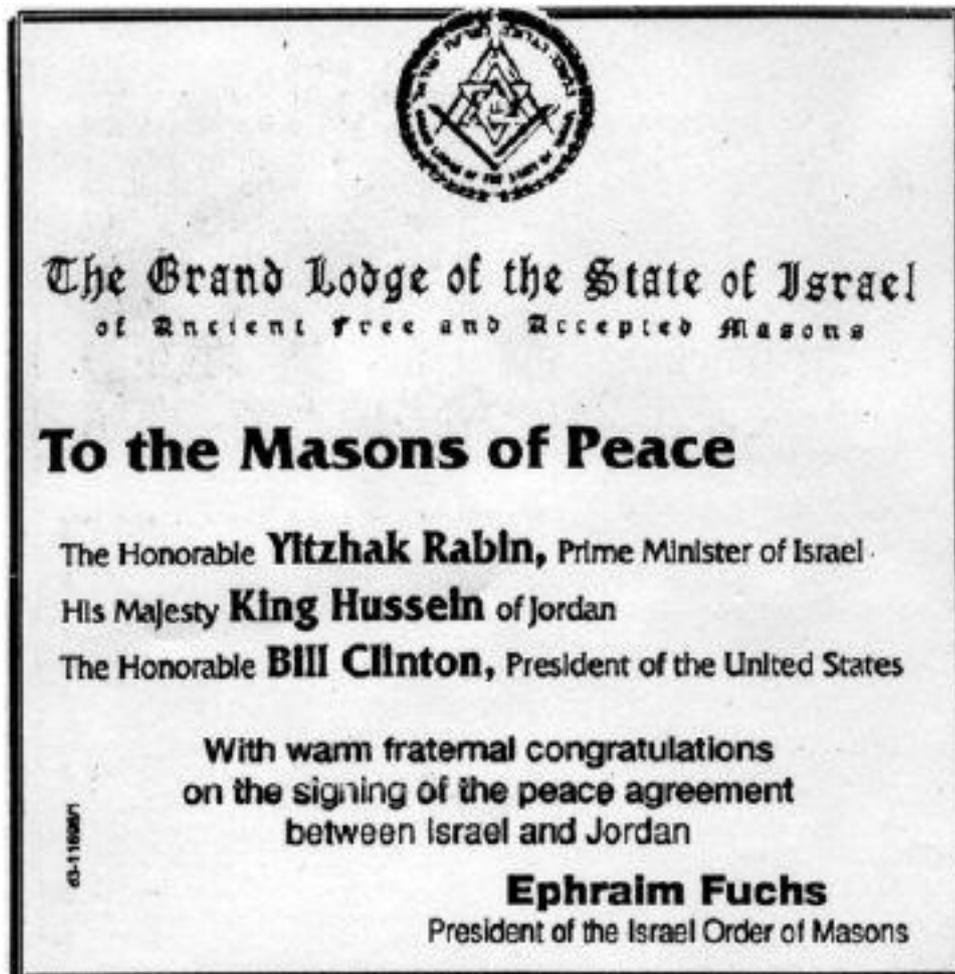
**Above is an excerpt taken from website of The Grand Lodge of the State of Israel.**

Of course, the destruction of the mosque and Dome of the Rock will outrage Muslims worldwide. It will set off a fiery explosion of anger and revenge by militant mullahs, the Mujahadeen (holy warriors of Allah).

However, this counterattack is expected by the Jewish Masonic plotters, and they intend to use the resulting chaos as an opportunity to wield America's mighty military power—and nuclear weapons if need be—to strike a final, conclusive blow to Moslems.

Israel and the Jewish-dominated New World Order will thus have won a resounding victory. Their messiah shall reign over the planet from the "holy city," Jerusalem. They believe they will have achieved Jewish Utopia without end, Amen.

In my video, I examine the Grand Lodge of the State of Israel. I name the top leaders in the U.S.A., in the Middle East, and in Israel who are Masonic plotters, and I unmask their poisonous goals and intentions. Their target is not only Israel and the Middle East, but America and Europe; *indeed, the whole world*. To know and prepare against the coming onslaught of these devil-led men is essential.



# *Satanic Trunk Murderer Evades Justice for Eighteen Years*

# Environmental Guru Has Friends in High Places

“American Ira Einhorn, using the alias Eugene Mullen, lived like a Sun King in the South of France, sharing a tile-roofed farmhouse with his strawberry-blond, Swedish wife” reported *Time* magazine (September 29, 1997). Then, just before sunrise last June 13th, an army of French national police crept in, surrounded the house, and arrested Einhorn.

The charge against Ira Einhorn: *murder*. Specifically, the murder of former Texas cheerleader, Holly Maddux, a willowy blonde who was Einhorn’s live-in girlfriend back in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in the turbulent ‘70s.

In the winter of 1977 an angry and violent Einhorn brutally beat and strangled young Holly to death, after she told him she intended to leave him.

Convicted by a jury and sentenced to life in prison, Ira Einhorn skipped bail and fled overseas to Europe, where he eventually was tracked down by a doggedly persistent Philadelphia police detective, Richard DiBenedetto.

## *Master of Ceremonies for “Earth Day”*

Now, what makes this case interesting, gruesome as it is, is the fact that Ira Einhorn was one of the key founders of the environmentalist Mother Earth movement. In 1970 at the globally televised, first Earth Day extravaganza, a foul-mouthed Ira Einhorn was there, threatening the establishment while shouting slogans of love and peace. In fact, he was there on stage as master of ceremonies. He had been selected for this task by top Illuminati chieftains. The Illuminati elite intended to promote and use environmentalism as their key method of establishing an end-times, Marxist dictatorship for planet earth. Einhorn was the hippie stooge they chose to be front man for the project.



**Ira Einhorn (the “Unicorn”) gives victory sign at first Earth Day Extravaganza.**

## *The Unicorn and the Coming World Paradise*

The Jewish-born Einhorn really got into his role as the Illuminati's spokesperson for global Marxism through his advocacy of environmentalism. He pridefully began to call himself the "*Unicorn*," because his surname, Einhorn, means "one horn" in German. A satanist and occultist, Einhorn knew, of course, that the Bible's prophetic book of *Daniel* identifies the last days' Antichrist as the "little horn." Einhorn perhaps fancied himself as that future Antichrist, the head of a world paradise for the coming New Age.

In between numerous sexual escapades, including some performed with pedophile pals—like notorious hippie poet and drug weirdo, Allen Ginsburg—Einhorn often met with top, multinational corporate executives. Companies like Sun Oil (note the name *Sun!*) and AT&T showered Einhorn with tons of money and other support.

Impeccably dressed chief executives trekked regularly to Einhorn's littered apartment in central Philadelphia. Stunned by the disheveled and ungroomed appearance of a dazed-out Einhorn at the door, totally nude and usually smelling like an unwashed goat, the corporate top dogs nevertheless bit their tongues. And they opened their pocketbooks for the environmental causes of the bedraggled activist.

## *High-Powered Friends*

Einhorn had friends in the U. S. Congress, too—admirers like U.S. Senator Gaylord Nelson, (D-Wisc.). Nelson stood at Einhorn's side as the Unicorn man emceed on television the first, big Earth Day celebration in 1970. Einhorn also had friends in the Newt Gingrich camp, including Marxist New Ager Heidi and Alvin Toffler, authors of the bestselling book, *Future Shock*, and other Illuminist treatises.

Churches invited Einhorn to speak, and everywhere he went the girls swooned. Einhorn's sexual conquests were legion, even though, as *Time* magazine bluntly states, the filthy-bearded Unicorn man "considered himself too mythic to bathe regularly." Einhorn reportedly was too lazy to groom himself or brush his teeth, and from his dirty clothes often came the sulphurous smell of rank onions and spoiled sandwiches.

## *A Tragic Holly Maddux Steps In*

Then, in 1972, Ira Einhorn met Helen (“Holly”) Maddux at a hippie bar in Philadelphia. Holly had once been a clean, popular, high school cheer-leader back in Texas where she came from. But the turbulent, drug-hazed culture of the 60’s had changed the lovely, young, 24-year old blonde. By the time she arrived in Philadelphia, spaced-out Holly Maddux was like a plum for the taking by rough-mouthed, pseudo-intellectual Einhorn.



Wowed by the Unicorn’s drug connections, his friends in high places, and his freewheeling, “do what thou wilt” lifestyle, Holly moved in with Einhorn and became his live-in lover, although he continued to have flings with other women.

However, by 1977 Holly Maddux wanted out. Grown tired of Einhorn’s excesses, she had met another man, and she announced she was leaving him. That was her downfall. The man who helped mastermind the first Earth Day extravaganza and had corporate big-wigs falling all over him asking his blessing was infuriated over her rejection.

## *A Blood Curdling Scream ... and Putrid Goo*

Neighbors reported hearing a blood-curdling scream and heavy banging one night, but they failed to call the police. Even when a putrid “goo” began to ooze through the floor and leak to an apartment below, neighbors did nothing.

Holly’s parents suspected Einhorn had killed their daughter but, because of his many influential friends, a complete police investigation never really developed.

Then, almost two years later, after the police received a call about an “unbelievable smell like a dead animal,” they knocked on Einhorn’s door. A homicide detective headed straight to a steamer trunk in the bedroom and pried open the lock. Aghast and sickened, he turned to the calm Unicorn man and said, “It looks like we found Holly.”

“You found what you found,” Einhorn casually retorted.



**The trunk containing the gruesome remains of Holly Maddux is carried out of Einhorn’s apartment.**

## *An Ace in the Hole*

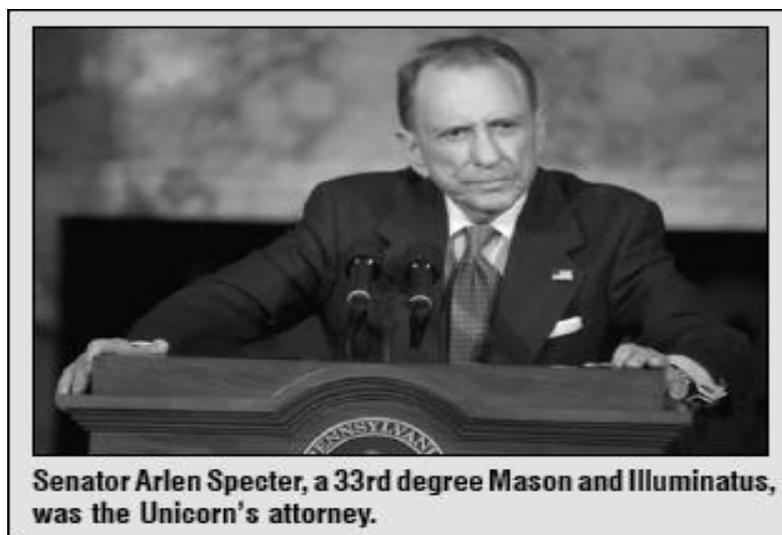
At Ira Einhorn's bail hearing in 1981 a string of respectable associates took the stand on Ira's behalf. A minister was among them. They argued that their friend, the Unicorn, loved humanity. He cared for our Mother Earth. He would never have harmed Holly. Ira Einhorn, they explained, was an Aquarian Age saint.

The Unicorn man also had an ace in the hole. His defense attorney was none other than soon-to-be U.S. Senator Arlen Specter. The Jewish-born Specter also just happens to be a darling of the Illuminati crowd.

Attorney Arlen Specter had bailed out the blood-guilty heads of the Illuminati years before when, as counsel for the Warren Commission, he came up with what has been scornfully called the "Magic Bullet" theory. Specter convinced the compliant Warren Commission that both President John F. Kennedy and Texas Governor John Connally had been hit by the same bullet, a supernatural bullet which had miraculously defied the laws of nature and changed directions twice to do its terrible damage to JFK's skull and brain.

## ***The Bronfman Family Connection***

Specter had earned brownie points for his JFK snow job, and now, here he was in Philadelphia, asking a corrupt, crony Judge to let a trunk murderer out on bail. As *Time* put it, "Bail was set at a staggeringly low \$40,000." And get this: IT WAS PAID BY BARBARA BRONFMAN!



Barbara Bronfman, a Montreal, Canada, socialite, is of the Illuminati's notorious Bronfman family and dynasty. The Bronfmans own the world's largest distillery, Seagrams. The current head of the family, Edgar Bronfman, Sr., is a benefactor and buddy of U.S. President, Bill Clinton. He is head of the World Jewish Congress. Some say he is also head of the global, Jewish criminal Mafia.

## *Einhorn Slithers Away*

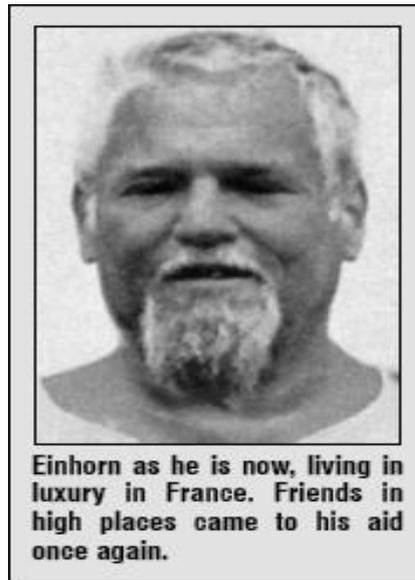
Forfeiting Barbara Bronfman's \$40,000, Ira Einhorn promptly skipped bail. With help from his Illuminati contacts, he fled to Europe. A Philadelphia detective was assigned to track him down and bring Ira to justice, but Einhorn slithered away every time the trail got hot.

But, as the old saying goes, "Hell has no fury like a woman scorned." When Barbara Bronfman discovered that the Unicorn man had taken up with another woman, a Swedish beauty, and was living in France with his new girlfriend, she turned Einhorn in to the authorities. Barbara told the Philadelphia police exactly where he was located, and, after much delay, they were able to convince the French police to go handcuff and arrest Einhorn.

Eighteen years had transpired since the day the rotting body of Holly Maddux was found in the steamer trunk in the Unicorn's unkempt apartment.

## *Illuminati to the Rescue*

However, it's still not over. Amazingly, French authorities refused to allow the Philadelphia police to take Einhorn out of the country.



It seems that the Illuminati are still working their own brand of black magic in the case of convicted trunk murderer, Ira Einhorn. Recently, a judicial tribunal in France ruled that the Unicorn man could *not* be extradited back to the United States. "It would," the judges said, "violate his human rights." A smirking Ira Einhorn just stood there before the bench. A smile creased his face as he heard the decision pronounced.

Afterwards, France's Justice Minister soothingly assured Philadelphia's disappointed police officials that the decision wasn't yet final. "Who knows," he exclaimed, "something could happen."

Evidently, something *did* happen. The Unicorn man, Ira Einhorn, is laughing up his sleeve. Back in Texas, the parents and brothers and sisters of Holly Maddux continue to mourn their great loss. They are heartsick that the murderer of their loved one remains free and unrepentant. Meanwhile, in Washington, D. C., the bureaucrats of President Bill Clinton's State Department claim there's nothing they can do. "Our hands are tied," one complains.

And so it is that the deadly Illuminati conspiracy rolls swiftly ahead, like a runaway freight train, unstoppable, headed for a sure destiny. To discerning eyes, the murderous nature of the illuminati and its servants now lies wide open for view, like a corrupt and festering sore. Yesterday, Holly Maddux became a victim. Tomorrow, there will be *millions* of Holly Madduxes.

**Note:** After four years of stalling by French authorities, Ira Einhorn was extradited back to the U.S.A. On July 20, 2001 he was sentenced to life and is currently incarcerated by Pennsylvania's Department of Corrections.

***Shooter Jared Lee Loughner Is a Jewish Satanist, a Pot-Head, and a Heavy Metal Rock Music Addict Who Spitefully Declared:***

## “No! I Will Not Trust In God.”

On January 7th, my latest weekly radio program began airing on my website, [powerofprophecy.com](http://powerofprophecy.com). Its title: *Down the Rabbit Hole (Volume 1)*. It is, I explained, the first of a series in which I will be looking at the world in a quite different way. The plot and narrative of Lewis Carroll’s quirky and surreal, 19th century novel, *Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland*, was, I said, a type of futuristic prophecy of bizarre things to come.

Of course I had no idea that the very next day, a savage maniac who had boasted on the web that among his favorite books is *Alice’s Adventures in Wonderland* would ruthlessly commit a grotesque crime in Tucson, Arizona that would grip the world’s rapt attention.

The tragic shooting of Arizona Congresswoman Gabrielle Giffords and 19 others and the killing of six of those victims by murderer Jared Lee Loughner has produced a flurry of news reports. Most of them, regrettably, are biased and incomplete, which is characteristic of the liberal, left wing media.

Predictably the media wildly attempted to paint the heartless killer as some type of a “gun-loving, conservative, tea party nut...” or worse. My analysis contrasts sharply with that of the controlled press.

# *Loughner Is a Jewish Satan Worshipper*

New York's *Daily News* published photos of a Devil "shrine" and altar found in the Loughner family's back yard of their home in suburban Tucson. What appear to be sinister candles, a skull, and other paraphernalia are all shown. The *Daily News* used words like "chilling," "sinister," "twisted," and "frightening" to describe what was found by investigators.



Over the years I have investigated almost all the criminal cases of mass killers and assassins, and in virtually every case, I found the same things. Just as with Jared Lee Loughner, all the killers were involved in some form of Satanic worship, as well as being crazed fans of heavy metal rock music.

Regarding Loughner's reported worship of Satan, after carefully examining the photos of what the New York *Daily News* called a "shrine" to the devil, I realized that once again the media only told half the truth.

This "shrine," made up of a brick altar and a tent-like surrounding structure, appears to be what the Jews call a "Sukkot booth." It is part of the Jews' seven-day Feast of Booths (also called the Feast of Tabernacles, or *Sukkot*).

During Sukkot, the Jews build fragile outdoor “booths,” or shacks, to resemble the ancient, primitive housing of the Jewish tribes. They set up an altar and “invite” seven of Israel’s long-dead patriarchs to come and be their guests. Of course, this is necromancy, communication with the dead. The book of *Ecclesiastes* is read and the themes of *death* and *vanity* (“all is vanity”) are emphasized. Thus we find the death skull and candles displayed on the altar of the sukkot booth in the Loughner’s backyard.

Now, I suspect the New York newspaper knew that this shrine and altar was used for Sukkot, the Festival, or Feast of Booths. However, the newspaper wanted the sensational accusations of Loughner being a Satanist firmly lodged in the minds of Americans. The media obviously do not want us to know that Loughner is a Jew. In this instance, the media may have out-done itself because now, due to the exposures in this article, many will discover not only that the shooter, Jared Lee Loughner, is Jewish, but that Sukkot, one of the most popular of Judaism’s holy periods, is Satanic in nature. It might also be noted that Michael Hoffman, in his classic exposé, *Judaism Discovered*, covers Sukkot and all the Jewish holy days and provides evidence that the rabbis have saturated their religious rituals with occultism that comes straight from pagan Babylon.

## ***Loughner Is a Jewish Liberal***

On his internet Facebook page, Loughner says that in addition to *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, among his most favorite books are *The Communist Manifesto*, *Mein Kampf*, *Siddhartha*, *George Orwell's Animal Farm*, Aldous Huxley's *Brave New World*, *Aesop's Fables*, *Plato's Republic*, *Fahrenheit 451*, *The Wonderful Wizard of Oz*, and *Peter Pan*.

Quite a varied selection there. Loughner's naming of *The Communist Manifesto* suggests the killer is a died-in-the-wool radical and a Communist.

On the other hand, Hitler's *Mein Kampf* was also on Loughner's reading list, which naturally sent the liberal news media on a tear in a vain attempt to portray the murderer as a "radical right-winger or Hitler lover" That doesn't wash, however, because everyone who knew the young man described Loughner as a "left-winger and a liberal."

Some in the media theorized that Loughner was an "anti-Semite." This theory was based on the fact that Congresswoman Giffords, whom he shot, is a Jew. But, as it turns out, Jared Lee Loughner is himself a Jew. He listed himself as "Jewish" on his *MySpace* internet page. His mother, Amy, is a Jew. That little factoid is something the mass media conveniently omitted. Indeed, the surname "Loughner" is Jewish in origin, and the meaning of the name "Jared," in the Jewish Name Dictionary, is "*Hebrew Descent.*"

## *Loughner is a Liberal, Left-Winger*

Jared Lee Loughner published on the internet pictures of the burning of the American flag and spoke disrespectfully of the U.S. Constitution.

Meanwhile, a young woman named Caitie Parker who said she went to school with him reported that Loughner was “left wing, quite liberal, and oddly obsessed with the 2012 prophecy.” She also said that he was “a pothead into heavy metal rock music like Jimi Hendrix, the Doors, and Anti-Flag.” According to the Tucson Police Department, Loughner had been arrested once for possession of drug paraphernalia.

The notion that a conservative traditionalist or a person who strongly believes in family values would be a dope-head and would shoot and murder anyone, let alone 20 innocent men, women, and children, is ludicrous. My own audience—the readers of *Power of Prophecy*—are almost all Christian believers who believe in exactly what God said to us in His Ten Commandments “*Thou Shalt Not Kill!*”

*“Thou Shalt Not Kill”*

*Just what part of this Commandment do the left-wingers, the flag burners, the abortionists, the pro-Communist thugs, and their ilk not understand?*

## ***Loughner Stated on You Tube: “No, I Will Not Trust in God.”***

What I find most significant is Loughner’s adamant assertion, “*No! I will not trust in God.*” In the Holy Bible, in *Proverbs 8:36*, we find this principle stated by God:

*“All they who hate me love death.”*

Murderer Jared Lee Loughner had pridefully declared, “*No! I will not trust in God.*” Then he went out and slaughtered six innocent people and shot fourteen more. This devil youth hated and refused the love of God and, instead, loved death.

Sadly, his conscience had been seared as if with a hot iron. His mind had been sapped by illegal drugs and alcohol and by the evil lyrics and soul-destroying beat of Satanic rock music. Consider his music idols—for example, Jimi Hendrix, the late guitarist who died of a drug overdose and who admitted that he was possessed by devils; and Jim Morrison of the Doors, who also was a Satan worshipper. Morrison, too, died young of a drug overdose. These rock stars, like Loughner, pompously said “No!” to God, and hated and despised life itself, including their own.



In my investigations I have found that every mass killer is a hater of God and of Jesus Christ. Remember Dylan Klebold and Eric Harris, the Columbine High School killers? They left behind videos espousing their hatred of God. They especially sought as victims young, fellow students whom they knew to be Christians and cruelly blew their brains out.

Klebold and Harris were proven to be God-haters who, just like our current culprit, Jared Lee Loughner, were Jews. The three youths loved death and fantasized about killing innocents. Klebold and Harris, too, were big devotees of satanic heavy metal music.

## ***Was Jared Lee Loughner a Manchurian Candidate?***

Some may argue that Jared Lee Loughner was a victim of the CIA's MK-Ultra mind control program. Loughner's writings indicated his obsession with mind control. Some of the books he named as his favorites— *Alice's Adventures in Wonderland*, *The Wizard of Oz*, etc., were the same ones discovered to be the obsession of other serial mass killers and assassins.

This does indicate the possibility that Loughner was a Manchurian Candidate. It could be that he was to be a “lone nut assassin,” programmed to kill Congresswoman Giffords, a Jew. This vile crime would empower the government to clamp down on supposed “anti-Semites” and “anti-Government types.” In fact, the Department of Homeland Security seems determined to use the incident as a pretext to do exactly that, regardless of the fact that Loughner himself is Jewish.

It may well be that in the future, anyone who opposes Obama Care, or Socialist bailouts to the international bankers, or increased taxes, or the unbridled growth of the federal government and the Police State, will be branded a “dangerous enemy of the state.” The Oklahoma City bombing proved to be a boon to the builders of the New World Order—haters of American traditionalism—as did the horror of Waco. Now, the despisers of God and enemies of the Constitution can cluck and talk about how “so and so might just be another Jared Lee Loughner.”

## *Where Do Christians Stand?*

What are my views about the tragic incident in Tucson in which 20 victims were needlessly shot and six lost their lives? First, I am not ashamed to say that I cried and shed tears when I saw the picture of that lovely little nine year-old girl, Christina Green, who died at the hands of this God-hating lunatic. My heart goes out to that darling girl's mom and dad, and I grieve for the families and loved ones of all those who died or were injured. This is not the America and world that I want, and I know it is not the America and world you, my dear friends, desire and pray for so fervently.

But unfortunately, it is the world that exists, plagued by Satanists and populated by many who hate God and do not cherish life.

## *Will Savage History Be Repeated?*

As horrible as the Tucson incident was, when I read Solzhenitzyn's *Gulag Archipelago* or historical guides such as *The Black Book of Communism*, my heart and senses are made numb by the thought and reality of sixty-six million innocent men, women, and children suffering the most excruciating of pain, torture, and deprivations at the hands of the mass killers. Their executioners were predominantly Jews who hated God and despised Christianity and Christians.

Led by Lenin, Trotsky, and other brutal killers, they said they were building an earthly paradise in which, in the modern-day words of the late Satanist John Lennon's song "*Imagine*," there would be no country, no religion, no heaven, no God, only the "Brotherhood of Man." But what they really wanted was a global prison and the extermination of almost all the *goyim* (the Gentiles, whom they called the "bourgeoisie.")

People just like them are alive today, right now, and they want to do to you, me, and to billions of others what their forebears did to the hapless population of Soviet Russia.

*I have great pity for those agents of hell like Jared Lee Loughner who have been offered the gift of eternal life, but instead, have arrogantly announced, "No! I will not trust in God."*

That grave threat, that present danger, that satanic reality is why I founded *Power of Prophecy Ministries*. Make no mistake—you and I are on the side of Life, because Jesus declared that, "God is God of the living and not the dead." And if, as the Scriptures testify, "All they who hate God love death" then it is equally true that "All they who love God love life."

## *The End of All Murderers*

I have great pity for those agents of hell like Jared Lee Loughner who have been offered the gift of eternal life, but instead, have arrogantly announced, “*No! I will not trust in God.*” I do not know what fate awaits Loughner—that is, what punishment the judicial system will mete out to him. But I do know what the Holy Bible says. It states that all murderers will have their part in the Lake of Fire, and all who reject God shall also have their share and portion in that dreadful place.

And who will guarantee that this will be done? The answer comes forth and burns like napalm in a man’s mind: “*Vengeance is Mine, saith the Lord.*”

***Babylonian Judaism, the Kabbalah, Illegal Drugs, Fantasy Games and Satanic Music—  
A Lethal Combination***

# Did Jared Lee Loughner Carry Out a Deadly Kabbalistic Ritual in Tucson?

“Judaism is one of the oldest living esoteric traditions in the world. Virtually every form of western mysticism and spiritualism known today draws upon Jewish mythic and occult teachings—magic, angelology, alchemy, numerology, astral projection, astrology, amulets, altered states of consciousness, alternate healing and rituals of power—all have roots in the Jewish occult.”

—Rabbi Geoffrey W. Dennis

*Jewish Myth, Magic, and Mysticism (2007)*

The more information I obtain about the Jared Lee Loughner case, the more this tragic mass killing appears to be a kabbalistic human sacrifice ritual. I have no doubt that Loughner is mentally ill and a sociopath. After all, he shot twenty people indiscriminately, including a nine-year old girl, and his behavior afterward gave no indication of any sense of remorse. Just the opposite—the smirk and smile on Loughner’s face evidenced his arrogance and contempt for human life.

Nevertheless, it is also an established historical fact that Jewish sociopaths and other persons you and I would classify as insane have committed many heinous crimes. Moreover, many of these crimes were committed by Zionist zealots under the influence of their Talmud laws, and they followed the ritualistic practices of the Kabbalah.

Historian Edward Gibbons classic, *The Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire*, describes the savage acts of Jews throughout the Empire in their massive rebellion against Roman authority. Throughout Greece and Asia Minor, Jews murdered tens of thousands of innocents; they slashed open their stomachs, ripped out their entrails, ate human flesh, gouged out eyes, etc.

At Masada, so crazed were the Jews that they committed ritual mass suicide—men, women, and children. Those who refused to do so were murdered. In all, 960 perished. Shades of Jim Jones’ Guyana Peoples Temple.

Ariel Toaff, distinguished professor of Medieval and Renaissance History at Hebrew University in Jerusalem and son of a chief rabbi, in 2007 authored a stunning academic book examining actual case histories of the Jewish community abduction of Gentile children, ritually torturing them, draining their blood and consuming it in their Passover meals. Grotesque? Yes. Truth? Indeed, it unfortunately is.

Did Jared Lee Loughner act out of religious zealotry and hatred? He was, after all, a Jew and was indoctrinated in Jewish ritual. The biased liberal press showed its own sociopathic side when it attempted to turn this horrendous Tucson, Arizona crime into a plus for Obama and the left-wing Democrats. It worked before—following the Waco and Oklahoma City incidents—and the press got away with smearing and defaming everyone

associated with the right wing of politics, from conservative talk show hosts to the militias. This time, though, the public seemed more alert to the scam and rejected the idea that Loughner's crime was politically motivated or was anti-Semitic in nature.

Of course it didn't help the liars and disinformation agents at CBS, CNN, MSNBC, and the other liberal media that Jared Lee Loughner turned out to be a *left-wing* loony, rather than a right-winger or that he is himself a Jew.

So the media's case for portraying Loughner as a right wing, gun-loving, Hitler-worshipping, Sarah Palin-cloned Republican fell flat on its face. And even the Jewish ADL finally issued a press release admitting that Loughner's shooting of Jewish Congresswoman Giffords was not racially motivated. But not surprisingly, neither the mass TV media, nor the ADL, nor the big-time print press, *The Washington Post* and *The New York Times*, had the courage and guts to report that killer Loughner is a Jew.

That task was left to the alternative press on the internet, and I for one congratulate them on doing a superb investigative job in the matter.

## *Satanic Altar a Jewish Sukkot Display*

My groundbreaking special report on [powerofprophecy.com](http://powerofprophecy.com) was key, I believe, because in my own article on the Loughner shootings, I was able to show that the “satanic” altar found in the backyard of the Loughner home in Tucson, was in fact, part of a Jewish *Sukkot* (“Feast of Booths”) religious display. I also explained that while this religious festival is one that God originally ordained and is found in the Old Testament, the Pharisaic Jews (today’s Orthodox Jews) have added many Babylonian elements to their festival observances. In the Loughner case, we saw that a skull was found on the altar as a centerpiece of Sukkot worship. Also, I mentioned the Jewish custom of communicating with the dead during Sukkot, definitely of occultic and not of biblical origins.

Several Jews and one rabbi subsequently emailed me and claimed that the skull is *not* typically part of a Sukkot booth display. The rabbi said that Loughner had apparently mixed in the occult with the legitimate Judaic observances. However, my own research indicates that a number of Jews *do* employ a skull during Sukkot, and the Jews’ Kabbalah provides the justification for their doing so.

Having studied the Jews’ Talmud and Kabbalah for many years, I am familiar with many authoritative books and guides authored by respected rabbis that place the skull at the center of Jewish theology. Jewish orthodox men are required to wear the kippa, the skullcap, on their heads. *Inner.org*, which bills itself as a website of “Authentic Jewish Mysticism and Thought,” based on the teachings of Rabbi Horav Ginsburgh, explains that the *highest level* of the Jewish concept of the godhead is, in fact, the skull and that it is related not only to Sukkot high holy days but also to Rosh Hoshannah and Yom Kippur:

“The first two days of the month of Tishrei (September) are Rosh Ha Shanah, the New Year, literally ‘the head of the year.’ According to Kabbalah, there are two spiritual levels called ‘head.’ The first, higher ‘head’ is the highest Sefirah (Divine emanation), the supernal crown (Kether), whose physical image in the Kabbalah is the skull. Spiritually, it corresponds to the will... We ‘crown’ God our King, by nullifying our will to His will.”

Ginsburgh goes on to explain that the “Crown,” or Kether, which is symbolized by the skull and is the highest emanation of God, the King, is both male and female. In fact, the two are united in marriage in Heaven. She, the Supreme Mother, “cleanses” her children of their impurities. Sukkot is related to this process, and following Sukkot, the religious, observant Jews supposedly experience an “influx of light and energy” into their beings.

As can be seen, while Ginsburgh and others might deny it, Sukkot, Feast of Booths, like so many Jewish practices, definitely has become an occult ritual, as well as one involved with sexual implications. Given the fact that Jared Lee Loughner was indoctrinated into this extreme form of Kabbalistic and Talmudic magic, I can readily understand how this may have warped his mind. Eventually—at least in his unique case—it may have led to the murder of six innocent people and the wounding of fourteen others.



## ***Jewish Ritual Leads to Sociopathy***

Indeed, I now go on record as stating that in my opinion, the sociopathic personality and twisted mind of Jared Lee Loughner digested and took in the bizarre trappings and dogma of Sukkot, an occult Jewish ritual, and mentally processed it all so that it became imperative for him to go out and sacrifice human beings to his Judaic God. That God, believe it or not, is Lucifer, or Satan, in the form of the Great Serpent, also known among the highest initiates of Kabbalah as Leviathan, the red dragon, and as Oroboros, the serpent devouring its own tail.

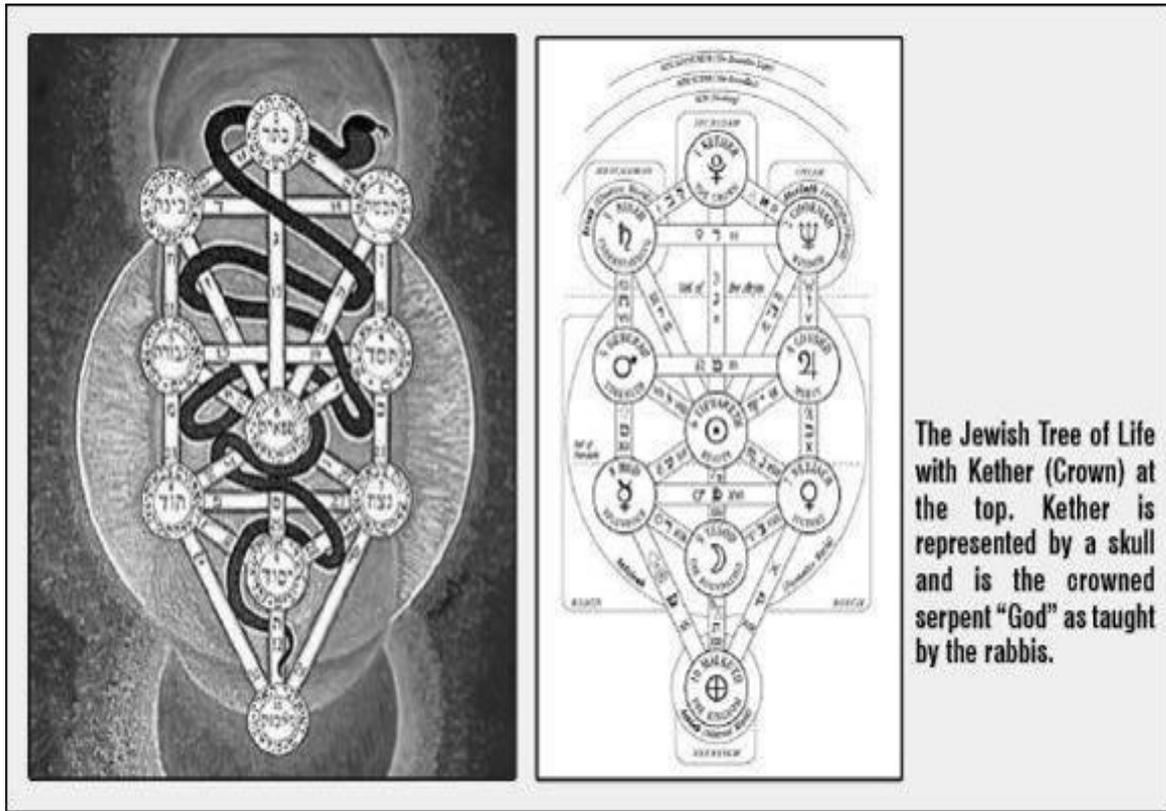
According to the Kabbalah, in the future world to come—when the Jewish Utopia or World Kingdom of the Jews is realized—the Festival of Sukkot will be the occasion for a great banquet in which the giant Great Serpent Leviathan will be honored. Now there are said to be two Leviathan serpents, a male and a female. The female Leviathan will be slain and eaten and its illuminated skin (the Great Serpent is said by the rabbis to be the “Light of the World”) will be used to cover the huge tent where the banquet will take place.

As prescribed in the Talmud (Baba Bathra 74b), the Festival of Sukkot therefore always concludes each year with a prayer recital by the Jews: *“May it be your will, Lord our God and God of our forefathers, that just as I have fulfilled and dwelt in this Sukkah (hut or primitive dwelling), so may I merit in the coming year to dwell in the Sukkah of the skin of Leviathan, next year in Jerusalem!”*

And so the prayer of all Jews who observe Sukkot around the world is to dwell under the covering of the Great Serpent, Leviathan, the one whom all Christians know to be Satan, described in the Book of Revelation as *“that old Serpent, Satan and the Devil.”*

# *The Kabbalistic Tree of Life*

Now this hellish creature, Leviathan, is pictured in kabbalistic books as a menacing serpent wrapped around the Kabbalistic Tree of Life (The Sephiroth), wearing a crown. He is one of a multiplicity of gods and goddesses in the Jews' religion. Called *Kether*, he is the crowned serpent and is God (the great "I Am") over all the inferior gods, goddesses, and other emanations of the Kabbalistic Tree of Life. As the crowned deity, Kether, has only one other deity higher than he—En Soph, the Jews' ineffable and mysterious God. *En Soph*, however, is unknowable and hidden and is therefore inaccessible.



Kether, the crowned deity, is represented, or symbolized by a *skull*. Kether, the skull, is the crowning Sephiroth. He is androgynous—that is, is a combination of masculine (Hokhmah) and feminine (Binah) energies. His color is red (male) and also green (female). That, in fact, is why all Jewish revolutionary groups and movements adopt the color red. It is the color of their God, the Great Serpent. The Communists (Jews) had their red star and red background flag; the Rothschilds adopted as their family crest the red shield, and so on.

In the Kabbalah, colors are given important significance, and red is said to represent the expansion of cosmic energy (the Force), and also the sexual expression of energy that can either *create* or *destroy*. The combining of masculine and feminine energies in a sacred sex act is a feature of the Kabbalah's twin Father and Mother deities who are crowned by the Kether. United sexually, the divine Force is *beyond* male and female and is the godhead considered to be the force of creation.

## ***Loughner: “I Would Like to be a Woman.”***

So, in the case of Jared Lee Loughner, the skull of his Sukkot altar represents the androgynous supreme god, Leviathan, the Great Serpent. We recall that Loughner once told friends, *“I would like to be a woman.”* Was the confused Jewish initiate actually identifying with Kether, the Jewish Supreme God, an androgynous being, both male and female, symbolized by the skull?

And what of the bizarre pictures taken by Loughner of himself wearing only a red G-string, and the film dropped off at a Walgreens drug store for developing just hours before the shooting at the Safeway Store? Walgreens turned them over to the Tucson police the next day.

## *Red G-String Symbolizes Sexual Energy and Divine Status*

Clearly, Loughner was sending everyone a message. The photos were of Loughner wearing a red G-String—consisting of a tiny string and a patch of cloth covering his genitals—and in them Loughner is seen holding his Glock pistol near his crotch area and also near the buttocks area.

In Loughner's diseased mind, were his latent, homicidal instincts thus aroused? Does this G-string, the red color of sexual energy which the Kabbalah teaches is unleashed during the Jews' high holy days, indicate Loughner's Judaic state of mind? According to the rabbis, Kether, their crowned God, can create life or destroy it? Loughner did, in fact, go on to destroy life.

Another clue is found in a videotape that Loughner made and the police impounded during their search of the Loughner residence. In this video, self-taken by the killer and with his voice narrating the scenes, we find Loughner referring to Pima Community College as a "*terrible place*" and as his "*genocide college.*" He lamented on the video that because of the college, he would be "*homeless*" within a few days. Obviously Loughner was referring to the fact that after complaints from fellow students and instructors, the college had him removed from classes due to his strange and ominous behavior while a student.

## ***Talmud: “The Best of the Gentiles—Kill!”***

Now, as a Jew, Loughner surely perceived himself to be the intellectual superior of others. He was, after all, one of the Chosen People. The Talmud characterizes Gentiles as less than human, even as *goyim* (cattle, or beasts). Moreover, the Talmud describes Gentiles as spiritually depraved beasts, unable to be redeemed. Therefore, the Talmud commands: “*The best of the Gentiles—kill!*”

This is a potent message, particularly when ingested mentally by a deranged person like Loughner. Who can doubt that extreme religious dogma often has a mesmerizing effect even on the most stable of human minds?

What effect, then, might such poisonous religious toxins as are found abundantly in the Talmud and Kabbalah have on the mind of an unbalanced person already filled with loathing for his fellow human beings?

At one point during his voiceover on the video, Loughner referred to the Pima students, whom he suggested were incapable of discerning either the real world or a dream-type world. He acted out as if he were their divine king, or Lord and God, and cried, “*Where is my subjects?*” (The word “is” should have been “are,” but the point is taken—Loughner haughtily perceived himself as some type of lofty being, and Pima’s student body as his “subjects.”)

My thesis, then, is that in Jared Lee Loughner’s warped mind he was the Kether, the crowned, supreme God of Kabbalistic Judaism. Wearing a red G-string, he fancied he was sending a message to the initiated, for he saw himself as androgynous, a combination of both male and female, possessing a superior intellect and the divine power to create or destroy. Since his “subjects,” represented by the student body and instructors at Pima Community College, had rejected him as their royal sovereign, he would punish and destroy his insubordinate “subjects.”

## *Giffords Targeted*

The Giffords Town Meeting provided a ready-made target, for the Congresswoman represented the authority which had been refused Loughner. We do know that Loughner had looked down on Congresswoman Giffords as a mental inferior, and he boasted to friends that she had been unable to answer a question he had posed to her at a previous Town Meeting, a supposed sign of her ignorance and inferiority to his “higher” mental powers.

Another important factor to consider is that while, according to a friend of Loughner’s, Bryce Tierney, Jared Lee Loughner had said that his own mother, Amy J. Loughner, is a Jew, the Congresswoman, Gabrielle Giffords, according to both rabbinical law *and* the law of Israel, is *not* a Jew! Giffords mother is a Gentile and her father is a Jew. But under the law, a Jew must be one solely by matriarchal descent. Having a Jewish father doesn’t make the grade. In fact, under existing Israeli law, Jared Lee Loughner is eligible to emigrate to Israel; Gabrielle Giffords is not.

And so it is conceivable that like other rigid Jewish religionists, Jared Lee Loughner saw Congresswoman Giffords as less than his racial equal, even as an imposter, undeserving of her high political position and of the press’ continual portrayal of Giffords as “the first Jewish Congresswoman from the State of Arizona.”



# *Occult Fantasy Games, Satanic Music, and Drugs*

The religious orthodoxy of Jared Lee Loughner, combined with several other facets of his life—particularly his participation in an occultic lifestyle and illegal drugs—may have been a very lethal combination.

Loughner was reportedly a devotee of occult and fantasy games, and most of these games are known to be filled with names, characters and content borrowed from the Jewish Kabbalah.

Interestingly, the skull is also a prominent item found in two popular games that Jared Lee Loughner is known to have played. He was part of both the *World of Warcraft* and the *Diablo* (Spanish for “Devil”) series gaming communities. Astonishingly, the name *Kether* (the Hebrew word for crown and for their Deity) is the name of a principal character in the *World of Warcraft* game.

Can we, therefore, put all the blame on the religion of Judaism for the horrible massacre that occurred in Tucson on January 8, 2011? Perhaps to give a definitive answer of *yes* would be unfair. Nor can we in fairness indict as solely responsible for Loughner’s horrendous crime the occult electronic games in which Loughner became immersed. We also know that he was deep into satanic music, being a fan of drug user, demon-possessed musicians like guitarist Jimi Hendrix and Jim Morrison, lead singer of the Doors. Loughner himself is reputedly a “pothead” and user of illegal drugs. One of his girlfriends said that he was a user of hallucinogenic substances, such as salvia.

So what was the major catalyst for that awful crime committed by Jared Lee Loughner on January 8, 2011, which brought misery to so many and ignited a political firestorm?

We do know that Judaism is an unsavory and evil satanic sex cult. Of that there is no doubt. Certainly its grotesque, unholy teachings made a decidedly negative impact on the vulnerable psyche of this confused young man. Likewise, the use of marijuana and other drugs, the harm caused by satanic music, and the devilry inherent in the wicked occult games *World of Warcraft* and *Diablo*, contributed to his unhinged mental state.

## ***All of These Satanic Systems Are Guilty***

None of these factors were helpful in the formation of Loughner's personality, and even though perhaps we cannot prove causality in a court of law, my conclusion is that all of these satanic systems are guilty of contributing in one way or another to the carnage that occurred. If the rabbis or the fans of these debauched cultural practices wish to differ with me on this, so be it. But that's what I say. What do *you* think?

## **Poland Hunts for Jewish Commandant Wanted for “Crimes Against Humanity”**

Did vengeful Jews take over concentration camps at the end of World War II, then arrest and herd innocent Germans inside these camps, torturing and murdering thousands? In his thoughtful, yet mind-splitting book, *An Eye For An Eye*, John Sack fully documents the answer.

Yes, regrettably and sadly, it is a fact that, empowered by the victorious Allies, some Jews were given vast authority to populate the concentration camps with German victims. In all, 1,255 camps were run by Jewish Commandants. German men, women, children, and babies (yes—babies!) were starved, beaten, whipped, tortured, and murdered by Jewish officers and guards.

Author John Sack is himself a Jew. He says that his religious beliefs are the reason he was so horrified over his shocking discoveries. Since his book first came out in 1993, both TV’s *60 Minutes* and the *New York Times* newspaper have independently corroborated what Sack reported. The *New York Daily News* wrote: “That events are vivid, the language is powerful, the conclusions appear just.”

Regrettably, almost all the rest of the media have avoided this story like the plague.

Following the book’s publication, Lt. Salomon “Schlomo” Morel, the man Sack exposed as possibly the most vicious and barbaric of the Jewish Commandants, was indicted by Polish authorities for crimes against humanity and for the extermination of innocent people. Morel promptly fled his native Poland and now is living in Tel Aviv, Israel, shielded and protected there by Jewish authorities who refuse to turn him over for trial.

Poland is demanding that Israel extradite for trial Morel who is accused of brutal tortures and mass killings in a Soviet concentration camp.



Lt. Salomon "Schlomo" Morel

Morel was commandant of a death camp at Swietochlowice, Poland after World War II. The camp's population included many innocent Polish men, women, and children of German descent whose homes, businesses and belongings had been seized by Jewish communist authorities. The victims were then herded into numerous concentration camps, one at Swietochlowice.

Among the crimes the Jewish commandant allegedly committed: murders by bashing the heads of babies against stone walls; bludgeoning inmates to death with stools and clubs; inflicting extreme pain by forcing objects up inmates' anus; forcing women and children to parade around nude in subfreezing temperatures; making inmates eat human feces; and starving people to death.

Upon his indictment, Salomon Morel, assisted by the Israeli government, fled to Tel Aviv, Israel where he has been hiding out. American television's *60 Minutes* program tracked him down and located Morel in that city. His whereabouts are known to the Israeli authorities.

Tens of thousands of innocent people are believed to have died as a result of torture, deprivation, and starvation in post-World War II concentration camps, all of which were headed by Jewish commandants.

According to a report in London's *The Daily Telegraph*, newspaper (January 2, 2005) and in John Sack's investigative book, *An Eye for An Eye*, "Stalin deliberately picked Jews as camp commandants in the knowledge they would show little mercy to the inmates."

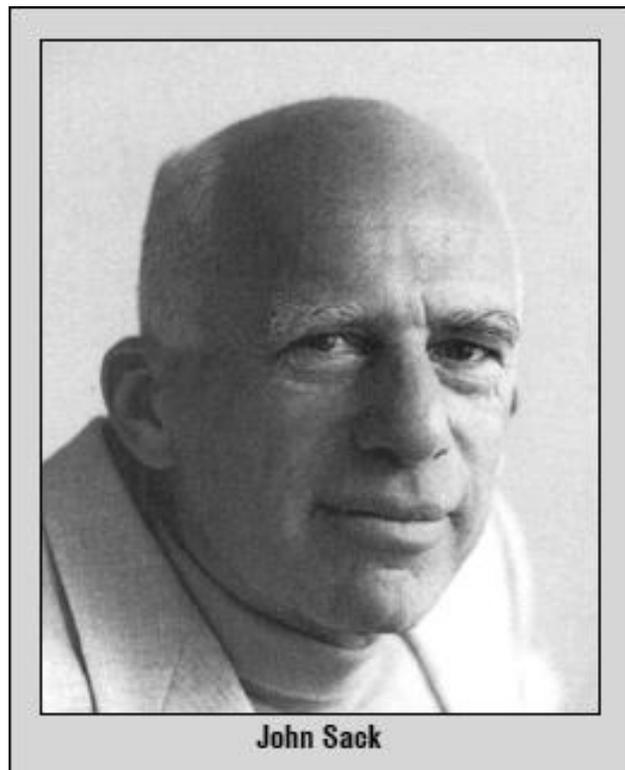
The Polish public prosecutor leading the Morel case, Eva Kok, insisted that the claims could not be "swept under the carpet." She added: "The Israelis are extremely efficient in

pursuing people they have accused of such crimes—and they must accept that other nations want to do the same.”

Meanwhile, John Sack’s book has sparked a furious controversy. Influential Jewish organizations are doing their utmost to kill it. The media generally refuse to admit these things ever happened, and one magazine call *An Eye For An Eye*, “The book they dare not review.”

Sack, a highly respected journalist for over 50 years and a former special correspondent for *CBS News*, refuses to bow under pressure. In an interview with Texe Marrs, Mr. Sack stated, “Only by way of the truth can Jews find redemption.”

Author’s note: John Sack, author of *An Eye For An Eye*, passed away after this article was written. Our condolences go to Mr. Sack’s survivors.



(Note: For additional information on Salomon Morel and the Jews who committed barbaric acts in Soviet concentration camps, Power of Prophecy offers John Sack’s eye-opening exposé book, *An Eye For An Eye*, \$25 plus S&H. Order by phone 1-800-234-9673, or write to Power of Prophecy, 1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733)

***Zionist Objective:  
Greater Israel and Global Dominion***

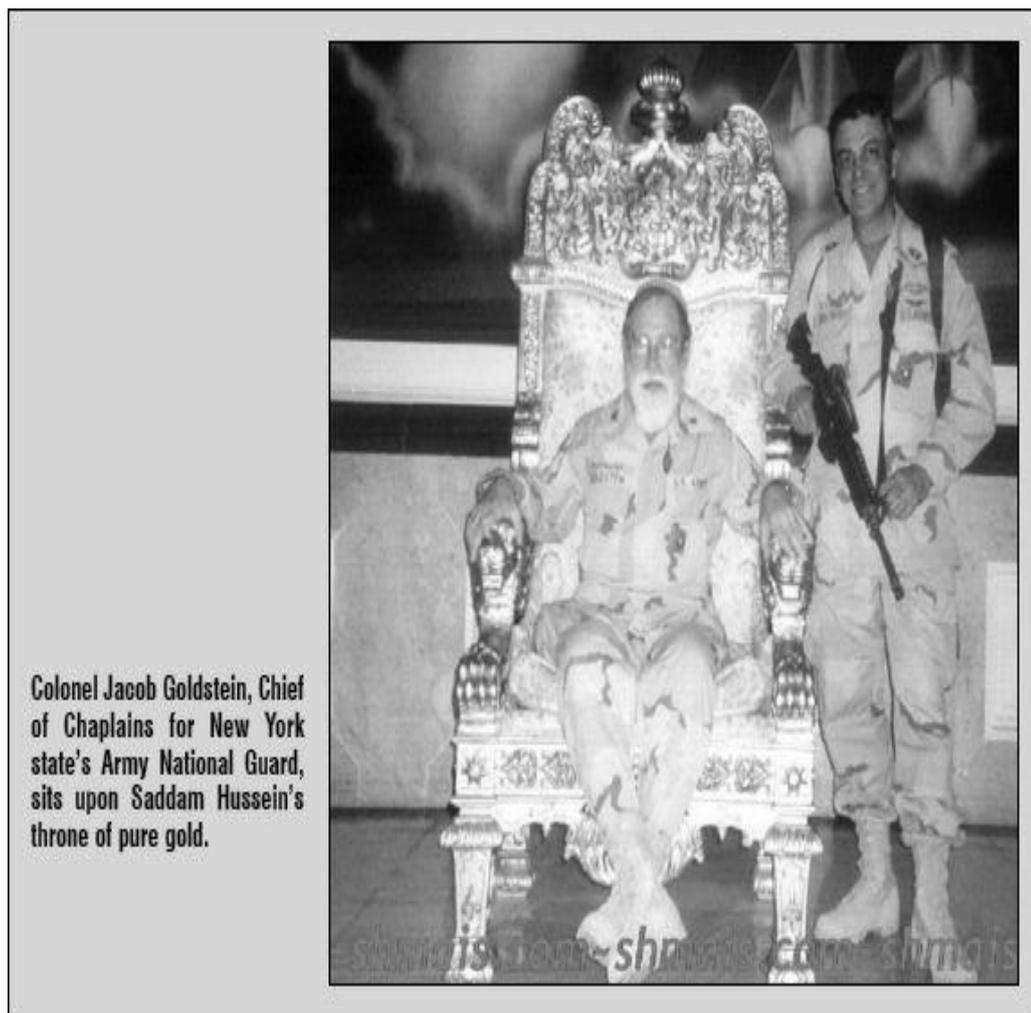
***The Real Reason for the U.S. Invasion of Iraq—Israeli Revenge Against Ancient Foe***

# New York Rabbi Sits on Throne of Babylon

Why did the Bush Administration invade Iraq and overthrow Saddam? We know it wasn't because of Saddam's so-called "weapons of mass destruction." He had none. So why, then, have we stuffed over three trillion dollars down this rat hole? Why has America sacrificed the blood of over 4,000 young soldiers to conquer and hold this nightmarish Islamic desert nation?

Well, check out the photograph here. It's from the official website of the Chabad Lubavitchers, the Orthodox Judaism group so powerful it pulled the strings of both Dick Cheney and George W. Bush. It shows a bearded Colonel Jacob Goldstein, Chief of Chaplains for New York State's Army National Guard, sitting on the regal solid gold throne in Iraq exactly in the spot where Saddam Hussein once sat.

Get the symbology here? It was ancient Babylon (modern-day Iraq) that in Jeremiah's day conquered Jerusalem and Israel and took the Jews captive. Always brimming with hate for their perceived enemies, for centuries the Jews vowed they would get their revenge.



## ***Jews Now Reign in Baghdad***

Now, thanks to the military prowess of their proxy state, the U.S.A., the Jewish chieftains rule over Iraq with a bloody iron hand. Their Mossad agents secretly run Abu Ghraib and other torture centers. Their well-trained men direct terrorist acts inside Iraq, blaming the bloodshed on various Islamic factions, causing chaos to run rampant.



**U.S. Embassy goes up in Baghdad, to be largest in world, larger than U.S. Embassies in Britain, France, China, Russia, etc. It will have 16,000 employees and cost 3.5 billion dollars. Imagine—all this for a tiny nation of only 21 million people. The hidden truth is that this gigantic complex will serve as the Jews' economic and financial capital of Greater Israel. It will monitor the distribution of the oil in the Middle East and oversee U.S. and Israeli concentrations camps and prisons to be built in all the Moslem nations.**

It is, in fact, Israel's oil engineers who are supervising Iraq's oil pipelines, and the rich, black gold flows nonstop west across Iraq to Israeli depots. *And now, their New York rabbi symbolically sits on the throne of power as the 21st Century's King of Babylon!*

Meanwhile, a Jew who holds the title, "Exilarch," arrived in Baghdad from Paris, France, shortly after Saddam Hussein's government was overthrown. The Exilarch is overseeing the redistribution of Iraq's valuable lands and most precious assets into Jewish hands.

The famous museum of history in Baghdad was also ransacked by Israeli soldiers and Mossad agents and artifacts stolen and transported to Israel. Among these artifacts were rare copies of ancient documents proving that while in exile in Babylon during the days of Old Testament prophets Jeremiah and Daniel, Israel's traitorous rabbis and sages fully collaborated with their captors and practiced the pagan religions of Babylon, worshipping its deities. Thus were the evil Babylonian rituals and doctrines later transferred to Israel upon the Jews' return from captivity.

## ***Greater Israel and Global Domination***

Having conquered Babylon, Israel's Zionist Masonic leadership, working hand-in-glove with Zionist neocon counterparts in the Bush Administration, has its sights set on Iran and Syria, to be quickly followed by the oil-rich Persian Gulf sheikdoms. *Greater Israel* is the immediate goal. *Global Domination* through control of the oil spigot to the West is the ultimate objective.

Someday, the rabbis are convinced, a kabbalist Jewish Messiah will sit on the throne of world power. He will accept the satanic kingdom that the Lord Jesus Christ, in the wilderness, once refused. Who can doubt, dear friends, that these are the last days, and Bible prophecy is being swiftly fulfilled?

*“And the king shall do according to his will; and he shall exalt himself and magnify himself...and shall speak marvelous things against the God of gods...*

*Thus shall he do in the most strong holds with a strange god, whom he shall acknowledge and increase with glory: and he shall cause them to rule over many, and shall divide the land for gain...” (Daniel 11:36-39)*

*Zionist Secret Society Conducts Luciferian Rituals Deep in Cave Under City of Jerusalem*

# Masonic Jews Plot To Control World

Now the lid is blown off the forbidden, secret powder keg of the Masonic Jews who run Israel and, by extension, the United States and the world. Unbeknownst to either the Israeli elite or to America's pro-Israel cabal in Washington, D.C., for many years I have conducted an intensive investigation of Jewish Masonic influence. Finally, I have released two bombshell videos unmasking my grotesque discoveries in this area, *Masonic Lodge Over Jerusalem* and *Thunder Over Zion*.

## *Illuministic Communism the Goal*

The goal of the Jewish Masonic elite is to establish dictatorial Illuministic Communism and to enslave all of mankind under the thumb of a Jewish master race led by a world messiah who is to rule from Jerusalem.

An essential element in this grandiose plan is the Masonic plot to blow up and destroy Islam's golden-domed monument now sitting on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem, despised by Orthodox Jewish rabbis and the secularist Masonic Illuminists alike.

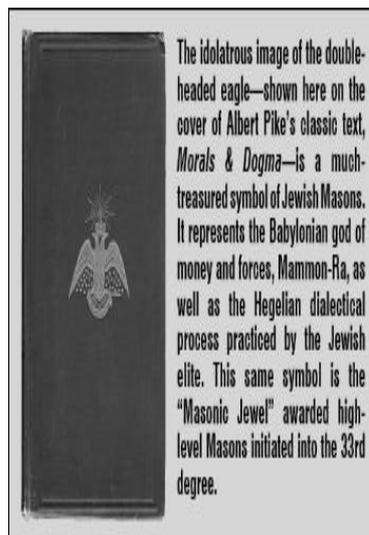
On the heap of its ruins, the Masons intend to build a Jewish Masonic temple where they and their satanically energized messiah shall worship and pay homage to the Egyptian double-headed eagle deity, Mammon-Ra, the god of money and prosperity (*Daniel 11:37-39*).

The Jews are beset with an unbridled ambition—a consuming desire to acquire global power and establish once and for all their long-delayed Zionist Kingdom on planet earth.

# *Freemasonry is Jewish Magic*

One of the unheralded and least known facts about Freemasonry and the Masonic Lodge is its Jewish origins and nature. The religion of Judaism, based on the Babylonian Talmud, and the Jewish Kabbalah (or, Cabala), an alchemical system of magic and devilry, form the basis for the Scottish Rite's 33 ritual degree ceremonies.

Thus, *The Jewish Tribune* of New York, on October 28, 1927, stated; "*Masonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic Ritual and what is left?*"



The well known rabbi, Isaac Wise, was emphatic when he concluded: "*Freemasonry is a Jewish establishment, whose history, grades, official appointments, passwords, and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end.*"

In the classic treatise of the Masons, *Morals and Dogma*, authored by the late Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite, Albert Pike, we discover the revelation that the Jewish cabala is the very basis of Masonic practice and ritual and that the cabalistic "Theology of the Sephiroth" is at the root of all Masonic knowledge. This, admits Pike, is "high magic," the "Sacerdotal Art," and the "Royal Art."

The Jewish cabalistic nature of Masonry is demonstrated by the Lodge's odd view of evil. Pike writes: "*The true name of Satan, the Kabalists say, is that of Yahweh reversed; for Satan is not a black god, but the negation of God... For the Initiates, this is not a Person, but a Force, created for good, but which may serve for evil. It is the instrument of Liberty and Free Will.*"

As for Lucifer, the alternate name for the Devil, the former Sovereign Grand Commander frankly admits that he, Lucifer, is a good angel, and a divine god worthy of our esteemed worship. "*Doubt it not!*," Pike commands.

Intimating that the antichrist, the one whom the Bible warns shall have the unholy, combined triple number 666, is the one whom the Masons (Jews) await and shall recognize as their Messiah, Pike cryptically refers to the "Triple Secret of the Great Work."

"Of course," he adds. "*Masonry...conceals its secrets from all except the Adepts and Sages, and uses false explanations and misinterpretations of its symbols to mislead.*"

Having studied the dark recesses of occultism and satanism for nearly two decades and having produced and authored dozens of books and videos on this foul subject, I can assure you that Masonry, which, as Pike, Wise, and others assure us, is nothing more than pure Jewish cabalism, is rife with sorcery and witchcraft.

It is of great interest that in the book of *Revelation*, chapter 18, verse 23, we are told that the bloody and wicked, last days “Great City,” *Mystery Babylon* (Jerusalem!—see Revelation 11:8), shall constitute a vast Empire of Evil that is to compass the whole earth. Its octopus-like tentacles spread via its control of money, banking, and commerce. Its rich men are secretly also sorcerers who merchandise both products and the souls of men: “... *for your merchants were the great men of the earth; for by your sorceries were all the nations deceived.*”

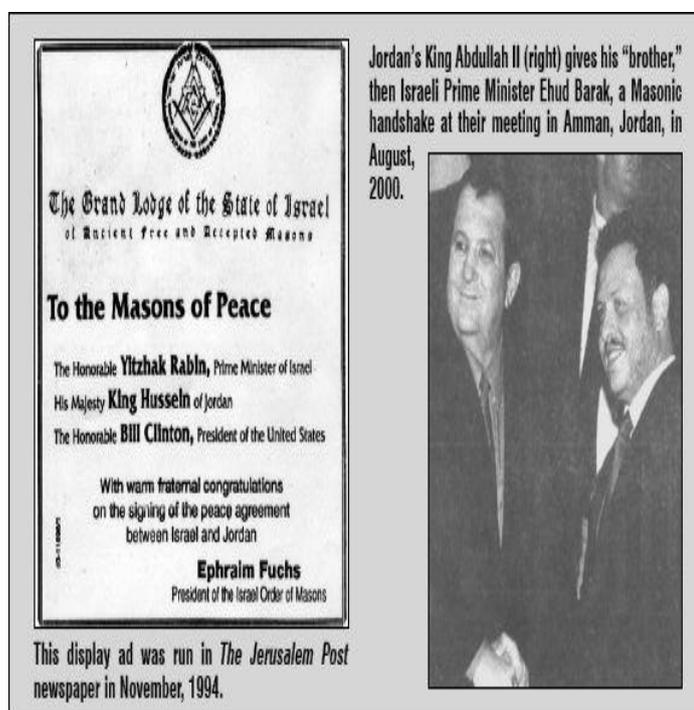
When we survey the traditions of the Masonic sect, we see sorcery and witchcraft in abundance. We view their unmitigated worship of Mammon, their god. We also see how the Masonic Lodge is pleased to welcome in its ranks not only Jews but Gentiles, even apostate Moslems, Buddhists, and men of every religion...and no religion. Yet, Jews remain “first among equals,” to use George Orwell’s phrase from *Animal Farm*. They are the “Princes of Masonry” ( *Morals & Dogma*, p. 819).

# “Masons of Peace”

In *The Jerusalem Post* (November 1994) was an advertisement placed by “The Grand Lodge of the State of Israel.” The display ad was addressed “*To the Masons of Peace,*” and listed: “*The Honorable Yitzhak Rabin, Prime Minister of Israel,*” “*His Majesty, King Hussein of Jordan,*” and “*The Honorable Bill Clinton, President of the United States.*”

The ad closed with these fascinating words: “*With warm fraternal congratulations on the signing of the peace agreement between Israel and Jordan.*” Signed— *Ephraim Fuchs, President of the Israel Order of Masons.*

In his remarks graveside at the funeral service in Israel for the assassinated Israeli Prime Minister Rabin, President Bill Clinton, wearing a Jewish yarmulke, a skull cap, referred to the slain Rabin as “Our elder brother.” Of course, he was referring to the Brotherhood of the Lodge.



The Grand Lodge of the State of Israel  
of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons

**To the Masons of Peace**

The Honorable **Yitzhak Rabin**, Prime Minister of Israel  
His Majesty **King Hussein** of Jordan  
The Honorable **Bill Clinton**, President of the United States

With warm fraternal congratulations  
on the signing of the peace agreement  
between Israel and Jordan

**Ephraim Fuchs**  
President of the Israel Order of Masons

This display ad was run in *The Jerusalem Post* newspaper in November, 1994.

Jordan's King Abdullah II (right) gives his "brother," then Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak, a Masonic handshake at their meeting in Amman, Jordan, in August, 2000.

King Hussein, a Moslem, was also present to honor his fallen Masonic elder brother. Later, shortly after the death of this same Jordanian King Hussein, Israeli Prime Minister Ehud Barak traveled to Amman, Jordan, where he met with Hussein's successor, King Abdullah II. An *Associated Press* photo of Barak and the King clearly shows a Masonic handshake being exchanged.

## *Masons: Masters of Israel and the World*

The rise of Masons to political power in Israel dates back to 1948 and to Israel's founding as a modern-day nation. David Ben-Gurion, its first Prime Minister, was both a Mason and an avowed Marxist-Leninist and Communist. Since that time, every single Prime Minister has been a high-level Mason, including Golda Meir, who was a member of the women's organization, the Co-Masons.

In 1993 in Jerusalem, a celebration of political Masons was held. According to the respected Italian newspaper *La Repubblica* (October 1993), in an article entitled, "Israel: There is a Pact Between Politicians and Masons," the ceremony was attended by the Mayor of Jerusalem, Teddy Kollek, as well as by the Ashkenazi Chief Rabbi, Israel Meier Lau. Kollek told the gathered Masons, "*You do a great honor to Jerusalem. This is natural, considering that King Solomon was the great builder of the temple, which is at the roots of the Masonic idea, and that his workmen were the first Masons.*"

At that same ceremony, sponsored by the "Grand Lodge of the State of Israel," Rabbi Lau stated that, "*The principles of Freemasonry are all contained in the Book of Books of the Jewish people.*"

It is presumed that Rabbi Lau was referring to the pornographic and racist Jewish (Babylonian) Talmud, which is, in fact, their chief law book and guide for living. I have a picture of this same Chief Rabbi, Meier Lau, giving a cabalistic Masonic hand signal to Egyptian President Hosni Mubarak, at a meeting in Cairo, Egypt, in 1998.

Former Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu has publicly stated (see the Israeli publication *Shishi*, Spring 1994) that he was initiated into the Masonic Lodge while in the United States. The *La Repubblica* newspaper stated that Prime Minister Yitzak Rabin was active in Masonry and estimated there are 4,000 Israeli Freemasons, divided into 76 lodges. Most Israeli judges and religious figures are Masons. Rothschild-supported Hebrew University in Israel has erected an Egyptian obelisk, symbol of Freemasonry, in its courtyard, and inside the new Israeli Supreme Court building is a law library architecturally designed in the shape of an Egyptian pyramid.

The Bnai B'rith Lodge of New York is affiliated with Israel's lodges and so is the hate-mongering ADL and ACLU, not to mention almost every top investment magnate on Wall Street in New York. Truly, the Holy Bible is proven true in its prophecy of great "merchants" who, in the last days, deceive the world through their commercial trade *and* their *sorcery*.

# *The Planned Jewish “Temple of all Religions”*

In my video, *Masonic Lodge Over Jerusalem*, I reveal the secret rituals conducted by Jewish Masons deep in a cave under the city of Jerusalem. I also expose the sordid plot of these men to utterly destroy and remove from the Temple mount both the Islamic Mosque of Omar and the Golden-domed structure known as the “Dome of the Rock.” These two Islamic religious edifices will be brought down by Israeli defense forces—by missiles, sapper bombs, laser bursts, or other means. Naturally, this atrocity will be done in the chaotic midst of an ongoing war, and the disaster will be scandalously blamed on the Arabs. It will be said that an errant Arab missile or bomb is responsible.

Then shall come a prophesied (*II Thes. 2*) Masonic Temple of All Religions to be built on the very spot from where the debris and ashes of the Moslem structures were bulldozed off and cleared.

Through its golden portals shall pass the New Zionist Messiah, King of Planet Earth. Before its evil altar he shall announce to all the world, via television, that their Universal Savior has finally come, a man knowledgeable of “the Holy Kabbalah, the exclusive heritage of the people of Israel” (*Morals & Dogma*, page 839).

# *The Jews to Become Christ and God Collectively*

The Zionist Messiah will confide that it is God's Chosen People, the Jews, who collectively are "Christ." According to the Kabbala and the Zohar, the Jews created "God" in their image and, in turn, this "God" of the Jews is the reflected image of divine man (the Jews) himself, for Jews are said to be "partakers of the *Divine Nature*."

This, then, is the ages-old, two-fold goal and final secret mystery of the Masons: First, through the worship of Mammon-Ra, god of forces (*Daniel 11:39*) and of money and riches, is to come the synthesis of all religions, superintended by a Jewish Messiah. Then will come a *Jewish Utopia: World Government, of the Jews, by the Jews, and for the Jews, forever and ever. Amen.*

## *A Resounding Surprise*

But regardless of their plots and their Grand Scheme, the Lord of Hosts, our Savior Jesus Christ, true God of the Universe, has a resounding surprise in store for these Masonic criminals. The scriptures describe these evil men as “*natural brute beasts made to be taken and destroyed*” (II Peter 2:12). Their fate is clear. The scriptures say their plots shall utterly fail, their Empire shall be dissolved, their covenant and agreement with hell disannulled, and they “*shall utterly perish in their own corruption.*”

Oh, what a glorious hour that shall be when an angel from heaven cries mightily with a strong voice, saying, “*Babylon the Great is fallen, is fallen and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird... For in one hour so great riches is come to nought...*” (Revelation 18: 2,17)

*Jewish Rabbis, Catholic Pope, and Jewish Illuminati All Agree...*

# Jerusalem to Be World Capital

“Behold, I will make Jerusalem a cup of trembling unto all the people...”

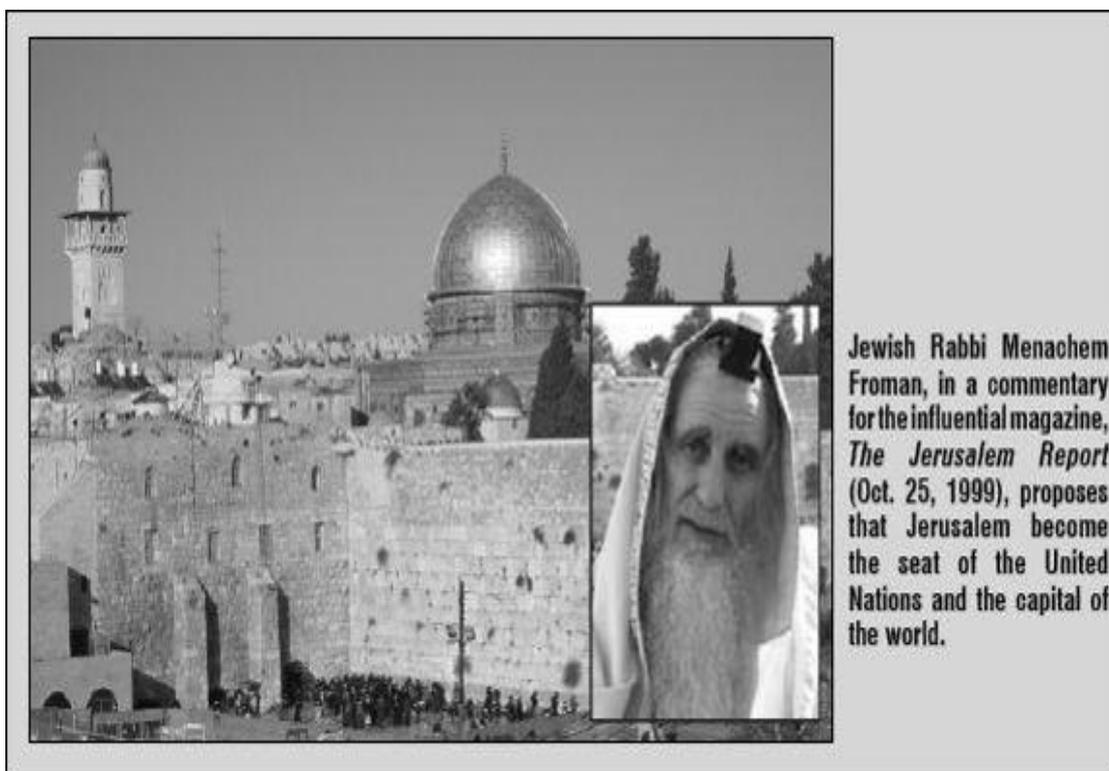
—*Zechariah 12:2*

Is the historic city of Jerusalem fated to become the *Great City of Peace*? Or, is the historic city where our Lord Jesus once trod his feet now being quickly transformed by God into the most wicked, depraved, hellish metropolis on planet earth? This is a searing, soul-searching question that demands an answer, and both the Holy Bible and an incredible, but ambitious, scheme by the Jewish illuminati, the Pope, and the Jews provide widely diverse and equally remarkable answers.

## ***Objective of the Illuminati***

If the Illuminati elite gets its way—and I believe this powerful group will succeed for a fleeting moment of time—Jerusalem will soon be crowned as the Great City of Peace, a shining example of love and harmony between Jews, Christians, Moslems, and people of all faiths. Jerusalem shall become the Capital of Earth, the seat of world power, residence and headquarters for the Mighty One to come—he who shall be identified by the curiously dark number of his name, 666.

The Illuminati intend that the entire globe is to be ruled from Jerusalem. A combined NATO/U.S.A./UN Army will enforce peace and punish “rogue nations.” Special agencies will be set up to infiltrate, dismantle, and destroy dangerous “hate” and exclusivist groups like patriotic groups and the few Bible-believing Christian churches for that matter. Intelligence units will be given advanced hightech tools to root out ideological, politically incorrect dissenters and rebels, who will be either killed or sent off to “re-education centers,” also known as concentration camps.





**Modern-day Israel has become one of the richest nations per capita on Earth. Cell phones, computers, and skyscrapers have multiplied. But just as was prophesied, this once great nation has also become a cesspool of political treachery, moral corruption, and spiritual iniquity.**

And eventually, everyone on the planet will be propagandized into eagerly accepting the mark, the sign of all peace-loving citizens loyal to the New Order.

## *Objective of the Pope*

The objective of the Pontiff of Rome was spelled out in my, ground-breaking video, *Lumen 2000—The Pope's Secret Plan for Global Supremacy in the New Millennium*. With the cunning endorsement of the Illuminati's hidden "Inner Circle," Pope John Paul II visited Ur of the Chaldees (near Babylon, now in Iraq) and Mount Sinai. In March, 2000, he traveled to Jerusalem.

In Jerusalem, the universally beloved Pope went on international TV, calling for reconciliation and unity among the world's three major religious faiths: Christianity, Judaism, and Islam.

Someday, a sensational and great sign in the heavens, seen by all eyes at once, is expected to presage the ascendance of the Pope, the so-called "Holy Father," "Vicar of Christ," to prominence as the supreme world leader. The Pope shall reign as no other Pope has—as spiritual king of the combined souls of humanity, patriarch of all religions, and overseer of the nations. His twin seats, or horns, of power? Rome and Jerusalem!

But this can only be accomplished if the last days Pope is a Jew. Pope John Paul II, in fact, was a crypto Jew. Is today's Pope Benedict XVI also a crypto-Jew?

## *Israel: A Covenant with Hell?*

According to prophetic expectations, a Jewish leader will step forward to sign a covenant with the Palestinians and with Israel's other old enemies, neighboring Arab nations. With Masonic brothers guiding him along the way, this leader will promise world peace in our time.

But the Scriptures do not speak of peace. Instead, they warn of a latter-days *covenant with hell*, an agreement between the Jews and Gentiles that an angry God will disannul. Blood and carnage shall follow (*Isaiah 28: 14-20*).

To get their proffered "peace," and to begin receiving the billions of shekels (dollars) of bribe money and economic riches from the U.S.A. and the European Economic Community, Israel may have to agree to certain "concessions and agreements." For one, the Illuminati and its Israeli partners must agree that the Catholic Pope—a Jewish cleric—will be given unusual powers and authority over Jerusalem and over its Temple Mount.

This is a small price to pay. In exchange, the Jews believe they will be rewarded and become an exalted race. They fully expect to rise up as political and economic *Masters of the World*. They shall be judges of humanity, and keeper of earth's laws.

## ***Jews Have “Power and Opportunity”***

In a disturbing article over a decade ago in *The Jerusalem Report*, a mysterious Jewish Rabbi, Menachem Froman, made what he called “*A Modest Proposal*.” The rabbi said that the Jews and Israel must aggressively frame the future and achieve a vision of “Jerusalem at the End of Days.”

Jerusalem, said Rabbi Froman, must be made “Capital of the World.” We now have the “power and opportunity” to declare it so, he boldly stated, adding:

“Isn’t it only fitting that Jerusalem be the seat of the United Nations’ cultural bodies, human rights organizations, scholarly forums... Isn’t it only proper that Jerusalem be the place where members of all faiths convene to renounce their breeding of prejudice, hostility, and war?”

Rabbi Froman confided that, “Meetings and discussions are already taking place among (high-level) Jews, Muslims, and Christians with the aim of making Jerusalem into the capital of peace.”

Then this shocker: Rabbi Froman confided that he has had private meetings with then Palestinian Chairman Yasser Arafat. Said the Rabbi: “In the two long talks I held with Chairman Arafat on this idea, he characterized it as an excellent one, repeating over and over: *‘Jerusalem, the capital of the world’*”

Rabbi Froman wrote that the plan to make Jerusalem into the World Capital of Peace is quickly being firmed up “at the highest echelons in Jerusalem, Gaza, Washington, Brussels, and elsewhere.” And, he related, the Vatican, too, has given its stamp of approval: “The Pope has repeatedly expressed his desire to...end the historical conflict between Christianity, Judaism, and Islam, and he will surely want to attach this significance to his planned pilgrimage to Jerusalem.”



“Other Christian denominations,” said the rabbi, will “endorse the plan on similar grounds”—to enable the reconciliation of the three major faiths. The plan, then, is expected to guarantee unity and diversity, love and tolerance: Global Peace.



**This is the Supreme Court of Israel in Jerusalem. Built with Rothschild money, the complex is packed with Masonic and Egyptian monuments and symbols.**

## *An Earthly Zion with No King Jesus?*

With the success of this latter-days Jerusalem plot, the provocative predictions of modern Israel's first political leader, Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion, would also come to pass. Ben Gurion believed the destiny of Israel and the Jews was to be at the head of:

“...a world alliance, at whose disposal will be an international police force. All armies will be abolished, and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations will build a Shrine of the Prophets...this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents.”

According to Ben Gurion's vision, the glorious future shall consist of a man-led heaven on earth, with Jerusalem exalted as the World Capital of Peace and the Jews reigning over all mankind. And Jesus Christ? Nowhere does Jesus have a place in this great city of the Jews. He is neither needed nor welcome.

## ***God's Prophecies Reveal...***

Man plans, but God does. The key to the future is whatever Bible prophecy says it shall be. Is earthly Jerusalem to become the World Capital and seat of power of the New World Order? Will God allow His Son, Jesus—the real Jesus—to be spurned and frozen out? Will the Jews' modern-day hatred of Christ and of Christians stand? Will the Illuminati's Jerusalem government reign over us and its Kings rule? Will there be a Zion without a King Jesus?

Shall earthly Jerusalem become, prior to Jesus' return, the City of Peace? Or, in compliance with the *Revelation* of Christ (*chapter 11, vs. 8*), will this divisive city become instead the sinkhole of all global evil, a virtual, latter-days "Sodom and Egypt?"

In the Bible alone can be found the answers to these monumental questions. The destiny of Jerusalem and of the whole world is foretold in its pages.

Let us pray that the Jews repent, accept Christ, and believe in His prophetic word before it is too late. The time is short. Even so, come quickly, Lord Jesus!

NOTE: For more about this astonishing end-time plan of the Illuminati and the Jews, please order Power of Prophecy's CD or audiotape entitled: *Illuminati Plot: Jerusalem to Be World Capital* (60 minutes, \$8, plus s&h).

*God Shall Avenge His Own, And In Anger Shall He Render Judgement to...*

# The Eagle and the Serpent

“For the leaders of this people cause them to err; and they that are led of them are destroyed.”

—*Isaiah 9:16*

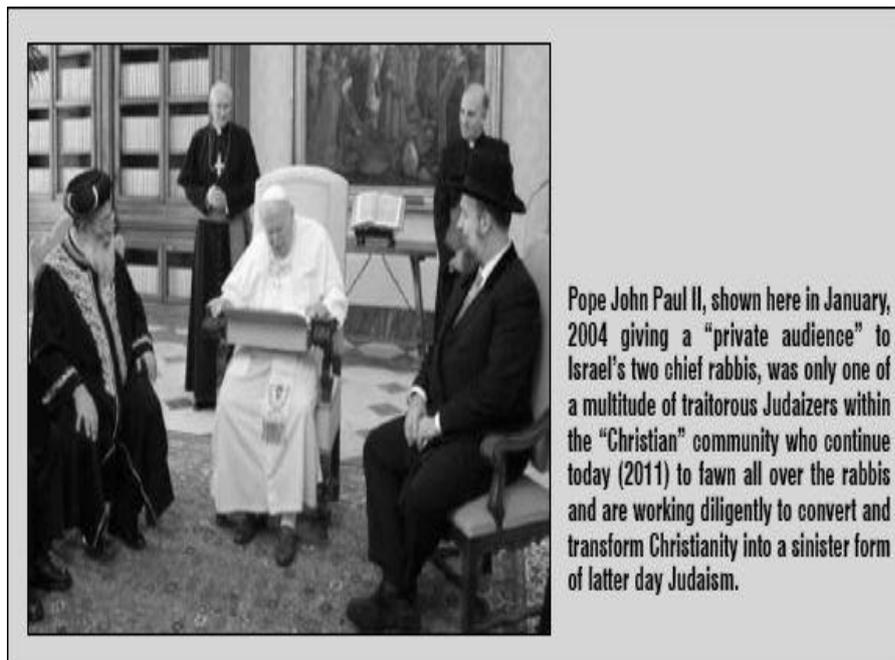
“And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand...”

—*Isaiah 28:18*

An amazing, unheralded future of pain, misery, despair, and, yes, hope, lies just ahead for America and for the nation-state of Israel. Things shall wax worse and worse until the end comes. How do I know this? The Bible tells me so!

Of course, the popular pooh-bahs and spiritual gurus of what passes for modern-day Christianity do not agree. Their consensus is that things are going to get better and better. They contend that American wealth, military power, and morality (*say what?*) are destined to move the planet into a more free, happy, and prosperous, democratic New Age.

And Israel? The Jewish-dominated country of Israel, the elitists proclaim, shall soon fill the whole earth with its talmudic glory. Jerusalem will become the capital and headquarters for all nations. God’s Chosen people shall reign on their thrones, and peace will flow like a river.



True, the resurgent, satanic, Moslem terrorists must be dealt with. And the old-fashioned patriots and nationalists in the U.S.A., haters all, will have to go. But, say the vast majority of today’s clergy, after the present *War on Terrorism* is over, an era of peace, love, and harmony shall prevail. Jew, Moslem (what’s left of them), Christian, and Hindu shall worship side-by-side. Ecumenical bliss and universal democracy will be humanity’s

reward for a job well done.

In this tranquil, peaceful, wonderful era to come, the Jews, said to be God's Chosen, led by wise rabbis, shall teach the world its ethical and religious values. Meanwhile the military might of the U.S.A. shall stand guard against any remaining pockets of resistance to the New World Order.

## *The Scriptures Say Otherwise*

Ah, but the Scriptures paint a far different picture of things to come. And you, my dear friends, must now make a fateful decision. Will you go along with the global consensus that a fabulous New Age of love and harmony shall prevail on this planet, or will you instead embrace what God says in His pure Word? You see, not only is the fate of America, our beloved country, and the entire world at stake, but your own *personal destiny* is on the line!

Either the 21st century “prophets of prosperity and love,” are correct, in which case God lies in His Word, or else He, the Lord Almighty, told the truth in His Scriptures. The faithful Christian and champion of the Scriptures has no recourse: Let God be true and every man who opposes His Truth be rightly exposed as a liar.

## *A Warning and A Hope*

The prophetic truth of the stunning destiny of Israel and its protector, the U.S.A., is fully revealed in my provocative, scripture-based new audio CD or tape series, *The Eagle and the Serpent*. The Bible's book of *Daniel* says that prophecy is determined in advance by God. It is inevitable. It will happen, and nothing that man might do can prevent it. What is important to realize, however, is that prophecy is made up of two key components: (1) Warning; and (2) Hope.

Proverbs 22:3 advises that, "*A prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself: but the simple pass on, and are punished.*" The prudent man, exercising wisdom and discernment, heeds God's prophetic warning.

Seeing the gathering storm clouds and foreseeing the evil to come, the prudent man puts on the garment of faith and hides himself in the shadow of God's mighty and strong wings. *The warning is heeded.*

But the simple, meaning the undiscerning who willingly are ignorant, reject the warning and are swept away in the tidal wave of wrath that envelops them and the multitudes. Such men do not realize that, if only they had yielded to the warning given in advance in God's Word, they would be rescued. Indeed, the faithful man who trusts in God's pure Word shall eventually see fulfilled the *Blessed Hope* of salvation and eternal life.

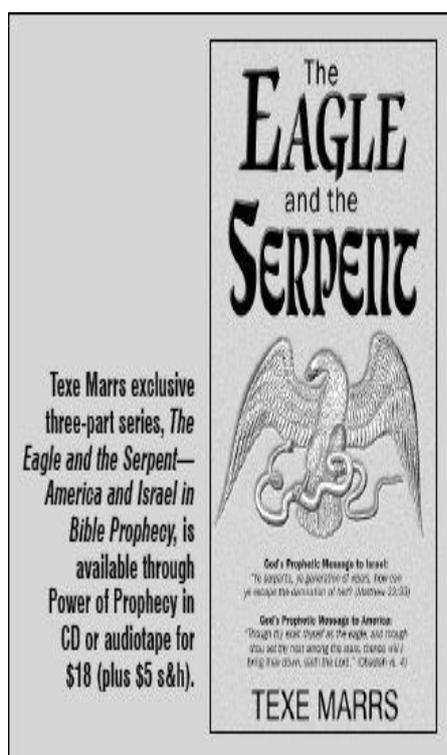
If only unregenerated man understood that prophecy is real and that their destiny lies in God's hands:

*"O that they were wise, that they understood this, that they would consider their latter end! ... To Me belongeth vengeance and recompense; ... For the Lord shall judge His people..." (Deuteronomy 32: 29, 35-36)*

# *A Voice in the Wilderness*

A quarter of a century ago, I made the decision to believe what God says. I knew it meant that I would become a marked man, an outcast, a voice crying out in the wilderness, hated and despised by the powerful elite of apostate Christendom.

I knew, too, that the truth of the destiny of America and Israel—prophetically *The Eagle and the Serpent*—was not found in the never ending array of bestselling books and movies. Tim LaHaye's *Left Behind* series, Hal Lindsey's mammoth 1970s and 1980s bestseller books, and all the others would have to be thrown in the trash can. In their place, I would hold up as my beacon for understanding only one book. The Book of Books, the Holy Bible.



Yes, years ago I took the road less traveled, the narrow path that for ages has been designed and so masterfully laid out by God's incomparable mind and intelligence. And that, as the great poet said, made all the difference. The Prophetic Truth, discovered only in the Scriptures, stands out in stark contrast to the rosy, private interpretations of the bestselling authors and televangelists whom the world acclaims as its own. The Word of God declares that consummate evil will befall the House of Israel in the latter days. It says that almost the entire global population of Jews shall be slain, punished for their rejection of Christ and for their blasphemy and wickedness.

The Word of God clearly prophesies that the Jews' Covenant of Death will not stand. Their hatred of Jesus the Messiah and persecution of the saints shall be avenged. The World War II holocaust will seem like a picnic compared to what is to overtake these 21st century people, the synagogue of Satan, who so haughtily have established their House through fraud, treachery, murder, and blood.

*"...and evil will befall you in the latter days; because you will do evil in the sight*

*of the Lord, to provoke him to anger through the work of your hands.”  
(Deuteronomy 31:29)*

## *An Avenger Nation Arises—The Beast of Iron*

This is breathtaking enough. But, as I uncover in my *The Eagle and the Serpent* audio series, the shocker is that God, from the foundation of the earth, has called up and established a single, hardy, strong, muscular nation—which He calls the *Beast of Iron*—to gather other nations around it and then to mete out His revenge on a disobedient Jewish people who arrogantly would be kings and gods. Yes, this is the greatest shocker of all: The identity of that nation whom God has chosen to be His *Avenger*.

Except for a remnant, whom God has also chosen and foreordained, the Jewish nation that exists in the diaspora around the world and which has its power center in both the U.S.A. and also in Israel, shall be utterly destroyed by God's Avenger nation. Israel's pompous, unholy rulership shall very soon now come to a fiery and abrupt climax. Then will the Jews know that there can be no Zion without a King. And there is no King but King Jesus!

The end for Israel and the Jewish power throughout the planet will come suddenly in the space of one, brief but cataclysmic hour.

**Paul Wolfowitz (below), neocon warmonger, was Israel's covert agent inside the bowels of the Bush Administration. In 2003, *The Jerusalem Post* newspaper named Wolfowitz "Israel's Man of the Year." Wolfowitz ferried instructions from the Jewish elite to President George W. Bush and Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld, and the two puppet servants carry them out to the letter.**



**For fear of the Jews, all U.S. Presidents must demonstrate their untiring, total allegiance to the nation of Israel and to the Jewish Power and global agenda. Barack Obama is no exception. Here, he is shown wearing his Jewish skull cap (mocking Jesus' sacrifice on the cross at Golgotha, place of the skull) and "praying" at the so-called wailing wall of the Jews in Jerusalem. Texe Marrs DVD documentary, *Rothschild's Choice*, presents evidence that Obama is a puppet of Jewish overlords.**

# *The Identity of the Avenger Revealed*

Now get this: *Who* has God chosen as His *Avenger*? *Who* will accomplish this vast destruction? *What* nation and its leadership will make Israel, the Whore, desolate and naked, and shall eat her flesh and burn her with fire?

The answer is mind-boggling: The Avenger nation is none other than the United States of America! The very nation whose President, in 1948, persuaded the United Nations to create a homeland for the Jews; the very nation which, for over six decades, has funded the nation of Israel from Uncle Sam's own, huge tax treasury; the very nation that has long guarded and protected Israel from its implacable Arab enemies. This nation, the United States, prophecy reveals, will eventually turn on Israel and on the Jews. In doing so, the U.S.A. will bring God's fiery wrath into action and shall fulfill the judgement of the One who sits on the Throne.

## *My Fervent Prayer*

My fervent prayer is that all Americans and Jews will heed the great warning and sure word of Bible prophecy. Our Saviour wishes no one to perish. He came not to condemn but to save. Yet, He who rejects Christ and who refuses His protection truly condemns himself.

I praise God that, in His mercy, he issues this *Warning*, that all who heed the signs and discern the Truth—Jews and Gentiles alike—shall escape the wrath of God and the momentous chastisement to come. This is that Blessed Hope of which Paul writes about in such glowing terms:

*“Wherefore comfort one another with these words... For when they shall say Peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them...and they shall not escape. But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief... For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ.” (I Thessalonians 4:18, 5:3-4, 5:9)*

# **21 Ways the Illuminati Are Smashing Americans' Resistance to the Globalist Agenda**

1. Immigration lawlessness and rising crime wave by illegal aliens.
2. Government bankruptcy and indebtedness at an all-time high.
3. Social Security swindle—Social Security Fund battered as Feds blow money on worthless spending scams.
4. Veteran mistreatment and genocide. Most V.A. hospitals are deathtraps; Vets receive inferior medical care. Millions of Vets are dying from Agent Orange (Vietnam), Persian Gulf War sickness, and other service-related illnesses.
5. Outsourcing of American jobs—to foreigners in Pakistan, India, Red China, Mexico, Indonesia, etc. America's manufacturing base declining rapidly and being shifted overseas.
6. Foreign student takeover of America's colleges, universities, and public schools.
7. Corporate globalism—Greedy U.S. corporations, as globalist entities, are unpatriotic and hostile to American interests.
8. Harnessing of U.S. Military for global mercenary duties. Americans forced to pay for and fight Israel's wars and die for causes unrelated to U.S. defense.
9. Hate Crime laws—state, federal, and U.N.—forbid free speech, prohibit criticism of Israel and prevent the Christian gospel being preached.
10. Sexual barbarism and dehumanization accomplished by vulgar, crude, sexually explicit, physically degrading movies, television, cartoons, books, video games, advertising and other media.
11. Private property regularly seized and its uses restricted to promote the Communist agenda of environmentalist and globalist organizations.
12. Unfair and unlawful tax system used to rob producers and transform U.S. citizens into federalized serfs and wards of the state.
13. Manipulation of water supplies and contrived water shortages used to drive up water prices and control the citizenry.
14. White race discriminated against and American culture savaged by promotion of "cultural diversity."
15. Two meaningless political parties whose real agenda are identical, and corrupt, rigged elections which frustrate the will of the people.
16. Satanization of society through occult influences and symbols which permeate media, music, entertainment, and sports.
17. Free Press replaced by propaganda ministries and elitist media accomplices who work nonstop to psychologically hypnotize, mesmerize, and control the minds of the

population.

18. "War on Terror" used as pretext to create an American police state and remove the peoples' constitutional rights.
19. Death culture promoted. Conditioning of minds. Desensitizing of the masses to the mass genocide to come, with abortion, euthanasia, necrophilia, cannibalism, group death, and cruelty.
20. Gulag concentration camps prepared for resisters and dissidents.
21. Religious debasement. False religions promoted and encouraged. Traditional Christianity portrayed as anti-Semitic, bigoted and politically incorrect.



# *Inventors of Evil Things*

*What Evil Cult Created Illuminism, Communism, Satanism, Witchcraft, and the New Age Movement?*

# Inventors of Evil Things

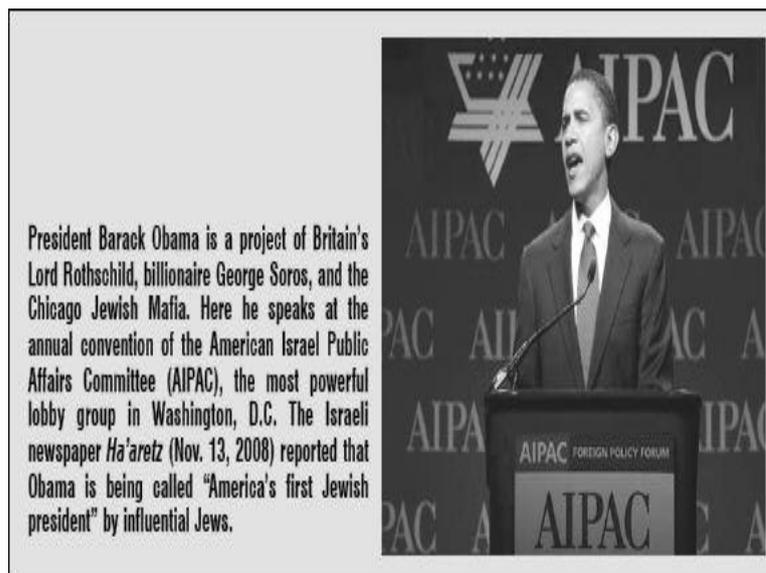
“And even as they did not like to retain God in their knowledge, God gave them over to a reprobate mind... Being filled with all unrighteousness, covetousness, maliciousness, full of envy, murder, deceit, malignity...haters of God...inventors of evil things...”

— *Romans 1: 28-30*

“Jews are slayers of the Lord, murderers of the prophets, adversaries of God, haters of God, men who show contempt for the law, foes of grace...advocates of the devil, brood of vipers, slanderers, scoffers, men whose minds are in darkness, leaven of the Pharisees, assembly of demons, sinners, wicked men, stoners and haters of righteousness.”

— St. Gregory of Nyssa  
*Oratio in Christi resurrectionem*

Sir Winston Churchill, Prime Minister of Great Britain, once wrote that *they* are a “remarkable people” responsible for both the bloody crimes of the Illuminati in revolutionary France and the Communist genocide in Soviet Russia. Jesus Christ said *they* were “serpents” and “vipers.” He accused them of serving their father the Devil, and said they are guilty of “all the righteous blood shed on the face of planet earth” since the day when Cain murdered his innocent brother, Abel (*Matthew 23: 31-35*).



My own files here at *Power of Prophecy* document that this same evil cult is responsible for murders and horrors unparalleled by any other group in the annals of history. I’m speaking, of course, of the Jews. Throughout the centuries, this sinister, racist cult has massacred so many innocents and instigated so many pogroms, wars, tortures, and killings that it boggles the imagination. How can such a small band of miscreants and misfits—totaling no more than nineteen million across the globe—wreak so much havoc, and be

responsible for so much mayhem and terror? (Note: Not every Jew is a member of this racial cult, but *most* Jews enthusiastically support its agenda, having been brainwashed into believing that they, the Jews, are “God’s Chosen” and superior to Gentiles.)

## *Rome's Nero, a Jewish Convert, Persecuted Christians*

The Apostle Paul, in the New Testament, reported that it was the Jews who stirred up the Romans and incited such fierce animosity of nations against the Christian Church. Historians record that Emperor Nero, after marrying a Jewess, converted to Judaism and swiftly became a persecutor of Christians. Darkly inspired by his newfound Jewish faith, the mad Nero fed many to the lions at the Colosseum, sawed others in half, and sentenced many others to be crucified.

Like the fanatical rabbis of the Sanhedrin in Jerusalem who demanded the crucifixion of Jesus, Nero was an “inventor of evil things,” a ruthless persecutor of the righteous. But Nero and the Jews of his era were only imitating the deviltry carried out by leaders of this same cult since the founding of Judea. Centuries before Nero's crimes, the Jewish Queen Esther and her wicked, power grabbing cousin, Mordecai, persuaded the King of Persia to massacre 75,000 “enemies” of the Jews. Esther, a whorish consort who influenced the monarch by her feminine wiles and physical beauty, even had the ten sons of Haman hung twice.

## *Torquemada Was a Jew*

According to encyclopedias, the ravages of the Catholic Inquisition, in which thousands of innocents were slain and tortured, suffering the most cruel of fates, being branded, painfully wracked by ghoulish devices and instruments, and finally burned at the stake, were overseen by a Jewish convert to the papacy—Tomás de Torquemada (1420-1498). The Jewish-born Torquemada must have been filled with glee at the opportunity to so fiendishly torment true Christian believers. Among his victims were many women and children.



**Spaniard and Jew Tomás de Torquemada tortured and murdered countless victims during the Catholic Inquisition.**

## *Weishaupt Was a Jew*

In more recent history, we find that the Jewish cult is responsible not only for the crimes of Illuminism and Communism, but also for such unholy political, social, and religious movements as Freemasonry, Witchcraft, Satanism, and the New Age heresy.

The founder of the Order of the Illuminati, Adam Weishaupt, proves to have been yet another Jew. His father and mother supposedly converted to Catholicism. Their son Adam, became a Jesuit professor and a Freemason. The French Revolution, which he and his Illuminist cronies authored, focused on the destruction of the Christian Church. Priests, pastors, and layman alike were guillotined, bayoneted, shot, drowned and otherwise slaughtered; churches were torched and ruined, and a religion of “Reason,” worshipping a sexual “Goddess of Liberty,” was celebrated. Jesus was cursed everywhere by the Illuminist mobs who scathingly referred to Him as “The Wretch.”

**Adam Weishaupt, who founded the Order of the Illuminati on May 1, 1776, was a Jew who became a Jesuit professor and, later, a Mason.**



**Tony Alamo, a Jew whose real name was Bernard Lazar Hoffman, masqueraded as a fundamentalist Christian evangelist until he was sent to prison for raping young girls.**

By the time Napoleon seized the French crown and the Illuminati’s revolution had subsided, millions had perished. But the bloodlust of the Jews and Freemasons behind the carnage was not yet satiated. History shows that the conspirators’ intent was to put to death a full three-fourths of the entire population. The genocide was necessary, they reasoned, to bring humanity into “balance with nature.”

This is the same nonsensical “sustainable earth” theory that today motivates the bloodthirsty fiends who founded and manage the Environmental Movement. And once

again, when we dig into the journals of history, we discover that Jews are its authors and drivers.

## ***Karl Marx Was a Jew***

Illuminism eventually metamorphosed into Communism, thanks to Rothschild, Warburg, Schiff, and other Jewish bankers who financed both Theodore Herzl's 1890s Zionist Movement and Karl Marx's lunatic ravings (*The Communist Manifesto*). Marx was, of course, a Jew, and his grandfather had been a rabbi. Marx was, moreover, a satanist and his writings give evidence of his devotion to Lucifer and the dark forces (see Wurmbrand's *Marx and Satan*).

## *Lenin and Trotsky Were Jews*

Marx's unworkable doctrines were put into action in 1917 as the Russian Empire fell to Communist conspirators Vladimir Lenin and Leon Trotsky, two Jews who had the backing of Jewish bankers in Germany, Britain, and France. Their Jewish bloodline was kept secret from the Russian and Soviet people, but is today admitted by historians. The Lenin Museum, in Moscow, Russia, now openly lists Lenin as a Jew.

Frank L. Britton, in the eye-opening book, *Behind Communism*, reports that virtually the entire leadership of the Communist U.S.S.R. were Jews. Noted historian and Nobel Peace Prize winning writer Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, (*Gulag Archipelago*) reported that two-thirds of the commandants of Soviet Gulags (concentration camps) were Jews, and many of these monsters were Jewish rabbis. It is, therefore, not an accident that most of the sixty-six million victims who perished in these dreadful camps were Christians.

## *Jews and Witchcraft*

The Holy Bible demonstrates that witchcraft has long been prevalent among the Jews—a prime example being the witch of Endor, who was consulted by Israel’s King Saul and conjured up a dead prophet at his request. Jewish historians and rabbinical authorities document the witchcraft of Jewish women—and even of rabbis—throughout history. Today, perhaps the world’s best known witch is Miriam Starhawk, whose real surname is the Jewish “Simos.” Another Jewess, Margot Adler, is author of the bestselling witches’ classic, *Drawing Down the Moon*.

## *LaVey Was a Jew*

The Church of Satan was founded in 1966 by a Jew, Anton Szandor LaVey. LaVey's antics as a high priest of Satan earned him and his church the slavish devotion of singer Sammy Davis, Jr., buxom actress Jayne Mansfield, Beatle John Lennon, and rock star Marilyn Manson. Davis, a black man, even converted to Judaism.



**Anton LaVey, a Jew, founded the Church of Satan in the United States in 1966. He is shown here with a devoted fan, Marilyn Manson, the satanic rock star.**

## *Freemasonry is Jewish*

There can be little doubt that Freemasonry is a satanic secret society begun by Jewish haters of Christ. In *Morals and Dogma*, his classic guide to the 33 rituals of the Scottish Rite Lodge, Albert Pike, Sovereign Grand Commander, admitted that the Jewish Kabbalah (or Cabala) is the “true philosophy” and “the basis” on which Masonry was founded. Eliphas Levi, satanist, black magician, and fellow Mason, confirmed this Jewish connection as did satanist Aleister Crowley (who bragged of being “the most wicked man on earth”) and Manly P. Hall, a 33rd degree Mason who was honored by the *Scottish Rite Journal* as the “20th Century’s greatest Masonic scholar.”

## ***New Age Movement Inspired by Jews***

The New Age Movement, which sprang on the scene in the last few decades, also is of Jewish origins. Take, for example, the New Age text, *A Course in Miracles*. Authored by a Jewish university professor, Helen Schucman, this demonic textbook has been publicly embraced by Oprah Winfrey and such New Age luminaries as Marianne Williamson.

## ***Christian Heresies Spun by Jewish Converts***

Many New Age cults and “Christian” heresies were founded by Jews, including the group Est, whose founder, Werner Erhard (a pseudonym), is actually “Jack Rosenberg.” Moses Berg, who inspired his cult, The Family, to engage in prostitution and incest, was also a Jew, as is Tony Alamo, a “Christian” preacher convicted in 2009 of raping young girls. (Alamo’s real name is the Jewish “Bernard Lazar Hoffman”)



**Oprah Winfrey enthusiastically endorses Dr. Schucman's New Age satanic hoax, *A Course In Miracles*.**

**Dr. Helen Schucman, a Jewish psychologist and professor from New York, authored the popular New Age “bible,” *A Course in Miracles*. She claimed a spirit dictated the book to her. “It said it was Jesus,” Schucman related. In her book, Schucman says that Jesus and Lucifer are “brothers.”**



## *More Bloodshed is Planned*

Freemasonry...Illuminism...Communism...Witchcraft...Satanism...truly this small band of perverted disciples of Satan is the world's all-time leader in genocide, mass murder, and terror. This awful truth is kept from us by our controlled media, but is laid out for all to hear in my newest exposé CD/tape, *Inventors of Evil Things*. This frightening truth must be made known to the whole world because, quite frankly, the demon-possessed leadership of this last days racial cult, the Jews, is not finished with its gory and gruesome works of death.

*“...the demon-possessed leadership of this last days racial cult, the Jews, is not finished with its gory and gruesome works of death.”*

Even now, its leaders are crafting the most monumental plan of bloodshed and Red Terror ever conceived. Unless we stop them—and God willing, we will—this planet and every single one of its inhabitants will someday soon be ritually sacrificed to their damnable god. His name, as Vladimir Lenin, Albert Pike, and Anton LaVey well knew, is Lucifer, also called Satan, and by Masons, known as the Grand Architect and Jahbulon.

Karl Marx, demonstrably one of Satan's most fervent disciples, clearly set forth the ultimate aim of the Jewish cult that now has gripped America and the people of earth by the throat. In one of Marx's peculiarly wicked writings (*Oulanem*, p. 68), the Father of Communism unabashedly wrote:

“The world...I will smash to pieces with my enduring curses...

Embracing me, the world will dumbly pass away, And then sink down to utter nothingness, perished, with no existence—that would be really living.”

*How Can Such a Tiny Group Inspire Such Maximum Evil?*

# Why Are Jews at the Forefront of the Satanic Occult World Revolution?

“Ram Dass, whose real name was Richard Alpert, was first introduced to *teonanācato*, the magic mushrooms of Mexico, by Harvard LSD guru Timothy Leary.”

—*Wikipedia* (Nov. 2000)

“Satan is the god of our planet and the only god.”

— Helena Blavatsky (Russian Jew)  
*The Secret Doctrine* (Vol. II)

Jews are known to be political revolutionaries and fomenters of revolutions and uprisings in nations around the globe. Freemasonry, Socialism, Communism—all have Jewish roots. Judaism, its books of law, the Talmud, and especially its books of magic, the Kabbalah, the fount and source for almost every Satanic and occult spiritual system known to man. In this one putrid religion, Judaism, we discover the origin of the teachings found in most every New Age cult and the majority of dangerous anti-human sects in existence.”

To make such a bold claim seems preposterous. After all, Judaism is said to be the religion only of the Jewish people, who, demographers say make up far less than one percent of all the world’s population. Most of the world’s Jews—some seventy percent—reside in only two countries—the U.S.A. and Israel, and many of the Jews are not even religious. Some never darken the door of a synagogue. How could it be that such a tiny people—with few of those being religious—be responsible for such maximum spiritual evil? How could this tiny minority be responsible for stirring up spiritual movements that end up affecting billions of non-Jews?

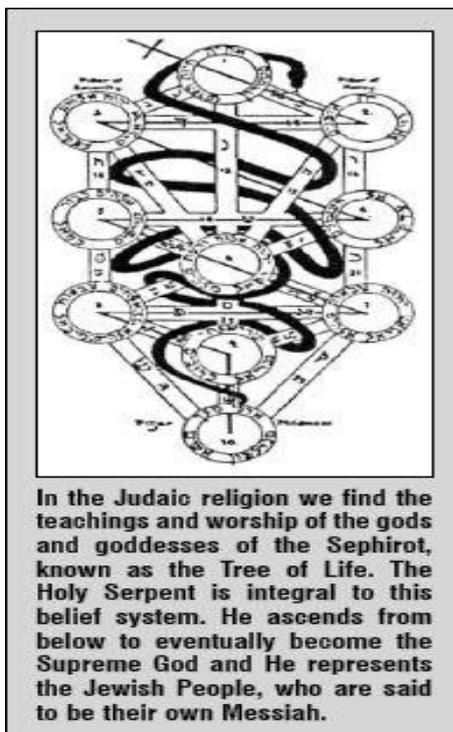
## *Jewish Influence on the World's Religions*

It is actually easily proven that the Jews and their religion do have an outsized impact on the world's religious systems of belief and practice. Some believe the religion of Judaism greatly influenced Mohammed and his founding of Islam. Moreover, in my 25-year long study of Hinduism, I discovered that many of that religion's features are definitely linked with the doctrines and teachings of the Jews. The average person on the street does not perceive the many commonalties between Judaism and Hinduism, but an avid student of the two often is intrigued at the many links.

In 1985, I began an intensive investigation into the New Age Movement. My work was eventually turned into book format and I was blessed to author several books exposing the dark ravages of the occult and New Age Movement. Three of these books hit #1 on the international Christian Bestseller List. I found the New Age movement to be an eclectic grouping of literally hundreds of cults, sects, religious, and spiritual organizations. They ranged in membership from just a handful of devotees meeting in homes to huge, well-organized religious systems and networks, each encompassing millions of worshippers spread across the globe, complete with luxurious headquarters complexes, communities, temples, churches, and literature. In 1990, I published my documented encyclopedic guide, *New Age Cults and Religions*, which highlights over 100 major New Age religious groups.

## *The Jewish Kabbalah is the Connection*

My greatest shock was to discover that most of the New Age religious groups I investigated did not just spring up spontaneously out of nowhere. Their leaders and disciples had not invented an entirely new cosmological system, an authentic and original body of spiritual dogma, or a totally new paradigm or way of looking at religious phenomena. No, in every instance my surprise was to learn that almost every one of them was based on an existing body of religious law and instruction: the *Jewish Kabbalah*.



Yes, the Kabbalah, the foundation of ancient and modern Judaism, is also the foundation of the New Age movement. In fact, most of the cults, religions, and spiritual organizations considered “New Age” in their theology and practice were and are nothing more than *Judaic offspring*.

The Kabbalah of the Jews is, of course, a complex system of magick and occultism, drawing on the rituals, legends, lore, and practices of the ancient Mystery religions emanating from Babylon, Sumeria, Egypt, India, Greece, Rome, Persia, Assyria, Canaan, and North Africa. A hodge-podge of beliefs and yet all in one way or another fitting in and connecting with an overall structure based on kabbalistic doctrine. To use a colloquialism—scratch a New Age cult or religion, and you find a Jew (or Jews) promoting Judaism and kabbalism. A few examples illustrate this Judaic connection.

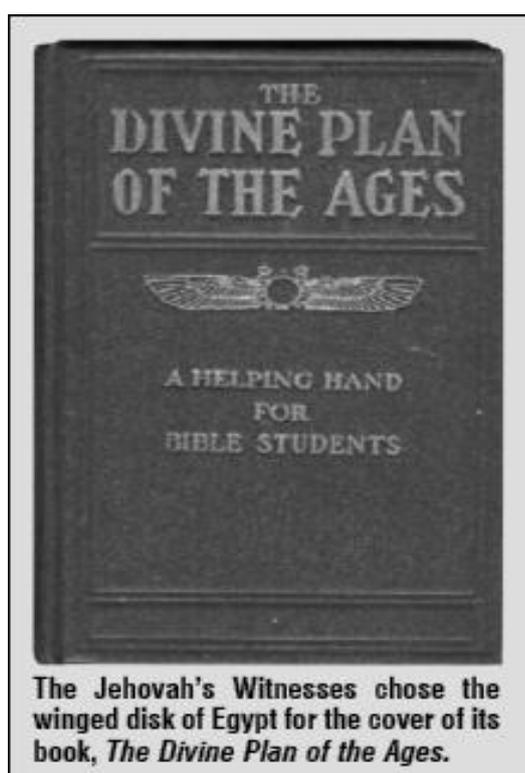
## ***Satanic Bibles: A Course in Miracles and the Urantia Book***

A Jewish psychologist from New York, Dr. Helen Schucman, and associates published a lengthy New Age “Bible” called *A Course in Miracles*. Hundreds of thousands of people became engrossed in this new “Bible.” Soon they were setting up and attending countless classes and workshops devoted to the *Course’s* core principles, which include the teachings that Jesus and Lucifer are brothers, and there is no such thing as sin and evil; instead all is illusion. TV queen Oprah Winfrey bought in to this bizarre system, and so have dozens of other celebrities.

A few people in Chicago in 1955 claimed to have been mysteriously given yet another new “Bible.” The *Urantia Book* is a 2097-page behemoth that offers the world a new Jesus, one radically different than the one found in traditional Christianity. Urantia quickly developed a large following in cities across the U.S.A. and overseas. The *Urantia Book* takes some key concepts from the Kabbalah and then adds a few novel ideas of its own. Like the Kabbalah, you’ll find spirit beings you can call on. There seem to be worlds within concentric worlds where beings exist—again like the Kabbalah—and one of these worlds is named “Satania.” (Hmm...I wonder if this Satania is what Earth is supposed to be like once the Jews have gained dominion and have set up their Jewish Utopia.)

## *The Jehovah's Witnesses: A Judaic Cult*

As it turns out, the Jehovah's Witnesses (JW), the religion that sends out leagues of human witnesses to knock on doors and distribute that curious little magazine, *The Watchtower*, is also nothing more than a million person-strong Talmudic cult. Naturally, as a Judaic religious system, the JWs believe that God is greater than Jesus. Their brochure, *What Do Jehovah's Witnesses Believe?*, summarizes the group's doctrines, which include the belief that Jesus is not equal with God (The JWs say that "Jesus" is actually another name for Michael the Archangel) Not only that, but in the perfect, future world, Jesus Christ will not be the ruling king of God's government. He will have many co-rulers with Him in paradise."



The Jehovah's Witnesses chose the winged disk of Egypt for the cover of its book, *The Divine Plan of the Ages*.

The Jehovah's Witnesses have used as symbol the winged disk of Egypt; they revere the Great Pyramid and other Egyptian artifacts and signs, and their leaders stress that righteous members of their religion can earn entry into the exalted status of being one of the 12 tribes—144,000 Israelites in all—to be sealed by God in the last days (*Revelation 7*). Early crusades and meetings of this cult were held in Masonic temples and halls.

In my imagination, I can see little Hasidic Jewish rabbis, wearing their hair in curls, dressed in black, spinning kabbalistic yarns as they meet in the back room of the synagogue in Brooklyn, New York, where so many Hasidim and Chabad Jews reside, coming up with the idea of a new religion they can use to befuddle and trick stupid Gentiles. "Let's call it Jehovah's Witnesses," says one. "Yes, good," says a second, "and let's find ways to debase and blaspheme Jesus Christ (curse his name) while allowing its fanatical followers to imagine they are literally following in Jesus' footsteps."

"So mote it be," says a third.

Interestingly, Brooklyn, New York, where many Jews reside, just happens to be the

headquarters of the JW sect.

As Lord Byron is quoted as saying ‘Truth is stranger than fiction,’ but it is because fiction is obliged to stick to possibilities; Truth isn’t.

## ***The Mormons: Yet Another Judaic, Freemasonry Cult***

The Mormons (officially the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, or LDS) are another Judaic cult, mixed with all the ritual trappings mumbo-jumbo, and symbology its founders—Joseph Smith chief among them—borrowed from the Masonic Lodge. The Mormons actually believe that they are two of the lost tribes of Israel and imagine that Jesus (again, “*another Jesus*” far different than the Jesus described in the Holy Scriptures) will return to earth and reign over His people from Independence, Missouri, U.S.A.

The official doctrine of Mormonism, now kept out of sight for PR sake, holds that Christian denominations and churches belong to the Devil and are evil. The Jews love that, and the political and religious leaders of Israel get along with and cooperate closely with the Mormon hierarchy.

## *From Satan to Theosophy*

The Lucis Trust, The Maitreya Foundation, Theosophy, and World Goodwill are all steeped in Jewish kabbalism. Various other religious groups, ranging from druidic sects to witchcraft covens, are kabbalists of sorts. The whole Satanism movement is Jewish. In fact, Anton LaVey, founder in 1966 of the tax exempt Church of Satan, was born a Jew. Strangely, LaVey died in the U.S. the very day that the powerful Edmund Rothschild passed away over in Europe. I suspect that they both reside these days in the same general place. Who knows, maybe they are roommates in Leviathan's most exclusive underworld resort.

The deeply occultic Order of the Golden Dawn has a devoted Jewish kabbalist leadership structure. A kabbalistic group calling itself the Academy of Future Science publishes a fascinating "Bible" titled *The Keys of Enoch*. *The Keys of Enoch* weaves a tale about a "Light being" who echoes the Old Testament prophet Ezekiel. It claims to be a "teaching given on seven levels" prepared by the "Brotherhood of Light." Reading the books of the Kabbalah, I deeply suspect that the founder of this "Academy" and author of *The Keys of Enoch*, an engineer named J.T. Hurtag, was an avid student of the Kabbalah.

Helena P. Blavatsky, the famous nineteenth century Russian mystic whose volumes, such as *Isis Unveiled* and *The Secret Doctrine* inspired millions to follow the New Age, occultic path, expertly weaved both kabbalism and teachings of the ancient Mystery religions together to produce a witches brew of satanic doctrines. A Jew, she was especially attracted to the Kabbalah. Theosophy's racial doctrines of a superior race and a holy city were undoubtedly adopted from her readings of the Jewish sages. Hinduism also was a primary source but not as much as the Jews' Kabbalah.

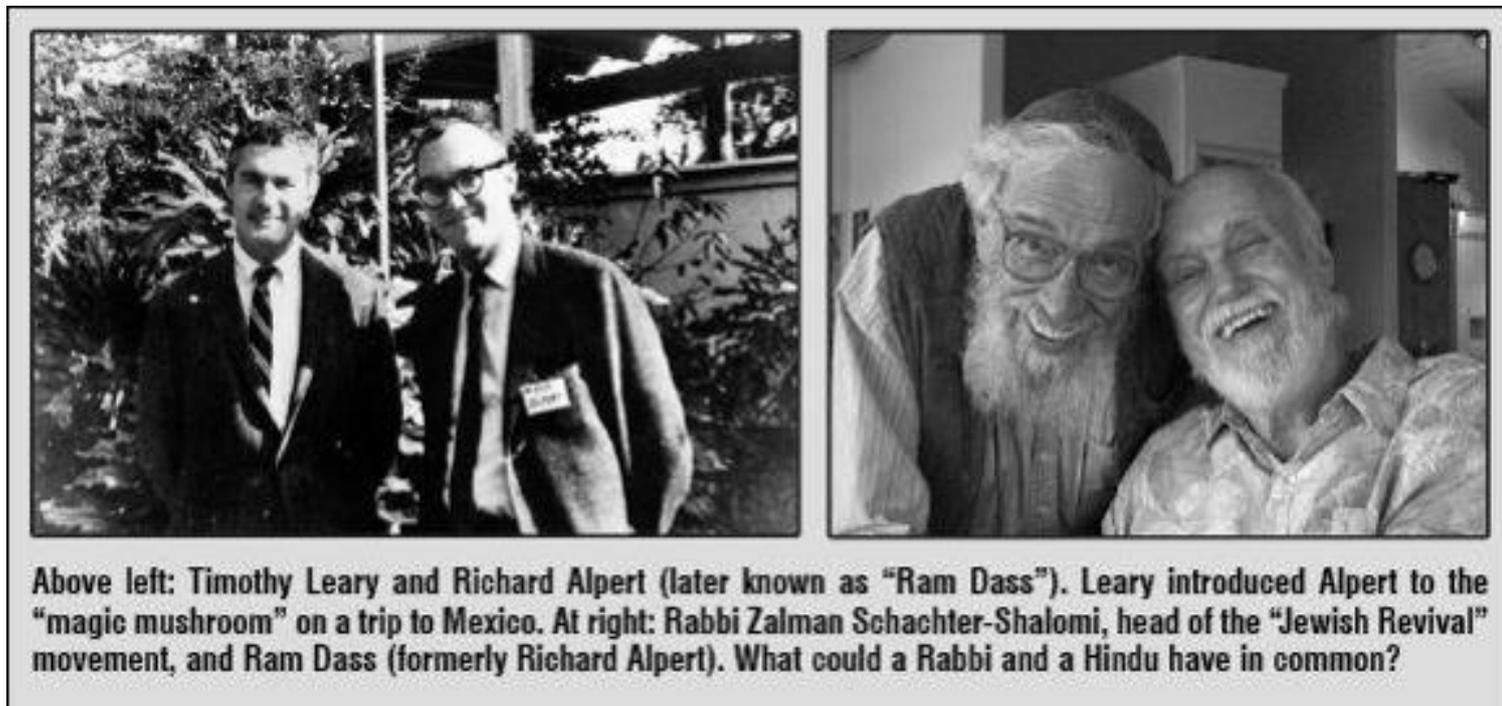


Blavatsky's Theosophy was able to develop an incredible and adoring following from the British intellectual set. Many credit Blavatsky as the "Mother of the New Age Movement" and with some justification. The group continues to draw disciples.

An offshoot of Blavatsky is the Lucis Trust, formerly Lucifer Publishing, of New York, London, Geneva, and Madras. It's president and co-founder, Alice Bailey, authored numerous books—bestsellers in New Age bookstores. Bailey claimed that her spirit guide, the Tibetan Master Djwhal Khul, dictated these books to her and that she is a mere conduit.

## *Jewish Publishers and Closet Jews*

Speaking of New Age and occult bookstores, I have visited the largest of these retail outlets and found that many are owned and run by Jews. In fact, in perusing the bookshelves and New Age publisher catalogs, I saw how many (most!) books on these topics are authored by Jews. Through subsequent research I learned that even most of the books ostensibly written by authors with Gentile surnames turned out to have been the works of closet, or crypto, Jews.



One Jewish American, a "biggy" in the New Age movement, goes by the Hindu Indian name, "Ram Dass." His devotees love to address Ram Dass as "Baba" (master) Ram Dass, and he is their guru. Known for his LSD and other psychoactive drug experimentation and his association with the late Harvard University drug guru, Timothy Leary, Dass' real name is Richard Alpert, and he is a Jew from an affluent family.

Alpert—"Ram Dass"—authored the million copy selling book, *Be Here Now*, and is founder of several paganistic spiritual groups. His pals and cohorts include the members of the *Grateful Dead* music group; Billy Hitchcock, an heir to the Mellon fortune; and the late gay poet Allen Ginsburg, another Jewish New Age weirdo.

Barbara Marx Hubbard is a crypto Jew who conceals her racial identity. Head of a group called the Foundation for Conscious Revolution, born Barbara Marx to a wealthy Jewish family, she married a Hubbard. Active in Democratic Party politics and radical feminism, Hubbard wrote a book, *The Hunger of Eve*, which applauds Eve for taking that bite out of the apple, disobeying God, and thus setting humanity on the path toward evolution and divinity through *gnosis*. Hubbard has warned that the "Destroyers" will, in a future cataclysmic era, exterminate all those unfit for divinity. Hmmm, isn't that what the Talmud and its Noahide Laws say is going to happen to the Christian?



**Another Jew who conceals her racial identity, Barbara Marx Hubbard applauds Eve for disobeying God.**

In the magazine racks of New Age and occult bookstores, you'll find numerous publications dealing with the "Jewish Renewal," a movement which seeks to reinvigorate Judaism with Hasidic music, meditation, dancing, and magica. Those Jews into "renewal" are typically environmentally correct and many are homosexuals. Rabbi Michael Lerner, publisher of *Tikkun* magazine (*Tikkun*: Hebrew for "to mend, renew, or revise the world"), a spiritual advisor to Hillary Clinton, is just one of the leaders of Jewish Renewal. Some in the movement bring in Buddhist meditation, Sufism, chanting, and witchcraft and connect these with traditional Judaism. One group of Renewal enthusiasts calls itself the Order of B'nai Or, which means the "Sons of Light."

## *Witches and Goddess Worshippers: Jewish Influence*

Witchcraft and the Church of Wicca seem to be overpopulated with Jewish women, as do feminist and lesbian organizations, and goddess and earth worship groups. The world's most famous writers on witchcraft, such as Margot Adler, Rita Gross, Diane Stein, and Naomi Goldenberg, are Jews. And the most famous witch in the world, Miriam Starhawk (real name: Miriam Simos) is a Jew. Starhawk has led many thousands of women into worship of the Mother Goddess of the ancient world. In one interview, she boasted of the growing interest in the goddess religion and spirituality:

“Mother Goddess is reawakening and we can begin to recover our primal birthright... We can open our eyes and see that there is nothing to be saved from...no god outside the world to be feared and obeyed.” (Quoted in *Yoga Journal*, May-June 1986)



**Miriam Simos aka Miriam Starhawk**

## ***Freemasonry: It's a Jewish Thing***

Freemasonry, too, is a New Age occult religion, one that is founded on the principles and teachings of the Jewish Kabbalah. Masonry's leadership sometimes pretends it's not a religion. One of the cult's most popular sayings is "*Freemasonry is not a religion. It is religion.*" I think you and I get the message. Masonic books are now finding their way into traditional bookstores by the cartload. Much of the foundation work for the 33 rituals of the Masonic Lodge (the Scottish Rite, the largest) comes from the books of Eliphas Levi, a 19th century French mystic and satanist.

## ***Jews Are the Driving Force Behind False Religion***

When we review the landscape of false religion, we find it absolutely true that Jews, regardless of their small numbers relative to other ethnic groups, are the driving force behind much of the world's religious ferment and almost all of its profane and immoral spiritual apostasy. One wonders if the Jews are not given a special assist by their underworld masters, the dark angels of hell.

Do their religious assaults constitute a broad-scale revolution to defame Christianity and to diminish the witness of the Christian faith in the world? I believe that to be the case, and that is why for many decades we have seen the invasion of Christian churches and denominations by Jewish Freemasons, Jewish feminists, and New Age teachers. Huge world religious systems—Mormonism, the Jehovah's Witnesses, Urantia, and others—influenced by Jews have risen to draw millions from the true Christian faith. The popular leadership of the New Age movement, among which Jews often hold top rank, has done great damage to Christian churches, to public school curricula, and to the culture at large.

In sum, Satan has used Jews to great effect in poisoning the well of Christianity and in promoting satanism and witchcraft to the masses. Insidiously, the entire culture has been ravaged and diminished, and the whole country—indeed the world—has undergone an occult transformation and a satanic, moral breakdown. Jews will have a lot to answer for on Judgment Day.

***Bible Prophecies Jerusalem in the Last Days to be as “Sodom and Egypt”***

# Jerusalem—The Most Wicked City on Earth

“And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.”

—*Revelation 11:8*

Christians have a very distorted view of Jerusalem and Israel. They have long listened to Jewish fables and propaganda and convinced themselves that Jerusalem is the “Holy City of God.” They imagine physical Israel to be not only the favored nation of God but also the domicile of His Chosen People. It is, they also imagine, the centerpiece of the “Holy Land.”

But in fact, Jerusalem today is one of the most wicked cities on earth, and the tiny nation of Israel is a moral cesspool. You don't have to take my word for it. Check it out. Murders, rapes, incest, burglaries, porno movies and materials, gambling homosexual brothels, sex trafficking of girls and children—all these vices and more abound in the so-called “Holy City and Holy Land.”

And of course, there is also the ethnic cleansing and genocide of non-Jews, which occurs 24/7 in the occupied territories of Palestine and Lebanon. The nation of Israel is sort of a 21st Century immoral and godless “Sparta,” a military citadel devoted to its wars and killings of its neighbors.

All this I chronicle in my video documentary, *Cauldron of Abaddon*. But not surprisingly, God's Scriptures had the goods on Israel and Jerusalem long, long ago. In the prophetic book of Revelation, one city is singled out as one of the planets' most horrific “sin metropolises.” This city, described as the “*great city*” in *Revelation 11*, is “*spiritually called Sodom and Egypt.*”

## *The World's Sin Metropolis—A Desolate Place*

*Sodom and Egypt!* What city could be more perversely wicked than “Sodom,” where sexual sin was rampant and where unruly anarchic criminals demanded visitors be turned over to perverted mobs to be sexually abused by homosexual perverts? And consider “Egypt,” where temple priestesses serviced male customers in sexual rites, children were ritually sent to the fires, and the Pharaohs used slaves to build the pyramids.

What a shocker! Is Jerusalem fated in the last days to become as spiritually desolate as ancient Sodom and Egypt? Indeed it is. *Revelation 11* says that the wicked city spiritually called “Sodom and Egypt” is the exact same city “*where also our Lord was crucified.*” That would be Jerusalem.

Jesus adjudged Jerusalem, the ungodly city, as responsible for the murder of the saints and the prophets and for all the blood ever shed on planet earth (*Matthew 23*). Christ also said that, as a consequence, Jerusalem would be “*left desolate*” until He returns. Say that again! Now which city is to be left desolate according to the judgement of God? *That would be Jerusalem!*

# Wicked Earthly Jerusalem



*Time* magazine (April 15, 2002) gave us this sickening photo of a clean-cut, unarmed young Palestinian mowed down by Israeli troops. The Israelis were evidently in the process of stealing the young man's watch right off the corpse when they saw the nearby photographer. Where are the American Christian leaders? Why do they stand idle when such atrocities are perpetrated?



Ariel Sharon, Israel's Prime Minister, was properly dubbed the "Butcher of Lebanon." Previously head of Israel's armed forces, Sharon once gave the order that troops massacre every man, woman, child, and animal in a Lebanese village. For this crime of genocide, many demanded that Sharon be arrested and tried by an international court. Only because of the strong support he received from the Bush Administration was this Nazi-like Jewish monster allowed to escape the hands of justice.



This man, Ehud Yaton, former head of Israel's secret service, the Shin Bet, admitted in 2002 that, for years, he and his agents tortured and beat shackled Palestinian prisoners to death. "It was our assigned mission," Yaton told police in Jerusalem. No charges have been filed against Yaton and his fellow killers. (*The Jerusalem Report*, January 28, 2002)



This grotesque and bloody Star of David was painted on the wall of a Palestinian home by marauding Israeli soldiers (*Newsweek*, May 20, 2002). For every Israeli slain by Palestinian suicide bombers, Jerusalem's military and police have killed twenty Palestinians in retaliation. The Old Testament talks about "an eye for an eye." Today's Jewish leadership obviously practices "20 Palestinian eyes for one Israeli eye!"



Israeli pimps like these two at left are legion in today's Israel. Ina Friedman (*The Jerusalem Report*, March 12, 2001) reported that thousands of Gentile women are lured to Israel each year to work by promises of work, but are instead forced into slavery and prostitution. Many are beaten and raped by their Jewish pimps, says Friedman. Why is it that U.S. feminist groups are silent about this? Could it be because Gloria Steinem and most other feminist radicals are Jewish?



A young Palestinian boy whose mother and sister were brutally murdered by Israeli troops in the refugee village of Jenin moans and cries over his loss. Why do evangelical Christians in America seem to have no compassion for the suffering Palestinians?

THE JERUSALEM POST

### Pimps 'buy' prostitutes for \$5,000 – earn up to \$50,000, say police

By IAN COLLINS

Police said today the sex trade in Israel for between \$5,000 and \$15,000, while the pimps who buy them can earn between \$10,000 and \$50,000 a year, per woman. These are some of the figures presented by police investigator Dep. Capt. Avi Davidovich at a news conference.

Police said today the sex trade in Israel for between \$5,000 and \$15,000, while the pimps who buy them can earn between \$10,000 and \$50,000 a year, per woman. These are some of the figures presented by police investigator Dep. Capt. Avi Davidovich at a news conference.



*The Jerusalem Report* (July 16, 2001), a pro-Israel magazine, published this revealing picture with the caption, "An estimated 50,000 gay men and women and their supporters paraded through the streets of Tel Aviv in celebration of Gay Pride Day." Interestingly, Jews provide key leadership roles in most Gay organizations in the U.S.A. as well. However, the controlled media have no desire to report this—all the American TV networks are run by Jews.



*The International Jerusalem Post* (October 12, 2001) had this picture of Israel's fourth annual Love Parade, a carnival-type event to celebrate sexual freedom and the hedonistic lifestyle. Why do misguided Christians insist on calling today's Israel the "Holy Land"?

## ***The Two Witnesses Slain in Jerusalem***

*Revelation 11:3* speaks of “two witnesses” given supernatural power by God to perform miracles in the last days. These two witnesses have the “testimony of God.” They are God’s messengers and they shall preach the Gospel of the Kingdom and witness to the people of the whole earth, exalting Jesus and His finished work on the cross. “They are the two olive trees” and “the two candlesticks standing before the God of the Earth.”

## *Strange Gods Worshipped*

As the nation of Israel sojourned for 40 years in the wilderness following Israel's escape from the Pharaoh's army and rescue from Egyptian captivity, we recall there were also *two witnesses*—Moses and Aaron. These two were angered when, upon returning from their mountain journey to receive the stone tablets with the Ten Commandments engraved on them, they discovered that the children of Israel were “a whoring after past gods”—that is, the false gods of Egypt, to whom the golden calf idol and the symbols of the Egyptian and Babylonian “star god” were dedicated.

Moses and Aaron heard also the strange music in the camp even as they came down from the mountain and they saw what was going on with their eyes. It is likely this was the same kind of music and revelry heard among the Egyptians as they engaged in drunken parties and orgies. That same music was very possibly heard in the flesh camps of sexual hedonism in Sodom and Gomorrah, the two cities earlier destroyed by God because of their wickedness.

Today, we find the flag of the nation of Israel displaying that six-pointed star which symbolically glorifies the sex act and the religious decadence of ancient Egypt. We learn also that the citizens of Israel and Jerusalem are unparalleled in their lustful criminality and their desperate hunger for more and more money.

How accurate, therefore, was the Bible's forecast, almost two thousand years ago, that Jerusalem, that “great city” where also our Lord was crucified would become spiritual “Sodom and Egypt?”

But apparently, the Jews are drawn to their ungodly and wicked city, Jerusalem, like a moth attracted to a flame. We discover that the Jews will stop at nothing to rebuild their Temple in Jerusalem. *Revelation 11:1* speaks of this Temple, and it will, indeed, stand again someday, on the Temple Mount. Everything is leading to that, and the Jews are determined to make it happen.

## *The Abomination that Maketh Desolate*

Now we get to the penultimate act: The “*Abomination of Desolation.*” This Abomination, I believe, will be the declaration of the Jewish antichrist that he is God and is to be worshipped above all other gods. This blasphemous event, an abomination to be sure, will take place in Jerusalem, the city that is spiritually called “Sodom and Egypt,” where also our Lord was crucified (*Revelation 11:8*).

Again, we recall that Jesus Himself prophesied that Jerusalem, because of its grievous sins and crimes, would be “*left desolate*” and now we find that it is in this ungodly city, Jerusalem, where the “*abomination of desolation*” shall take place.

To add to the horror that is Jerusalem, the great city which even now is multiplying its evil ways, *Revelation 11:7-8* explains that in the wicked city, Jerusalem, after the two witnesses of God have finished their testimony, they will be overcome and will be slain, and their dead bodies will lie in the street for three and a half days. The inhabitants of Jerusalem and of the whole world will rejoice over their deaths and send gifts to one another, so thrilled they shall be that these two, *who tormented the whole world by their testimony*, are dead.

# *The Beast Comes Out of the Pit, in Jerusalem*

Who exactly will kill them? Who is it that is so utterly filled with hatred and despises God and Jesus Christ so much that he would attack and kill the two witnesses of God? That would be the “beast” of *Revelation 13*, and in *Revelation 11* we are told that it is in the great city, Jerusalem, where the beast comes out of the bottomless pit to make war on the two witnesses.

Who is this “beast?” Without a doubt he is the Jewish people and their unholy nation, Israel. In fact, the Judaic religion, in its Kabbalah teaches that the redeemer of the Jews is “Leviathan, the piercing serpent.” The book of *Revelation* speaks of “the Dragon, that old serpent, the Devil.” These scriptures reveal him to be the “king” that is over the many dark angels and demonic entities bound up in the bottomless pit. He will, however, be released from the bottomless pit in the last days and come upon the surface of the earth.

*Revelation 6* says that the name of this king, in the Hebrew tongue, is “Abaddon.” The Kabbalah, meanwhile, explains to initiates that the beast that rises up out of the sea (*Revelation 13:1*) “is Leviathan,” and that Leviathan, the piercing serpent, is none other than the whole of the Jewish people (i.e. the *House of Israel*), possessed and energized by this Serpent Deity who is the Savior of the Jews.

It will be profitable for you and I to examine these verses in *Revelation 11* and instill a complete picture in our mind of these incredible events that are still to come but even today are in spiritual ferment and preparation:

*“And there was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God, and the altar, and them that worship therein...”*

*And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in sackcloth...*

*And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them.*

*And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.*

*And they of the people and kindreds and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and an half, and shall not suffer (allow) their dead bodies to be put in graves.*

*And they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoice over them, and make merry, and shall send gifts one to another; because these two prophets tormented them that dwelt on the earth. And after three days and an half the Spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet; and great fear fell upon them*

*which saw them.*

*And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them.”*  
*(Revelation 11: 1,3 and 7-12)*

In summary, it is clear that the Jewish antichrist will rise to power and declare he is God in a rebuilt Temple of the Jews in Jerusalem. It is also clear that this antichrist is a blasphemous usurper of the glories that belong only to the God of Heaven. His subsequent war against and murder of the two witnesses occurs in Jerusalem. This is also that “great city” wherein the beast rises up out of the abyss (the “bottomless pit”) to make war against and conquer the saints and establish the latter day kingdom of the Jews on earth.

This is that “abomination of desolation” which was prophesied by Jesus and is the capstone event in the long, apostate history of the Jews. This event will occur many long years after Jesus pronounced His judgement on Jerusalem and the Jews—that the House of Israel shall be “left desolate.”

## ***Total Authority and Global Dominion is their Goal***

The Jews, in defiance and rebellion again Jesus' righteous edict, have struggled for all these years to gain the upper hand against the Gentiles. Today, by holding the reins of power in the United States and in Britain and Europe, the Jews have seized—through America's superior military capability and Israel's incomparable dark talents of spying and deception—the oil of Iraq and much of the Middle East. They have also acquired the minerals and riches of Africa. Therefore, Israel is on the threshold of finally attaining what it has for so long lusted and plotted: *Hegemony and total authority over the entire world.*

No longer satisfied to remain behind the scenes as the world's bankers and as its puppet masters, the Jews ache and long to come out into the sun of day. So they are ready for and lust for that time when they shall openly declare that they and they alone are the Masters of the Universe. No more backstage machinations, no more closed door maneuverings. The Jews want to be totally, publicly, in charge and intend to cause all Gentiles everywhere on earth to tremble and cower before their terrible and awesome power. As the Masonic Jews so often declare in the satanic dens they call their Masonic lodges, "*So Mote it be.*" And so it shall, at least until Jesus returns.

---

What is the truth about Zionist Israel and its murderous conduct on behalf of the Jews' cabalistic dream of world conquest?

The truth is, Israel was founded in 1948 by Jewish terrorists connected to the Stern and Irgun gangs. Israel's earliest political leaders were avowed communists who sought—and still seek—a Leninist/Marxist utopia, to be ruled, of course, by a divine Jewish king. Their aspirations were fully supported by Meyer Lansky and other Jewish Mafia thugs in the United States.

These gangster elements, through the decades, have used sex, bribery, and money to corrupt America's Presidents and other politicians. As a result, the United States and its European allies have regularly fed The Golem and have transformed tiny, bankrupt and incompetent socialist Israel into a Modern Sparta, bristling with nuclear bombs, missiles and nuclear-capable aircraft.

The Golem monster grows more gargantuan with each passing day, terrifying and threatening not only any would-be rivals in the Middle East, but the whole world with devastating nuclear destruction. No wonder God warned that Israel, in bondage to Satan, would be a "Wild Man" wreaking death and havoc through war and conflict (*Galatians 4:22-31; Genesis 21: 9-21 and 16:10-12*).

---

***“From Jerusalem and Israel flow a torrent of satanic evil and mischief endangering the whole world.”***

# Cauldron of Abaddon

“And their (the two witnesses) dead bodies shall lie in the streets of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.”

— *Revelation 11:8*

“And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon...”

— *Revelation 9:11*

**W**hat is the most wicked city on earth? From this evil place spews witchcraft and sorcery. Its merchants produce the world’s most destructive child pornography. This city’s hidden rulers are the drug kingpins of the planet. Their mafia control the world’s most frenzied gambling establishments. Cruel violence, sexual sin and perversion, murder and gangsterism rock this city and reverberate around the world. This city’s inhabitants have spread their tentacles across the globe. Their grotesque debauchery and unparalleled crimes are holographed in New York City, Moscow, London, Bangkok, and dozens of other locales.

## ***Jerusalem Identified as “Sodom and Egypt”***

The prophetic Scriptures identify this city with Mystery Babylon, and spiritually call it “*Sodom and Egypt*” (*Revelation 11:8*). The Bible says this is the great city “wherein our Lord was crucified.”

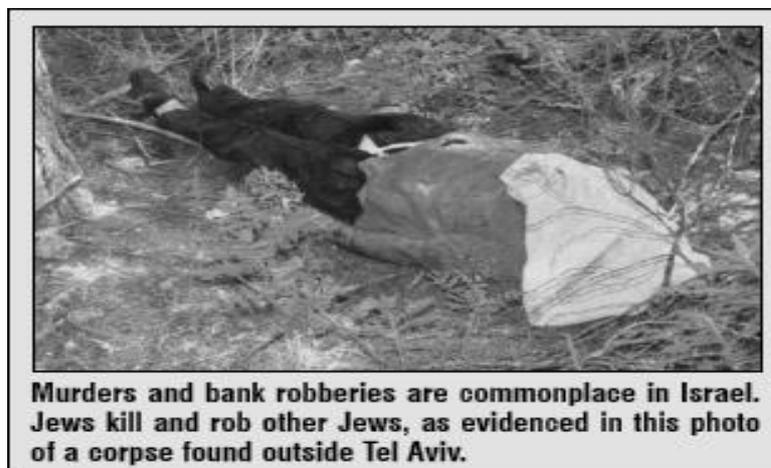
This city, is in fact, the very “*Cauldron of Abaddon*,” a fiery boiling pot of sorcery and vice stirred by Satan and his minions.

Have you got it yet? Do you know the name of this terrible place—the most wicked city in the world in the end-times?

The city I am describing is, of course, Jerusalem, the capital of Israel, a place so evil and corrupt that *The Jerusalem Report* (November 13, 1997), a strongly pro-Israel publication, labeled the city “Lawless.”

## ***Jews' First Allegiance is to Israel***

Jerusalem is not only the capitol of the nation-state of Israel. The very name of this city is a *codeword*, which stands for the pervasive influence of latter day Jewish culture and religion throughout the world.



Indeed, there are more Jews living today in New York City than reside in Jerusalem proper. And in the state of Florida, a haven for rich Jews, there are found more Jews than in all of Israel.

In almost every major city of the planet, there is found a community of rich and influential Jews who control local media, commerce, and banking, and whose first allegiance is not to the country in which they reside, but to Israel and to Jerusalem.

In the U.S.A., for example, our banking system is run by a Jew, Fed Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan. Our nation's two most prominent newspapers, *The Washington Post* and *The New York Times*, are owned by Jews and operated on behalf of Jerusalem and global Jewish culture. Our TV networks also are owned and run by Jews, and their propaganda consistently represents the sole viewpoint of Jerusalem and Israel. These TV networks incessantly spew out pro-Israel sentiment and promote Jewish culture to unwitting Americans.

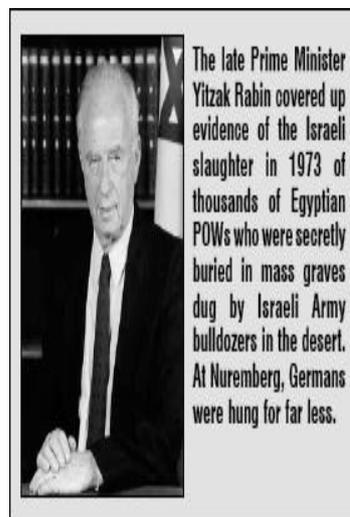
In America, Jews founded and still run liberal, Christ-hating, agitation groups like the ACLU, ADL, AIPAC, PAW, Southern Poverty Law Center, and the American Jewish Congress.

Oh, did I mention Hollywood? You know, that village culturally akin to Sodom and Gomorrah out in California, which endlessly churns out filth and corruption. Yes, it, too, is owned by Jews and is operated as a propaganda front for Zionist forces in Jerusalem.

No wonder the Apostle Paul said that Jerusalem (the earthly, not the heavenly, city of Jerusalem) and its people are in bondage to Satan (*Galatians 4:25*).

## *Grotesque Discoveries*

My video, *Cauldron of Abaddon*, fully documents the astonishingly grotesque stature of the latter day “great city” of Jerusalem and the corrupt and violent nation of Israel. Among the discoveries chronicled in this revealing video:



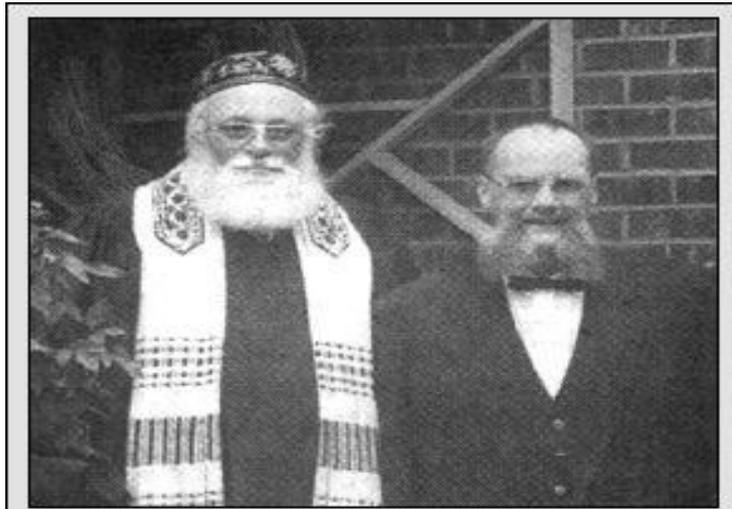
1. Israel tops the world in school violence. (Reference: *Israel National Council for the Child, The Jerusalem Report*, January 28, 2002)
2. After a Jewish madman, Baruch Goldstein, stormed a peaceful Islamic mosque and massacred 29 Palestinians worshipping there, Jewish rabbis praised his crime and called Goldstein “*blessed.*” (*The Jerusalem Report*, January 28, 2002)
3. Israel and many Jews are racists and are hateful of people of other races, which they consider little more than “goyim” (cattle). Israel Shamir, an Israeli citizen who fought in the Yom Kippur War of 1973 against the Arabs, sadly admits that Israel is infected with the “*evil idea of Jewish supremacy.*” Shamir, a decent man fed up with so many bigots in his own country, calls Israel, “*a Ku Klux Klan state run by madmen.*” (Speech, Emory University, 2001. Also, essay, *Kid Sister*, by Shamir).
4. Most Jews in Israel despise Jesus Christ and have utter contempt for Christians. Rami Rozen, in Israel’s top daily newspaper, *Ha’aretz*, recently wrote: “*Jews feel toward Jesus...hatred and spite. For centuries, Jews concealed from Christians their hatred of*

*Jesus, and this tradition continues.”*

5. A headline in *Battle Cry*, a Christian publication, read: “*Christians in Israel Face Firebombs and Prison for Soulwinning.*” After being threatened by Israeli authorities, most Christian groups in Israel have promised not to proselytize or convert Jews to the Christian faith.
6. Many Jews in Israel and America especially hate Palestinians, and most have little or no pity for the plight of the poverty-stricken people whom they, in their luxury and riches, have uprooted. “*One million Arabs are not worth a Jewish fingernail,*” Rabbi Yaacov Perrin was quoted as saying in *The New York Times* (February 28, 1994, page 1). In *The Jerusalem Post* (February 2, 2001), it was reported that Israeli settler Nahum Korman was convicted of killing an 11-year old Palestinian boy. His punishment: six months of community service.
7. In 1998 an Israeli retired General exposed that Israel had, in its 1973 war with Egypt, herded thousands of surrendered Egyptian POWs into the desert with their hands tied behind their back, slaughtered them with machine guns, then bulldozed them all into a huge bloody pit. Confronted with the evidence, then Prime Minister Rabin dismissed it all as “past history.” (Yeah, well, that’s not what the Jews say about Nazi atrocities that occurred a quarter of a century *before* these Israeli atrocities.)
8. Pedophilia among Jewish rabbis and Jewish homosexuals is rampant. For example, one of Jerusalem’s best known clergymen, Rabbi Ze’eu Kopelovich, pled guilty to sexually molesting 19 male students (*The Jerusalem Report*, November 18, 1999).
9. So racially prejudiced are the Jews that, until they were caught, most of Israel’s blood banks systematically dumped blood donated by people outside their own race. In 1996 it came to light that the blood of black Ethiopians living in Israel was trashed (*The*

*Jerusalem Report*, February 22, 1996).

10. Many cemeteries in Israel refuse the burial of dead bodies of those who aren't of the correct Jewish race and background.

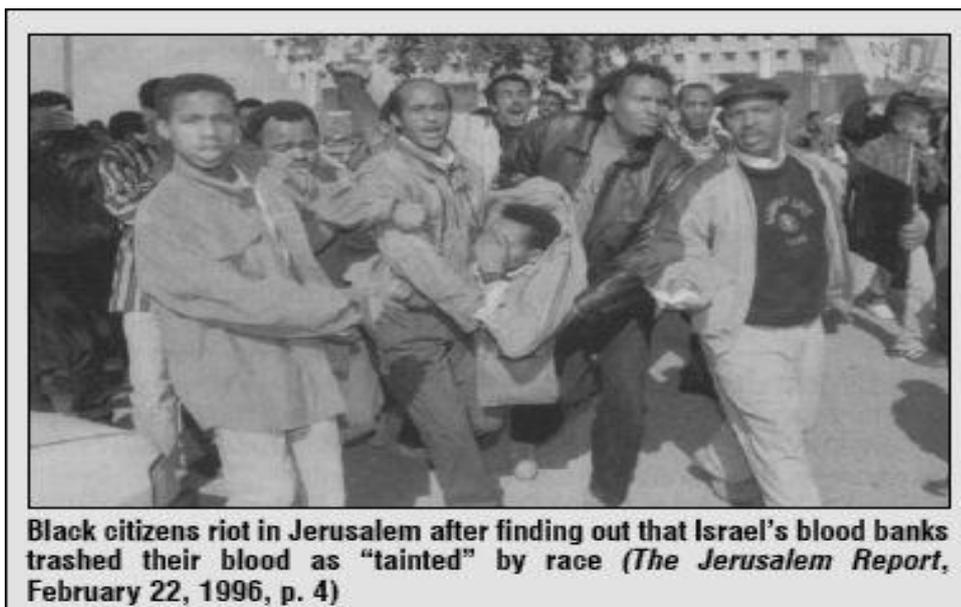


**Jewish vice extends beyond Israel and across the globe. *The Fayetteville Observer* (North Carolina) carried this picture of a same-sex "marriage."**

## ***Jewish Vices: From Gambling to Child Slavery***

As I also reveal in *Cauldron of Abaddon*, the Jewish mafia are the world's most wicked and powerful (remember Jewish thugs Meyer Lansky and Bugsy Siegel?). The international ecstasy drug trade and the global pornography industry are run by Jews at the top, as acknowledged by the FBI, DEA, and almost every other authority.

Gambling has been called "The Jewish Vice" by *The Jerusalem Report*, and the Las Vegas' gambling casino industry was founded by Jewish gangsters. Jewish kingpins also run major child slavery rings, and Israeli police complain that Jewish pimps are about to overrun the Israeli cities of Tel Aviv and Jerusalem.



The Israeli Mossad spy agency is brutal and ruthless and is responsible for so many assassinations and murders the Russian KGB and Yasser Arafat's PLO must be blushing with envy.

In Israel, a bank robbery occurs almost daily (*The Jerusalem Post*, November 13, 1997) and newspaper headlines trumpet a long string of murders.

## *Wicked Jerusalem Exalted by America's Leaders*

Seeing how wholly evil is the earthly city of Jerusalem today, we must ask ourselves why the majority of the Christian leadership continues to call Jerusalem the "Holy City." Why is decadent, modern-day Israel exalted and made into an icon of righteousness by Jerry Falwell, James Dobson, Pat Robertson, and others?

Why, indeed, do these famous-name Christian clergy, and especially our politicians, kiss up to and bow down to the Jewish rich and powerful? Do they fear the Jews?...or do they do so for financial advantage?

Do they not study God's Word? Do they not believe the Lord's endtime prophecy and warning about the evil, treachery, and cruelty of those who comprise the "*Synagogue of Satan?*" (*Revelation 2:9* and *3:9*)

Have they not read in *Revelation 18* of the judgement and pitiful destiny of that great city, Mystery Babylon, with which the kings of the earth have committed fornication? Sadly, the scriptures testify that this city, as just due for her whoredom and vice over the ages, is burned and destroyed, and "in one hour is she made desolate" (*Verse 19*).

## ***“Come Out of Her”***

The Bible’s admonition is that God’s people “*come out of her.*” Jerusalem is spiritually “*Sodom and Egypt.*” Yet, the Falwells, the Dobsons, the Robertsons, the Clintons and the Bushes wallow in the vomit with Jerusalem, disregard her sin and treachery, and exalt her to the stars. She is their idol.

In so doing, they stand in danger of joining her in her final throes of agony and despair. May God have mercy upon them, and may God quickly bring out of the wicked beast system that small remnant of Jews whom He, by His grace, has faithfully promised to save. AMEN.

***Admiral Fallon: “We’re Trying to Put the Crazies Back in the Box”***

# The Golem Is At Hand

“What is Israel to do?...Israel has been building nuclear weapons for years... What would serve the Jew-hating world better in repayment for thousands of years of massacres but a nuclear winter?...The ultimate justice?”

— Professor David Perlmutter

*The Los Angeles Times*

April 7, 2002

“We Israelis possess several hundred atomic warheads and rockets and can launch them at targets in all directions, perhaps even at Rome. Most European capitals are targets...We have the capacity to take the world down with us.”

— Dr. Marvin Crevald

Hebrew University

(Associated Press, 2006)

**W**hat is *The Golem*? Listen closely, dear friends, because the answer to that provocative question is a matter of life and death. Indeed, the survival of you, me, and literally the whole world is tied up in the knowledge of The Golem.

Many years ago, I wrote a revealing book, *Robotica: The Whole Universe Catalog of Robots*, in which I explored the incredible Jewish legend of The Golem. Then, in my most recent exposé book, *Codex Magica*, I touched on this fabulous topic and provided pictures of The Golem.

## *The Golem a Beast*

Now, Michael Collins Piper, one of the world's foremost authorities on Israel and on Jewish power in global politics, economics, and religion, has published an important new book, *The Golem: A World Held Hostage, Israel's Nuclear Hell Bomb and the Road to Global Armageddon*. I cannot recommend this book enough. I BEG YOU: PLEASE GET THIS BOOK. As I said, it is a matter of life and death.

The Golem, simply put, is a Beast; perhaps he is The Beast. He springs from the satanic mindset of ancient and modern Jewish rabbis. The Golem, according to the Jewish holy books, is a hero. He is a monster, true, but once conjured up through supernatural black magic, he kills and destroys on behalf of the Jewish people. The Golem is the frankensteinian monster whom the rabbis unleash on the enemies of Israel. In fact, the medieval cabalistic lore of The Golem inspired Mary Shelley's classic tale of *Frankenstein*.

You'll recall that the gothic Dr. Frankenstein created his monster out of dead body parts; i.e. from dead matter. Today, the Jews have created yet another monster out of dead material—from the mineral called uranium. The Golem, a frankensteinian horror, today is nuclear bombs in possession of the nation of Israel.

Michael Collins Piper's outstanding book underscores the fact that, "A real-life Golem exists in Israel today: its arsenal of nuclear weapons of mass destruction." The tale and legend of The Golem, Piper adds, "is a warning to our world of the dangers of religious fanaticism. The modern-day nuclear Golem in Israel stands at the center of world unrest today."

## *The Golem a Holy and Sacred Beast*

Israel's founding father, David Ben-Gurion, a known Socialist/Communist terrorist agent, described the atomic bombs that Israel's spy corps began to acquire and stock in the late 1950s as Israel's "sacred" weapon. Today, Israel's rabbis and political leaders speak of their nation's criminal inventory of stolen atomic weapons in hallowed terms as "holy instruments of God." They are the Golem monster, ready and prepared to vanquish all Gentiles and especially the hated Moslems and Christians. The Golem (Israel's nuclear arsenal) is designed to kill all who oppose the Jews' secret plan for a world Zionist Kingdom.

These Israeli zealots are joined in their "holy" ardor and love of nuclear bombs by President George W. Bush, Vice President Dick Cheney, and the many neo-conservative Jews who infest and control the White House and Pentagon. Admiral William Fallon, a patriot who leads U.S. military forces in the Atlantic and Mediterranean, has been doing his best to hold off the zealots' keen desire to unleash The Golem on Iran, Syria, and other enemies in the Middle East. "We're trying to put the crazies back in the box," Fallon reportedly told *Time* magazine.

"Crazies?" Yes, that is how one of America's top military leaders describes Bush, Cheney, and the insane Jewish magicians who are so eager to use nuclear weapons of mass destruction and ignite a bloody and barbaric World War III.



## *Will the Golem Turn on its Creators?*

In Jewish lore, The Golem, created out of clay from the earth by the magical conjurations of sorcerous rabbis, first vanquishes Israel's enemies. But then he gets out of control and the monster becomes a deadly threat to his own creators, the Jews. The monster turns on them and smashes their laboratory.

The Zionist plot to use The Golem—thanks to the 400 nuclear bombs now in Israel's Negev desert arsenal—will no doubt backfire on its modern-day inventors of evil. Unless we are able—as Admiral Fallon so colorfully puts it—to “put the crazies back in the box,” not only will tens of millions of Americans die a horrible miserable death in a “nuclear winter,” but the nation of Israel will also suffer maximum loss.

Keep in mind that it is not only Israel's 400 nukes we're talking about, but America's 10,000 + nuclear weapons as well. Once the nuclear genie is out of the bottle, who knows where things will end. One well-known Hebrew University professor, one of the Jewish crazies lobbying for The Golem to be unleashed, has threatened that, “The capitals of Europe will be toppled” by Israel missiles armed with atomic bombs.

Like Dr. Strangelove, these makers of The Golem are inspired by Satan to bring down upon the head of mankind a form of “Doomsday Weapon.” It's been called by noted Jewish New York author Seymour Hersch, “The Samson Option.” The blinded Samson, you will remember, pushed down the two great pillars of Dagon's temple, and the Philistines were destroyed— along with Samson.

“Yes,” the zealots' poisonous reasoning goes, “we in Israel, like Samson, will all die, but the important thing is that our enemies, too—the Moslems and the Christians—will be destroyed.”

# *The Golem to Cleanse and Purify the Earth...Jews to Rule*

The shocking summation is that, in the Jewish Talmud and in their serpentine books of the Kabbalah, the Jews are actually taught that, collectively, they are gods on earth. They are the Eternal Nation. Others will perish, but they, the divine Jews, will miraculously reappear and their Messiah (not Jesus) will then reign, to lead the government of a “cleansed and purified,” post-nuclear destruction planet Earth.

Thus, the “Jewish Bomb” is sacred and holy and must be used. The Golem is the ordained Destroyer. He must be set at liberty to do his great and fearful work. Mankind must die, so that Jews may live and rule.

Please, again I encourage each of you: Get Michael Collins Piper’s authoritative new book, *The Golem*. Do it today. Save yourself and your loved ones. How? By discovering and knowing the truth. As our Lord and Saviour Jesus so sagely counseled, “*Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.*”

**Texe Marrs’ Codex Magica Featured The Golem Monster**



**In *Der Golem*, Rabbi Löw employs the magic word and the pentagram star to bring life to the creature.**

**In the film, the Golem is clearly identified with Judaism by use of the Star of David.**

**The relative position of the star points varies through the movie. It is seen here with one point ascendant, indicating positive, good magic.**

The magic of the Kabbalah calls for many uses of the occultic star. Both the five-pointed star and six-pointed star are used by Jewish magicians who work the Cabala formulas and rituals.

An enduring cabalistic tale is that of the Golem. In medieval times, it was taught that by use of the magic word and by other means, an inanimate man made of clay or dust could be made to come alive. A huge and powerful monster, or beast, the Golem would then do the magician’s bidding.

In 1920, the classic film *Der Golem* created a stir. Directed by Paul Wegener, *Der Golem* depicted the monster variously wearing either the five-pointed star with one point up (white magic) or two points up (satanic). Also the six-pointed Star of David played a part in the film’s plot as a Jewish Rabbi, Rabbi Löw, using the secret word “AemAct” brought life and breath into the artificial man.

# *Babylon and the New Master Race*

## All Hail the Jewish Master Race!

“Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves.”

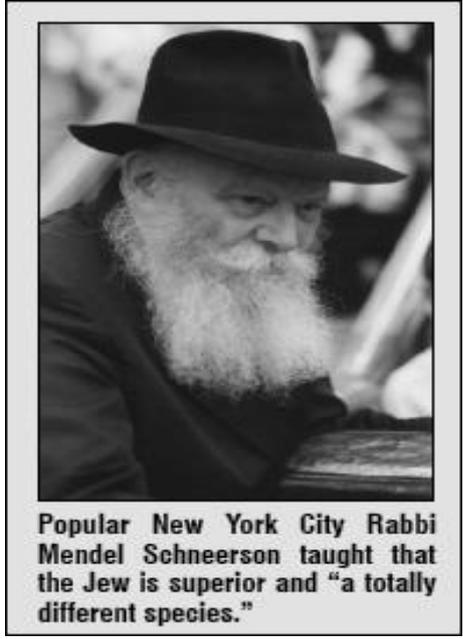
If I asked you what group of people embrace a set of doctrines like this, what would your answer be? Most of you would probably answer, “*The Nazis.*” Today, in fact, it is Jews who make all these poisonous claims to racial superiority. No, not *all* the Jews. But, as I will document, a huge number of leaders among the Jews ascribe to these wicked and dangerous theories of racial and blood superiority.

## *No Basis for Peace*

In his memoirs of his years in the White House, former President Jimmy Carter wrote that there could have been peace between the Arabs and the Israelis had it not been for the bigoted, Nazi-like racial views of Israeli's Prime Minister Menachem Begin. Begin, Carter recalled, believed the Jews were a Master Race, a holy people superior to Egyptians and Arabs. Begin also believed that God wanted the Jews to own the land, so there was absolutely no basis for peace. The Jews lusted after the land and intended to have it. Period.

# ***Jews a Totally Different Species?***

Rabbi Mendel Schneerson, the late Jewish Lubavitcher and friend of the senior George Bush, also believed the Jews are a superior Master Race. Many Jews today agree with the late Rabbi. Some even believe that Schneerson will himself someday be resurrected and return as the Jewish World Messiah. Schneerson once explained his theory of Jewish racial superiority this way. He said, *“We have a case of the Jew...a totally different species.”*



*“The body of a Jewish person,”* Schneerson bragged, *“is of a totally different quality from the body of members of all other nations of the world. Bodies of the Gentiles are in vain. An even greater difference is in regard to the soul...A non-Jewish soul comes from three satanic spheres, while the Jewish soul stems from holiness.”*



Holocaust activist Elie Wiesel, whose lies about his holocaust experiences seem to be

legion, also claims that Jews are a superior race. *“Everything about us is different,”* Wiesel boasts. *“Jews are ontologically exceptional.”*

## *No Mixed Marriages for the Superior Race*

This poisonous theory of the Jews impacts their relations with all other nations and peoples. Because they are convinced they are the Master Race, superior, god souls living amongst inferior beasts, Israel does not sanction or allow mixed marriages (*The Jerusalem Report*, October 20, 1994, p.26). In the U.S.A., liberal Jews scream out for more mixed marriages, but only among Gentiles! Jewish leaders fund civil rights organizations and are in favor of increased immigration of foreign races. But back home in Israel, the Sharon government is now building a Berlin-style wall creating an apartheid nation, to keep “inferior” Arabs in their segregated ghettos.

Ze’ev Chafeto, the courageous Jewish editor of *The Jerusalem Report* magazine, notes that Israeli laws harshly prohibit people of non-Jewish races from immigrating to Israel. The Jews are determined to keep their race “pure” and unblemished, just as the Nazis sought for the Aryans. Christians are especially not welcome, and Israelis frequently use words similar to the condescending slang word “nigger” to describe Christians and Gentiles—vulgar, Yiddish slur words like “*shiksa*,” “*schwartz*,” and “*shegets*.”

Since the Jews are claimed to be the Master Race, whose souls are said by the Talmud to be on a far higher plane than the animalistic, “satanic souls” of Gentiles, it is common for Jewish authorities to brand all Gentiles by the derogatory Yiddish term “*goy*,” a term akin to a curse word. Meanwhile, Arabs are deemed so inferior they are even lower than the *goy*.

## ***Jewish Blood vs. Inferior Blood***

When several of his students were accused of murdering a teenage Arab girl, Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburg insisted: “*Jewish blood is not the same as the blood of a (Gentile) goy.*” In other words, if a god-like Jew kills an inferior goy, how can that be murder?

Israeli Yeshiva (school) students often demonstrate and chant, “*Death to the Arabs.*” Defending their extreme behavior, Rabbi Ido Elba explains, “*According to the Talmud (Jewish book of traditions), one may kill any Gentile.*” Rabbi Schlomo Aviner adds that normal human codes and laws of justice and righteousness do not apply to the Jews.

The widely studied Gush Emunim holds that, “*Jews are not and cannot be a normal people...The Covenant made between God and the Jewish people effectively nullifies moral laws that bind normal nations.*”

## ***“Jesus a Bastard,” says Jewish Talmud***

Even the leaders of *Israel My Glory*, a fanatically pro-Zionist, supposedly Christian ministry, have made note of the bizarre views of the Jews as found in their own book of laws and traditions, the Jewish Talmud. The organization’s magazine (Dec./Jan. 1995/1996) published a revealing article detailing many of the hate-filled Talmudic beliefs of the Rabbis and their Zionist followers.

These beliefs include the teaching that Jesus was born a bastard and his mother, Mary, was a harlot (*Mishna Yebamoth 4,13*); that Jesus practiced black arts of magic (*Sanhedrin 1076*), and that Jesus is now suffering eternal punishment in a boiling vat of filthy excrement (*Mishna Sanhedrin X, 2*). These references come from the English translation of the Talmud known as *The Soncino Talmud*.

Indeed, the hate-filled, anti-Christian movie, *The Last Temptation of Christ*, produced by Universal Studios and its Chairman, the Jew, Lewis Wasserman, was an accurate, if disgusting, reflection of what the Jews’ most holy book, the Talmud, teaches. And yet the Rabbis and leaders of the Jewish-led Simon Wiesenthal Center, The ADL, and the Southern Poverty Law Center have the audacity to blast and criticize Mel Gibson’s movie merely because it recounts the gospel truth about the trial and death of Jesus. What hypocrites!

## *Memory of Jesus to be Blotted Out*

The Talmud is full of language that portrays the Jews as God's Master Race and depicts all other races as trash and garbage. It warns Jews to stay away from Christians because Christians are said to be "*unclean*" and "*murderers.*"

On the other hand, a Jew is pictured as one of God's Chosen People. The Jew is said to possess so great a dignity that no one, not even an angel, can share equality with him. In fact, the Jew is said to be the equal of God. Rabbi Chanina says that, "*He who strikes an Israelite acts as if he slaps the face of God's Divine Majesty.*"

Because the Christian is considered unclean, a murderer, and an idolater, he must be exterminated, slaughtered without pity, squashed like a bug. "*The memory of that man (Jesus) should be forever blotted out.*"



## ***“Kill All Christians”—Talmud***

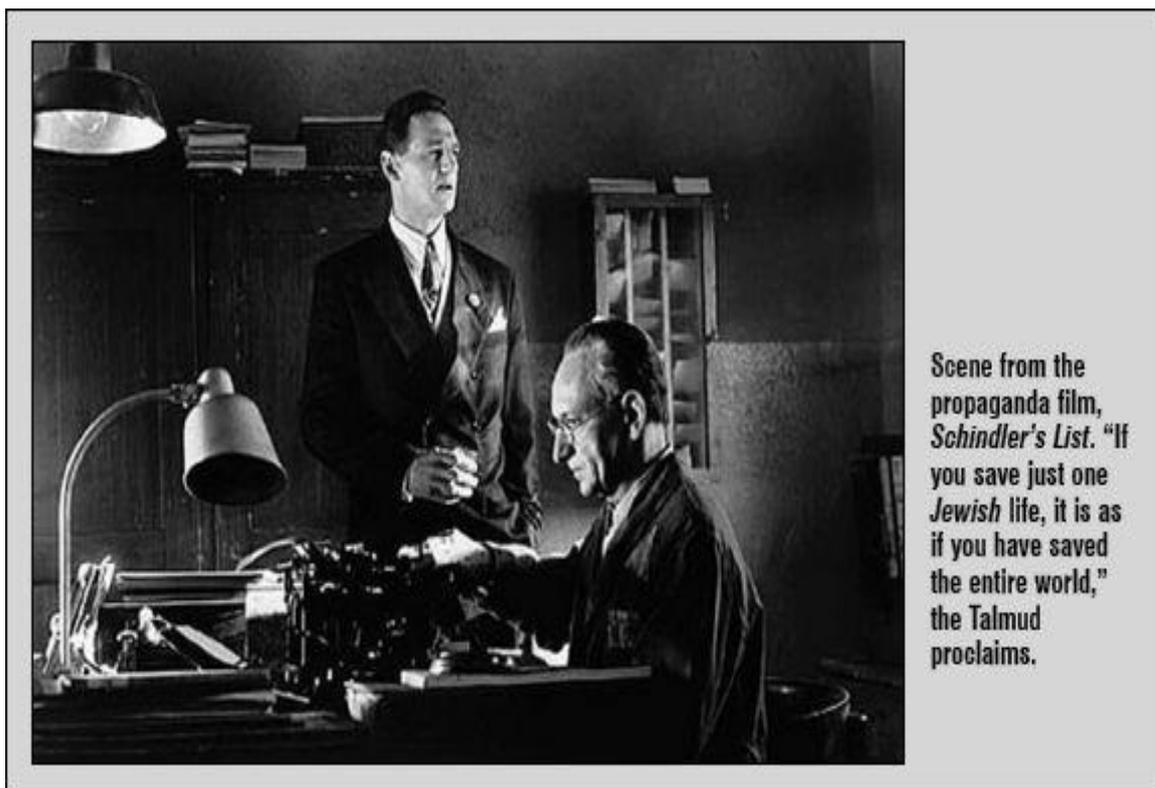
The famous Jewish rabbi, Maimonides, acclaimed by Christian apologists and defenders of Zionism as “a great man of God,” encouraged Jews to kill all Christians. In the Talmud (*Hilkoth Akrum, X, 1*), Maimonides says, “*Do not have pity for them. Show no mercy unto them. Therefore, if you see one in difficulty of drowning, do not go to his help... it is right to kill him by your own hand by shoving him into a well or in some other way.*”

The monstrous and barbaric treatment Israel gives to Palestinians and other Arabs taken prisoner is easily understood when we realize that the Jews’ own holy book, the Talmud, commands that heretics and traitors be killed without delay (*Abhodah Zarah, 266*) and that a Gentile taken prisoner may be killed, “*even before he confesses...the sooner the better*” (*Choschen Hammischpat, 388, 10*).

## ***Murder of Gentiles Praised as a “Holy Sacrifice”***

Moreover, the murder of Gentiles by Jews is said by the Talmud to be a “*holy sacrifice*” to God (*Zohar, III, 2276 and I, 38b and 39a*). Death of Gentiles by beheading is especially recommended (*Pesachim, 49b*).

The award-winning Jewish propaganda movie, *Schindler’s List*, depicts Schindler lamenting how few Jews he has been able to save from a Nazi labor camp. But a little, old Jewish man says to him, “*In our holy book, the Talmud, it says that if you save just one life, it is as if you have saved the entire world.*”



Scene from the propaganda film, *Schindler's List*. “If you save just one Jewish life, it is as if you have saved the entire world,” the Talmud proclaims.

Actually, the exact wording in the Talmud says that if you save just one *Jewish* life, it is as if you have saved the entire world. According to the Talmud, Gentile lives, of course, have no value at all. It is important to remember that, to the Jews, the Talmud is not an obsolete and crusty document.

The rabbis teach that it is a living and breathing instructional document, a modern-day, indispensable holy book. U.S. Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg, an ardent Jewish believer, was quoted in *The New York Times* as giving credit to the Talmud for her success on the bench. “*The Talmud,*” said Ginsburg, “*is my sacred guide for daily living.*”

## *Children Raped and Murdered*

In Rome, Italy, in 2000, Italian police broke up a ring of eleven top Jewish gangsters. It was discovered that they had been kidnapping Gentile (non-Jewish) children between the ages of two and five from orphanages, raping them, and then murdering the children. These despicable crimes were recorded live on film and sold throughout the infamous global “snuff film” industry. Over 1,700 customers had paid as much as \$20,000 per film to view little children being raped and murdered.

Both the *Associated Press* and *Reuters* agencies reported this heinous crime on September 27, 2000 (Also see *The Rome Observer*, October 1, 2000). But *few* U.S. newspapers and *none* of America’s TV news networks carried this shocking news story. Why?

When Italian TV broadcast scenes of the arrests of the snuff film perverts at prime time to more than eleven million viewers, Jewish officials went berserk. Claiming “blood libel,” they demanded that the Jewish elite who sat on the board of directors of the Italian TV network punish those responsible for allowing this news to surface. It was done. The TV executives were fired.

One cannot help but wonder: Was it Judaism’s most holy book, the Talmud, that put it in the hearts of those monsters to commit such brutish and evil crimes against children? After all, their Talmud says that if a grown man rapes a young girl under three years of age, “*it is nothing.*” And Gentiles, according to the Talmud, may be killed practically without restriction.

## ***The Master Race—Beyond Good and Evil***

In any event, the Jewish Master Race cannot be held to normal standards of righteousness and morality. They are said to be “*beyond good and evil.*” That is what Vladimir Lenin believed about the Jews. It is what Ariel Sharon and hundreds of Jewish rabbis and Illuminists believe about the Jews.

***“He who strikes an Israelite acts as if he has slapped the face of God’s Divine Majesty.”***  
—*Rabbi Chanina*

When questioned about his earlier role in the genocidal massacre by Israeli defense forces of thousands of unarmed Egyptian POWs during the 1973 Arab-Israeli war, Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin snapped, “*I’m not going to discuss that. That’s ancient history.*” An odd and telling comment, since the Jews insist there is no statute of limitations that prevents the capture, trial, and execution of Germans accused of war crimes that occurred in the 1930s and 1940s, over six decades ago.

## ***“Ye Shall Die Like Men”***

God is not a racist. He has no use for haters. In the Holy Bible, our Saviour totally refutes and condemns the heinous and unconscionable Master Race theory, confirming to us that there is nothing holy in men’s flesh and blood: *“Now this I say, brethren, that flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God” (I Corinthians 15:50).*

In the Bible, King David flatly told the unrighteous Jews that even though by tradition they claimed they were gods, *“ye shall die like men” (Psalm 82:1-8).*

The Jews fervently believe their blood is divine, and that only the Jews comprise a Holy Nation. They view themselves as “God’s Chosen,” a special Master Race. Their Zionist leaders smugly view other peoples as vermin, as inferior and of little value. The Jews and their leaders are sadly mistaken. They are in dire need of instruction and repentance.

Moreover, our God is preparing for them a great surprise. Unless they repent of their racism and sins and turn to Jesus Christ, these elitist Jews are going to a place where there is a lot of room. Indeed, *Proverbs 27:20* and *Isaiah 5:14* assure us that Hell is never full, and is always being enlarged. Thus, there is plenty of room amidst the flames for the ungodly Jews whose arrogance and pride cause them to esteem themselves the Master Race.

***New Scientific Discoveries Demolish Jewish Supremacy Theory***

# Impure Blood

“Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.”

— *Revelation 3:9*

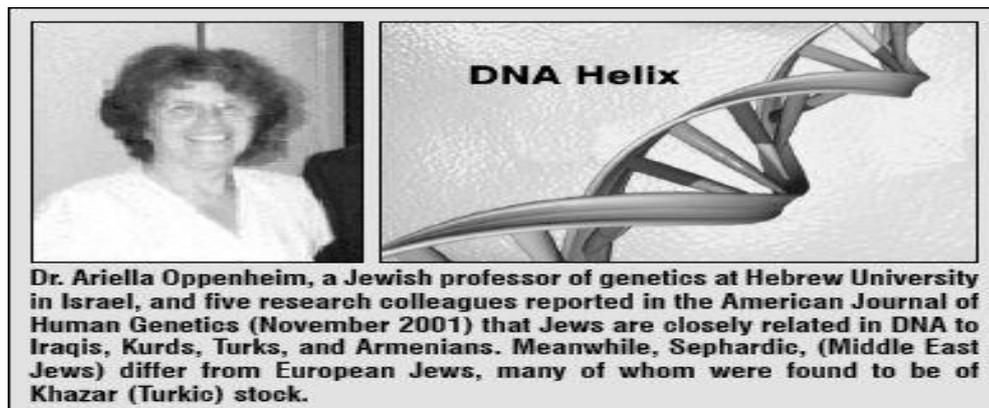
“We Jews regard our race as superior to all humanity, and look forward...to its triumph over them.”

— Goldwin Smith (Jew)

Professor of Modern History,  
Oxford University

I was fascinated by an article I read recently on the internet by a Jewish columnist. It was entitled, *Who Jew?* The columnist was quite proud of his race and bragged on and on endlessly about the achievements throughout history of the Jews, especially in such fields as entertainment, movies, literature, and culture. He went on to name many such Jews, celebrities, names like Rodney Dangerfield, Charlie Chaplin, Sharon Stone, and Barbra Streisand.

I was, of course, familiar with the repeated, boastful, arrogant claims of Jews. But, the whole thing is getting a little tiring. I am growing weary of reading and hearing what, to me, are so many examples of racist braggadocio on the part of Jews. It's one thing to be proud of who you are, of your race. It's quite another to stake the outrageous claim that your DNA, your flesh, your blood makes you God's Chosen, the superior race, destined to rule over the stupid, inferior goyim (cattle, e.g. Gentile races).



# *Nazis, Oops I mean Jews, Boast of Racial Supremacy*

Consider these prideful state-ments attributed to Nazis, uh, I mean, Jews:

“One million Arabs aren’t worth a Jewish fingernail.”

— Rabbi Yaacov Perrin

*The New York Times*, Feb. 28, 1994, p.1

“There is a huge gap between us and our enemies. They do not belong to our continent, our world, but actually belong to a different galaxy.”

—Moshe Katsave, Israeli President,

*The Jerusalem Post*, May 10, 2001

“The Palestinians are beasts walking on two legs.”

—Menachem Begin,

Prime Minister of Israel

*New Statesman*, June 25, 1982

“Our race will take its rightful place in the world, with every Jew a king and every Gentile a slave.”

—Rabbi Emmanuel Rabbinovich

*Common Sense*, January 12, 1952

Jewish revolutionary Adam Weishaupt, founder of the Order of the Illuminati, (1776), and Soviet Communist Jews, Lenin and Trotsky, would no doubt be proud of such obviously ethnocentric, pro-Zionist sentiments. And, it seems to me many Christian evangelicals, dyed-in-the-wool Judaizers as they are, might also applaud. After all, the Judaizers, including Jerry Falwell, Pat Robertson, John Hagee and scores of others, firmly believe that God favors the Jews. They teach that God has chosen them forever as His own people, and that he gave the Jews the land forever.

If, therefore, the Jews have grabbed and stolen the land, murdering the poor Palestinians whose ancestors have lived on it for centuries and centuries up to now, then, so be it. Thievery and murder in pursuit of promoting the financial and other interests of the superior Jewish race can’t be bad, can it? No, certainly not! Just serving God, right?

# *A Terrible Dilemma Raises its Ugly Head*

However, surprisingly, a terrible, terrible dilemma has surfaced. Yes, a horrible problem has arisen. If it is true that the Jews—like Hitler and the Nazi Aryans before them—are “God’s Chosen,” His superior blood race; and if it is true that they, and only they, have been given the land forever by an exclusive covenant with God, then—ok. But...but... but...

HOW DO WE KNOW WHO THE REAL JEWS ARE?

Put more succinctly and more to the point:

IS THERE, IN FACT, A SINGLE REAL JEW  
LEFT ON THE FACE OF PLANET EARTH?

You see, new scientific and historical discoveries—which only now are beginning to be understood by the average John Q. Citizen—have horrified high-level Jews. Genetic specialists at Oxford University in England, at Harvard University in Boston, Hebrew University in Israel, the University of Arizona, and other distinguished institutions, using up-to-date DNA testing methods and databases, have come to an astonishing conclusion: Nowhere on earth is there anyone who truly is a pure Jew!



**Christopher Hitchens, a noted Jewish author, says that new scientific research proves that ethnic purity of the Jewish race is a fantasy. There is no such thing as a pure Jew distinguishable from other races.**

## ***Do Palestinians Have More Israelite Blood?***

What's more, there is no doubt about it, the new DNA research proves that the Arabs—yes, the Arabs—have as much or even more ancient Israelite blood in their bodies as do the people in Israel and Europe who call themselves “Jews” and are identified as “Jews.”

In other words, a typical Palestinian, Syrian, Kurd, or Iraqi named Ahmed, Mohammed, or Hussein may well be more of an Israelite than a man or woman today living in Israel or America who claims to be “Jew” and goes by the name, say, of Weinstein, Goldberg, Greenspan, Rubin, Stein, Rosenberg, Foxman, Sharon, or Netanyahu!

As *The New York Times* reported, “According to a new scientific study, Jews are the genetic brothers of Palestinians, Syrians, and Lebanese, and they all share a common genetic lineage that stretches back thousands of years.”

*The Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* (June 6, 2000) found that Jewish men—or at least, men who identified themselves as “Jew”—share a common set of genetic signatures with non-Jews (Arabs) from the Mid-East region.” In effect, the people we call Arabs and Jews are actually brothers in genetic makeup.

## *The Secret is Out!*

Stuart Wilde, popular speaker and writer, suggests the secret is out; thanks to findings of the new scientific DNA research, favored treatment for people just because they say they are Jews is breaking down...

“Of course, the Jews could give up their racism and their ‘chosen people’ bigotry and make peace with humanity. They claim to have special blood, but modern DNA makes a mockery of that. Middle Eastern Jews have the same DNA as the Palestinian people, who they consider goyim (cattle), sub-human. European Jews have European DNA. It’s tragic how foolish the ego can be, utterly sad, pathetic in a way.”

Naturally, the Jews who comprise the Illuminati elite are extremely alarmed over these new scientific revelations. They are concerned about the implications. Up to now, all one has had to do to prove Jewish ancestry, according to Jewish law, was to produce some man-made document or other “evidence” showing one’s “Jewish heritage” on the matriarchal side of the bloodline. But, horror of horrors, the biological scientists, in researching the matriarchal DNA lineage, have discovered *there is absolutely no linkage at all between modern-day, so-called “Jews” and the DNA of ancient Israelites.* Oh my!

Christopher Hitchens, the well-known political commentator and Jewish author, did an article recently in *Forward*, the popular Jewish publication regularly read by tens of thousands of American Jews. Hitchens declares that the new DNA studies offer a dramatic future for those who say they are Jews. He jokingly quipped that Jews today are evidently no longer full Semites, so they must be “*Semi-Semites.*”

Hitchens also sagely writes: “According to the law of Moses, the Law of Return, Israel’s civil code and the Nuremburg Laws, I am a Jew.” But, he continues, “Recent advances in DNA testing have either simplified or complicated the claims of holy books and founding texts.”

## ***“Ethnic Purity is a Fantasy”***

Admitting that “ethnic purity is a fantasy,” Hitchens goes on to note the results of a match-up between the genetic database of the Kohanim—Jewish men named Cohen whose Jewish ancestry is supposedly the strongest and best-attested—and that of a “lost Jewish tribe,” the Lemba of Africa, in the country of Namibia. The black Africans have long claimed to be Israelites, but whiter Jews typically laughed and sneered.

Guess what? Scientists now say the blacks of the Lemba tribe were right all along:

“A riveting essay in the (Jewish publication) Commentary described the results...The genetic fit was amazingly close. So it is with other groups...”

“How long,” asks Hitchens, “before we can codify Khazar (Mongul/Turk) DNA and find out if Koestler was right or if the Ashkenazim (European Jews) have any genetic claim to Gaza?”

## ***Jews Who Are Africans and Indians***

Uh-Oh! Hitchens has hit on the problem, the big, big problem for the Israeli and Jewish elite who are striving to maintain the fiction of racial, or ethnic, purity. Already, the scientists have discovered that some black Africans are, indeed, Jews, but also that a community of people in the nation of India are Jewish-related according to their DNA. They look like Indians, of course, but they have as much “Jewish” DNA as do “Jewish people living in Israel.” They even have more Jewish blood (DNA) than do many European Jews.

In fact, in one recent scientific study of European Jews it was found that almost 12 percent of these people have no Jewish DNA stock whatsoever!

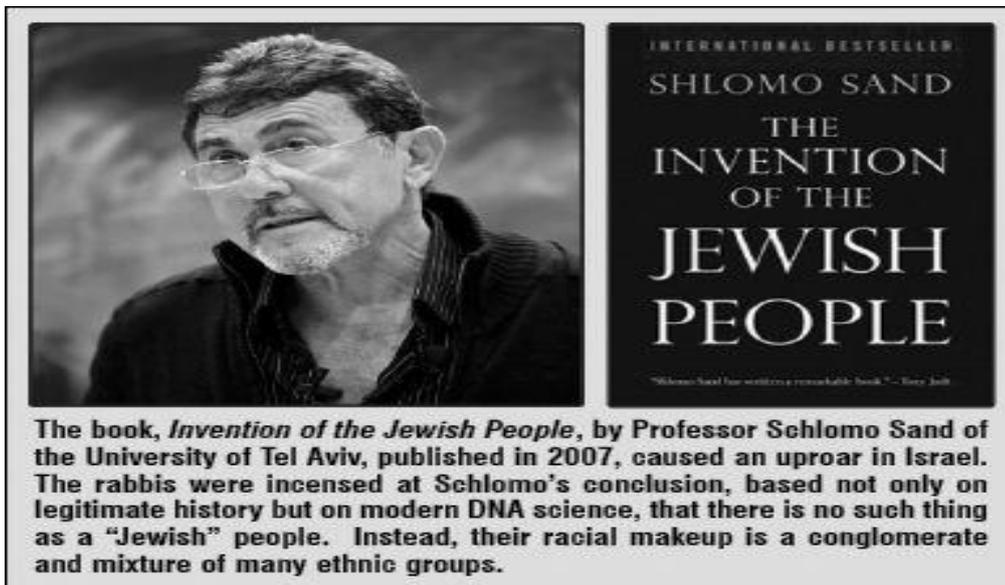
Say what? Yep, that’s right. It turns out that about 1 out of 8 Jews from Europe are not of Israelite origin at all. They are of Khazar origin. Before, this was all theory. Now it is fact. Many Jews are Khazars and neither they nor their ancestors were Israelites. They are not related genetically to the ancient Israelites. So the question arises: Do those people who say they are Jews and are not deserve the land? Obviously, they are not the physical seed of Abraham. Their DNA proves that. Does the eternal covenant apply to them? Should we throw these racial imposters out?



## “Avoid Foolish Questions and Genealogies”

It appears that the Holy Bible also has had it right all along. The scriptures wisely advise us to discard our foolish notions about race and accept the truism that God is no respecter of persons. The Apostle Paul wrote: “Neither give heed to fables and endless genealogies.” (1 Timothy 1:4) Then, to emphasize the point, he stated: “But avoid foolish questions and genealogies and contentions...for they are unprofitable and vain.” (Titus 3:9)

Wow! So, figuring out genealogies and attempting to exalt a people based on their racial origins is foolish, unprofitable, and vain. But clearly, the Judaizers care not a whit what the Bible says. They are obsessed with racial supremacy fantasies and with pursuing endless genealogies.



## *Who Gets the Land?*

Who, then, gets the land? To be fair, should we not administer a DNA test to every Arab and Jew living in the world and find out who has the most ancient Israelite DNA? Why not? Let's find out who really is a Jew. Who really are the ones whose father was Abraham? If Ariel Sharon isn't really a Jew, but Palestinian Chief Yasser Arafat has more ancient Israelite DNA, then, by all means, let's appoint Arafat as the new and authentic Prime Minister of Israel. Or maybe we should give that post to a black man from the Lemba tribe in Africa. In fact, maybe a brown skinned Hindu from India deserves to be Prime Minister. Maybe the India "Jews" own the land as their eternal possession.

After all, it is a matter of race isn't it? The Jewish race. If, however, it were a matter of *religion*, of who is a Jew based on allegiance to the religion of Judaism, then the late actor Sammy Davis, Jr., a converted Jew, or the late, blonde, bombshell actress Marilyn Monroe, yet another converted Jew, could have legitimately been heirs to the Promise. As Jews by religious preference, were Davis and Monroe not "God's Chosen?" Maybe their heirs living today deserve the land.

Indeed, today's vulgar porno singers Madonna and Britney Spears, and foul-mouthed comedians Roseanne Barr and Whoopi Goldberg, by virtue of their study of the Jewish Cabala, are Jews and own the land! If devotion to the Jewish religion is what counts, these reprobates are truly of the seed of Abraham!

Whatever is the case, it is a fact that the Judaizer Christians are beginning to look spectacularly stupid—and pitifully racist and bigoted to boot! Falwell, Lindsey, Hagee and the others apparently tout the whiter Jews as the real Jews. But why should only white men get the land? What about black and brown Jews. Hindu Jews, Buddhist Jews?

Scientists confirm that nowhere on earth is there a pure Jew. Scientifically, there is no such thing biologically as the "Jewish race." They are all Heinz 57, multiple racial flavors like Baskin-Robbins ice cream. So which "Jews" will the Judaizers bestow the rewards on?

## *Anyone Can Be A Jew*

As one wry internet writer observes, anyone can say, “I’m a Jew,” and no-one can prove them right or wrong:

“Yes they can be Jews. You could have a bunch of garbage collectors who decide to call themselves Jews. A political group can identify itself as Jewish, or any other kind of group can. Maybe Africans or Greeks or Chinese—they can say it too, and they might be right scientifically.”

“There is nothing stopping anyone from calling themselves Jews. They can even say, ‘I’m a descendant of the Israelites. I deserve this land, God gave it to me.’

And all the so-called Jews living in Israel have no more right to the land than do the newcomers who say they are the real Jews. Which ones will the Christians give the land to? Which are the real and which are the counterfeits? Who gets the gold?”

## ***It Pays to Claim You are a Jew...Or Does It?***

*Who Jew?* the man asked in his article. Well, no-one, comes the scientific answer. Still, certain men continue to self-identify as Jews. Why? Could greed be the answer? There's no benefit in being an Italian, a Belgian, a Mexican, or an Indian. But there are tremendous advantages to being a Jew. It pays to be a Jew! You get to be special and chosen, and you get someone else's land. And if they complain, well, just kill them. As Rabbi Yaccov Perrin says, a million of them aren't worth a single Jew's fingernail!

But, on the other hand, it will someday, perhaps very soon, be very dangerous to be a "Jew," especially if you're not a real Jew (And scientifically, no-one is). You see, God doesn't much appreciate racists, liars, people who steal land, people who make themselves out to be something they are not, and especially people who blaspheme the name of Jesus falsely claiming He was not the Son of God.



So, watch out, you who say you are Jews and are not, but do lie. In your racial fantasies, you may imagine that, someday, all the Gentiles of earth shall be your slaves. But, you are going to be proven dead wrong.

Racially, there are no real Jews left on earth. God knows the people who are racial imposters. He knows of their excess, arrogant pride and of their tragic hatred of mankind. God rejects their racism, he has no use for their foolish genealogies, and unless they repent, they are in deep, dire trouble:

*"I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan... He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches..." (Revelation 2:9, 11)*

# *America Becomes Israel's "Spear of Conquest"*

# Babylon 21—Rise of the Jewish Global Empire

“The advent of Jewish imperialism is only a question of time. The Empire of the World belongs to the Jews... Val Victus! Woe to the conquered!”

— Wilhelm Marr

*Conquest of Germanism by Judaism (1879)*

“...and I saw a woman sit upon a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy... And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH. And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints...”

— *Revelation 17:3-6*

Is it possible that the Israeli-American Jewish World Empire is the prophesied MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT of Revelation 17?

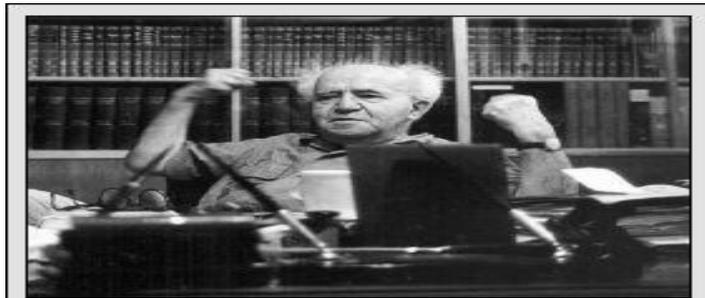
The power of the imperialist Zionist brokers has now spread across the face of the globe, thanks to their unholy alliance with the morally depraved, increasingly anti-Christian United States of America. The Woman (Israel and the Jews), whose spiritual name is MYSTERY BABYLON, sits defiantly upon the beast (U.S.A.). Together, they make spiritual war against God’s People (*Galatians 3:29*) and threaten the whole world with blood and violence. We now must face the shocking truth square in the face: *Babylon 21* is on the move.

# *The Great City Sits on Seven Hills*

May I be so bold, dear friends, as to set forth what Bible prophecy has to say on the subject of Jewish designs and Jewish wickedness in these last days of man on earth?

Geographers tell us that, like Rome in Italy, the city of Jerusalem in the Middle-East has *seven hills*, or mountains. Is it mere coincidence that *Revelation 13* depicts the bloody, world-flung empire of *Mystery Babylon* as that Great City which sits on seven hills?

*Revelation 13* also describes this Great City as a wicked and adulterous woman riding a beast. In a real sense, tiny Israel, no bigger in size than Delaware or Vermont, is riding atop the behemoth U.S.A.—and it is whipping and keeping the behemoth beast in line with a strange, unequalled magical power akin to a sharp-edged, leather riding crop.



**David Ben Gurion, modern Israel's first Prime Minister, (1948) shown here in a kabbalistic pose, predicted the Jews would someday rule the world. Ben Gurion wrote that a new Jewish Sanhedrin would "judge the nations" and that a World Supreme Court in Jerusalem would preside over disputes. Ben Gurion was an ardent Marxist/Leninist, as are today's Jewish neocons who run the Bush White House. As Prime Minister, Ben Gurion used Jewish spies to steal America's nuclear secrets. Today, Israel's military threatens the Middle East and all of Europe and Asia with over 400 atomic bombs.**

## *Two Percent Control One Hundred Percent*

Though they comprise a mere 2% of the total population, the 5 ½ million Jews who reside in the United States rule over us all. They sit at the controls in Hollywood and are unrivaled masters of the entertainment industry. Jewish moguls run the TV networks, CBS, NBC, CNN, etc. They own the most influential newspapers—*The Washington Post*, *The New York Times*, the *Newhouse* chain, and so forth. Jewish talking heads dominate the nightly news programs and the radio talk show circuit (Larry King, Alan Combs, Dr. Laura, Mike Savage, Rush Limbaugh, Al Franken, *ad nauseum*, are all Jews).

Jews are the acknowledged masters of America's banking industry. Ben Bernanke, head of the Federal Reserve, is a Jew. So was his predecessor at the Fed, Alan Greenspan. So was *his* predecessor, Paul Volker. Jews hold all the levers of power in finance and banking in the U.S.A. and throughout the world.

Mystery Babylon is made up of all the world's Jews. As it was in Jesus' day, the Jewish population is spread throughout the nations. There are as many Jews living in America as reside today in the Middle Eastern nation of Israel. In these two nations alone—the U.S.A. and Israel—reside nearly 70 percent of all the world's Jews.

Evangelical leaders like Jerry Falwell, Pat Robertson, and John Hagee prattle on and on about how God wants all Jews to return to Israel. But these same Christian Zionist leaders quickly panic and shut-up when asked if this means that God wants the Jews living in America to leave and “*go home*” to that lush, desert, U.S. taxpayer-supported paradise called “*Israel.*” Hypocrisy? You bet. If, as the evangelicals insist, the Bible really does teach that all Jews must return to a restored nation of Israel, shouldn't Hagee and the others be encouraging all Jews living in the U.S.A. to emigrate there ASAP? Wouldn't it be splendid if Abe Foxman, the Christian-hating head of the bigoted ADL, and his corrupt Hollywood producer pals all packed up and moved to Israel?

## ***American Troops Die For Israeli Supremacy***

Ariel Sharon, Israel's former hard-nose Prime Minister, reportedly told Bush, "Saddam Hussein's fall is a must." And the U.S. President dutifully sent thousands of our nation's troops to Iraq to shed blood and limbs. Who for? Israel, of course. America's military has become Israel's proxy—its *Spear of Conquest*. The whole world is alarmed and frightened at this prospect of the Woman (Israel) riding the Beast (America) and ordering the Beast's great and brutal military machine to and fro in a mad quest to establish a Zionist Colossus with Romanesque powers.

# ***Diamonds, Gold, Oil, Computers and More: Commercial Babylon***

The Bible revealed to us in *Revelation 18* that the Great City, *Mystery Babylon*, would be a world commercial colossus. Its goods would be marketed, sold, and shipped around the globe, and her sins and iniquities, it was prophesied, would “reach unto heaven” (vs. 3-5).

Ah yes, the Jews in New York City do, indeed, have in their grasp the reigns of a mighty corporate, commercial empire. Wall Street is almost 100% Jew-run. Michael Dell, founder and head of the world’s largest computer maker, Dell Computers, is—you guessed it!—a Jew. Bill Gates, richest man on the planet and top dog at Microsoft, the monster of the global software realm, is, uh-huh, a Jew. [Amazon.com](http://Amazon.com)? Jewish-owned. Google? Yep, Jewish.

Apple Computers, Silicon Valley tech leader with its best-selling *I-Pod* and other computer products, was founded by Stephen Jobs and Steve Wozniak, two Jews. Their first computer built was offered at a retail price of exactly \$666—three sixes. Coincidence?

And now, thanks to their control of the Beast’s (America’s) military forces, the Jews and Israel control the flow of Iraqi oil, Iraq being the world’s second biggest producer of the gooey black gold.

To gain complete control of the Middle East, it is necessary for *Mystery Babylon* (The Jewish Power) to continue to suppress the Palestinians and the Lebanese. They must keep the dull-witted Saudi Arabian and other oil sheiks in line, and also eventually conquer Iran, another country brimming with rich, rich oil supplies. That is why Iran is planned as the next target to be gobbled up by the U.S. war machine of the Bush Jewish neocons. Venezuela, another oil-rich nation that dares to defy the Jewish cartel, is also at risk.

***“Tragically, many Jews themselves have no idea of the horrible plans of their Zionist supremacist leaders. As Israel Shamir, a Jewish scholar who is also a Christian, writes in his perceptive book, *Des Pardes*, ‘...even religious Jews have a very limited understanding of the Jewish world-organizing plans.’”***

## *He Will Be a Wild Man*

To do all this damage to the world, you've really got to be wild. And you know what? In *Galatians 4*, the Apostle Paul identifies Jerusalem (earthly Jerusalem—the Jews) allegorically as the bondswoman, *Hagar*, and her son *Ishmael*. NOTE: Most evangelical pastors teach just the opposite—that Hagar and Ishmael represent the Arabs, but this is not what Paul revealed.

In *Genesis 12*, the Angel of the Lord prophesies and tells Hagar: “*He (Ishmael) will be a wild man; his hand will be against every man; and every man’s hand against him.*” Revealing, isn’t it? The Jews are branded by God as *wildmen*! Is this why, in every nation where they have taken residence, the Jewish clique is eventually identified as a bad and dangerous, revolutionary influence? Is this the root cause of anti-Semitism—the biblical prophecy that Ishmael (Jerusalem and the Jews) would be a “wild man” and that his hand would “*be against every man?*”

In Soviet Russia, Lenin, and Trotsky—two Illuminati Jews—were demonstrably “wildmen,” evil and satanic. Their Jewish-led Cheka and KGB murdered and massacred 66 million innocent people!

Now today, the Zionist “wild men,” the Jews, spiritual descendants of Ishmael, are in charge of the world’s most powerful nation, the globe’s sole remaining superpower, the United States of America. Is this why blood is flowing in the streets of Beirut, Baghdad and Fallujah? Is this why torture centers flourish at places like Abu Ghraib in Iraq, commanded by U.S. and Israeli agents?

## ***Is the Entire Jewish Nation Guilty?***

Tragically, many Jews themselves have no idea of the horrible plans of their Zionist supremacist leaders. As Israel Shamir, a Jewish scholar who is not a Zionist, writes in his perceptive book, *Des Pardes*, "...even religious Jews have a very limited understanding of the Jewish world-organizing plans."

"Your average Jew," Shamir notes, "has very little knowledge and understanding... Thus, there is no subjective personal guilt associated with individual Jews, unless their specific actions or inaction are sinful."

The situation is much like that faced by the German nation under the Nazis. Not every German citizen was responsible. However, Germany fell to flattery and deception, and the whole nation, even the innocent, suffered as a consequence. Today, the Jewish nation is likewise saturated by deception, and many are flattered by the seductive lie of their race being superior and "Chosen." It's no wonder that the prophet Daniel warned that the coming Jewish antichrist would win his kingdom through "flattery."

## ***Shameful Legacy of Immoral Jews***

Unquestionably, Jewish-founded organizations like the ADL, the ACLU, the Communist Party USA, the Southern Poverty Law Center, and Norman Lear's People For the American Way, have attacked our Constitution, taken prayer from public life, and have turned America into a moral cesspool. This is the legacy of the antichrist leaders of the 5.5 million Jews who today comfortably reside in the U.S.A.

***“Babylon 21—world dominion of the Jews, assisted by Superpower America, presided over by a Jewish Messiah, incarnated by Satan, ruler of a desolate and decadent but rich global empire. The Bible prophesied it would come.”***

Meanwhile, their fellow Zionist Jews living over in Palestine (now called “Israel”), after almost 60 years of Jewish rule, have transformed that nation into a vile hell-hole. Its prisons are full of native-born Palestinians whom the Israelis regularly torture and torment. Israel leads the world in sex slave trafficking. Its porn kingpins fill the world with XXX-rated filth.

Recently, press reports in Israel told of 35 Israeli airmen who all had repeatedly raped an 11-year old little girl. It wasn't even considered a big deal in that country—all in a day's news. But that's only the tip of the iceberg. Get my stunning documentary, *Cauldron of Abaddon*. See for yourself the shocking evidence that 21st century Israel is, in fact, the most wicked and debauched, sin-filled place on earth.

## *Jerusalem called “Sodom and Egypt” by God*

But then again, *Revelation 11* said it would be that way. God prophesied that the Great City, Jerusalem, would in the last days be so monstrously wicked it would spiritually be called “Sodom and Egypt.”

Sodom and Egypt! What more need we say, except that Jesus Himself prophesied that the Jews’ “house” (Jerusalem/ Israel) would be *left desolate* until He returns. (*Matthew 23:38-39*)

*Desolate*, that’s what Jesus said about the last days Great City of the Jews. Desolate—i.e. devoid of anything of spiritual or moral value. This Great City now encompasses a global empire. The U.S.A. and Europe are components, but the head of the monster is certainly Jerusalem, the Great City, known also as *Mystery, Babylon the Great*, as “Sodom and Egypt,” and prophetically also as the city that sits on seven hills.

## ***Jews Persecute Christians Everywhere***

The New Testament and the annals of human history record that this Great City, the Whore, for many decades persecuted the apostles and the saints. Everywhere in the Roman Empire, the Jews conspired and sought the death and imprisonment of Christians. Little has changed over the centuries. Whenever and wherever the Jews are in power, Christians have been persecuted and killed by Jewish tormenters.

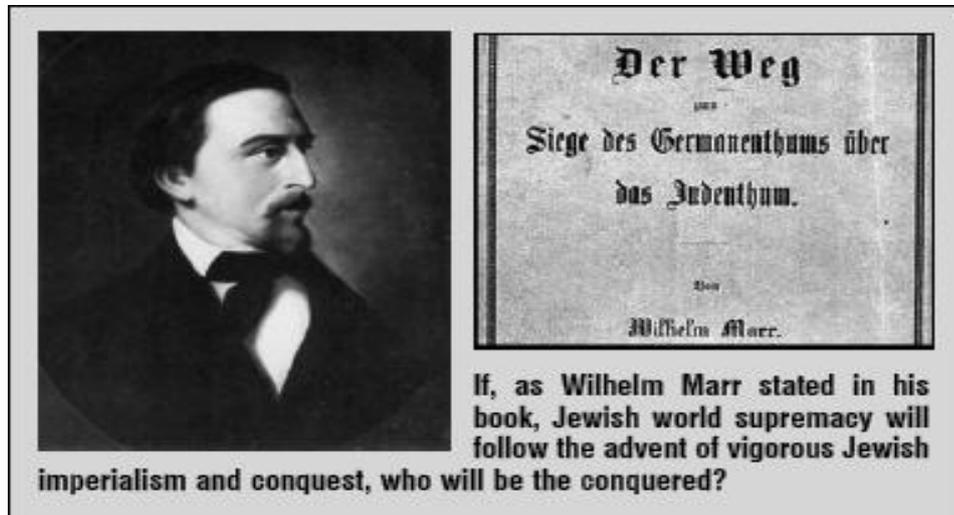
My audiotape/CD set, *A Sea of Blood*, amply documents the heinously cruel and violent nature of Illuminist Jews once they are able to seize control of a Gentile nation. Consider, if you will, the Jewish Communists in Russia who turned Christian churches into whorehouses and sent Christian believers to Siberian salt mines and other gulag camps to be mercilessly tortured and killed. We can clearly see that the Jewish global empire is, in fact, the Woman “*drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus*” (*Revelation 17*).

## *Jews Worship the God of Forces*

All that's left now is for the Man of Sin to arrive on the scene—the antichrist, 666. Israel's prophet, Daniel, while in captivity in Babylon, said this latter day antichrist ruler would be a Jew! But he will be a Jew, said Daniel, who would not worship the God of his fathers. Instead, this Jewish World Messiah would worship the God of Forces, a strange god to whom he would heap great treasures of gold and silver and other vulgar things.

*Babylon 21*—world dominion of the Jews, assisted by Superpower America, presided over by a Jewish Messiah, incarnated by Satan, ruler of a desolate and decadent but rich global empire. The Bible prophesied it would come. Zionist promoter Dr. Michael Higger, in his book, *The Jewish Utopia*, foresaw its arrival; Theodore Herzl, head of the World Zionist Congress (1898), spoke of it; so also did Marxist agitator David Ben Gurion, modern Israel's first Prime Minister in 1948.

Wilhelm Marr, an astute Jewish historian of the 19th century, in his remarkable book, *Conquest of Germanism by Judaism*, published in 1879, painted a particularly poignant picture of the coming age of Jewish World Supremacy. It will, he wrote, follow the advent of a vigorous Jewish imperialism and conquest. But if the Jews be conquerors, then who will be the conquered, the defeated? That, of course, would be the Gentiles, especially Christian Gentiles, whom the Jews' holy book, the Talmud, scornfully declares to be less than human, dumb cattle, worthy of death for their idolatry and worship of Jesus.



*“Val Victus!”* declared Marr. *“Woe to the conquered.”*

# *The Most Wicked City on Earth Revealed*

# Thunder Over Zion

Which city is the most wicked on Planet Earth? Could it be Rome, seat of the Vatican, capital of the empire of black-hearted child-molesting priests? Perhaps, you say, the most wicked is San Francisco, home to legions of Christ-hating sodomites? Or New York City, called the Big Apple, center of corrupt global commerce and deceitful media corporations? We might also name Los Angeles (home to immoral Hollywood), Rio de Janeiro, Paris, Copenhagen, or Mexico City. Candidates for this infamy are many, we must admit.

## ***Jerusalem—“Sodom and Egypt?”***

But, God has already spoken on this matter. In *Revelation 11:8*, He specifically names one particular city as being especially wicked and vile. So satanically wicked and vile, in fact, that God equates it spiritually with *Sodom and Egypt*. That city is *Jerusalem!*

The Christian establishment has long attempted to keep Christians from knowing the revealing truth. Few are even dimly aware of what God has to say about that “great city,” Jerusalem, in the last days. How many sermons have you heard preached on *Revelation 11:8*? Have you ever heard a Pat Robertson, a James Dobson, a Jerry Falwell, a Paul Crouch, an Oral Roberts, a T.D. Jakes, or a Billy Graham tell a TV audience that God identifies Jerusalem, the endtimes, earthly capital of the nation of Israel, as spiritual “*Sodom and Egypt?*” Of course not! Why, that would be politically incorrect! It would anger Jewish leaders, and their wrath and political power would fall on the heads of Robertson, Falwell, and Graham, *et al.*

***“It was Jesus Himself who declared that the unrepentant Jews and Jerusalem are guilty of all the righteous blood ever shed on earth! Read Matthew 23:35 and there it is!”***

Telling the prophetic truth about Jews and about Israel can quickly get you branded an anti-Semite. Moreover, Christians who believe that we must always “bless” Israel and must always cover up the sins and crimes of the Jews will quit sending you money. And CNN, ABC, CBS, etc. will be on your case too.

## ***I Believe What the Bible Says***

Nevertheless, we at *Power of Prophecy* are offering my eye-opening video, *Thunder Over Zion—Illuminati Bloodlines and the Secret Plan for a Jewish Utopia and a New World Messiah*. You will also find listed our offer of my audiotape exposé, “*Sodom, Egypt, and The Last Days of Israel.*” You see, I’m not worried about being politically incorrect. Neither does the sure retaliation by ungodly Jewish big-wigs and their Gentile underlings in the Illuminati network concern me. And frankly, I believe it to be a badge of honor for the sicko news anchors of the TV networks to point fingers and label me exactly what I am: *A 100 % believer in Jesus Christ and His Word.*

So I say to the media: “*Go ahead, broadcast lies about me. Tell people I’m a horrible person simply because I believe what the Bible says. You have done it before. Do it again. Make my day!*”

## ***Guilty of All the Blood Shed on Earth***

Facts are facts, and the truth is that God Himself brands the wicked, latter days city of Jerusalem as “Sodom and Egypt.” Moreover, it was Jesus Himself who declared that the unrepentant Jews and Jerusalem are guilty of all the righteous blood ever shed on earth! Read *Matthew 23:35* and there it is!

Then, read *Revelation 18:24* and *Revelation 17:1-8*. Again, we discover the latter days identity of wicked Jerusalem, for God’s Word describes Mystery Babylon exactly as Jesus described Jerusalem—that great city, described in *Revelation* as a globally far-reaching commercial and spiritual colossus—which is guilty of all the blood ever shed on earth!

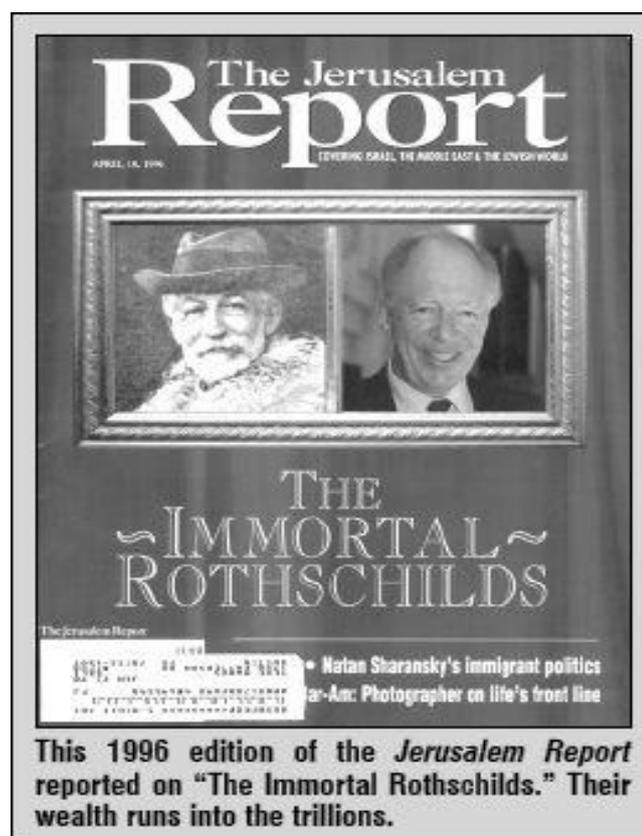
God’s Word is clear: Mystery Babylon is that great city Jerusalem, whose final ruler shall rise from the bottomless pit. Both *Matthew 23* and *Revelation 18:24* agree, and no man can disannul the scriptures.

Thank God a *New Jerusalem* is coming down from Heaven. The Jews and the antichrist badly want the *old Jerusalem*—the earthly City which God labels “Sodom and Egypt”—to be their world capitol. So, they shall have it. Christians, however, shall possess the glorious, heavenly-built *New Jerusalem*.

# *God's Word vs. Man's Word*

I know. I know. This isn't what Hal Lindsey, Jack Van Impe, John Hagee, Jerry Falwell and 10,000 other prophecy teachers teach. But answer me this: Will you believe God, or man? Will you reject God's Word and instead accept men's words? Will you embrace the Truth? Or a lie?

Frankly, Van Impe, LaHaye, Falwell and the others have no idea what they now believe about who is Mystery Babylon. They once agreed that Rome and the Vatican were Mystery Babylon. Then they got into ecumenicalism and began to praise and exalt the Pope of Rome and his foul church. Where these compromisers now stand is anyone's guess.



## *A Key to Understanding*

But praise God, we need not stand in confusion. The Lord has given His people the key to understanding the astounding predicament man finds himself in due to the bloody and ongoing controversy over Zion. The Jewish Masonic billionaire dynasties of the Rothschilds, the Bronfmans, and their lieutenants already control vast global banking, corporate, media and political resources. Now they are about to bring tragedy and chaos to Israel and to the entire world. Bloodshed and turmoil shall infect and envelop the Middle East and Israel. The United States—controlled by the powerful magic and cabalistic satanism of these Jewish plotters—shall not escape the disastrous days just ahead.

The Jewish Illuminati have made the Pope and the Vatican their puppets. They intend to force upon us all a mammon-based Zionist Kingdom of Planet Earth—a Zion without King Jesus on the throne. But God will not be mocked. He will give them exactly what they want. The Jews indeed shall get their own, satanic possessed King of Zion. Woe, woe to them because of it!

# *An Imposter Messiah of the Jews*

Jesus prophesied they would reject Him and someday elevate another to the throne in Jerusalem. But their chosen imposter Messiah will prove to be a devil. Their earthbound Zion shall fall and be crushed by the tempest to come.

Jesus declared to the Jews that because of their rejection of Him, “The Kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof” (*Matthew 21:43*). That nation will be the true Israel, the people of God, Jew and Gentile, the Chosen People who have faith in Jesus Christ (*Galatians 3:28-29*).

*“The Kingdom of God shall be taken from you...”*

*—Jesus Christ to the Nation of Israel*

## *A Sure Foundation Stone*

The grave error made by the apostate Jews, including their secret Illuminati leaders, is that they have long sought to build an earthly Kingdom of Zion, but they had no sure cornerstone. The illuministic Freemasons proudly call themselves the “Builders,” but their foundation is severely lacking. Only one stone was truly worthy, but the “Builders” rejected that sure foundation stone.

*“Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord’s doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes (Matthew 21:42).*

Jesus is that sure foundation stone. There can be no heavenly-built Zion without Him reigning over it as King. This, too, is scriptural fact.

## ***A Covenant With Death***

Let us, then, pray fervently for the Jews and for Jerusalem. Their leaders have betrayed them, having made a covenant with death, and entered into an agreement with Hell (*Isaiah 28:14-19*).

No Christian can be an anti-Semite. I cry tears for the Jewish men, women, and children about to be unknowingly sacrificed on the altar of Mammon. I plead with my Saviour, Jesus: Forgive them, Lord, they know not what they do. And Lord, save as many Jews as you can for your Name sake—even if only a remnant. I ask these things in your Holy and precious Name. Amen.

# Illuminati Mystery Babylon

What shadowy, vile, and conspiratorial secret clique—made up of cabalistic Jews hostile to Christianity—has worked undercover and plotted behind-the-scenes for over 2,000 years to conquer and seize every lever of world power?

In a tremendous video/DVD exposé, *Illuminati Mystery Babylon*, I unmask this Luciferian sect that has used its cunning, treachery, and massive wealth to such unbelievable advantage. Virtually every major nation on earth has by now fallen into its hands.

In the year 1760, Masonic Illuminati agent Stephen Morin came over from France to the New World. By funneling bribes to U.S. and West Indies politicians, Morin was able to open up dozens of illuminized Masonic chapters throughout the Americas. In these clandestine lodges, thousands were initiated into the Secret Order.

Then, in 1772, Haym Salomon, a European Rothschild agent and the man honored in the classic textbook, *A History of Jews in America*, as the “Financier of the American Revolution,” came to the American colonies and used Rothschild money to further influence American colonial leaders. The result was the American Revolutionary War against King George’s Great Britain.

Later, Salomon caused the All-Seeing eye symbol of the Illuminati to be made the reverse of the Great Seal of the United States. Today, this occultic and mysterious eye is found on our one-dollar bill, just above the Illuminati’s pyramid.

Since the 18th century, this cabal of evil, rich men has been incredibly bold. Its leadership used closet Jews Lenin and Trotsky to murder Czar Nicholas, grabbing the reigns of power in Russia. It put Woodrow Wilson and FDR in office, and protected Bill Clinton during impeachment proceedings. This clique hated Richard Nixon and drove him from office.

President Nixon’s demise came quickly on the heels of his statement made in private to evangelist Billy Graham and to his Chief of Staff, H.R. Haldeman (Nixon White House tapes, National Archives). Nixon and Graham complained that Jews dominate the media and concluded that, “This stranglehold must be broken or the country is going down the drain.” Nixon later told Haldeman, “Jews are all over the government. Jews are disloyal to America.”

President Nixon's demise came quickly on the heels of his statements made in private to evangelist Billy Graham and to his Chief of Staff, H.R. Haldeman (Nixon White House tapes, National Archives). Nixon spoke of the Jews domination of the media and agreed with Graham that, "This stranglehold must be broken."



Since the days of President Nixon, the Illuminati leaders of Mystery Babylon have put their stooges in the highest offices. Ben Bernanke, chairman of the Federal Reserve, is one of them. So is Russia's leader Vladimir Putin, France's President Sarkozy, and Britain's Prime Minister David Cameron.

Secret agents of this calculating and cruel cabal have funded revolutions around the globe. They were financial backers of Karl Marx, and they used the Zionist Movement to found the nation of Israel. They have long used Communism and Zionism as twin hammers to destroy their enemies, depose political leaders, and topple governments.

In 1945 a powerful band of Jewish cabalists set up the puppet United Nations. In 1948, they founded the theocratic state of Israel in the Middle East. Their minions now oversee the media and Hollywood and are in charge of America's CIA, FBI, and Federal Reserve banking system. What do these diabolical plotters intend to do next? Discover their bold agenda and learn of the ultimate fate of the world's hidden elite in this fascinating documentary DVD or VHS video. (\$25 plus \$5 s&h.)

As my video documents, these evil rulers have now been able to accomplish a *coup d'état* in America. They and their neoconservative Red Jewish Mafiya are in firm control behind the scenes in Washington, D.C.

The awful, staggering truth must get out. We are no longer a free people. The ultimately evil Police State is being erected before our very eyes. Meanwhile, the U.S.A. is engaged in war after war and blood is being shed. Illuminati Mystery Babylon is reaching the zenith

of its power, and our very lives are now at risk.

---

## Mystery Babylon Identified

*“Jesus declared that Jerusalem and the Jews were guilty of killing the prophets and saints: “That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth...” (Matthew 23:30-37)*

*John wrote of Mystery Babylon: “And in her was found the blood of the prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.” (Revelation 18:24)*

---

# *The Panoramic Story of the Rothschild Empire and Their New World Order*

# The New Babylon

I have just finished reading Michael Collins Piper's blockbuster new book, *The New Babylon*, and I cannot recommend it enough to you. Piper, of course, has authored many top-notch books and has proven to be a dynamo in the field of conspiracy research. But his newest volume takes the grand prize.

"Babylon" is a biblical code word for the last days global empire prophesied in the Holy Bible, in *Revelation 17*. Yes, God Himself told us in advance of the supreme wickedness of this endtime "Great City."

The scriptures tell us this global colossus will have its spiritual center in the "Great City" Jerusalem, which is "*that city wherein our Lord was crucified*" (*Revelation 11:8*). Yet, though its dark soul is anchored in Jerusalem, its octopus-like tentacles of bloody control, the Bible says, shall extend throughout the whole of planet earth.



**Lord James de Rothschild, in 1935, takes a Masonic pose as his right hand rests on cabalistic texts.**

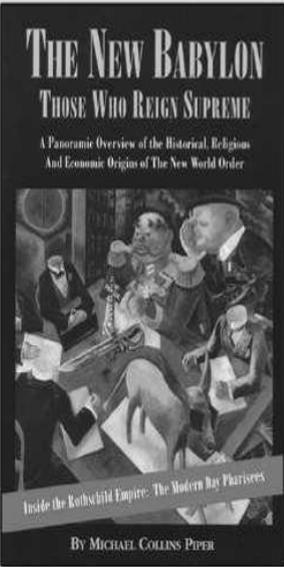
# *Ancient Babylon and The New Babylon*

Ancient Babylon was an utter cesspool of sin and depravity, but this New Babylon, also known as “Mystery Babylon,” easily surpasses the ancient version in the magnifying of evil and horror.

What Piper does in his tremendous, ground-breaking book is reveal the bloodline dynasty and leadership of this fantastic world empire. Based on the satanic religious teachings of the Talmud, we discover that the goal of the modern New Babylon is a “Jewish Utopia.”

This is to be an imperialistic New World Order led by the Rothschilds, its peerage of royalty. Lord Jacob Rothschild of Britain is the current titular head of this demon-possessed family—the richest on earth. He is the Fourth Baron of the Rothschild Dynasty. How interesting that the prophet Daniel, in the scriptures, speaks of the “Fourth Kingdom” which will overtake the earth and subdue all nations.

My video, *Rothschild's Choice* (right), documents the life and career of President Barack Obama, proving he is a tool of Rothschild and Zionist agents. Michael Collins Piper's *The New Babylon* tackles the Rothschild money power and explores how a witches' brew of Zionism, greed, and Luciferian energy is threatening to wreck the United States and usher in the final New World Order.



Noted author,  
Michael Collins  
Piper

## *A Taboo Subject*

Piper's *The New Babylon* is an amazing achievement because, up to now, no one in history has dared to examine this taboo subject. What stuns me is that my own DVD video, *Rothschild's Choice: Barack Obama and the Hidden Cabal Behind the Plot to Murder America*, was released this September 2009. Unknown to me, at almost the same moment, having worked independently and with no knowledge of my separate landmark video, Michael Collins Piper and the folks at *American Free Press* were preparing to release their own exposé of the Rothschild/Babylon/New World Order connection.

In his book, Piper further confirms what I disclose in *Rothschild's Choice*—that Barack Obama is a dangerous shill and tool of Rothschild and Jewish criminal interests.

Is it not fascinating that these two exposés—Piper's book and my video—came out simultaneously, with absolutely no collaboration or pre-knowledge on either of our parts?

## ***God's Providence—“The Wise Shall Understand”***

To me, this proves the guiding hand of Providence. In *Daniel (Chapter 12:10)* God proclaims to the saints that *“In the last days, the wicked shall do wickedly, and none of the wicked shall understand”* the events going on all around them. But, the Lord promises, *“The wise shall understand.”*

Truly, as the scriptures also attest, God's people perish without knowledge. And here, in God's perfect timing, in these perilous last days, as economies are teetering, the dollar is crashing, and total war is looming, God makes sure you can know and understand the momentous circumstances that surround us.

*The New Babylon*, Piper's great explanatory book, and my new DVD documentary, *Rothschild's Choice*, are both terrific tools God has given His saints as aids to enhance understanding of prophetic events now occurring as well as the calamitous, earth-shattering crises fast on the way.

*“In the last days, the wicked shall do wickedly, and none of the wicked shall understand” the events going on all around them. But, the Lord promises, “The wise shall understand.”*

# ***Money, the Rothschilds, and the Subversion of the U.S.A.***

*The New Babylon* makes visible the rise of the International Money Power and its consolidation in the hands of the Rothschild Empire. It shows how Lord Rothschild is already revered in Jewish circles and by many secret societies as “King of Israel.”

The United States is also featured in this book, with Piper explaining how Rothschild agents first subverted America’s government, then turned this powerful land into a controlled colony. They are now using the military and diplomatic power of Washington, D.C. as their “engine for global domination.”

This itself is astonishing because *Revelation 17* prophesies that the Whore, Mystery Babylon, shall ride astride (or atop) the Beast and direct this last days, political and military powerhouse as it bloodies, conquers and subdues every nation on the planet.

Thus, as we finish out the first decade of the 21st century, we have Rothschild, Israel, and Jews (Zionist conquerors and criminal elite) literally standing atop the U.S.A. heap, with President Obama as their media-made hero and champion. The whole world is falling into line, as global banks and corporations merge, and the few rogue, dissenting nations that remain (e.g. North Korea, Iran) are dealt with, using America’s mighty military arm as a threat and potential bludgeon.

## ***“Behold, I have told you before”***

I urge each of you—obtain my video, *Rothschild’s Choice*, and Piper’s latest book, *The New Babylon*. Also, please let others know about this opportunity to acquire such great and essential prophetic knowledge. Evil is cascading down on our heads so rapidly it boggles the mind. Now it is more vital than ever that we know and anticipate what is to come. Remember, Jesus our Saviour, told us we would know in advance. His own incredible words were these: *“Behold, I have told you before.”* (*Matthew, 24:25*)

***This Cunning Blueprint Lays Out a Secret Plan That Resulted in Over 300,000,000 Deaths and Unspeakable Horror Over the Past Century. And Now, Satan's Chosen People Intend to Use It To Once Again Set the World on Fire.***

# Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion

“A prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth himself; but the simple pass on, and are punished.”

— *Proverbs 27:12*

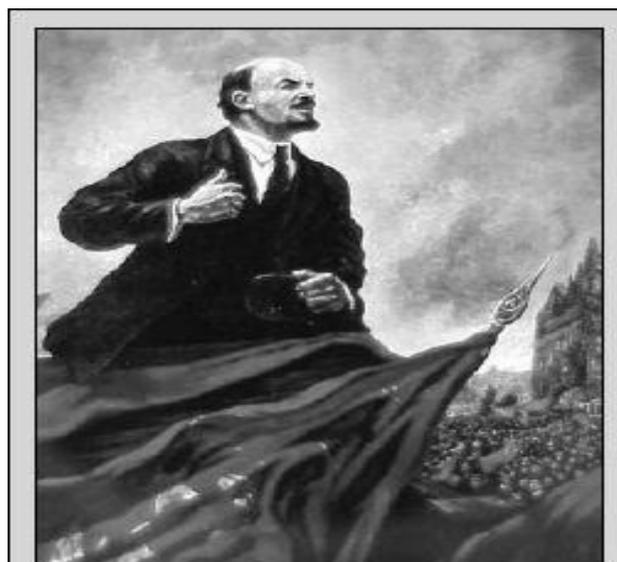
“In order that the true meaning of things may not strike the Goyim (Gentiles) before the proper time, we will mask it...”

— *Protocol No. 6*

Communist butcher Vladimir Lenin had them memorized by heart. A copy of them lay on his bedstand, and he read them with ferocious and apt attention. “*What brilliance!*,” Lenin must have thought. “*What fierce intelligence...what bold audacity the devil inspires in my dark heart through his Protocols of Zion!*”

Hitler, too, is said to have been aware of the Protocols. History shows, in fact, that he sought to warn the world of the satanic evil the Protocols of Zion presented to humanity. Germany at the time had one of the world’s most effective intelligence services. Thus, the Nazi leader well knew of these manifestly black magical Protocols and how masterfully Lenin, Stalin and others had used them.

By the time Hitler rose to become Chancellor of Germany, the Jewish Communists—Lenin, Trotsky, Kaganovich, Yagoda and others—had already carried out the most diabolical and gruesome holocaust and series of death purges ever perpetrated on a suffering humanity.

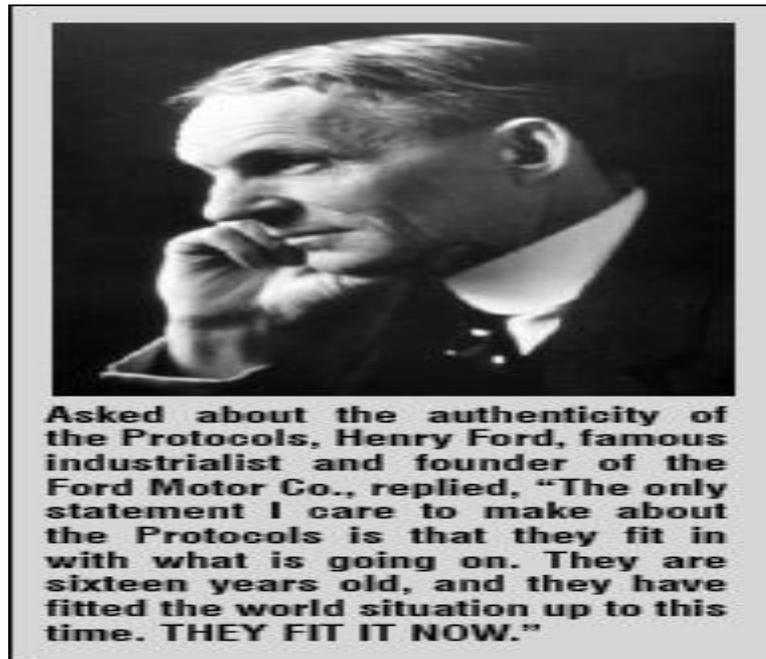


**Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin, and the other Communist monsters used the Protocols of Zion as their blueprint to seize political and economic power. They went on to spill rivers of blood as sixty-six million innocent people perished inside the bowels of the Jewish Monolithic Beast.**

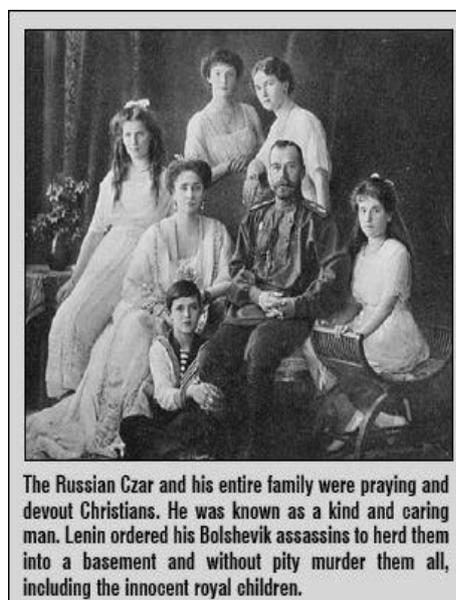
Thousands of Gulag prison camps, mobile gas chambers, and blood-spattered police

interrogation centers were in full operation throughout the Soviet Union. According to noted Russian researcher Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn (author of *The Gulag Archipelago*), some sixty-six million men, women, and children were arrested, imprisoned, bludgeoned, tortured, and executed. Still, Lenin kept howling at associates: *More...More blood...More terror. Do it! Now!*

For over fifty years I have made it my life's occupation to study the abomination that took place in Soviet Russia, followed by the lethal chaos and pain in Eastern Europe and Red China. The immensity of these brutal crimes cannot be overestimated. Any offenses committed by Hitler—and I do not paint over such offenses—were puny and minor compared to what took place in the Soviet Empire from 1917 to 1984.



How did these Communist spiritual predators and ancestors of Barack Obama, Lord Rothschild, George Soros, Timothy Geithner, Henry Paulson, Ben Bernanke and today's Wall Street bankers do it? How were they able to grip scores of nations by the throat and yank out the jugular vein of tens of millions of innocent people? I am convinced it was because Lenin, Stalin and the others were well-grounded in the *Protocols of Zion*.



## ***The Protocols Were Their “Bible”—Pure Babylon***

This was their “Bible,” their operating manual. Its prescriptions had emerged from centuries of meticulous research and experimentation. Its conclusions had been tested by the Rothschilds, the Warburgs, by Marx and Hegel. Never had a manual of discourse so perfectly meshed with the labyrinth rules and laws set forth in the rabbis’ Talmud. The Protocols were *Pure Babylon*, authored by human devils inspired by Beelzebub, Azazel, and all the other demons from the bottomless pit of the Jews abyss of Abaddon.

Seeing as I did the vast significance of the *Protocols of Zion*, I knew I must make them available to as large an audience as possible. Let me be clear. The Protocols of Zion is the most banned book in the world. The tyrants and killers do not want you to read this incredible volume. They are the book burners, the censors, the would-be despots of humanity who intend to herd you, me, and all of humanity into the cattle pen of slavery and humiliation. The Protocols is their blueprint, their roadmap.

The Protocols have been outlawed in nation after nation so that today, it is extremely difficult to obtain a copy. But necessity of survival and freedom of speech dictate that this book be made available to all who seek truth. That is why I have chosen to publish this latest edition, complete with my new Foreword.

## *The Protocols A Forgery*

Over and over we hear the apologists, liars, and coverup artists decrying the publication and distribution of the *Protocols of Zion*. They insist that the Protocols are a “forgery” and a “hoax.” So worried were the Jewish elite that the public might eventually read the Protocols for themselves and discover their diabolical nature that they have repeatedly commissioned so-called “researchers” to publish refutations of the Protocols. Never do the supposed researchers examine and discuss the core issue—which is what do the Protocols say?

And, has time and events proven them accurate? Oh no, they don’t want that discussion made public. Instead, their whole focus has been on declaring that the Protocols are: (1) A forgery, and because of that, they must also be...(2) A hoax.

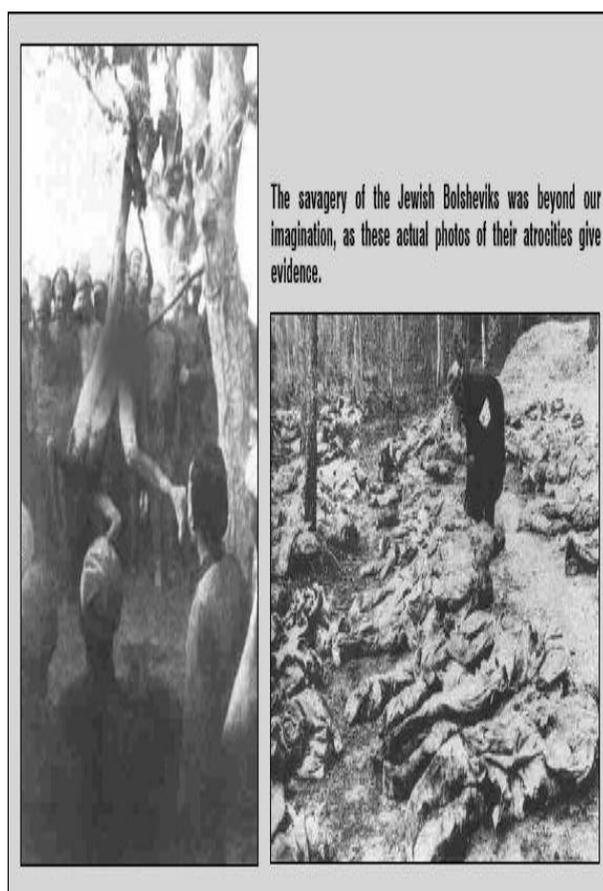
## *About the Maurice Joly Book*

According to the Jewish critics the Protocols can't be considered legitimate and are a hoax. Now their only evidence for this transparent attempt to undermine the authority of the Protocols is the Jews' claim that they are a "forgery" and that much of the material therein is plagiarized from a much earlier book by Maurice Joly entitled *The Dialogue in Hell Between Machiavelli and Montesquieu*. Well, I have compared the two myself and do find some parallels, but I must say, I am amused over the controversy.

In the first place, Jewish revolutionaries—Socialists, Communists, Satanists and other miscreants would definitely be the most likely readers of Joly's unconventional book. And indeed, I can see that perverted Jews like Karl Marx, Friedrich Engels, James Rothschild, and Theodor Herzl (the "Father" of Zionism) would gravitate to a book entitled "*The Dialogue in Hell Between Machiavelli and Montesquieu*." Simply go to an encyclopedia—perhaps Wikipedia or one of the print editions—and look up these two characters, Machiavelli and Montesquieu. Maybe read a little of each man's work—say, Machiavelli's "*The Prince*."

Indeed, Frenchman Maurice Joly himself, as it turns out, was a Socialist who admitted in his writings that not only had he once been a devout Communist, but that he was, to the end, a revolutionary "Jacobin."

Yes, one can surely picture the demented but cunning Jewish authors of the Protocols intensely pouring over the pages of "The Dialogue in Hell" volume while sitting at a desk late at night stealing verbiage and incorporating it into the text of their diabolically infested *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion*. But, so what?

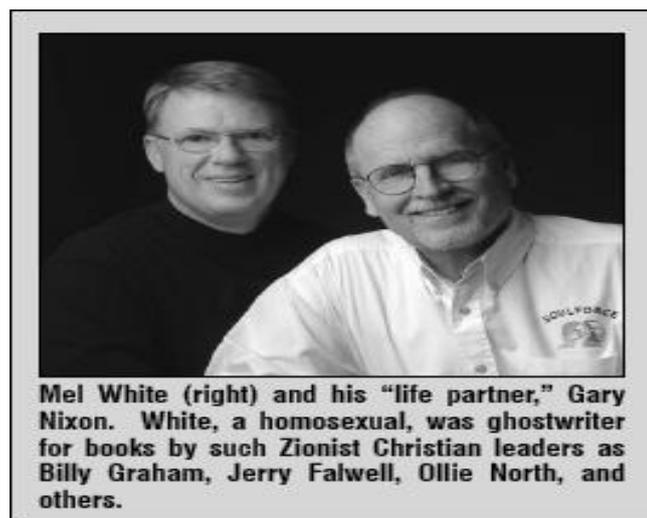


Theft of words and ideas, unfortunately, is commonplace in the world of books and publishing. The fine art of plagiarizing keeps entire law firms in New York City, heart and capital of Jewish publishing, working diligently every day filing lawsuits, seeking damages.

We know now that Martin Luther King stole—that is, plagiarized—his doctoral dissertation. Zionist Christian author Hal Lindsey’s mammoth-selling *The Late, Great Planet Earth*, was actually written by a woman, Carla Carlson.

Do you really think that George W. Bush wrote his own autobiography? (*Pleeez!*) Chuck Colson, the famous former Nixon White House advisor, once advertised for a “ghostwriter” to write his magazine and newspaper columns.

*The Washington Post* and *The New York Times* seem to specialize in employing reporters who win the prestigious Pulitzer Prize and other plums and then are outed for plagiarizing the very stories for which they received such peak public adulation. In New York City, the world headquarters of publishing, theft of words and ghostwriting is practiced on a colossal scale. One may well ask, “Does anyone write their own stuff?” Is there any famous novelist, nonfiction writer, or celebrity who actually writes his or her own books?



Jews, of course, own New York’s publishers, and that no doubt is why ghostwriting is endemic. On the other hand the unseemly practice is prevalent everywhere today, given our increasingly corrupt Talmudic society. Indeed, unethical Talmudic practices also are rampant among so-called “Christian” evangelical (i.e. “Judaizer”) publishers, too. For example, a homosexual named Mel White ghostwrote books for Ollie North and Billy Graham. Pat Robertson (The 700 Club) uses ghostwriters, and White even covertly wrote Jerry Falwell’s autobiography, *Strength for the Journey*. (Uhh, tell me, how can a *ghostwriter* write an *autobiography*?) A biography perhaps, but an autobiography?

Oh, did I mention William Ayers, the Marxist terrorist, bomber, and murderer, who ghostwrote, Barack Obama’s bestselling memoir and political tome, *Dreams of My Father*?

And, did I mention dear friends that Albert Einstein (Yes, *the* Albert Einstein) very likely plagiarized his famous “Theory of Relativity,” the paper and idea that got his scientific career off and running. Seems that Einstein, a Jew and a lowly file clerk working in the

patent office in Switzerland, came upon a scientific thesis paper sent to that office by a relatively unknown gentile researcher. And so, history—and money—was made, and Einstein went on to become acclaimed by many as the “*greatest scientist and physicist of all time.*”

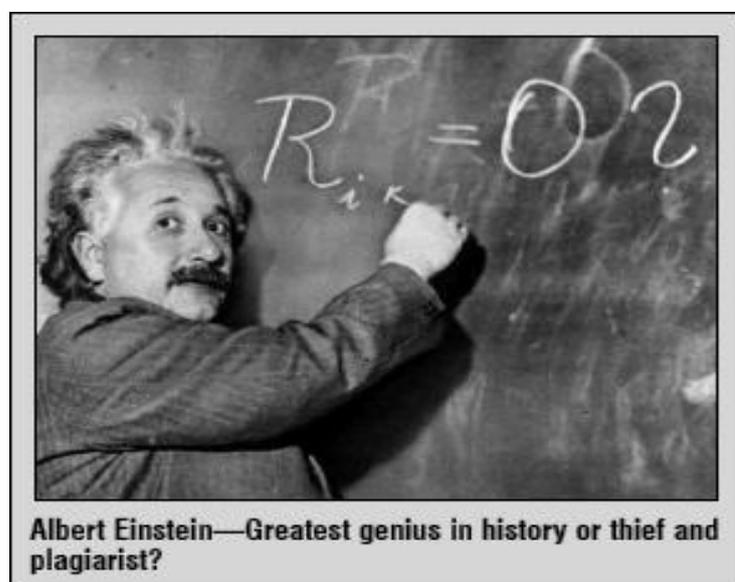
## *Back to the Protocols*

So, it is ludicrous for Jewish and other critics to bring up the strong possibility that the writers of the Protocols may have borrowed from Maurice Joly's earlier work. Of course they did! Let's just call Theodor Herzl and friends, who came up with this "Blueprint for Global Occupation" and distributed copies of it to their rotten Communist and Jacobin pals at the First World Zionist Congress in Basel, Switzerland, in 1897, "chips off the old block"—"The Einstein's of Revolution." Plagiarizers Deluxe.

I am quite sure that Zionist plotters borrowed from many past revolutionary books and writings in perfecting their master plan, *The Protocols of Zion*. Evil minds build on evil minds, do they not?

What else is new?—Jews have throughout history stolen ideas, inventions and writings both from Gentiles and from their fellow Jews, whatever fits their purposes.

But once the Zionists had compiled and the finished document, *The Protocols*, in their sweaty hands, the conspirators began in earnest their *Great Work* of global revolution, human and cultural degradation, and the sordid undermining of decency of Western civilization. In short, conquest of the world, crowning of their Jewish Messiah (or "King-Despot" as the Protocols call him), and setting up of an ironclad dictatorship to become the fabled "*Jewish Utopia*." This Jewish Utopia, they envisioned, will commence the reign of themselves, the Jews, as man-gods and as masters over their global Gentile slave population.

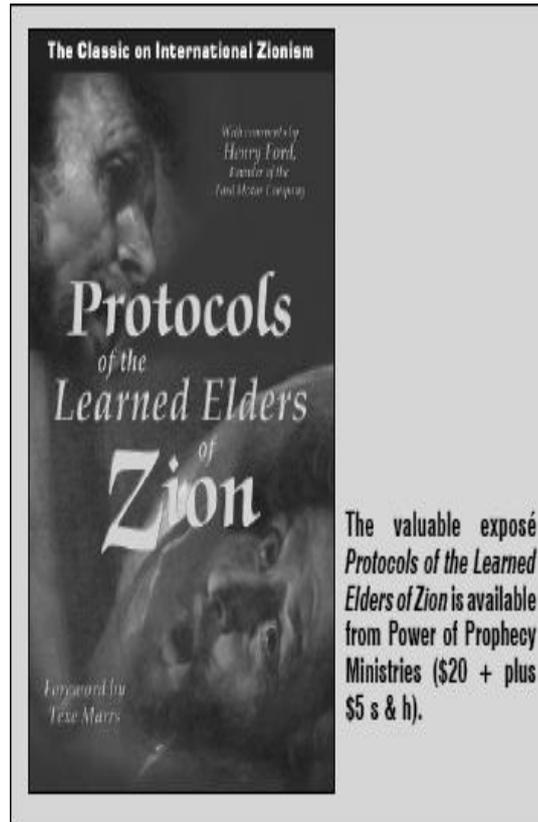


But don't take my word for it. Here's what we find in the *Protocols* themselves:

*Protocol 10*: "Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of discords—frontiers, nationalities, religions..."

*Protocol 15*: "When the King of Israel sets upon his sacred head the crown...he will become patriarch of the world."

*Protocol 23:* “The supreme lord (our king)...will be obliged to kill...drench them with their own blood...”



The Classic on International Zionism

With foreword by  
Henry Ford,  
Founder of the  
Ford Motor Company

**Protocols**  
of the  
*Learned Elders*  
of  
**Zion**

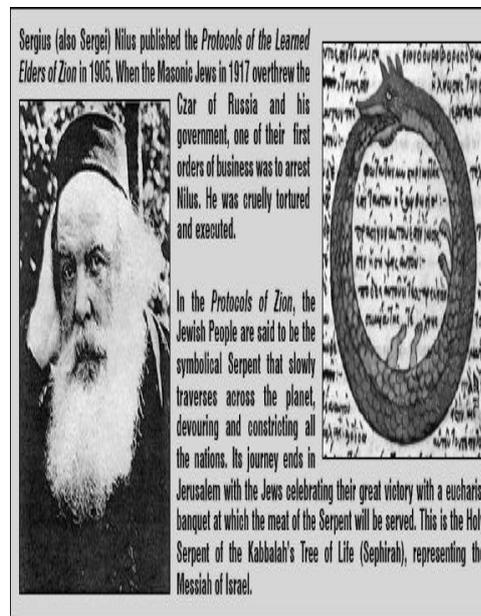
Foreword by  
Texe Marrs

The valuable exposé *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* is available from Power of Prophecy Ministries (\$20 + plus \$5 s & h).

# *Sergius Nilus Executed For Publishing the Protocols of Zion*

There is one more thing you might wish to consider. Sergius Nilus, the Russian who first came upon the *Protocols* and decided to alert the world to their horror by publishing them in book form in 1905, was arrested by the Jew Kerensky, who, in 1917, had succeeded the Czar in Moscow. Kerensky was in power as head of Russia and of its captive Republics for only a short time before he peacefully ceded power to Bolshevik cronies, Lenin and Trotsky.

Nilus was despised by the Zionist Jews and it was Kerensky's first order of business to track the poor man down and make him pay for his "transgressions" in exposing the wicked secret plan of the Jews. That and that alone was his supposed "crime." Nilus was imprisoned, horribly tortured, and executed. The Communist Jacobins, as we well know, care little for freedom of speech. Indeed, they despise the very concept.



If the Abe Foxmans (ADL) and the Benjamin Netanyahus (Prime Minister), and rabbis today could, they would, I believe, have Texe Marrs and anyone else audacious enough to publish the *Protocols* burnt alive in oil (maybe snake oil). After all, their Talmud makes the vicious claim that, for His (alleged) transgressions against the Jews and Israel, Jesus Christ is eternally in hell suffering the fate of being boiled in a fiery vat of male semen. Nice people, these Jews who wish to coverup their hateful *Protocols of Zion* agenda.

# ***Is This Not the Devil's Doing?***

Please, read the *Protocols* and decide for yourself. Is this not the Devil's doing? More than that, ask yourself these momentous questions:

▲ Will the global conspirators use these same repugnantly wicked *Protocols of Zion* that so viciously devastated human hopes and brought such horrific tragedy in past decades to unleash the fury of an entirely new and even more bloody assault on human beings in this, our present-day era?

▲ Is America destined to replay and repeat this sad, torturous history as Satan's Zionist, Communist agents once again crank up their funeral engines of death and ignite with demonic passions their long pent-up, jack-booted Red Terror?

It is, indeed, wisely said that those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat it. And so it is that the hoofbeats of the horsemen of the Apocalypse can already be heard not too far off in the distance. Prepare for their coming. Get ready. Study the profoundly revealing Holy Bible's book of Revelation; then carefully, very carefully, read and become forewarned of the Devil's stratagems and plan as revealed in the *Protocols of Zion*.

Always remember: It is the prudent man, steeped in the incomparable Word of God, but keenly aware of the Devil's crafty devices, who will remain safe and secure as mankind passes through the coming days of deception and despair.

# *Printing Lies, Spreading Propaganda*

# *The Zionist Media and the Hijacking of History and Truth*

# Printing Lies, Spreading Propaganda

Who runs America? Is it the people, our politicians, or the media? We know that “the people” is not the answer, because the people are opposed to foreign wars, the police state, globalism, a North American Union, the continuing invasion of illegal immigrants, abortion, homosexuality, *ad infinitum*. But the media could care less what the people want. They label the average American as bigoted, racist and stupid.

The politicians follow the lead of the media. Any politician who does not is blacklisted, smeared, and defamed by the media. All who go along with the socialist/fascist agenda of the media become “media darlings” and are promoted to stardom on TV and in newsmagazines and newspapers.

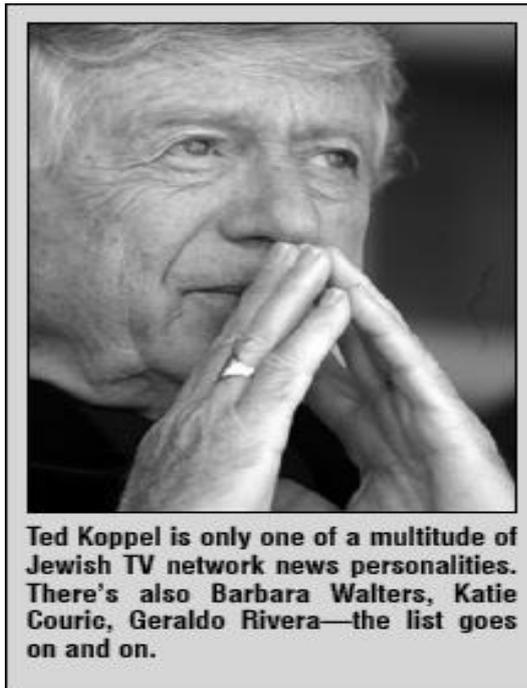
So, if the media is king, then who is it that runs the media? Who is the power behind the press throne? That, too, is easy to discover. Answer: Jews, or to be specific, *America-hating Zionist Jews!* Frank Feltner, a scholar of media, recently found that a staggering 96% of all the world’s media corporations are owned by wealthy Zionist Jews. CBS, ABC, NBC, Fox—wherever you turn your TV dial, you’re watching a Zionist propaganda media operation. On a recent night, Tim Russert, host of *Meet the Press*, had three Senators on his program, supposedly to tell America what the Senate is up to. The three: Schumer, Feinstein, and Boxer—were all Jews.



This is typical. Watch TV news on any given night and check out the names of the talking heads. Here’s a list of names from a recent evening—think of it, just one evening: Berger, Emmanuel, Koppel, Greenspan, Franken, Tuchman, King, Albright, Rubin, Blitzer, Schuster, Cohen...Jew, Jew, Jew.

It’s no surprise, then, that the opinion you get on the networks is uniformly anti-Constitution, pro-Israel, anti-Palestinian, pro-Jew, pro-liberal, pro-socialist, pro-

homosexual, pro-abortion, etc., etc. Get the picture? They're telling you and me what to think and how to act, and no opposing views are allowed. When they are, the person espousing the opposite view is screamed at, lied about, called a "fringe crazy," a "conspiracy theorist," a "lunatic," or otherwise derided and marginalized.



Take Congressman Ron Paul, candidate for President. His incredible popularity among everyday Americans is incontestable. But the media constantly give him the cold shoulder. Better to ignore Paul and pretend he's not even there, than to face up to the fact that he's the only Republican the grass roots majority would give one plug nickel for. So, the media shower their attention on the homosexual Giuliani, the flip-flop Mormon Romney, the dumbo Senator Thompson from TV's *Law & Order*, or the "bomb, bomb Iran" nutcase, McCain. As far as Ron Paul is concerned, the media approach is, "*Who?...Ron Paul?... Never heard of him.*"

I have now completed my fact-filled two-hour series, *Printing Lies, Spreading Propaganda—The Zionist Media and The Hijacking of History and Truth*. Friends, you must obtain this information. Then you'll understand exactly how our lying and deceitful politicians manage the news, stage world events, and coverup their bloody atrocities and money-grabbing larcenies. The *Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* long ago detailed the Zionist Jew scheme to buy up the media and use it to their greedy advantage. And they've followed this dastardly plan to the letter.

They own *Newsweek*, *Time*, and *U.S. News & World Report*. They have put their Jewish lackeys, Rush Limbaugh and others, into slots on talk radio, and they are the Masters of Hollywood. Incredibly, through manipulation, favoritism, and corrupt dealings, they are also now kings of the computer world and internet. Bill Gates of Microsoft?—yep, Jew. Michael Dell of Dell Computers? Yes, Jew. The owners of Time Warner, Google, Yahoo? Uh-huh—Jewish.

Get my special report on *Printing Lies, Spreading Propaganda* (Available on Tape or CD). Don't let these jackals tell you how to think and in what to believe. Discover the truth

and be set free of their mesmerizing spiderweb of fabricated untruths.



**Rush Limbaugh is a crypto-Jew. He visited Israel with his Jewish rabbi and lives in a plush \$24 million estate in a ritzy Jewish enclave in Palm Beach, Florida. Naturally, "El Rushmo" is an ardent Jewish crazy who advocates more and more war in the Middle East.**

*We know they're behind the criminality on Wall Street and in the White House and Congress... So, what else are the Zionists up to?*

# Meet the Jews Who Own Hollywood and the Media

Do the Zionist Jews own Hollywood and the media? Are they using the media to mold and shape American opinion by constantly injecting Zionist propaganda and bias into news programs, movies, television shows, even children's cartoons and entertainment?

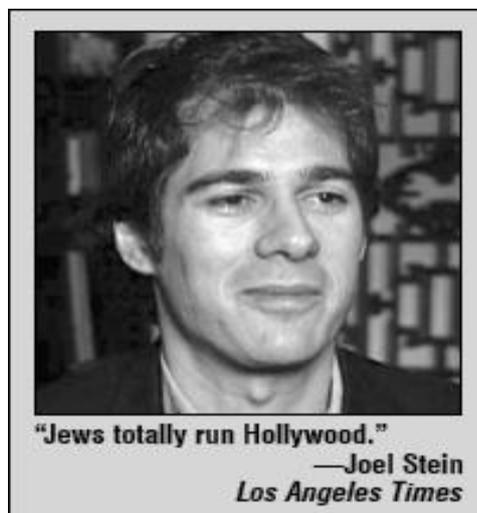
The answer is so blatantly “Yes!” that you wouldn't think these questions are even worth pursuing. But recently, the untoward comments of a patriot talk show host made me stop and rethink it. Are there people out there—even in the Patriot Movement—who really are that much in the dark, who deny Jewish influence in the media?

Recently, when a caller to a talk show on the Genesis Communications Network suggested that the Jews control the media, the host went wild. He raged on and on, playing the race card. He branded the surprised caller and others like him who are weary of Zionist influence “Nazis” and “anti-Semites.” Angrily, he denied Jewish involvement in any conspiracies and ridiculed those who had the audacity to suggest that Jews run Hollywood or the media. Then, in a real fit of spewed venom, the talk show host demanded that the caller and all others who believe like him should go out and hang themselves to promote population reduction.

As if that wasn't hateful enough, the pro-Zionist host then stated that all the “Nazis and Anti-Semites” who opposed Zionism and the Jews “should plug in an electric toaster, hold it to their bodies, jump into a bathtub filled with water, and have a party.” In other words, kill themselves.

Quite a rampage by the supposedly “patriot” talk show host. And all because the poor caller had dared to propose undue Jewish influence over the media.

Hearing the actual taped broadcast of this unbelievable tirade by a pro-Zionist advocate confirmed my resolve to inform good folks once again of the truly dictatorial grip that Zionist Jews have on the media. The best way to do this is not to rage and spew venom, but simply to present the facts, to document the truth of Jewish control of the media.



## *What Do Knowledgeable Jews Say?*

How about going to top Jews in the media themselves and see what they say? Take Joel Stein, for example, columnist for the *Los Angeles Times* newspaper and regular contributor to *Time* magazine. In his column in the *LA Times* (Dec. 19, 2008), Stein says that Americans who think the Jews do not control Hollywood and the media are just plain “dumb.”

“Jews totally run Hollywood.” Stein proudly admits. He then goes on to provide a long, long list of Hollywood media chieftains—all Jews!—to prove his point. On his list: Fox News President Peter Chernin; Paramount Pictures Chairman Brad Grey; Walt Disney CEO Robert Iger; Sony Pictures Chairman Michael Lynton; Warner Brothers Chairman Barry Meyer; CBS CEO Leslie Moonves; MGM Chairman Harry Sloan; and NBC/Universal Studios CEO Jeff Zucker.

That’s just the top brass at the studios. Then there are the actors and entertainers—predominantly Jews, from Barbara Streisand and Gwyneth Paltrow to Adam Sandler to Ben Stiller. Jew...Jew... and Jew again. As Stein wryly remarks, even the head of the actors’ union, the Screen Actors Guild, Alan Rosenberg, is a Jew.

“The Jews are so dominant,” writes Stein, “I had to scour the trades to come up with six Gentiles in high positions at entertainment companies.” “But lo and behold,” Stein says, “even one of that six, AMC President Charles Collier, turned out to be a Jew!”

“As a proud Jew,” says Joel Stein, “I want America to know of our accomplishment. Yes, we control Hollywood.”

## ***ADL's Foxman Admits Jewish Control***

Stein says he then called Abe Foxman, Chairman of the Jewish ADL, to ask him, why don't more Jews just come out and boast at this great accomplishment? Foxman responded by admitting that yes, it's true that most of the top execs "happen to be Jewish." In fact, Foxman told Stein, "all eight major film studios are run by men who happen to be Jewish."



Ben Stein (no relation to Joel), the well-known Jewish actor, economic commentator and writer, when asked "Do Jews run Hollywood?" stared blankly at the questioner, then retorted, "You bet they do—and what of it?" Shahrar Ilan, writing in *haaretz.com*, the internet division of Israel's top daily newspaper, commented, "The Jews do control the American media. This is very clear, and claiming otherwise is an insult to common knowledge."

Neal Gabler, also a Jew and a noted media researcher, wrote an entire book outlining Jewish control of Hollywood. It was entitled, *An Empire of Their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood*. But to really see how the Jews, in their own publications and press, view the reality of Jewish control of the media, all one has to do is take a look at a recent issue of the *Jewish Daily Forward*, which featured an article entitled, "*Billionaire Boychiks Battle for Media Empire.*"

## *Billionaire Jews Battle for Media*

This fascinating, look-see article discussed how the Jews had for decades owned the media and now were competing; that is, vying, to buy one of America's most powerful media companies, Tribune Company, which owns 23 television stations, a baseball team, and many major newspapers, including the *Chicago Tribune* and the *Los Angeles Times*.

“However, it turns out,” gloated the Jewish mag, “we’ll have a Jew in charge of the (*LA Times*), which was once one of old Los Angeles’ most famous WASP (White Anglo Saxon Protestant) institutions. What a great day for old LA Jews...”

The publication noted that among the Jewish billionaires (“*boychiks*”) vying for the Tribune media empire is “Liberal, Jewish, media mogul David Geffen.”

And who, pray tell, is the *current* owner of the Tribune Company? Why, that would be Jewish billionaire Sam Zell. Zell is a major donor to Israeli, Zionist and Jewish causes. His own rabbi proudly reports that Zell is “a committed Zionist, a generous supporter of Israel, and a member in good standing of the synagogue.”

Asked who his own favorite newspaper columnists were, Zell quickly answered, “Charles Krauthammer, Thomas Friedman, and David Brooks.” Surprise! The trio are all ardent Zionist whack-jobs who clamor over each other demanding the U.S. attack Iran, provide billions more in foreign aid to favored nation Israel, and so forth.

## ***Local Newspapers Owned by Foreign Agents***

So powerful is the Jewish control over the media that Nathanael Kapner, a rare Jew who converted to Christianity and now is adept at reporting these things, asserts that no longer can we trust our local daily newspaper. “Zionist Jews have taken over the ‘local newspaper’ in America,” Kapner writes. Indeed he explains that there basically is no local newspaper anymore, because, “Most local newspapers are owned by companies controlled by Zionists whose offices are hundreds of miles away.”

***“The fact that Zionists control virtually every media outlet in America is no doubt why the American citizenry hears only one version of events in the Middle East—the pro-Jew, pro-Israeli side.”***

Kapner provides manifold evidence of Zionists’ dominating control of the media at all levels. The Newhouse Empire of the Jewish brothers Samuel, Donald, and Theodore Newhouse, Kapner says, “illustrates the insatiable appetite for opinion control.”

“Today, the Newhouse Empire owns 40 local newspapers across the U.S.A. These include the *Newark Star Ledger*, the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, the *Portland Oregonian*, and the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*.”

Then, there is the vast array of magazines run by the Jewish Newhouse family—including the *New Yorker*, *Vogue*, *Golf Digest*, *Glamour*, *Gentleman’s Quarterly (GQ)*, and the massively circulated newspaper insert, *Parade* magazine.

## *Jewish Media Spew Out Pro-Zionist Propaganda*

The fact that Zionists control virtually every media outlet in America is no doubt why the American citizenry hears only one version of events in the Middle East—the pro-Jew, pro-Israeli side. This led Dr. Kevin MacDonald, professor at California State University, to write:

“In the contemporary world, organized American Jewish lobbying groups and deeply committed Jews in the media are behind the pro-Israel U.S. foreign policy that is leading to war against virtually the entire Arab world.”

This Zionist bias and propaganda spin by the Jewish-owned American media is not new. As far back as 1978, the noted Jewish political writer Alfred Lillienthal, in his revealing book, *The Zionist Connection*, stated:

“The most effective component of Jewish connection is probably that of media control. It is well known that American opinion molders have long been largely influenced by a handful of powerful newspapers, including the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, and the *St. Louis-Post Dispatch* (All Jewish Families).”

To further illustrate the breadth of Jewish media control, we note that Jewish magnate Arthur Sulzberger’s media empire today includes not only the *New York Times* (which, in Stalin’s day, systematically covered up the genocidal crimes of Jewish commissars in Communist U.S.S.R), but also the *Boston Globe*, the *Lexington Dispatch* (NC), the *Gainesville Sun* (FL), the *Ocala Star Banner* (FL), the *Tuscaloosa News* (AL), the *Spartanburg Herald Journal* (SC), and the *Santa Barbara News Press* (CA). Each of the newspapers Lillienthal mentioned back in 1978, in turn, owned and still owns dozens of others. So tainted is the news because of this that almost every newspaper in America endorsed President George Bush’s radically pro-Israel policies in the Middle East, including Israel’s savage butchery of Lebanon and Palestine.



There can be no doubt. It is easy for us to document the massive dominance over the media by evil Jewish shills who are continually hostile to pure American interests while,

everyday, unabashedly spewing out reams of misleading Zionist propaganda. *Time* magazine, *Newsweek*, NBC, ABC, CBS, CNN, FOX—and many, many more are all owned or run by Jews and operated solely to further the aims of the traitorous, anti-American, ever-growing Zionist World Empire.

# *All America is in the Grip of the Hidden, Red Iron Fist of Zionism*

Of course, the media, even as important as it is to our culture, is only a bit piece of the whole that is now, regrettably, under the big thumbs of the Jewish Zionist elite. Our educational establishment, Wall Street, the banks, the Federal Reserve, our Congress, the White House (just consider Rahm Emanuel, the Zionist Israeli freak who is Obama's White House Chief of Staff), and our judiciary—each and every one is infiltrated by Zionist radicals who put Israel and their own “Chosen People” first, to the detriment of everything sacred to honest, God-fearing, hard-working Americans.

So, the next time you hear some ignorant rube on talk radio or elsewhere shoving the race card in your face and ranting and raving about “Nazis” and “anti-Semites” who “claim” the Jews control the media, why don't you just reach out and turn that radio dial to another place. And please, don't forget to also let the radio network and station manager know of your displeasure.

The fact is that the dishonest Zionist shills out there promoting Zionist lies, drivel, and nonsense truly deserve our contempt.

## ***The Truth is Precious***

As for Texe Marrs and *Power of Prophecy*, we have long pledged ourselves to telling you the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth. And part of that truth, simply put, is this: That yes, absolutely, Zionist Jews do own and control Hollywood and the media. So beware of their lies and deceit. The truth is precious. Let us work together to protect and nurture it.

# The Holocaust: Truth vs. Fable

“Wherefore, rebuke them sharply...Not giving heed to Jewish fables...that turn from the truth.”

— The Apostle Paul

*Titus 1:13-14*

“There is nothing so absurd that it cannot be believed as truth if repeated often enough.”

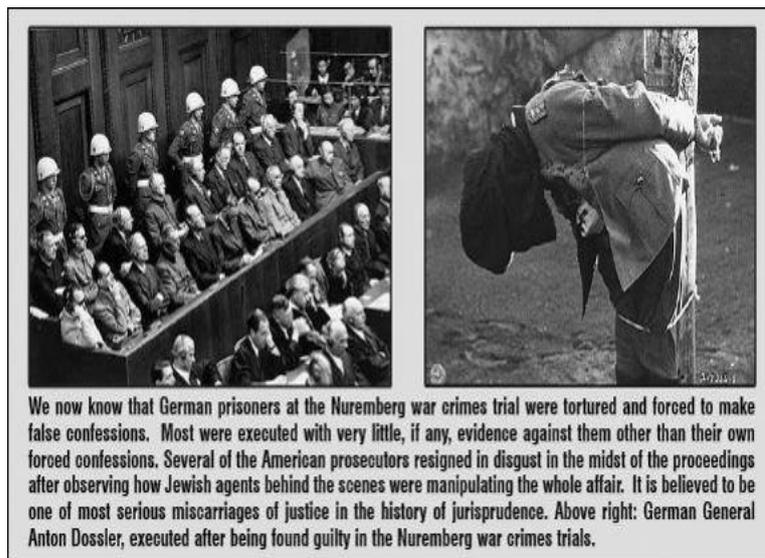
— William James

As a young boy growing up in the 50s I was an avid reader. And unlike most boys my age who, if they read at all, were into books about cowboys and Indians, sports heroes, and so forth, my interest was piqued by politics and history. I always amazed my teachers by my ability to discuss the merits of Eisenhower vs. Stevenson; the nuclear bombs dropped on Hiroshima; Stalin and the Communist threat; or the takeover of China by Mao Tse Tung and his peasant revolutionaries. I was also conversant about the Truman and MacArthur controversy and the Rosenbergs’ spy trial. But the topics I found most interesting of all concerned Hitler, the Nazis, and the holocaust.

In those days, especially after the Nuremberg War Crimes Trials, grim, terrible, shocking accounts of the Holocaust “tragedy” were commonplace. I read each and every one. And remember, we didn’t have the internet back then, but we did have newspapers and magazines like *Life*, *Look*, *The Saturday Evening Post*, *Colliers*, and the three news publications I liked so much— *Time*, *Newsweek*, and *U.S. News & World Report*. Most carried stories about the holocaust, with alleged “eye-witness” accounts by hapless victims. It seemed that only Jews were victims and that the Aryan Race theory of the Nazis was to blame. Naturally, each and every published article led the reader to understand the plight of the Jews and why the rebirth of the nation of Israel had been an absolute necessity.

## *Jews Are Victims, Gentiles Are Evil*

A recurring theme in the media back then was that Jews historically have been victimized and discriminated against. And while the evil and sinister Germans were especially barbaric, mean, and cruel toward Jews, no people and no nation on earth could be trusted to treat Jews with common dignity and respect as human beings. All Gentiles were said to be guilty of hatred and bigotry toward the Jews. To atone for these universal horrors and discrimination, it would be necessary, the reader was instructed, for everyone, without exception, to have pity and sympathy for the Jews, to hate all Germans, and to make amends to the downtrodden Jews. Reparations and a homeland would be the minimum to be rendered them.



Strangely, never did I hear about the *others* who sorrowfully were arrested by the Nazis and transported to the concentration camps—the Poles, the Czechs, the Russians, the Ukrainians, the Lithuanians, the Estonians and yes, not a few Germans. It was as if only Jews suffered and only Jews deserve our sympathy and, of course, remuneration.

## *Lamp Shades, Soap, Gas Chambers, Ovens and More*

And why not! I mean, those gripping tales, those mind-wrenching accounts of lamp shades made of human, tattooed skin, the gas chambers, the diesel trucks used to kill Jews through asphyxiation, the ovens, the SS Gestapo, Himmler, Heydrich, Dr. Mengele, Ivan the Terrible. Whew!!! As a lad, I was drenched in tears and filled with compassion toward the Jews, my curiosity strained over just how the Germans could possibly have been so very, very barbaric and inhumane. Was it because the Germans were always taught to obey? Could it have happened simply because Hitler and his henchmen were insane haters? Why, why, why? So many questions.

In that time frame, the years before the JFK assassination, most Americans, like me, were downright gullible in trusting the politicians. They would not lie to us, we figured, and the media, too, were trustworthy. When Walter Cronkite ended his CBS News stint each day with, “And that’s the way it is,” we believed him. He could have been Big Brother’s #1 propaganda minister, but we wouldn’t have known that. He told the truth, without fail, or so we thought. God bless America, and CBS, ABC, NBC, too!

## *Then Came the Historical Revisionists*

I'll never forget the day I received in the mail a few booklets and materials by researchers who I later came to know as "historical revisionists." I do recall that Willis Carto, now the publisher of *The Barnes Review* historical journal and *The American Free Press*, was one of the researchers. (NOTE: Willis Carto is today a friend and a person whose writings on this subject I hold in high regard. He is a world leader in historical revision and truth-telling.)

I was about 40 years old by the time I first discovered that, as famed industrialist Henry Ford once remarked, "*History is bunk.*" Ah yes, was Mr. Ford ever on target! Fortunately, by that time I had been privileged to have traveled across the globe, courtesy of my 20+ year career in the U.S. Air Force. My military experience taught me that things weren't quite as the media and our politicians were prone to tell us.

From my writing of books published by major New York publishing houses I had discovered that Jews owned each and every one (except for the numerous publishing firms that were CIA fronts). And thanks to my college degrees in political science and education, it did not fail to come to my attention that Washington, D.C. was a hotbed of liars—not to mention Jewish intrigue.

## *Religious Corruption is Rampant*

About that time it came to my increasingly surprised brain that the field of religion, too, was intensely twisted, and that the biggest names and celebrities in Christendom were—how can I kindly put it?—uhh, tainted. Sadly, the facts bore out that con men and deceivers populated the largest denominations and churches, and I need not waste my time enumerating the incredibly corrupt behavior and conduct of the televangelists. Oh my my. The televangelists.

Having become by 1987 an internationally known, #1 best-selling Christian author, I had occasion to traverse the United States and to personally meet many of these celebrated and influential men and women in the field of religion. Some were genuinely sincere and good people, men and women led by God. Many, however, were not. Their lack of integrity was appalling; yet I well understood that Jesus Himself had warned us of the tragic lack of faith and the cesspool of immorality we would face in the last days, just prior to His return.

# Liars Spreading Mythical Fairy Tales of the Alleged Holocaust

All this being said, I can report that nowhere—no, not in politics, government, education, the military, publishing, the media, or even religion—nowhere have I come across so many consummate liars and fib-to-your-face deceivers as I have encountered among those who have given the world the mythical fairy tales of the Nazi holocaust.

ONE THE AMERICAN HEBREW October 31, 1919

## The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop!

By MARTIN H. GLYNN  
(Former Editor of the Star of N. Y.)

From across the sea six million men and women call to us for help, and eight hundred thousand little children cry for bread.

These children, these men and women are our fellowmembers of the Jewish faith, with the same claims on life as we, the same responsibility to the winter's cold, the same propensity to reach before the hands of hunger. Within their heads the horrible possibilities for the advancement of the human race are naturally would reside in the million human beings. We may not be their keepers but we ought to be their keepers.

In the face of death, in the throes of starvation there is no place for mental discriminations of race, no place for physical differentiations of race. In this catastrophe, when six million human beings are being whirled toward the grave by a wind and whirlwind this, and the most idealistic propaganda of human nature should sway the heart and move the hand.

Six million men and women are dying from lack of the necessities of life, eight hundred thousand children cry for bread. And this tale is upon their throats no less of their own, through an investigation of the laws of God on earth, led through the awful traces of war and a signal call for Jewish blood.

In this thousandth anniversary of Jesus the forgotten are the victims of political, doctrinal, dogmatic and the dissemination of historical interpretations, and the dissemination to keep the balance, to shelter the homeless, to clothe the naked and to feed the hungry become a religion in whose altar men of every race and worship and women of every creed can kneel. In this calamity the responsibilities of man's wickedness fall away before the eternal verities of God, and we awaken in the East that from the hands of God we all come and before the tribunal of one God we all stand on the day of final reckoning. And when that reckoning comes man's profession of lips will not weigh a pennyweight, but deeds, man's intention, deeds that cry the fear of heaven and after the gods of legend, deeds that with the spirit of the Good Samaritan pour oil and wine in wounds and that assistance and shelter for the suffering and the stricken, will penetrate all the stars in the heavens, all the waters in the sea, all the rocks and metals in all the celestial globes that revolve in the thousandth round of life.

There is a matter of accident, death, partly a matter of intention, partly a matter of environment, partly one's method of introduction: but our spiritual wants and covered needs are implanted



is all of us by the hand of God, and the one of whom we are, and will not, bear the cry of the starving: who can, and will not, take hold of the work of the day; who can, and will not, stretch forth a helping hand to those who sink beneath the waves of adversity in an instance of nature's most marvellous, a traitor to the cause of the human family and an offender of the natural law written upon the tablets of every human heart by the finger of God himself.

And so in the spirit that turned the poor widow's twelve obolus of copper into silver, and the silver into gold when placed upon God's altar, the people of this country are called upon to sanctify their money by giving \$25,000,000 in the name of the humanity of Jesus to six million Jewish men and women.

Six million men and women are dying—eight hundred thousand little children are crying for bread.

And what? Because of a war in by Asteroid in the East and give December the aspect of the East.

And in that war for democracy 200,000 Jewish boys from the United States fought beneath the Stars and Stripes. In the 71st Division alone there were 14,000 of them, and in Argonne Forest this division captured 41 German guns. This shows that at Argonne the Jewish boys from the United States fought for democracy to Joshua fought against the Amalekites on the plains of Abraham. In an address on the so-called "Lost Battalion," and by Colonel Whittaker of Tenthent, Major-General Atkinson shows the fighting and these Jewish boys were made of. In some way or another Whittaker's command was surrounded. They were shot of position. They tried to get word back to the rear lines of their plight. They tried and they tried, but their men were not through. They tried and straggled and despair were in the air. And when the tower was darkest and all seemed lost, a soldier had stepped forward, and said to Col. Whittaker: "I will try to get through." He tried, he was wounded, he had to creep and crawl, but he got through. Today he wears the Marine garrison Service Cross and his name is ARKHADE KROTCHINSKY.

Because of this war for Democracy six million Jewish men and women are starving across the sea; eight hundred thousand Jewish babies are crying for bread.

In this article in *The American Hebrew* newspaper the author speaks of the horrible "crucifixion" of Jews by Germany. Six million are the number of Jews that we are told are suffering and endangered. Over and over in the text this same number is mentioned—6 million. But, wait—notice the date of this article: October 31, 1919. Strange, but this very same number surfaced again, in 1945 at the end of World War II. What a coincidence!

With truth always as my guiding beacon, and integrity my desired companion, I have now extensively investigated these holocaust myths, and frankly, I am sorely distressed that such fabrications have been launched so widely. Worse, fabrications are laid upon fabrications, until the whole mess is like an overtaxed, unsupported, weakened bridge over a dangerous, deep abyss ready to crack and cave in.

Every day it seems, more holocaust survivors come forth to regale audiences with fairy tales. Some really are whoppers. Upsmanship is the name of the game. Accounts of gas chambers, medical experimentation, and human flesh (always that of Jews) made into soap are "old hat" now. But leave it to the holocaust fibbers to continually give us something wilder to sink our senses into.



## *Misha—A Wolves Story*

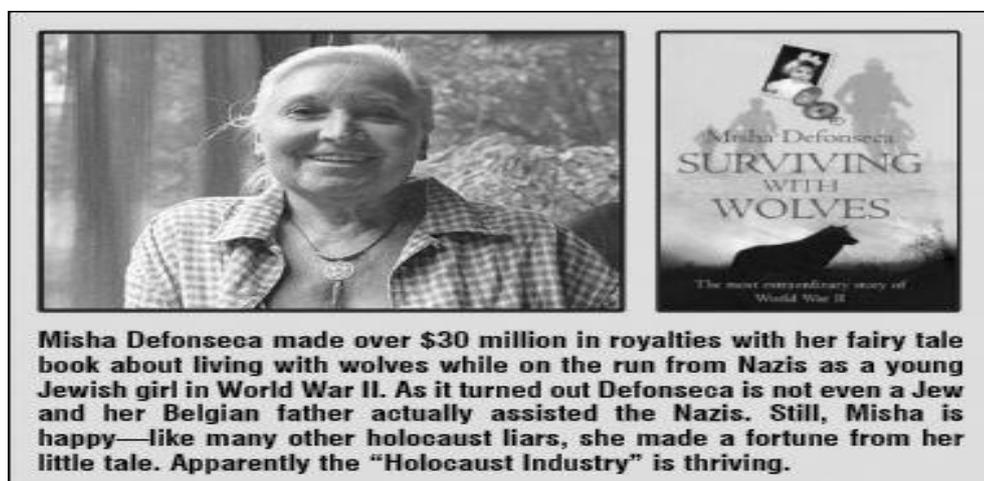
I recommend, for example, that you grab hold of something solid as you read the spectacular yarn of Misha Defonseca, a six year old Jewish girl who, according to her published account, escaped from her tormentors and ran alone unprotected into the woods with the evil German troops breathing down her neck. For years poor Misha resided deep in the forest. Once she was forced to reluctantly kill a German soldier. Fortunately for her survival, early on a den of wild wolves came upon Misha and befriended the pitiful young lass. They fed her and made her one of their own. Unfortunately, both of Misha's parents perished in that Nazi hell-hole Auschwitz.

Do you doubt Misha's woeful account of her miraculous rescue and nurture by a loving and friendly pack of wolves? Well, how dare you, the Jews might indignantly declare. Yes, of course her story *must* be true. It's a holocaust story! Misha's award-winning book was published by a major publisher in 2005 and won all kinds of awards. How can you for a moment doubt this girl's harrowing, true adventure story? Why you unfeeling, vicious anti-Semite!

However, hold everything! It seems as if we have another problem here. Even though the book recounting Misha's extraordinary and poignant survival story was published in nineteen languages and made the author, Misha Defonseca, an international celebrity and no doubt a rich woman to boot, it belatedly came out that, well, it all was just one more sad holocaust hoax.

In 2008, Misha, now 75 years old and living in America and her attorneys admitted the book is untrue and, indeed, the author isn't even a Jew. Regardless of the fact that she had presented her bogus story to many believing congregations in Jewish synagogues in the U.S.

What's more, Misha's parents were never at Auschwitz, nor at any other concentration camp. During the second world war, her father, a Belgian and *not* a Jew, was, in fact, discovered to be a collaborator with the occupying Nazi forces.



Amazingly, the woman's book *Misha: A Memoir of the Holocaust Years*, is still in print and a brisk seller on [Amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com) where it is described as a true story. In the “About the Author” column at [Amazon.com](https://www.amazon.com), we are told that Misha Defonseca “now lives near

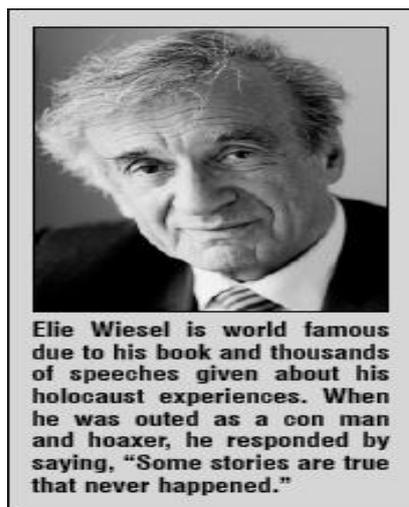
Boston, close to a wolf sanctuary, and visits her friends, the wolves everyday.”

I believe every word of this. Don't you?

## *Elie Wiesel—Saint or Imposter?*

We leave Misha and the wolves and next encounter Elie Wiesel, saint of all holocaust saints. We find Elie explaining to gaping, gasping, audiences that he not only survived one death camp, but another, and another and another. Why the Nazis would go to the expense of ferrying this man around to multiple camps, God only knows, but Mr. Wiesel (apparently) received the Grand Tour. And now, some doubters—obviously “anti-Semites”—are unfairly demanding that Elie show everyone his dreadful concentration camp tattoo, something which, they say, he’s never really done.

Seems that there is also a gentleman from Hungary, Miklos Gruner, another holocaust survivor, who claims to have lived in the same barracks with Wiesel. The two were bunkmates and best friends at Buchenwald. Miklos even remembers his pal, Wiesel’s, tattoo number A-7713. But, *this* man, claiming to be Elie Wiesel, Gruner insists, is *not* the real Elie Wiesel. He is an imposter. Mr. Gruner discovered this when he was invited by a Swedish journalist to come and hear a lecture by his old friend, Elie Wiesel, whom he had not seen for so long. He was overjoyed to do so, until, that is, he saw this fellow masquerading as Wiesel.



Gruner went up to him and asked to see his tattoo, but Wiesel said no.

Listen here, Miklos Gruner, do you doubt that Elie Wiesel is a saint? You cruel, cruel neo-Nazi. You self-loathing Jew! How dare you question a pure hearted fellow like Elie Wiesel! He’s a Nobel Peace Prize winner. Shame on you for doubting his bravery, his fortitude, his honest telling of history. And of all persons, you, also a holocaust survivor.

## *Anne Frank—Miracle of the Ball Point Pen*

There's the heart-rending "*Diary of Anne Frank*." It has long been purported to be an authentic, documentary record demonstrating the persecution of the Jews. Millions of copies of Anne Frank's published "diary" have been sold; many movies and documentaries made. Surely, this story cannot be denied, except by the most vicious of Jew haters. You're not one, are you?

Well, actually, something about the Anne Frank story is a wee bit off. Seems that a researcher discovered that a portion of her diary was allegedly written with a ballpoint pen. The problem is that in the Nazi era (to 1945), there were no ballpoint pens. They had not yet been invented and sold. *Uh oh*.

## *Simon Says*

One purported holocaust survivor who gained great fame and fortune based on his alleged concentration camp imprisonment was the late Simon Wiesenthal. Wiesenthal, like Wiesel, also reported that he had been ferried from one Nazi death camp to another. Wiesenthal even said in his autobiography that as a prisoner at one camp, his German superior allowed him to have two pistols and gave him his own office. What a deal! Transferred to another camp, Wiesenthal claims that he miraculously escaped, joined partisan forces and fought the Nazis, but was captured again and sent to yet another camp.

Wow! I had no idea that concentration camp inmates packed their own guns. What's more, being that Wiesenthal was a Jew taken prisoner at numerous Nazi death camps, how did he make it out alive? Seemingly, at one or another of the camps the evil Nazis would have done him in. Why wasn't he gassed, starved, put in an oven and converted into ashes? Why didn't he become a bar of soap and his hair stuffed into pillows and mattresses? (Yes, that is yet another claim of "survivors.")

But—as they say on TV infomercials—wait! There's more. Wiesenthal's incredible story gets even more complex.

## *Those Evil Nazi Doctors Came to Simon's Rescue?*

In both his autobiography and in 1948 testimony before the War Crimes Tribunal, Simon Wiesenthal revealed that in June of 1944 he had attempted suicide by cutting his wrists. But—wait! He would have died had it not been for those monstrous Nazi SS doctors. They rescued him in the nick of time, gave him medical attention and a hospital bed and even gave the injured inmate “double rations.”

The astonishing thing about this is that we “know” from all those Jewish holocaust survivors—not to mention the thousands of books, movies, TV shows, and articles printed on the subject, that these camps were *death* camps. Why did the Nazis care if a “useless” and “worthless” Jew killed himself? Their camps were killing factories. I mean, we have been repeatedly told that killing Jews expeditiously and economically was their whole purpose for being. Under the circumstances, Wiesenthal’s story is rather bizarre, wouldn’t you say?

## *Simon the Nazi Hunter*

Now all these strange things may not matter much except for the fact that Simon Wiesenthal is, without question, the most famous and celebrated of all holocaust survivors. After the war, the story goes, Wiesenthal became a famous Nazi hunter. Some credit the intrepid former concentration camp inmate with tracking down the notorious butcher, Dr. Joseph Mengele. Another Nazi monster Wiesenthal brought to justice, we've been told, was Adolf Eichmann, who allegedly carried out many gruesome medical experiments on concentration camp inmates. And this must have been true, because I saw the HBO movie they made of Wiesenthal's dangerously thrilling life and exploits. I read the books about Simon's devotion to tracking down these Nazi devils. What a man. What a hero! What guts, what bravery!

But—once again—hold on!

Evidently, a great many doubters have come forth, questioning the supposed heroism of Simon Wiesenthal. Isser Harel, head of Israel's premier spy agency, the Mossad, says, in so many words, "Balderdash...nonsense. Wiesenthal did nothing of the sort."

Turns out it was actually Harel and his men who brought in Eichmann. "Wiesenthal," Harel reported, had "absolutely nothing" to do with Eichmann's capture—"no role whatsoever."

Mossad chief Harel should know what he's talking about. Recent disclosures reveal that perhaps Simon Wiesenthal was not an independent Nazi hunter as we have been led to believe. Instead, he reportedly has long been a Mossad agent. One wonders how many other purported "holocaust survivors" are actually Mossad agents. How many were instructed on what falsehoods to say and what bogus claims they were to make? Wiesenthal apparently concocted a few facts, that is for sure.

## *Simon on the Trail of the Angel of Death*

O.K. So Wiesenthal may have fudged his tale about capturing the infamous Eichmann. Still, there is the one about Mengele—the so-called “Angel of Death” who terrified the inmates at Auschwitz and continue to haunt their dreams to this day. Well, according to the account by Wiesenthal and company, Mengele was ruthlessly hunted down like the rat he was. Yes, Simon Wiesenthal was dead on his trail, but, darn it, the evil doctor always seemed to elude capture, sometimes by just a few hours.

Then, a break in the case. In 1985, Wiesenthal, assisted by his expert Jewish team of detectives, reported that Mengele was hiding out in South America in the country of Paraguay. “I am 100% sure of it,” said the Nazi hunter.

Indeed, it was later discovered that Joseph Mengele had been living in South America, but he died *in 1979*, in *Brazil* ( *not* Paraguay) where he had lived for many years.

Why did Wiesenthal make all those sensational claims about the whereabouts of Joseph Mengele that never panned out? Benjamin Varon, then Israeli Ambassador to Paraguay, wryly suggested:

“Wiesenthal makes periodic statements that he is about to catch Mengele, perhaps since Wiesenthal must raise funds for his activities, and the name Mengele is always good for a plug.”

Goodness! Didn't Wiesenthal rake in enough dollars in royalties from the movies, books, and lectures? When will these people ever quit?

## *The Shekels Pour In and the Fairy Tales Proliferate*

Today, the Wiesenthal Center out in California operates a holocaust museum and, reportedly, continues to bring in the shekels from folks who probably know very little of the facts I outline here. Someone recently wrote and told me that your humble author (Texe) was a few years ago labeled an “anti-Semite” on some Wiesenthal Center list or in one of their publications. I don’t know for sure, I never bothered to check it out. Who cares? I do know for sure I never was imprisoned in a Nazi concentration camp and given two guns by my jailers. That I know.

All these wacky fairy tales—and believe me, they keep coming in, each more weird and more silly and absurd than the one before—could be simply dismissed as pure garbage if it were not for the fact that most people in the world actually believe them. Western governments take them so seriously they have passed laws making it a crime for you and I to publicly cast doubt on these Alice-in-Wonderland Jewish fables. But again, hold on! Why do you have to protect the “truth” by sending people to prison for doubting it?

## *Prisons Filling Up with Holocaust Researchers*

In France, in Austria, and especially in Germany and some other countries, the prisons are filling up with truthful men and women who have the audacity to question the legendary myths of the holocaust. I'm speaking here of genuine scholars, scientists, and historians. Having fully investigated the claims of gas chambers, soap made from human fat, lampshades created out of human skin with tattoos, and other jabberwocky tales, these capable researchers report that it never happened. Scientifically not feasible. In sum: these accounts and many more like them are lies. Damnably lies if we consider how many lives of good and honest men have been scarred and their reputation tarnished just for doubting the patently ridiculous—not Jew-haters, not neo-Nazis, not racist dogs—just good people. Good people who love truth and justice and, for their efforts in discovering truth are now suffering in prison cells. Locked up by miserable government judges and bureaucrats influenced by corrupt Jewish elite. Simply for reporting the truth.



**Left: Julius Streicher's only crime was that of free speech. He was publisher of an anti-Jewish newspaper, *Der Sturmer*. He was convicted at Nuremberg of so-called "crimes against humanity" and executed. Jews today want to make free speech a crime if a person criticizes Israel's foreign policy or says anything negative about Israel or the Jews. That this would be a horrible violation of America's constitutional First Amendment is of no concern to them.**

**Right: The courageous Ernst Zundel and his wife, Ingrid. Ernst spent two years in a Canadian jail cell and five more years in a German prison for publishing truthful information about Nazi camps. The German judge at his trial would not allow Zundel and his defense attorney, Sylvia Stolz, to introduce evidence that would exonerate him. The judge ruled instead that, "Truth is not a defense."**

In the United States, thankfully, we have the 1st Amendment to our lovely Constitution, recognizing our natural right to freedom of speech and freedom of press. In these other countries, they pretend to have similar rights and privileges, but obviously, that is yet another stupid lie. And even in America, the Jews constantly are lobbying to get Congress and the State legislators to pass legislation outlawing free speech. They're called "Hate Crimes," which, I believe, is an accurate title for them, because the Jews and their enablers *are* haters. They hate the truth and they hate free speech.

## ***Truth Is Not a Defense***

To prove my point, the laws and courts of Germany and other nations flatly state that in the trials of men and women accused of “defaming dead Jews” or “denying the holocaust,” *Truth is not a defense.*

Say what?! In western cultures, isn't truth always a defense against unjust accusations? Why, truth is the only defense—it's the perfect, unassailable defense. Isn't every witness in the Court charged with the responsibility of telling: *The truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?*

Uh, well, err, why no—not when the defendant is about to tell the truth in open court about all those crazy, bunko fairy tales and myths about the “Holocaust” spread across the globe in millions of media avenues by liars and deceivers out to gain profit and advantage from their libels and slanders! That kind of antiseptic and cleansing truth simply cannot and will not be allowed. Never, never, never, if the Jews continue to be permitted to punish the truth-tellers.

## *Ernst Zundel—Persecuted for Telling the Truth*

Take, for example, the trial of a good friend of mine, Mr. Ernst Zundel (I like to call him Ernie; hope he doesn't mind). Ernie was living with his sweet, precious, and intelligent American wife, Ingrid, in their beautiful home in the green hills of Tennessee when a SWAT team made up of armed-to-the-teeth federal agents of the Justice Department surrounded his home and hauled him away. A Canadian citizen, Ernie had an immigrant “green card” and, as any good resident of the U.S.A. would do, he had filled out all the necessary paperwork down at the ICE (Immigration & Customs Enforcement) office to enable him to continue residing in America.

But Ernie was not your ordinary legal immigrant with a green card. The Jews had long targeted this truth-teller for special handling and persecution. Back in Washington D.C., a high-level muckety muck of the Justice Department—a Jew as it turns out—found some “technicality” or other and ordered Ernst Zundel to be immediately deported. Imagine—35 million illegal aliens within our borders and the Feds spent hundreds of thousands (probably millions) of bucks to nab honest, harmless Ernie. (I know he's honest and harmless. He's never committed a crime; he's a committed Christian, and he's even a pacifist, doesn't believe in killing either humans or animals. Ernst is a *real* man— *and* a lover of truth to boot.)

Still, according to the Jewish supremacists, Ernie does have one “black mark” on his record. He has publicly stated his opinion that the “official” holocaust account of six million Jews perishing in Nazi camps appears to be an inflated number. Zundel also doubted that gas chambers were used as killing tools. The latter conviction he held after an Indiana University engineer and researcher, Fred Leuchter, published a documented technical study demonstrating the *scientific invalidity* of the gas chambers. Since Leuchter's report, many other scholarly investigations have concluded the same. Moreover, the Curator (director) of today's Auschwitz Camp museum actually admitted in a televised interview that the gas chambers were concocted after World War II by Soviet Communists.

Bad boy Ernie! He shouldn't have expressed his opinions, even if they were based on objective facts and truth. So, he was fingered by the hateful Jews, yanked from his placid life and lovely Ingrid, shipped in a private, government jet to Canada, kept locked up in a teeny tiny cell for two years, then, finally, shipped to distant Germany for trial as a “holocaust denier.” Note, please, that he was not indicted for any crime at all in the U.S.A., nor in Canada. The North American authorities were not able to swing that, but Germany? Oh, sure, that is a conquered people and defeated nation. There the courts and politicians follow orders. And it is the Jews who dish out those orders.

## ***The Judge Ruled: No Truth Allowed Here***

After months of sitting in a jail cell awaiting trial, Ernst Zundel got his day in court. His German attorney, Ms. Sylvia Stolz, as God would have it, is an honest, dedicated fighter for justice. She stoutly demanded that Ernie be allowed to present evidence that would establish that he had told the truth about the holocaust. But the kosher judge ruled, “No!” Truth could not be entered in the proceeding as evidence. Truth, he explained, was not a defense.

Shades of a Stalin show trial. “Bring in the guilty culprit and let’s give him a fair trial before we shoot him.”

Only Kafka, Orwell, or Heller (of *Catch 22* fame) could have proposed a more Jonathan Swiftian judicial set-up like the one that faced my friend, Ernst Zundel. One is reminded of the scene in *Alice-in-Wonderland*, where the Red Queen angrily informs the bewildered young Alice of the judicial proceeding that would apply.

“No, no,” said the Queen. “Sentence first—verdict afterwards.”

“Stuff and Nonsense,” said Alice loudly. “The idea of having the sentence first.”

“Hold your tongue!” said the Queen, turning purple.

## ***Zundel's Defense Attorney Charged with Crimes by Kangaroo Court***

So, unable to mount even the most minimal defense, the courageous and truthful historical revisionist, Ernst Zundel, was sentenced to five years in a German prison. As if that weren't enough, the kangaroo court and its honorable judge went on to charge Zundel's brave attorney, Sylvia Stolz, with the *same* crime of "holocaust denial." After all, any lawyer who attempts to vigorously defend a vicious "holocaust denier" must herself be guilty of the same crime. Else she couldn't deftly and authoritatively maintain her client's innocence! That, friends, is just good old Talmudic logic.

Compounding her crime of being too capable an attorney, Ms. Stolz was so bold and audacious as to actually attempt to insert the dangerous—and possibly incendiary—element of "truth" into the proceedings. Now that was too much. Surely, a person like Ms. Stolz, being so clearly guilty of committing such a terrible offense as introducing "truth" as evidence, could not be permitted to escape harsh punishment by the Court.

And so the angry and vengeful German judge, Ulrich Meinerzhagen, did his duty to Big Brother and pleased the Jews who today rule the Federal Republic of Germany. He sentenced Sylvia Stolz, defense attorney for the convicted felon, Ernst Zundel, to three and a half years in federal prison, and disbarred her for five years. Josef Stalin would be proud.

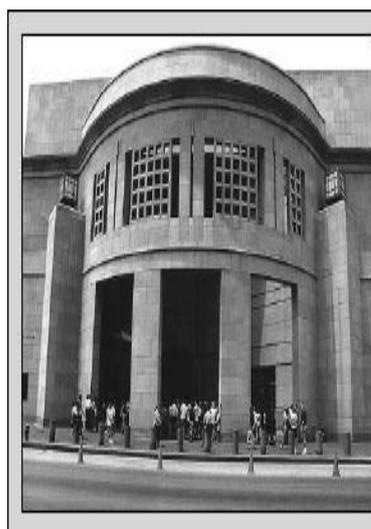
## *Truth Threatens the Jewish Narrative*

Sylvia Stolz and Ernst Zundel have been joined behind bars by dozens of other “free speech” criminals. And surely, the world is a better place for it. Why do I say this? Well, think about it. Can you envision a precariously dangerous world populated by men and women who go around spreading the truth and refusing to compromise with liars? Who would want to reside in such a world? Who could trust their neighbors not to tell the truth?

The establishment Jews who prop up and continue to maintain the many myths and lies woven into the “Holocaust” narrative are distressed and even frantic about the growth of the historical revisionist movement. Their many myths and lies have by now become required tenets of their Talmudic religion.

The Holocaust is today fervently embraced by Jews and Judaizers everywhere and has become protected religious dogma. The Jews are well aware that if the truth about the Holocaust becomes widespread, the entire architectural edifice of Jewish victimhood and moral superiority will topple and crumble. But their frenzied and unreasonable efforts to curb Holocaust truth and attempts to punish truth-tellers are increasingly proving futile. Truth is inexorable. It is daily advancing, piercing and conquering the Jews’ carefully constructed web of lies.

How profound is Jesus’ statement: “Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.” Ernst Zundel, who has now completed his prison term and is being forced to live in Germany apart from his wife, Ingrid, has surely suffered great human deprivation. But this great man never really was a prisoner. In his heart he always was and is a free man. And that is something that we cannot say about Ernie’s Jewish tormenters.



The Holocaust Museum in Washington, DC costs American taxpayers tens of millions of dollars, and has aroused controversy. Some say its exhibits are anti-Christian and historically inaccurate. Others point out that it is oriented only to the alleged “holocaust” of Jews by the Nazis, while other holocausts—such as the Jewish Bolshevik slaughter of 66 million innocents in Soviet Russia, the crypto-Jewish slaughter of one and a half million Armenians, and the Communist Khmer Rouge atrocities of killing over two million Cambodians are glossed over or disregarded.

***Discovering Who “They” Are—the Illuminist Conspirators Behind the New World Order***

# “They”

“He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.”

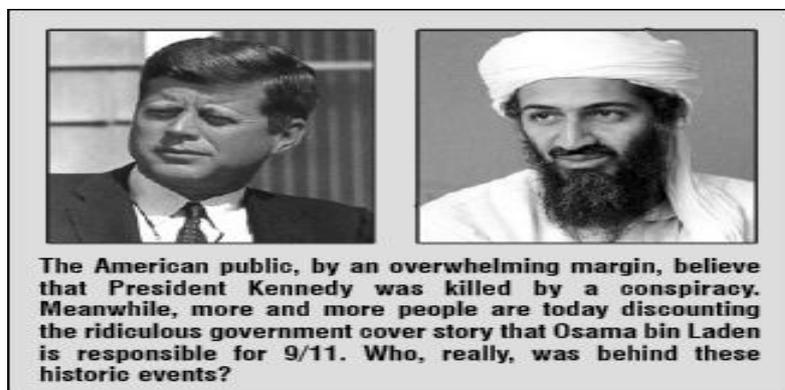
— *Revelation 3:13*

I have all my life been a voracious student of politics and history. For many years it gave me the greatest pleasure to read books and articles about these subjects and to view historical and political films and documentaries. But I noticed that there was always something missing in what I read—a mysterious link or factor. When all was said and done, the study of politics and history was unsatisfying and confusing. At its foundation, the formally accepted version of history made no sense and the official “game” of politics did not compute. In Orwellian code language, two and two did not equal four.

I realized that wars—from the U.S. Civil War to the World Wars, Korea, Vietnam, and now the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan—were not caused by what the historians claimed. History was pure fiction—and not very good fiction at that. The plots made little sense. And I could see that the official version of government and politics in which we the citizens are assured that our votes really count and that legislators and executives are in charge is ridiculously insulting to anyone with brains. Clearly, someone—or something—behind the scenes is pulling their chains and directing their activities.

What was missing was the ingredient of who “*They*” are. Who really was behind the assassination of President John F. Kennedy? Who got America deep in the mire of the unwinnable Vietnam War? Surely, a shadowy mastermind named Osama Bin Laden with 19 inept Arab cohorts did not carry out 9/11, so...who did? Who was responsible for the Great Depression of the 1930s and 40s, and the Great Recession of the 21st Century?

Whoever “*They*” are I definitely wanted to know. My life and future—and yours—depends on our obtaining this knowledge. Who are “*They?*”



## *My Quest to Discover Who “They” Are*

Beginning in 1986, I launched my nonstop quest to discover who “*They*” are. For many years I toiled in the deep, dark dungeon of conspiracy science. I read every book, every treatise, every article I could get my hands on to get to the answer. I thought that, perhaps, if I could build on the works of other great conspiracy scientists, I would find the answer. The guilty culprits, the monsters who have so tormented the earth and continue to do so would be revealed.

Good men and women long before my entry into the battle had done great work seeking to unravel the mystery. I need not recount their names here. You know them, and they deserve maximum credit for their labors in search of the truth—to unveil “*They*,” the parasites who bedevil the world and infect society.

It seemed for a time I would find them (that is, “*They*”) lurking about in one or another of the many secret societies or globalist organizations. Could the masters of humanity be found in the Bohemian Grove, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, the Grand Orient Lodge, the Pilgrim Society, the Bilderbergers, the World Economic Forum, the G20, the P2 Lodge, the Priory of Sion, the Rosicrucians, the Order of Skull and Bones, Alta Vista, the O.T.O.?

The list of notorious and sinister groups is almost endless. I made it my job to delve into each and every one to determine the who, what, when, where, and how of each. Would I find my beasts behind their windowless lodge walls, or inside their locked and bolted, darkened inner sanctums?

## ***The Religious Groups***

There are also the supposedly religious societies and exclusivist groups—the Vatican’s Jesuit Order, Knights of Columbus, Knights of Malta, Opus Dei. Islam, too, has some intriguing groups such as the Hashshashin (Assassins) and the Sufis.

***“The media—controlled by the mysterious “They”—love to ridicule and heap scorn on conspiracy researchers, but that is understandable. The media haven’t a clue as to what is really going on.”***

Evangelicals have several curious and influential groups, and then there are the occult “churches” and organizations, founded by malevolent personalities such as the late Anton LaVey, high priest of the Church of Satan, and Dr. Michael Aquino of the Temple of Set. The Mormons, the Jehovah’s Witnesses, and a number of other bizarre, unholy groups also caught my attention and I spent considerable time and energy looking into their origins, leadership, and aims.

The New Age movement certainly has furnished me with a lot of intellectual food for thought and reflection. In fact, I researched and wrote an entire book, *New Age Cults and Religions*, an encyclopedic work that examines over one hundred New Age religions, cults, groups, and organizations. They range from the occultic Lucis Trust to the globalist spiritual organizations such as World Goodwill, the Mayan Order, and Native American shamans.

## *And Others*

The environmental crazies gather in special groups and promote their various hoaxes such as the vanishing ozone layer and the global warming scare. These influential lobby groups include Greenpeace, the Nature Conservancy, Earth First, the Sierra Club, etc.

One should not overlook the contention of the UFO conspiracy theorists either. True, there are some crackpots in this arena of research, but some very sharp people, too. And as the teaser in the popular TV series, *The X Files*, suggested, “*The truth is out there!*”



Texe Marrs investigated all of these organizations and groups, plus many more, in a quest to discover who “They” are.

# *The Conspiracy Experts*

Along the way I consulted with the “experts”—patriot and conspiracy radio show hosts, websites, and authors of hundreds of books on the topic. Soon, having become an “expert” myself, based on my years of conspiracy research, I was invited to speak at a number of conspiracy conferences, seminars, and workshops where I rubbed shoulders with many very intelligent and thoughtful men and women.

The media—controlled by the mysterious “*They*”—love to ridicule and heap scorn on conspiracy researchers, but that is understandable. The media haven’t a clue as to what is really going on. Sadly, they are a bunch of paid shills, more than willing to act as stooges and coverup artists for their handsome (though sometimes, quite meager) salaries and compensation.

In fact, people who know and believe in conspiracy are among the brightest, most insightful and awakened people I have met. My own background includes decades of life experience among some impressive people, with over 20 years in the U.S. military and teaching for three universities; so I think I know a little about such things. Still, I found that even these learned “experts” differed on who they believed is behind the global conspiracy. Often, their answers depended on their personal biases. Sometimes the experts, though knowledgeable, proved to be too cowardly to really tell their audience who “*They*” are.

## ***A Connecting Cord?***

So many groups, orders, organizations, and secret societies, and so little time and answers. Importantly, I asked, is there a link between them all, a connecting cord? Could one identifiable, core people or organization, or even one nation be responsible for all—or at least most—of these evil groups? If so, were “*They*” human or perhaps, of a demonic character? Maybe the Devil himself and his dark angels are the hierarchy, the controllers, the “ascended masters,” the plotters behind the world conspiracy? Is it “*They*” who pull the strings of earthly “puppets?” Is that possible?

Wasn’t it the Apostle Paul who told us that ultimately our battle was not with flesh and blood but with evil forces in the unseen world—principalities and powers and wickedness in high places—conspiracy on a cosmic scale? Was the answer I was seeking all the time sitting there, undiscovered by me and others because we had spent far too much of our time and resources investigating the material world and the humans and groups who are the movers and shakers in the Earth’s governmental structure? Had we overlooked the far greater dangers inherent in the fourth dimension—the unsurpassed, arcane world of spiritual entities and powers?

***“God’s Word tells us exactly who “They” are. Shouldn’t that end the discussion?”***

After careful consideration, I realized that “*They*” are of human origin but also are led and inspired by devil powers. The ongoing conspiracy, then, is a combination of human and supernatural.

## *One Book Alone Has the Answer*

Then came my supreme moment of awakening. I can't remember the exact moment, but one day it hit me with full force. The Holy Bible! Here was a reliable and infallible authority. The Bible is the end-all of a man's search for answers and wisdom. And indeed, the incomparable word of God reveals exactly who "*They*" are—the despicable, murderous troublemakers who have for so long plagued and bedeviled humanity.

*Yes!* The Holy Bible does provide the answer. It absolutely and with certainty identifies who "*They*" are. We need not be in doubt. For years I was unable to completely unwind the confusing spool of hidden knowledge and peer behind it all. Though I sought the counsel of men wise to the ways of the world, experts in the field of conspiracy science, only the Bible, I found, is able to grant me access to the key that would unlock that heavy door to find the ineffable mystery of iniquity.

We start with the book of *Revelation*. The man or woman of discernment should pay close attention to *Revelation*, that prophetic codebook which contains history yet to come. It says, in *Revelation 3:7*, "These things saith He that is holy, He that is true, He that has the key of David, He that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth."

## ***Behold, The Synagogue of Satan!***

With that incredible introduction, we turn immediately to *Revelation 2:9-10* where God first assures us that He is fully aware of the trials, tribulations, and hardships we must endure because of the evil people behind the global conspiracy. Then, he minces no words in naming who “*They*,” are, the workers of Satan who cause such suffering and anguish:

*“I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.*

*Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried, and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give you the crown of life.”*

*The Synagogue of Satan!* That’s the evil group that God names. Not the Moslems, not the Mormons, not even the Communists, the Masonic Lodge, or the Bilderbergers. Although each of these groups and others are, at some level, involved and culpable, God says it is the Synagogue of Satan that drives the conspiracy locomotive. The Synagogue of Satan is identified by Almighty God as the blasphemous and murderous entity which is the chief engineer of planetary chaos in the last days.

Now apparently, God wanted to emphasize what He has just told us, so in the very next chapter (*Revelation 3:8-9*) he reinforces His words by repeating the name of the group (“*They*”) guilty of such horrendous criminality and evil:

*“I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.*

*Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.”*

## ***Blessed Are They Who Believe***

The truth is irrefutable. God has confided to his people who “*They*” are. The Holy Bible alone clears out all the spidery cobwebs and smashes past the obstacles that obscure and preclude our knowing. You and I know for sure that it is the ones who call themselves “Jews” who, led by the Devil, are responsible for the last day’s catastrophe. Many today will not breathe a word about this, “for fear of the Jews.”

Frankly, I pity any man or woman who has this terrible knowledge and yet, for fear of the Jews, is too cowardly to warn others. Shame on them! But you and I do not have to be cowards. Let us take heart, and be bold and courageous in speaking and teaching the truth. God has spoken. Blessed are they who believe in His words and follow His lead.

***“There is a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst thereof, like a roaring lion ravening the prey; they have devoured souls; they have taken the treasure and precious things; they have made her many widows in the midst thereof.”***

—Ezekiel 22:25

***Big Brother's Jewish Thoughtcrime Police Want You to Keep Your Mouth Shut***

# “Hey, You Can’t Say That!”

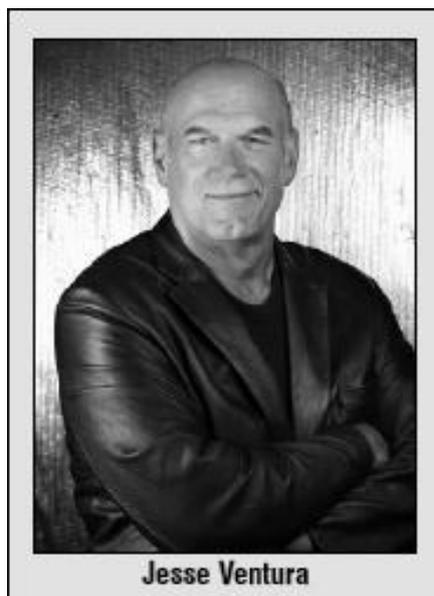
“To the future or to the past, to a time when thought is free... To a time when truth exists, and what is done cannot be undone... From the Age of Big Brother, From the Age of Doublethink—Greetings!”

— Winston’s journal  
(George Orwell, *1984*)

Carl Cameron is one of Fox TV’s most respected reporters. Dedicated to his job, he likes to dig deep and find precious tidbits unreported by others and disclose them to Fox’s worldwide cable audience. Just days after 9/11 Cameron thought he had hit the mother lode. He discovered that 125 Israeli spies had been active in the U.S. and that many were involved in one way or another with the heinous 9/11 aircraft hijacking and mass murders.

Cameron also told of the “dancing Israelis”—the Mossad spies atop the building across the bay in New Jersey—that had filmed the whole event and knew in advance it was to occur. Cameron also reported that the FBI had raided an Israeli front company, Urban Moving Systems, that was connected with the 9/11 plot. It all promised to be the news story of the decade, and Cameron assured TV watchers he would keep them informed as his investigation of the “Israeli Connection” progressed.

However, the very next day, Carl Cameron’s segments on this hot topic all vanished entirely off the Fox-TV website. They were also suddenly removed from Google and YouTube. It was as if they had never existed. Big Brother’s thoughtcrime police had struck again. Instead of an award for his groundbreaking news story, Carl Cameron got the message loud and clear: Keep your trap shut about Israel and the Jews.



Fox-TV, of course, is owned by ardent Zionist billionaire, Rupert Murdoch. NewsCorp, its parent corporation, has close ties with the ADL, the World Jewish Congress, and other powerful Jewish lobby groups. But then, the same is true for every U.S. media outlet—

they are all Jewish owned. CBS, ABC, NBC, CNN, *et al* report only what is good for Israel. Otherwise, the news simply doesn't exist. It all goes down the Orwellian blackhole (1984).

## *Jesse Ventura is Shut Down*

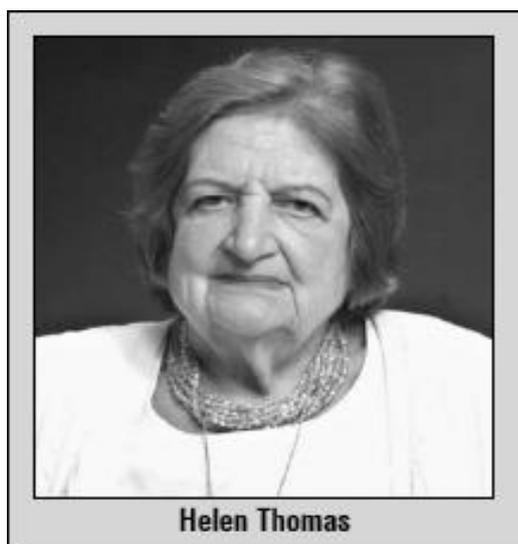
Jesse Ventura, the colorful, truth-telling former Governor of Minnesota sure found this out a few years ago. MSNBC-TV network gave Ventura two million dollars to do a nightly TV talk show. But then the executives at MSNBC found out that Ventura opposes the Iraq war. *Uh Oh*. That is not O.K. The bosses told Ventura that this was something he could not discuss on his upcoming talk show, the first segment of which had not yet been aired. Old Jesse told them to take a flying leap, saying he would not be censored. The network execs abruptly pulled the show and killed it. Ventura, however, got to keep his \$2 million advance.

Now keep in mind that all the Jewish-owned networks, including NBC, the parent of cable's MSNBC, in the 1970s fiercely opposed and criticized the Vietnam War. They ran countless clips showing the dead and wounded American troops and also covered anti-war demonstrations by the Jewish-led (Jerry Rubin, Abbie Hoffman, *et al*) Woodstock hippies. But today's Iraq and Afghanistan conflicts are *Israeli* projects. The U.S. military is Israel's proxy, its bulldog, and nary a protest against these bloody wars will even be allowed to be whispered. So, Ventura had to be prevented from having a forum to vent his anti-war views.

## *Helen Thomas Becomes A Truthteller*

Helen Thomas, the famous Hearst News, Washington, D.C. and White House correspondent, found out just what can happen when you say something deemed unacceptable. In a talk she gave to a group in Dearborn, Michigan, Thomas made it plain that she had learned a lot in her years as a reporter about who really runs America and Washington, D.C., its capital:

“We are owned by the (Zionist) propagandists... There is no question about that. Congress, the White House, and Hollywood, Wall Street are owned by the Zionists. No question... We’re being pushed in a wrong direction every way.”



Dear Ms. Thomas, now what you said is absolutely true, but you and I both know that, “Hey, you can’t say that!”

Within 24 hours of her speech in December 2010, Abe Foxman of the Jewish ADL hate speech brigade issued what we might call a “*Thoughtcrime Fatwa*” against the hapless truthteller, Ms. Thomas. He went plumb nuts and called for every organization who had at one time given Thomas an award to rescind it.

On cue, her own *alma mater*, Wayne State University in Michigan, promptly did exactly that, taking back some nondescript award they had once presented Helen. Which proves, of course, that Helen Thomas was right on target when she said the Jews run America.

The seasoned Ms. Thomas, 90 years-old and still as sharp as she was decades ago when she began her stellar career as a reporter, continually needled White House Press Secretary Gibbs with questions about Israel and the Middle East conflicts. Then, when asked by someone what she would do about the Palestinian-Israeli controversy, she said, “I’d send the Zionists back to Europe where they came from.” (“*Hey, You Can’t say That!*”)

Despite her award-winning years of service, Helen Thomas was summarily sacked by her employer, Hearst News. But to paraphrase the great General Douglas MacArthur, “Brave heroines never die, they don’t even fade away.” And so, after a brief retirement hiatus, Thomas was back in form, when she also remarked:

“I can call the President of the United States anything in the book, but I can’t touch Israel, which has Jewish-only roads... No American would tolerate that—White-only roads... The Zionists have to understand that it is the Palestinians’ country, too. Palestinians were there long before the European Zionists.”

## *A Hispanic News Reporter Gets A Pink Slip*

Rick Sanchez, the token Hispanic daytime anchor at CNN, also recently suffered the wrath of the Jews. The photogenic Cuban-American newsman had the temerity to go on as a guest of a PBS radio show. On it, Sanchez admitted that he, a Hispanic, was not likely to ever be promoted to prime time stardom by CNN because, like virtually every other TV network and news organization in America, the Jews are in control. “So people like me (Hispanic) who don’t look like them (Jews) don’t get promoted,” he said.

Sanchez was then asked about his on-going debate with Comedy Central host Jon Stewart, and what he said about that got him into more hot water. He told the audience that Stewart’s real name is actually Jon Leibowitz, and he’s a Jew! A prejudiced Jew at that.



The fangs came out as the Jewish potentates mercilessly and quickly savaged Mr. Sanchez. “How dare he lie about the Jews!” they pontificated. “We do not have a stranglehold on the media.” “Sanchez,” they said in mirror echo format, “is a horrible anti-Semite. He must go!”

Within 24 hours, Rick Sanchez, after 12 years of service to CNN, got his walking papers. Seems that he had proven his point. The Jews *do* own CNN and every other major news organization in America. Sanchez’ departure for the hinterlands was a done deal the moment he opened his mouth.

## ***Boil Them Alive!***

If the Jews could, of course, they would love to do more than merely fire truth-tellers like Thomas and Sanchez. They'd like to boil them in hot, fiery burning excrement! In fact, that's exactly what the satanic holy book of the Jews, the Talmud, says happened to Jesus. He's down in hell right now, boiling in hot, fiery excrement. And, adds the Talmud, Christ deserves his punishment. He was a blasphemer, a liar, a fornicator, and an adulterer, say the Jews, and—worst of all—he spoke ill of the Jews. Now that is just plain unacceptable. It's a terrible *Thoughtcrime!*

## *Thoughtcrimes Must Be Punished*

The list of individuals punished by Israel for these *Thoughtcrimes* keeps growing and growing. The United Nations Declaration of Human Rights guarantees freedom of speech. So does America's First Amendment to the Constitution, Britain and Canada's basic laws, and the European Community's Charter. But that didn't stop today's Zionist-run Germany from imprisoning American-based writer Ernst Zundel from being sent for five years to prison. His crime was that he publicly doubted that as many as six million Jews perished in the fabled Nazi Holocaust. "*Hey! You can't say that!*"

Zundel is not the only one to suffer because he expressed his opinion about the Jews and their history. German prisons have "welcomed" scores of such people. Indeed, if Texe Marrs were to travel anywhere in Europe, I could be arrested for what Big Brother's Jewish Thoughtcrime Police euphemistically call "*Holocaust Denial.*"

You must—you simply must—say that six million Jews were killed by the Nazis. The sum of three million, or four or five million, or 5,999,999 just won't do. The number 6,000,000, you see, has kabbalistic/occult numerological significance. Only that number is acceptable. You'll go to prison if you don't say it. Now repeat after me, Polly Parrot—"six million." Say it again: "six million." Good parrot. Here's your reward, a nice cracker.

## ***Yes, Israel has the Bomb! Hundreds of Them***

Israeli citizen Mordechai Vanunu got a stiff prison sentence in one of those torturous prisons in Israel. His crime? He told a reporter the truth, that Israel has nuclear bombs and is manufacturing them at their Dimona nuclear plant. *“Hey, you can’t say that!”*

The world is not supposed to know that the ruthless, saber-rattling, barbaric Israeli Defense Forces possess some 400 nuclear bombs with which they threaten to destroy every Arab in the world—and maybe a score of cities in Europe and the U.S.A., to boot. Iran is the bad guy. Ahmadinejad’s Iran is working on its first nuclear bombs (or so the Israelis—“liars, liars pants on fire”—constantly warn us.)

“Yes, Iran is building the Bomb. Oh, woe is us. Poor, poor Jews. Oh woe, woe!”

Vanunu is a Jew but he is also a Christian. And that made all the difference because Christians aren’t free to lie like those Talmudic Jews do, over and over and over.

So, blessed Brother Vanunu simply told the truth. And the Jews made sure he paid the price for it: *Prison*.

***“The world is not supposed to know that the ruthless, saber-rattling, barbaric Israeli Defense Forces possess some 400 nuclear bombs with which they threaten to destroy every Arab in the world—and maybe a score of cities in Europe and the U.S.A.”***

The Jews’ Thoughtcrime Police seem to be quite successful. At least they have caused a whole host of cowards to keep their mouths shut. Take the 9/11 exposé corps, for example. Only a few have the courage to finger the real culprits—the Israeli Mossad and CIA (and FBI big-wigs). One 9/11 website has a huge membership of over 2,000 scholars, architects, and engineers, all of whom say the government’s official account of what happened on 9/11 is a farce and a fairy tale. But as to Israel’s involvement— *“Hey, you can’t say that!”*

But, what about Fox News’ investigation by Carl Cameron, Mr. Scholars, Architects and Engineers? *“Hey, I told you, you can’t talk about that!”*

Notice how Glenn Beck, Bill O’Reilly, Anderson Cooper, Rachel Madoff. (Oops, I meant Rachel *Maddow*), Matt Lauer and all the other TV guys also go berserk and change the subject when anyone brings up the fact that 9/11 was an inside job? They rage and almost foam at the mouth!

## *Things You Can't Talk About*

There is a long, long list of topics you can't speak about in the national media. They include: The crimes of the Jewish-controlled Federal Reserve; the billions in foreign aid going to Israel, the trillions (yes, trillions!) in military equipment that has gone to Israel; the murders and cruel oppression of Gaza, Palestine, and Lebanon by Israel; the fact that both Hollywood and Broadway are exclusively the preserve of the Jews; the fact that the Ivy League universities, Princeton, Harvard, Yale, etc., are now controlled by the Jews and Jewish students are overrunning their campuses; the historical fact that most African slave traders were Jews; the control of Obama's White House by the Jewish mafia; the satanic teachings of the Jewish rabbis as shown in their holy books, the Talmud and the Kabbalah; the Jews' takeover of Wall Street; and the list goes on and on.



# ***The German Nazis Were Evil; The Jewish Communists?—Not so Much***

There are also countless novels and nonfiction books out there—and plays, movies and TV documentaries—about the supposed horrors done to Jews in the Nazi concentration camps. We are perpetually reminded that six million Jews died. (And how many Germans and Poles, and Lithuanians? Who cares?)

But you have never seen a truthful movie about the Jewish-run Communist gulag concentration camps in the U.S.S.R.

According to famous Russian writer Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, a staggering 66,000,000 (that's 66 million) died in these hell-holes. Most of the commandants, he says, were Jews and many were rabbis! Few Jews were sent to these camps, but plenty of Christians suffered and died in them. Oh, hold on... I can hear the shrill Jewish Thoughtcrime Police screaming at me with all their might: "*Hey, you can't say that!*"

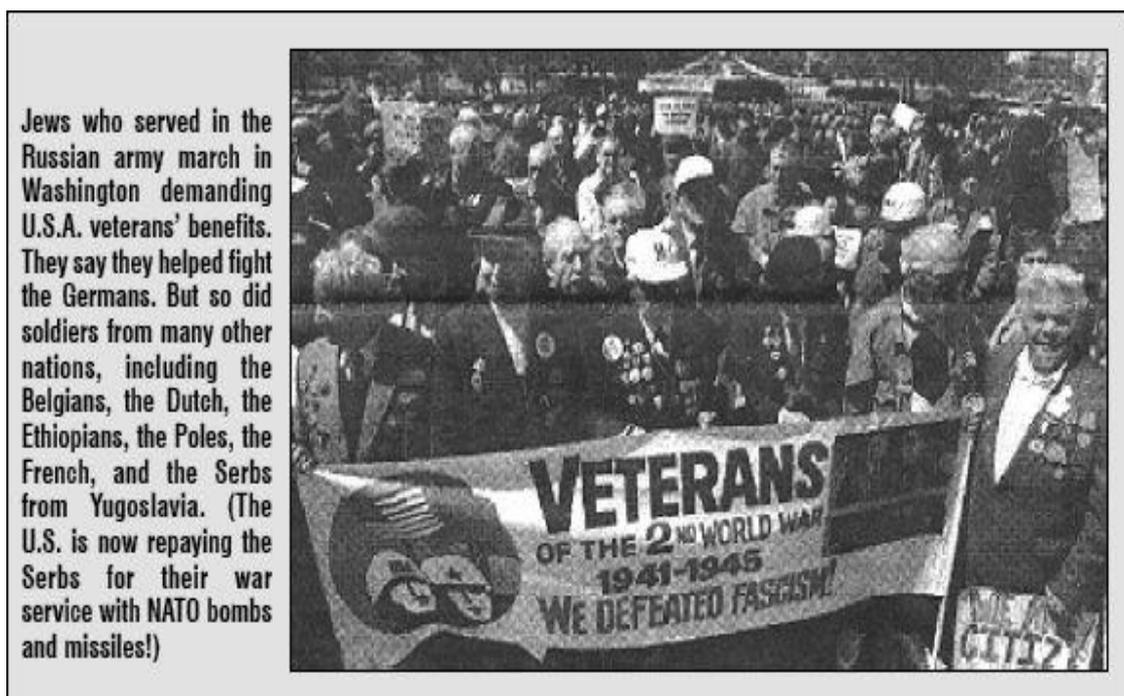
Well, I'll say that and more. Take for example the fact that Aleksandr Solzhentsyn's books, including the classic *The Gulag Archipelago*, have sold over 60 million copies. But no English-language publisher anywhere in the world dares to publish Solzhentsyn's final book, *Two Hundred Years Together*, in which he documents the monumental crimes of the Jews during the Communist era. But, once again, I feel their hot breath on my back, as they bare their fangs and screech: "*Hey, you can't say that!*"

# Jewish Red Army Veterans Demand U.S. Benefits

The Jews have got a word, *Chutzpah*, which basically means, “You’ve got a lot of nerve!” Well, the Commie Jews who emigrated to America and their Zionist pinko pals who were born here certainly have an excess of *Chutzpah*. Originally Soviet citizens, these Jews came here to take advantage of America’s prosperity. But after getting here, those who served in the U.S.S.R.’s Armed Forces now expect to get rewarded for their “service” to Stalin, Khrushchev, Brezhnev, and Gorbachev by receiving full U.S. veteran’s benefits from the Veteran’s Administration. That’s supreme *chutzpah*, but what is more galling is that American Jewish politicians are supporting their outrageous demands.

Since the fall of the Communist regime in the Soviet Union, a steady stream of Soviet Jews have immigrated to the United States. The majority came here from Russia. Many Christian evangelicals believe this is unscriptural and in defiance of the Bible, which they say calls for all Jews to resettle in Israel. But for “fear of the Jews,” the evangelicals are frightened to openly take a stand. The Russian Jews chose to immigrate to America instead of Israel because of this nation’s affluent economy and its financial benefits.

Due to the influence of powerful Jewish organizations in America, most of these newly arrived Russian Jewish immigrants are being given favorable treatment. They have received millions upon millions of dollars in government “resettlement grants” and welfare subsidies. As unbelievable as it seems, Russian Jews who immigrate to the U.S. are eligible for free Medicaid health insurance, free housing, free food stamps, and—believe it or not—free Social Security benefits!



That’s right, thousands of non-citizen Russians living in America, never having paid one red cent into Social Security coffers, are nevertheless taking in an average \$1,087 per month for life from SSI. Meanwhile, many retired, native-born Americans who, as

workers, mandatorily contributed for decades into the Social Security fund are today drawing measly benefits of as little as \$220 per month!

Jews who served in the Russian army march in Washington demanding U.S.A. veterans' benefits. They say they helped fight the Germans. But so did soldiers from many other nations, including the Belgians, the Dutch, the Ethiopians, the Poles, the French, and the Serbs from Yugoslavia. (The U.S. is now repaying the Serbs for their war service with NATO bombs and missiles!)

## ***The Jewish Lobby Greatly Feared***

The difference is that the Russian immigrants are Jews, and Jewish interests are massively powerful in American politics. The Jewish Lobby is greatly feared by Washington's politicians. Tragically, Jewish interests consistently support ultra-liberal socialist politics and the growth of the Welfare State.

***“The ranks of American war veterans include people of every race, including some Jewish Americans who served proudly and capably in uniform. But these are American citizens who served in the United States military. Veterans of the Soviet Red Armed Forces should not be given monies reserved for loyal U.S. war veterans.”***

Recently, 50 bus loads of Russian Jews were transported from New York City to Washington D.C. by Jewish organizations and Israeli lobbying groups. In our nation's capitol, the Jewish demonstrators were given signs, banners, and placards, and they enjoyed maximum positive press coverage. They marched and demonstrated, demanding veteran's benefits be paid Jews by the U.S.A. for their war service to Communist Soviet Russia! Their demands were supported by President Clinton as well as liberal Jewish politicians like Minnesota's Senator Paul Wellstone and Senator Frank Lautenberg of New Jersey.

## *Designs on U.S. Dollars*

What sheer audacity and gall! These Red Army vets served Stalin, Brezhnev, and other commie dictators. The Soviet Army they served in helped enslave much of Eastern Europe and Asia, and brutally massacred thousands of Poles, Czechs, and Hungarians. Their brutal Soviet Army forced millions of its own countrymen in Russia to work to their deaths in Siberian Gulags and salt mines.

Now, having never served a single day in the U.S. Armed Forces, these Communist war veterans and their Jewish promoters have designs on U.S. dollars. Shamelessly, they are grabbing for a huge hunk out of the pitifully small pool of benefits allotted legitimate U.S. military fighting men and women.

This is a disgrace. Soviet Armed Forces veterans should not be treated as if they had been U.S. fighting men and women. We've never doled out money to French, Ethiopian, English, Dutch and Australian ex-military, so why compensate these Russians?



**The Soviet Union's military troops raped and butchered as they conquered Finland, Poland, Czechoslovakia, East Germany, and other nations. Now that many of the monsters who committed these horrendous crimes live in the U.S., they want American citizens to reward their efforts with V.A. benefits.**

## *Shameful Bigotry by Jewish Organizations*

As for the Jewish organizations and politicians behind this monstrous scheme—I say: You ought to be ashamed of yourselves. Your plot to take the puny benefits now available to America's own elderly and especially our suffering war veterans—many of whom are sick and handicapped from war-related injuries—and give them to Red Army veterans is despicable. You do not have America's interests at heart, but are prejudiced and bigoted in favor of people of your own race.

Yet, the Bible says that God is no respecter of persons, that He loves and will save Jews and Gentiles alike, whosoever calls on His name and believes.

The ranks of American war veterans include people of every race, including some Jewish Americans who served proudly and capably in uniform. But these are American citizens who served in the United States military. Veterans of the Soviet Red Armed Forces should not be given monies reserved for loyal U.S. war veterans.

Moreover, why don't the Jewish organizations involved assist their fellow Jews by helping resettle them in Israel? These immigrants were not being persecuted in their home country of Russia. They simply came to the U.S.A. because we are a rich country and they wanted to be on the gravy train.

If evangelicals are correct—if the Bible commands that Jews return to Israel—then why are we paying Jews (with taxpayer funds) to leave Russia and reside here in America? Are these Jews in defiance of God's will? Shouldn't the wealthy and affluent nation of Israel be asked to take them in and give them Israeli government benefits?

*I remember well that fascinating day...*

# When I First Became an Anti-Semite

“And there was much murmuring among the people concerning him: others said, Nay; but he deceiveth the people. Howbeit no man spake openly of him for fear of the Jews.”

— *John 7: 12-13*

Most people of my generation can remember November 22, 1963, the day and the very moment that particular day they first heard that President John F. Kennedy had been shot in Dallas, Texas. They can tell you where they were and what they were doing when the news broke out on radio or TV. The JFK assassination was what you might call a seminal event—an earth shattering experience.

The generation previous to mine no doubt feels the same way about December 7, 1941, the day when Japan bombed Pearl Harbor.

Meanwhile, today’s rising generation probably would point to the morning of September 11, 2001 (9/11), when, allegedly, nineteen inept Arabs unable to fly a Piper Cub were said to so masterfully guide massive jet airliners into the World Trade Center towers and the Pentagon. That certainly was a day to remember, and it made an indelible impression on us all.

## *The Day I First Became an Anti-Semite*

Skipping quickly past the days of these tragic, heart-stopping events, I would have to say that other than the day in 1960 when Jesus Christ entered my heart as Lord and Saviour, I can best remember the exact day when I first became an anti-Semite. Yes, I remember it well.

As I recall, on my radio program *Power of Prophecy*, I had as my guest Henry Benach, a Christian who just happens to be a Jew. In fact, Henry Benach is also founder and president of a Christian ministry, *International Board of Jewish Missions*, which reaches out to unsaved Jews and brings to them the Word of God and the good news of Jesus Christ. Henry Benach's message on *Power of Prophecy* was a simple one. He very courteously and sincerely told the audience that Jesus died on the cross for the sins of all the world and that he loved Jews and Gentiles and wanted them to be saved and to live joyously and eternally with him in Heaven. That was about the extent of what he and I discussed over the hour of the broadcast.

## ***I was Accused of Being a Hateful Bigot and Anti-Semite***

How fascinated I was the next week to receive a surprising number of letters, emails, and some phone calls accusing me, Texe Marrs, of being a hateful bigot and an anti-Semite. Seems that two other “Christian” ministries got wind of my broadcast and told their audiences to complain to that mean old “anti-Semite,” Texe Marrs.

I was told that I had “defamed the Jews,” “offended God,” and was “a liar.” And all this from people who professed to be Christians. Later, a well-known Jewish rights organization chimed in and included me and my ministry on their website as a “dangerous hate group” to be avoided. I also got a “warning” from the leader of a Christian Ministry, an erstwhile friend of mine. He told me I had “crossed the line” by teaching that Jews could only be saved by faith in Jesus. Expressing concern over my welfare, he also warned that if I persisted in pursuing this type of subject, I could lose a lot of money. Some Christians would, he suggested, refuse to give to a Ministry they perceived to be “anti-Semitic.”

## ***Was I Really an Anti-Semite for Preaching the Gospel?***

Very interesting. Here I was, along with my Jewish friend, Henry Benach, simply informing listeners of the love of Jesus and how we wanted all—Jews and Gentiles—in His Kingdom, and I had become an “*anti-Semite!*” What a dreadful fate awaited me. Apparently, I was a marked man. If I did it again—that is, if I again preached Jesus’ love for Jews—Why, Christians (or rather, “Judaizer Christians”) would no longer support me or *Power of Prophecy*.

It did not seem to make any difference to the critics and complainers that Jesus Himself had told the Jews that if they rejected Him as Messiah, they would die in their sins. Nor were they in the least interested in the passages in the Scriptures where we find Peter and other Christians beaten by the Jews and being warned by the High Priests and Chief Rabbis of the Sanhedrin not to preach Jesus. (Peter’s response was, “I must obey God and not men.”)

Apparently, the Judaizers, while insisting they were Christians, had fallen for the outrageous lie that Jesus did not die on the cross for the sins of Jews. They had also become persuaded by their unholy, modern pastors that Jews, being eternally “God’s Chosen People,” do not need to serve Him or even believe in Him. By virtue of his DNA and race, a Jew is just automatically “saved” and headed to heaven. Very convenient—and untrue!

## *Until That Day...*

Now, until that day when I had evangelist Henry Benach on my show, I had said very little about Jews, Judaism, or Israel in my Ministry's work and teaching. I was, unfortunately, woefully unaware of the depth of the Jewish conspiracy. Moreover, I knew next to nothing of the Jews' most sacred book, the Talmud, and had not studied with due intensity the history of Zionism and of the Palestinian people and nation. No, these were areas where I had been mute. But no matter, I was, regardless, to some an "*anti-Semite*" because I believed in the Christian Scriptures' doctrinal teachings that salvation is available both to Jews and Gentiles.



Actually, it was at that moment that the Holy Spirit let me know that I had been remiss. God therefore laid on my heart the duty and responsibility of investigating, studying, and becoming knowledgeable of everything and anything linked or connected with the Jewish problem. It has since become one of the main focuses of my life, and I now have a consuming passion to discover—and—tell others more and more *truth* concerning the Jews, Judaism, and Israel. After all, isn't that what I am supposed to do? I am, after all, an "anti-Semite."

# *The Jews Were Responsible for Jesus' Death*

Now one of the things a terrible anti-Semite like me often does is quote the Scriptures which authoritatively affirm that the Jews conspired against and had Jesus killed.

Matthew, the disciple of Jesus wrote:

*“Then ascended the chief priests, and the scribes and the elders of the people, unto the palace of the high priest, who was called Caiaphas, and consulted that they might take Jesus by subtilty, and kill him.” (Matthew 26:3-4)*

After Jesus was crucified, Peter publicly preached:

*“Ye men of Israel...Jesus Christ...ye delivered up, and denied him in the presence of Pilate, when he was determined to let him go. But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer (Barabbas) to be granted unto you. And killed the Prince of Life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses.” (Acts 3:12-15)*

Predictably, then, soon after I began my intense studies of the Jews, I was branded an “anti-Semite.” It happened immediately after I broadcast a radio show in which I discussed the historical account of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. During that program I quoted the Gospels of the New Testament which of course, clearly state that the Jews killed Jesus Christ.

It was, the Scriptures say, the Jewish Sanhedrin and rabbinical leaders who tried and found Christ “guilty” and ordered he be put to death. The Roman Governor Pilate found Jesus innocent and wanted to set him free, but the Scriptures say that the Jewish mob screamed, “Crucify him, Crucify him.” Pilate then washed his hands and said to the Jews: “Do as you want with him. I am not responsible for the death of this innocent man.”

And so, Jesus was taken away to the hill called Golgotha (skull).

This passion story has been taught by faithful Christians for almost 2000 years, and even Josephus the contemporary Jewish historian of that day, verified the biblical account as accurate. But now, in the 21st century, the truth about Jesus' death has become politically incorrect. Because of Jewish lobbying and Jewish power, Christians everywhere are abandoning the historical truth and adopting an Alice-in-Wonderland myth and lie regarding Jesus on the cross.

No sooner than I had finished my broadcast, I began getting phone calls and emails accusing me of being an anti-Semite.

## ***But the Talmud Boasts That the Jews Killed Jesus!***

“You lie,” some angry Zionists advocates insisted, “The Jews never killed Jesus, they’re not guilty.” These complainers said they were Christians. But they demanded that I ditch both the Bible’s true account and the 2000 years of history which has confirmed it.

Amazingly, the Jews themselves, in their holy book of law, the Talmud, admit and even boast that it was *they* and not Pilate and Rome, that put Jesus to death. Yes, they’re proud of their evil act and the Talmud goes on to slander Jesus as a “fornicator,” “blasphemer,” and “a destroyer of Israel.”



**Millions of Christian evangelicals, like Zionist Pastor John Hagee, shown here, whom the Apostle Paul would call “Judaizers,” have bought into the lie that the Jews are, by virtue of their race alone, God’s Chosen. They object to Christians who want to convert Jews and who preach the Kingdom of God to the Jews. Some say Texe Marrs is an anti-Semite because he wants to reach Jews for Christ.**

# *Truth Not Accepted*

Over the years since I realized that, according to the Jews and their “Christian” Judaizer associates and enforcers, I was an anti-Semite, I have discovered innumerable reasons why I am an “anti-Semite.” It has nothing to do with race. Anyone who dares to tell the truth about the Jews, Judaism, and Israel regarding literally thousands of events and subjects, will be branded an anti-Semite.

I am also an “anti-Semite” because I know how a person—Jew or Gentile—can become free of the responsibility of causing Jesus’ death. Believe in Him as Lord and Saviour and thank Jesus the Messiah for willingly going to the cross and shedding His blood for you and me. Your sins will be washed away and you will be born again in spirit and in truth (*John 3:3*). It is not a matter of DNA, or flesh. Salvation is by grace through faith in Jesus, a precious gift, and it is available and offered to all men and women everywhere. Jews, too. But, then, that’s why I am called an anti-Semite, isn’t it? I include the Jews as eligible for salvation and I’m told by some who profess to be Christians that this is offensive and unnecessary. It is, they add, the viewpoint of a man who is an anti-Semite.

Well, dear friends, just scan the Table of Contents of my book, *Conspiracy of the Six-Pointed Star*. It is a “compendium”—an encyclopedic collection of truths concerning the Jews, Judaism, and Israel. Even a page or two of my book earns for Texe Marrs the enduring distinction of being branded an anti-Semite.

And so, I have chosen not to argue with those critics who so vigorously and often with such venom have labeled me an anti-Semite. After all, they also constantly remind me that, “*Truth is not a defense*” to their charges of bigotry and anti-Semitism.

All right, cruel world, enough! I confess: “I am an anti-Semite,” at least by your definition I am. But I hasten to remind my accusers that their harsh verdict, while perhaps being effectual on this planet, has no effect at all in that far-off country of which I am a permanent resident and citizen. Its name, of course, is heavenly Jerusalem. In that country, truth rules supreme. Its King so stated this very doctrine as His Kingdom’s ruling principle when he declared: “*I am the way, the truth, and the life.*”

On earth I am called by some an anti-Semite. In my native country, however, I am known simply as a “truthteller.” And that is all that matters to me.

# Christian Leaders Cowed Into Silence

Truth-telling Christians realize that, if they intend to believe and teach the *biblical* account of who killed Jesus they will *not* be supported in their truthful efforts by their church leaders. When Jesus came in the flesh some 2000 years ago, the religious potentates disowned Him. Well, today's religious poobahs will certainly disown you today if you dare to speak the truth.



The image is a screenshot of an ABC News International website article. At the top left is the ABC News International logo. To the right, there are 'HOT TOPICS' listed: Royal Wedding, Justin Bieber, and Catherine Zeta-Jones. Below this is a search bar. A navigation menu includes Home, Video, News, Politics, Investigative, Health, Entertainment, Money, Tech, World News, and Night. Below the menu, there are links for 'MORE NEWS' such as Japan, Gadhafi, Business Traveler, Cuomo on the Case, Stocks, Weather, and Sports from ESPN. The main headline is 'Pope Exonerates Jews for Jesus' Death in New Book'. Below the headline is a sub-headline: 'Pope in new book says Jews as a whole not responsible for Christ's death'. The byline reads 'BY NICOLE WINFIELD ASSOCIATED PRESS' and 'VATICAN CITY March 2, 2011 (AP)'. To the right of the byline, it says 'THE ASSOCIATED PRESS' and '17 COMMENTS'. Below the byline are social media sharing options: Print, RSS, Font Size (A A A), Share (Email, Twitter, Facebook, LinkedIn, YouTube), and a '+ More' button. The article text begins: 'Pope Benedict XVI has made a sweeping exoneration of the Jewish people for the death of Jesus Christ, tackling one of the most controversial issues in Christianity in a new book.' Below the text is a video player showing Pope Benedict XVI sitting at a desk, reading a book. To the right of the video player, there is a text box with the following content: 'In "Jesus of Nazareth-Part II" excerpts released Wednesday, Benedict explains biblically and theologically why there is no basis in Scripture for the argument that the Jewish people as a whole were responsible for Jesus' death. Interpretations to the contrary have been used for centuries to justify the persecution of Jews. While the Catholic Church has for five decades taught that Jews weren't collectively responsible, Jewish scholars said Wednesday the argument laid out by'.

Take Pope Benedict XVI, for example. He's come out officially now with a book and an encyclical that exonerates the Jews. In his 2011 book, Benedict notes that yes, the Gospel of John indicts the Jews, but you see, that is not at all accurate, not according to "His Holiness," the Pontiff. Instead, Benedict says it was not the Jews, but the vague and nebulous "aristocracy of the temple" who were responsible. Indeed, the way the Pope sees it, the people of Israel were actually "blessing" themselves by crying out for Jesus to be

crucified.

It is too bad that Ted Bundy and Charles Manson didn't have Pope Benedict as their defense attorney. Perhaps he could have gotten them off.

But, the Pope isn't the only cleric exonerating the Jews. He is joined in his heresy by scads of Baptists, Methodists, and others. These apostate clerics must be consumed with fear of the Jews. Perhaps we should have pity on them, but frankly, that is difficult for me to do. What about you, dear reader?

# *The Jews Make War on Christianity*

*He Warned the Christian World of Their Hatred, Murders, and Lies*

# Martin Luther on the Jews

“Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth.”

— Jesus (*John 8:44*)

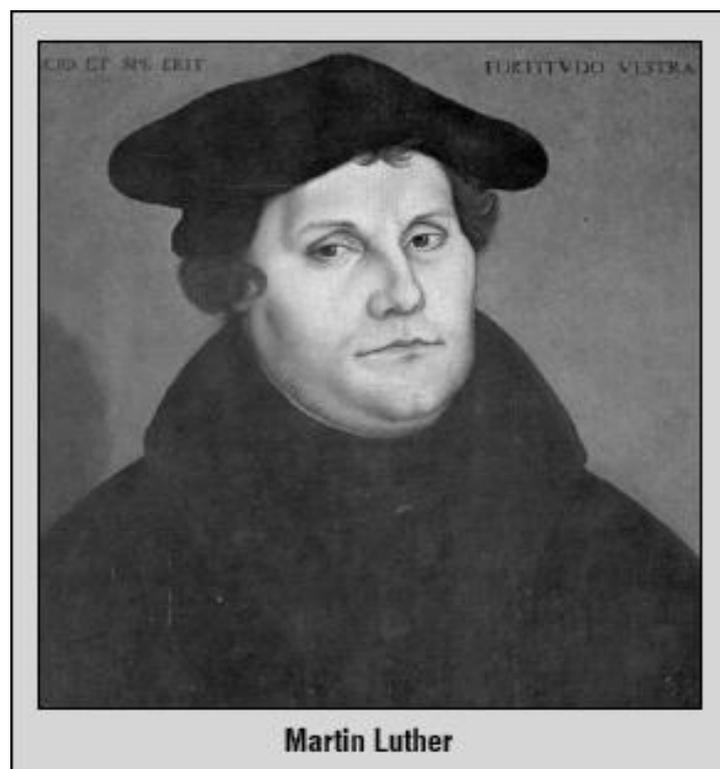
“They are the real liars and bloodhounds, who have perverted the Scriptures from beginning to end without ceasing, with their interpretations... in like manner murderers and whores, thieves and scoundrels, and all evil men...”

— Martin Luther

*The Jews and Their Lies*

**M**artin Luther (1483-1546) is revered and honored by true Christians everywhere, both for his courage in opposing the corruption of the Papacy and for his personal integrity and godly conduct. His “95 Theses” nailed on the doors of the Wittenburg Church declared to the world that Luther refused to compromise with the liars, sodomites, murderers, adulterers, and deceivers whom he and so many others knew had infiltrated and taken over the Catholic Church from within.

Martin Luther’s brave stand against the wicked Pope, bishops, and priests put his life at risk and for some years he was forced to go into hiding, as the enemies of truth sought to kill him. But Luther’s heroism was rewarded by God. Soon, others followed his once lonely lead, and the Protestant Movement took root and flourished. Even the Vatican was forced to begin a Counter Reformation, and many of the most putrid and diabolical practices of the Catholic Church were abandoned.



## *At First He Befriended the Jews*

Luther, as a young minister and priest, knew little of the Jews' teachings and of their insidious crimes and treachery. At first, he befriended the Jews in his native Germany. He even met with Rabbis and Jewish leaders and welcomed them. But as he began to study the Jewish Talmud, their holy book, and intensified his research into their actual belief system, he was shocked to discover the horrendous nature of this foul religion: "Judaism."



AMORE ET STUDIO ELUCIDANDAE  
causa hanc fidei tradidimus! Wittenberg, Pfectio  
 R. P. Martinus Luther, Anni 1517, Theologie Magister, et  
 deusq. iudex lectus Civitatis. Curare potest inquit non pot-  
 fuit unquam prolevari in hunc finem, agere illud ubi  
 fuerit. In nomine domini nostri Iesu Christi Amen.

**I**  Quoniam & Magister noster Iesus Christus, ut  
causa pccatorum agere &c. non inuicem il-  
 lorum, per uocatum esse uoluit.  
Quod uerbis pccatorum de pccatorum fira-  
mentis, & confitetur & iustitia illorum esse  
 facendum manifestum ostendit, non po-  
 tuit intelligi.

ii Non inuicem illi inuicem, in uno auctore nulli, nisi  
 facti agere uoluit, ut non inuicem.

iii Maxime inquit pccatorum inuicem edam fira, & pccatorum uita  
 uita) illorum fira inuicem regis celorum.

iiii Papa non uult nec potest, nisi in pccatorum pccatorum pccatorum  
 ipse arbitratu esse fira inuicem inuicem.

v Papa ad pccatorum inuicem illorum uita, non declaratio & appro-  
 batio inuicem illorum. Aut certe non potest de eorum inuicem  
 fira, quibus inuicem illorum pccatorum inuicem.

vi Nulli pccatorum inuicem deus culpa, quia fira inuicem fira  
 inuicem inuicem illorum fira inuicem illorum.

vii Conuicti pccatorum inuicem illorum inuicem illorum inuicem illorum  
 inuicem illorum, fira inuicem illorum inuicem illorum.

viii Iste bene debet fira inuicem illorum inuicem illorum inuicem illorum  
 inuicem illorum inuicem illorum inuicem illorum.

**Martin Luther's "95 Theses" nailed on the doors of the All Saints Church in Wittenberg, Germany, declared to the world that Luther refused to compromise with the liars, sodomites, murderers, adulterers, and deceivers whom he and so many others knew had infiltrated and taken over the Catholic Church from within. Pictured here are the doors commemorating the 95 Theses, a close-up of the doors featuring the 95 Theses engraved thereon, a small portion of Martin Luther's printed "95 Thesis", and the All Saints Church.**



Luther also investigated what the Jews were doing in their own communities and, once again, he was horrified at what he found. Their depraved lifestyles and sewer-like immorality, as well as their secret blood rituals and satanic worship, were eye-opening to the righteous Christian minister. Luther realized, belatedly, that the Jews, as a whole, were not the "People of the Book," the Old Testament. Indeed, by their sinister conduct and monstrously unethical teachings, the Jews were truly "Satan's own," his spawn. Just as Jesus himself had declared and as recorded in the Gospel of John (Chapter 8:44) the Jews

were accurately seen by Luther as the spiritual offspring of their father, the Devil.

## *The Jews' Religion: From Hell*

Greatly pained by his discoveries, as the months and years rolled by and as an older and wiser Martin Luther matured in the Christian faith, he felt convicted by the Holy Spirit to go before the Church, to the faithful people of God and His Son, Jesus, to warn them of the Jews and their unparalleled evil. Luther especially was concerned about the possible danger of Christians being gulled into believing that the Jews' religion was basically good, deriving—many unwitting Christians thought—from Old Testament principles. As Luther knew, from his copious, in-depth research, the Jews' religion greatly deviated from that taught by the prophets, Moses, Jeremiah, Isaiah, and others.

This was, instead, the religion from hell, complete with man-made traditions and interpretations and the doctrines of devils. No religion on earth, Luther realized, was so blatantly and patently demonic and evil. Surely, the Jews were possessed by Satan or their religion could not be this evil nor their hatred of Jesus and His children so vile.

# *The Jews and Their Lies*

Being persuaded by years of research, investigation and documentation, Martin Luther determined that, with God's leading and inspiration, he would do everything in his power to unmask the true nature of the Jews' religion, their perfidy, and warn the Church of the Jews' pretense of piousness. The result was Luther's volume entitled, *The Jews and Their Lies*. In Part I of his book, the great reformer explains why he wrote his heavily documented and scholarly volume:

“I had made up my mind to write no more either about the Jews or against them. But since I learned that those miserable and accursed people do not cease to lure to themselves even us, that is, the Christians, I have published this little book, so that I might be found among those who opposed such poisonous activities of the Jews and who warned the Christians to be on their guard against them.

I would not have believed that a Christian could be duped by the Jews into taking their exile and wretchedness upon himself. However, the devil is the god of the world, and wherever God's word is absent he has an easy task, not only with the weak but also with the strong. May God help us. Amen.”

One of the areas discussed by Luther in his eye-opening book is the arrogant boast of the Jews that their race is more noble, more holy, and more deserving of praise. In their synagogues, he notes they pray, sing, teach, and thank God that they have been set apart from the Goyim (Gentiles, or cattle). “This,” Luther writes “is a fool's boast, the gratitude of barbarians who blaspheme God.”



Luther lamented that the Jews' attitude is so devoid of spirit and faith:

“No one can take away from them their pride concerning their blood and their descent from Israel. In the Old Testament they lost many a battle in wars over this matter, though no Jew understands this. All the prophets censured them for it, for it betrays an arrogant, carnal presumption devoid of spirit and faith. They were also slain and persecuted for this reason. St. John the Baptist took them to task severely because of it, saying, “Do not presume to say to yourselves, ‘We have Abraham for our father’; for I tell you, God is able from these stones to raise up children to Abraham” (*Matthew 3: 9*). He did not call them Abraham’s children but a “brood of vipers” (*Matthew 3:7*). Oh, that was too insulting for the noble blood and race of Israel, and they declared, “He has demons” (*Matthew 11:18*).

Our Lord also calls them a “brood of vipers;” furthermore, in *John 3:39* he states: “If you were Abraham’s children you would do what Abraham did... You are of your father the devil.” It was intolerable to them to hear that they were not Abraham’s but the devil’s children, nor can they bear to hear this today. If they should surrender this boast and argument, their whole system which is built on it would topple and change.

But to strut before God and boast about being so noble, so exalted, and so rich compared to other people—that is devilish arrogance since every birth according to the flesh is condemned before Him without exception... So if the Jews boast in their prayer before God and glory in the fact that they are the patriarchs’ noble blood, lineage, and children, and that he should regard them and be gracious to them in view of this, while they condemn the Gentiles as ignoble and not of their blood, my dear man, what do you suppose such a prayer will achieve?

This is what it will achieve: Even if the Jews were as holy as their fathers Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob themselves, yes, even if they were angels in heaven, on account of such a prayer they would have to be hurled into the abyss of hell. How much less will such prayers deliver them from their exile and return them to Jerusalem! For what does such devilish, arrogant prayer do other than to give God’s word the lie...”

# *The Evils of the Jewish Talmud*

Having investigated and determined that the Jews were historically guilty of heinous crimes against humanity, especially against innocent children, and that the Jewish Talmud sanctioned such vicious acts against Gentiles, Luther declared...

“...that the Jews, as they are today, are veritably a mixture of all the depraved and malevolent knaves of the whole world over...to afflict the different nations with their usury, to spy upon others, and to betray, to poison wells, to deceive and kidnap children—in short, to practice all kinds of dishonesty and injury.”

Luther knew the Talmud, and in his book he both quoted from it and scolded the Jews for their adhering to and honoring so grotesque and offensive a religious rule book. Just as Jesus in His day rightly accused the Jews of inventing evil, incorporating it in their religion and adopting man-made traditions which made devils of men, Luther noted that the Rabbis had the Old Testament as a guide but, in practice, did not follow the Mosaic Law and, in fact, negated and made a mockery of the prophets' teachings:

“How much better it would be if they did not have God's Commandment or did not know it. For if they did not have it, they would be uncondemned. They are condemned because they have God's Commandment and do not keep it, but act against it without ceasing... In like manner murderers and whores, thieves and scoundrels and all evil men could boast they are God's holy and chosen people, because they have His Word and know that they should fear and obey him...”

## *The Jews Religion Worse Than That of the Heathen*

The German religious scholar and reformer compared the Jews' Talmud with the writings of the ancient pagans and heathen philosophers and found that the religion and philosophy of the ancients was actually more honorable and decent than the wicked ways of the Jews. In *The Jews and Their Lies*, Luther states:

“The heathen philosophers write much more honorable... They write that man by nature is obligated to serve others, also to keep his word to his enemies... Yea, I maintain that in three fables of Aesop there is more wisdom to be found than in all the books of Talmudists and Rabbis and more than ever could come into the hearts of the Jews.”

“Should someone think I am saying too much—I am not saying too much, but too little! For I see in their writings how they curse us Goyim and wish us all evil in their schools and prayers. They rob us of our money through usury...they play us all manner of mean tricks; what is worst of all, they...teach that such should be done. No heathen has done such things and none would do so except the Devil himself, and those whom he possesses like he possesses the Jews.”

## *The Jews' Hatred for Jesus and Christians*

That the Jews, in their Talmud, express their hatred for and curse Jesus and Christians, Luther acknowledges and condemns:

“Thus they call Him (Jesus) the child of a whore and His mother, Mary a whore, whom she had in adultery... Reluctantly I must speak so coarsely in opposing the Devil... We do not call our wives whores as they call Maria, the Mother of Jesus; we do not call them (Jews) bastards, as they call our Lord Christ.”

“We do not curse them, but wish them all manner of bodily and spiritual good; permit them to lodge with us. We don't steal and mutilate their children; do not poison their water; do not thirst after their blood...”

In fact, the Jews' Talmud does prescribe ritual curses and blasphemies against Christians, our Lord Jesus, and the Churches of God. Even Christian cemeteries are calumniated and despised. Jews are told to spit on the ground and to grab their crotch in derision when they pass by a Christian cemetery or church.

# ***Jews Burn Down Christian Churches and Savage Innocent Christians***

We thus can understand why the Communist Jews—Lenin, Trotsky, Kaganovich, *et al*—who seized power in Moscow in 1917 launched their bloody wave of Red Terror against the Christian Churches, pastors, and lay people. Churches in the Soviet Union were burned down, turned into brothels, or converted into barns and warehouses. Millions of faithful Christians were purged, tortured, and sent to slave camps. As the late Russian writer, Solzhenitsyn, documented in his last book of Russian history, *Two Hundred Years Together*, most of the commandants of the thousands of Communist gulag camps were Jews and many were Jewish rabbis.



Lenin and Trotsky were simply carrying out the prescriptions outlined in the Talmud, which calls for the exaltation of the Jews and murder and carnage pogroms against the “idolaters”—that is, believers in Jesus the Messiah.

## ***Don't Do as the Jews Do***

Luther's book cautions Christians not to do as the Jews did. "We are not permitted to take revenge. Revenge is against their necks a thousand times greater than we could wish them." Here, Luther was referring to the biblical edict, "*Vengeance is mine, saith the Lord.*" In other words, leave it to God to avenge His own.

Still, it is necessary, Luther stressed, for Christians not to tolerate the lies, ritual cursings, cheating in business, vice against children, and other practices of the Jews. If we tolerate it, if Christians stand idly by and let these crimes proceed unpunished, then we become partakers. Innocent blood is on our hands and our consciences are stained.

## *The Jews' Ultimate Goals*

His book, then, was necessary, said Luther, to serve as a warning to Christians of the manifest evil in our midst, so that the people of God—Christians—can steel themselves against the treachery, lies, and deceptions of the Jews and their religion. Luther made clear the stated goals of the Jews and their leaders—to finally overthrow established governments, set up a worldly kingdom of the Jews: “and a worldly king, who would slay the Christians, divide the world among the Jews, and make them rich lords.”

Most of all, Luther's heart was broken when, in his investigations, he discovered that regularly, in their synagogues, the Jews not only boasted of their superiority to all other races but went out of their way to defame Jesus and to sadistically brag of the bloodcurdling feats they would like to accomplish in maiming and killing their Gentile enemies. Luther noted that during their Purim festivals the Jews got drunk, partied, committed various sexually deviant acts, and led their children in ritually abusing the supposed body of their enemy “Hamen.” Even to the extent of cannibalizing his body parts! Luther wrote:

“Whenever you see or think about a Jew, say to yourself as follows: Behold, the mouth which I see there has every Saturday cursed, execrated, and spit upon my dear Lord, Jesus Christ, who has redeemed me with His precious blood; and also prayed and cursed before God that I, my wife and children, and all Christians, should be stabbed and perish in the most miserable manner—and would like to do so himself if he could, that he might come into possession of our goods... Should I eat, drink with, or speak to such a Devilish mouth?... I would partake of all the Devils who live in that Jew, and would spit upon the precious blood of Christ—God keep me from doing that.”

“...If they could kill us all they would gladly do so; in fact, many of them do murder Christians, especially those professing to be surgeons and doctors. They know how to deal with medicaments (poisons) in the manner of the Italians—The Borgias and Medicis—who gave people poison which brought about their death in one hour or one month.”

“We must not condone such blasphemies and atrocities,” Luther said. “In our kindness and compassion as Christians, we must not allow their evil parasitism to grow and prosper in our very midst.” Better, he recommended, “to order the Jews out of our country.” “They should take their residence elsewhere,” he wrote, “where they can no longer do harm to those Gentiles whom they secretly hate and injure.”

As it is, Luther said, “Should the Devil not laugh and dance,” seeing with glee that he has planted a “paradise” among us—that paradise being the Jews who refuse to assimilate and instead insist on being a separate people—a people of consummate wickedness and perfidy, being a blight and disease upon the good and decent people of a nation?

“They are a heavy burden to us in our country,” Luther wrote, “like a plague, pestilence, and nothing but misfortune.”

## *If Luther were Alive Today—The Evil of the Jews Prospers*

One can only imagine what Martin Luther would say if, perchance, he were alive today in this, the 21st Century. If this insightful and sensitive scholar were to see that the Jews had, in 1948, finally obtained the “Israel” in the Middle East which they had longed for, he would no doubt be amazed to find that the world sat by and meekly observed as the Jews ethnically cleansed Palestine, murdering and crushing the residents of that land, callously robbing them of their businesses, farms, orchards, homes, and land and forcing them to live as refugees in tent cities, deprived of food, water, medicine and the basics of existence.

Luther would, moreover, be astonished to see that a great global superpower, the United States, has fallen into the hands of Zionist Jews who control its culture, media, education and medical systems, and government. When he saw that this great superpower was fighting war after war thousands of miles from home—in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, etc.—to advance the cause of a “Greater Israel,” one suspects that Luther would be sorely distressed.

The final blow would be Luther’s recognition that the sinister machinations of the Pope, its curia, and the Vatican are now, in the 21st century, joined hand in hand with Zionist Jewish rabbis and the treacherous criminality of Jewish politicians. Yes, the evils of the Catholic Church, which Luther had so vigorously opposed in his day are today combined with the devilry of Talmudic Judaism, so that the *New Catholic Catechism* actually puts Jews on a pedestal, exalting the Old Covenant, and even declaring that the Jews, notwithstanding their satanic religious rituals, prejudice against other races, and hateful Talmudic practices, are now the “*Elder Brothers*” of Christians and do not need to convert and worship Jesus the Messiah.

How distraught Martin Luther and the Protestant reformers would be if they were to glimpse for even a moment upon these modern-day horrors. Why, even the Lutheran Church itself, in its ignorance and “tolerance,” has abandoned the true Christian faith and today avidly condones the Jews’ religion, Zionist imperialistic aggression, and their defamatory acts against Jesus and his mother, Mary.

## *Martin Luther Branded an Anti-Semite*

Martin Luther's book, *The Jews and Their Lies*, is, in our day, reviled and cast aside as the work of an anti-Semite. I myself have heard many pastors and Christians make claims to this effect. Yet, I have yet to find even *one* of these critics who have actually read or even so much as seen the cover of Luther's classic book. Instead, they have been "informed" of such by the liberal, Jewish-controlled media. In other words, they are merely parroting the lies and poisonous propaganda disseminated by the enemies of Christendom!

Furthermore, not one in a hundred thousand Christian pastors has ever read even one page of the Jewish Talmud (and they are also totally unaware that the Talmud calls for the death penalty to be meted out to any rabbi who has the audacity to reveal its contents to Christians). In all my life—and I am now approaching my 67th birthday—I have met only a few men who could quote as much as *one* passage, or *one* sentence, out of the Talmud. Read to Pastors the commandment in the Talmud that demands, "*The best of the Gentiles—kill!*"—and they would shrink in horror. Most would immediately accuse *you* of making it up. Surely, they might exclaim, surely, the Jews' *most holy* book would not make such an extreme statement!



**Pope Benedict XVI, like his predecessor, Pope John Paul II, calls the Jews "our elder brothers" and says they do not need to accept Jesus for Salvation.**





## *Foolish and Ignorant Men*

Yet, many of these same foolish men are more than willing and even eager to associate with Jewish rabbis at interfaith luncheons and banquets and they ignorantly congratulate the rabbis on their loyalty and obedience to the Torah and to Moses and the Law. (Luther: “of such are the remaining dregs of the Jews, of whom Moses knows nothing; they also know nothing of him, for they do not keep one passage in Moses.”)

Jesus, of course, testified that the Pharisees, by their man-made traditions, actually nullify the Law of Moses and make it of non-effect (*Matthew 23*). (*Note: According to the Encyclopedia Judaica, the religion of the Orthodox Jews today is the same as that of the Pharisees; in other words, Judaism is Phariseeism*). Judaism, then, is not based on the Old Testament or the Law, but is made up of doctrines of devils, and thus Jesus bluntly and without equivocation told the Jews: “*Ye are of your Father the Devil.*”

So, today, Judiasm is universally praised and respected by dumbed-down, sanctimonious psuedo-Christian men of the cloth. They, meanwhile, have taught the average man and woman in the pew to respect and tolerate the wicked religion called Judaism. Yet, they *know* absolutely nothing of the Jews’ religion. We are, in truth, today surrounded by clergy ignoramuses *unled* by the Holy Spirit, masquerading as Christian pastors; they are, in reality, Pied Pipers of Jewish fables, piping their demonic music to the masses.

As such, these leaders of the modern Christian establishment, in their *willing ignorance*, have become exactly what Luther warned them not to be: “Partakers in Jewish evil.”

Truly, God’s Word is mighty when He laments, “*My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge*” (*Hosea 4:6*).

## ***“Ye Shall Know the Truth”***

I have both read Martin Luther’s book, *The Jews and Their Lies*, and studied the Jews’ Talmud. I must say that, just as happened to Martin Luther, my heart was deeply grieved as I discovered the incredible filth and degrading doubletalk and mire found in the sinister 36 volumes of the Talmud. I do not recommend that the average Christian laymen read or study these beastly writings of the so-called Jewish “sages.” Doing so may leave a sordid, impermeable stain on your heart. Do so, therefore only if God’s Holy Spirit leads you, with the purpose of arming yourself with knowledge of the Devil’s doctrines this trash contains, so you can inform others of its poisons and toxins.

At present, Martin Luther’s classic, *The Jews and Their Lies* is not available for sale. American publishers refuse to reprint it in English. They fear reprisals by the Jews. This is sad.

Fortunately I was able to obtain an old copy of Luther’s book, printed in English some four decades ago. In reading this great volume, I was truly impressed by the convictions and passion expressed by Luther, a great hero of the Christian Faith. This man truly loved Christ. If only we had more like him today—men courageous enough to brave torture and death rather than tolerate the satanic evils that so perversely have gripped unwitting victims.

If God permits, my Ministry’s publishing arm, RiverCrest Publishers, will soon reprint Luther’s classic book and make it available. Jesus promised His disciples, “*Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free*” (*John 8:32*). We can have confidence that He meant exactly that.

*Judaizers preach gospel of racism, but...*

# Scriptures Disprove Jewish Fables

“This witness is true. Wherefore rebuke them sharply, that they may be sound in the faith; Not giving heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, that turn from the truth.”

— *Titus 1:13-14*

Everyday in my mail bag come letters with questions from sincere Christians, men and women deceived by false teachers into believing the same, old, Zionist, racist, anti-Jesus lies. I do my utmost to answer such letters in a kind manner, emphasizing the scriptures.

**Question:** Aren't Jews, including Jews who reject Jesus as Lord, nevertheless still Abraham's seed and heirs to the promise given Abraham?

**Answer:** The scriptures clearly tell us that Jesus is the seed (Galatians 3:16), and all who have faith in Him are “of Abraham's seed.” It is not by race but through faith that God's elect are called and chosen. God makes no distinction between races. All men, Jew and Gentile alike, are called to serve Him:

*“For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ. There is neither Jew nor Greek...for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.”*  
(Galatians 3:27-29)

What a revelation! God pays no mind to a person's race or national origin. Faith in Jesus is what truly counts. Flesh and blood cannot enter the Kingdom of Heaven, “Ye must be *born again* in spirit and in truth.” (John 3:3) Get it? The false Zionist teachers are bigots who claim that only people of a certain race, Jews, are Abraham's seed and heirs to the promise. But what does God's Word say? *“If ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed and heirs according to the promise.”*

Friends, who are you going to believe? Jewish fables of lying and deceitful men, or the inspirational, life-giving truth found in God's Word?

## ***“Out of One Blood...”***

**Question:** But doesn't God have a special love for Abraham's seed, that is, for people of the Jewish blood?

**Answer:** Here is yet another prime example of unscriptural racial bigotry. God is a loving God, no doubt about that. But what a horrible thing to accuse God of loving one set of people, one race, more than all others.

Abraham, we are told in *Romans 4:3-25*, was chosen of God for one reason and one reason only: *He believed! Abraham was a man of faith!* It wasn't Abraham's blood or race that brought him favor with God. It was his faith.

God does not choose men and women for his kingdom based on their race or blood, but by whether or not they have faith in Jesus Christ. In fact, the Bible says that everyone on earth has come from only one blood! God...

*“...hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth...” (Acts 17:26)*

There is no room in God's great plan for the doctrine that this or another race is a Master Race. And there is no room in God's plan for the poisonous teachings—so prevalent today among the Judaizers and Zionists—that the Jews are a Master Race.

# ***Who Are God's Chosen People?***

**Question:** Isn't it true that the Jews alone are "God's Chosen" people for eternity?

**Answer:** Here we go again. Lies and more lies, and more racial bigotry to boot. Well, lies can only be dissipated by introducing the Truth. For that, we must again go directly to the scriptures. First, we profitably look at Paul's testimony to the Ephesians (Christians):

*"Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who hath blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ: According as He hath chosen us in him before the foundation of the world..." (Ephesians 1:3-4)*

How fantastic! God *chose* us, Christians, to serve Him and be His family before the foundation of the world! We are blessed because we are God's chosen people! It has nothing to do with race, but with faith in Christ Jesus. Abraham had faith and was chosen. And today, Jews and Gentiles from every nation on earth who have faith in Christ Jesus are His Chosen People.

## ***What a Shock the Truth Is to Many!***

Now, some of you, at this moment, considering these scriptures, may be in a state of shock. This isn't at all what you have been taught by the false teachers and by the biggest names in the Christian establishment, is it? This probably isn't what your pastor teaches from the pulpit, either. But remember, most of today's pastors learned these lies, these Jewish fables, from the "theologians" at their cemeteries; oops, I mean "*seminaries*."

Regrettably, many sincere Christians have been lied to for so long, they have ingested the spiritual poison of Zionist deception for so very long, that they actually *prefer* these lies over the plain, unvarnished truth of Scripture.

# *Beware of Jewish Fables*

Still just can't believe that God does not favor one physical race over another? Remember, the Apostle Paul duly warned us to not give "*heed to Jewish fables, and commandments of men, that turn from the the truth*" (Titus 1:14).

So, regarding the subject of "Who are God's Chosen?," let us once again leave the realm of Jewish fables and move straight to the reality of God's inerrant Word. Peter, in his first epistle, wrote to the Christians "scattered throughout Pontus, Galatia, Cappadaocia, Asia, and Bithynia" (I Peter 1:1). He reminded Christians that we are "born again" of incorruptible seed (yes—through faith we are Abraham's seed, as the apostle Paul also explained in Galatians 3:26-29).



Peter declared that because of our trust in Christ Jesus, Christian believers are God's *chosen* and are a *holy nation*.

*"But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people... the people of God..." (I Peter 2:9-10)*

# *Christians A Holy Nation*

Wow! Christians, said Peter, born again in Christ Jesus, are His “*chosen.*” We are God’s chosen! Peter says, too, that as Christians, we are a “*holy nation.*”

Elsewhere in scripture, Christians are identified as the “*Israel of God.*” By authority of the Word of God, Peter says we are “a peculiar people... *the people of God.*”

Now, the Judaizers and their Zionist cohorts claim that it is the physical nation of Israel, a Jewish theocracy inhabited by a Christ-rejecting people, that is a holy nation. They also insist that Abraham is the father only of the physical nation-state of Israel and has no relationship to any other nation. How deceptively wrong they are! Again, God’s Word puts the lie to their racist imaginings. In *Genesis 17:1-4*, God tells Abraham:

*“I am the Almighty God...behold, my covenant is with thee, And thou shalt be a father of many nations.”*

So Abraham is father of many nations, not just one! But that’s not all. To those racist teachers who continue to stubbornly resist God by claiming that only a physical nation of Israel and the Jews has a corner on God, I suggest they listen to what Jesus said in *Matthew 21* about the prophetic fate of the Jews and the of the physical nation of Israel. After first warning that “He will miserably destroy those wicked men” who reject Him as Lord (*Matthew 21:33-43*), Jesus flatly stated:

*“Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.”*

*Read that again: Jesus declared to the Jews, who arrogantly teach even today that the people of Israel will rule over an earthly kingdom forever, that, in fact, “The kingdom of God shall be taken from you...”*

Now ask yourself, have the Judaizers, the Falwells, LaHayes, and so forth ever told you of this amazing pronouncement by our Lord Jesus?

Ok, I ask you, then, who is telling the truth? Whom will you believe? Will you believe Jesus, who told the Jews He was taking the Kingdom away from them and giving it to a nation bringing forth fruits? Will you believe Peter, who says that Christians, not Jews, are God’s Chosen and that Christians, not Jews, are the “holy nation” and the “people of God?” Or, will you stubbornly reject the scriptures and throw your destiny in with that of the Judaizers, who resist God’s Word and who side with God’s enemies?

## ***Wall of Partition Broken Down***

What is wonderful is that God, in His incomparable love, has given men and women of every race on earth an opportunity to be His children. Regrettably, the Judaizers within the Christian fold, prodded along in their misdeeds by Jewish supremacists, seek to erect a *wall of partition* between the races. They put the Jews on one side of this wall of partition and the Gentiles on the other. They teach segregation of the two races and claim racial and spiritual superiority for the Jews. *But this is an affront to God, for He has broken down the wall of partition.*

God is no respecter of persons. A Gentile who becomes a Christian is spiritually no longer a Gentile, a Jew no longer a Jew. Whosoever believeth in Him is added to God's heavenly family and is made a citizen of the *commonwealth of Israel*:

*“Wherefore remember, that ye being in time past Gentiles in the flesh...being aliens from the commonwealth of Israel, and strangers from the covenants of promise, having no hope without God... But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ.” (Ephesians 2:11-13)*

What a lover of all mankind is our Saviour, Jesus! Once, before *they were born again*, Christians were of two separate types, “Gentiles and Jews,” But no longer. The blood of Jesus has changed us through faith in Him, so that all who believe in Christ Jesus, all who are born again, are now *one*. We are *all* of the commonwealth of Israel. We are *together* the Israel of God, the People of God. The wall between Jews and Gentiles is broken down.

## ***Good News for Jews and Gentiles***

Yes, the wall between Jews and Gentiles is broken down. Jews and Gentiles alike who have put on Christ Jesus are among the ranks of God's Chosen, Abraham's seed, heirs to the promise:

*“For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us... for to make in himself of twain one new man... And that he might reconcile both unto God in one body by the Cross...”*  
(Ephesians 2:14-16)

This is good news for both Gentiles and Jews. God is a God who honors people who have faith in Christ Jesus. He is not a respecter of racial distinctions. Christians who once were Jews or Gentiles in times past are now assured of the unity, the oneness, of God's holy and united spiritual nation, Israel:

*“Now therefore ye are no more strangers and foreigners, but fellowcitizens with the saints, and of the household of God...”* (Ephesians 2:19)

Praise His Holy Name! God is not a racist, nor can Christians any longer tolerate segregation of the two races, Jew and Gentile.

*Critics warn, Vote for Lieberman or...*

# God Will Punish You!

I receive a lot of unusual letters here at *Power of Prophecy*, but some of the mail I have been receiving about Senator Joe Lieberman, Al Gore's vice presidential running mate, deserves to be placed in a very special "strange" category all its own.

Consider a letter I received from Arnold and Ellen Rosenbloom of Decatur, Illinois, co-founders of a group called Christians for Jewish Friendship. The Rosenblooms not only objected to my recent article about Al Gore and Joe Lieberman, they insisted that God would punish me, or anyone else for going against a Jew. Here's a portion of their letter:

"...Mr. Marrs, Christians must bless the Jews or be cursed. This means we must vote for any Jew who runs for office or God will punish us. We can never criticize a Jew and must do everything we can to help Israel, including giving them foreign aid money. It is our duty before God.

The fact is only the Jews are God's Chosen People. Only the Jews, not the Gentiles, have Abraham's promise and blessing. They are superior to us. Lieberman is a Jew, so he is God's chosen. Yes, it is true he supports abortion, homosexuality, gun control, etc., but God has chosen Lieberman. Shall we defy God?...

As for the Palestinians, God has given Israel the nuclear bomb. Better to blow away the Arabs than to offend the Jews. Again, as Christians, we must defend God's Chosen People. If necessary, Palestinians must be put into concentration camps and disposed of. The land of Israel must be cleansed of this bad Arab blood and DNA. God gave the land to the Jews forever. The Arabs are a plague against God's Chosen People.

If America will bless and prosper the Jews, God will bless America. Otherwise, we will suffer great loss..."

## ***Who Are God's Chosen People?***

Obviously, the Rosenblooms, who claim to be evangelical, dispensationalist, Christians, have never had the opportunity of listening to my audio series (CDs or Tapes), *Who Are God's Chosen People?* If they did, perhaps the Rosenblooms would be stung and convicted by the power of God's Word and would abandon their unholy racist views.

Yes, unfortunately, like so many people today who claim to be fine evangelical Christians, the Rosenblooms are bigoted and racist. And racism is a sin.

In my audio report, I quote *Galatians 3:6-9*, which proves the Rosenblooms wrong. These scriptures clearly define the "Children of Abraham" as those of *all races and all nations* who share faith in the true gospel:

*"Even as Abraham believed God, and it was accounted to him for righteousness. Know ye therefore that they which are of faith, the same are the children of Abraham.*

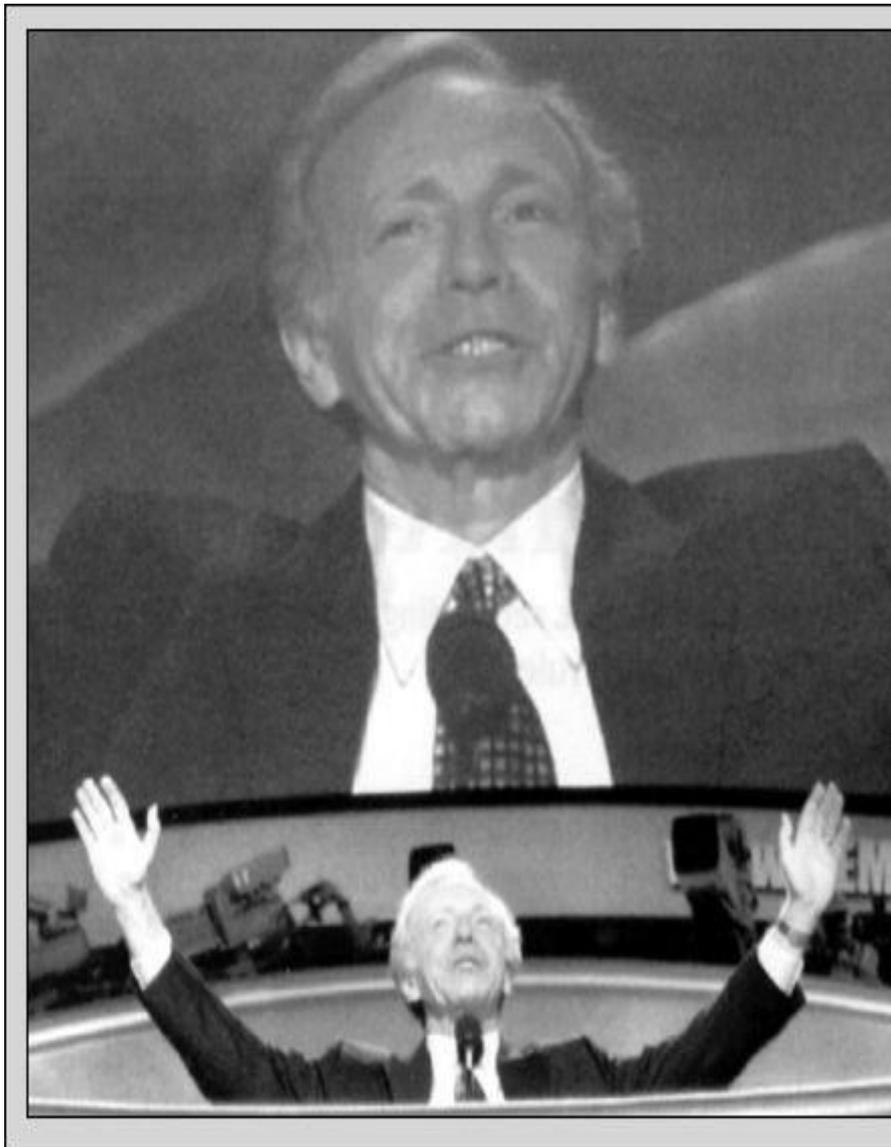
*And the scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all the nations be blessed. So then they which be of faith are blessed with faithful Abraham."*

Thus, *all nations*, all people, who put their *faith* in Jesus Christ are blessed of Abraham and are the children of Abraham. Not just the Jews, but Gentiles also:

*"That the blessing of Abraham might come on the Gentiles through Jesus Christ; that we might receive the promise of the Spirit through faith" (Galatians 3:14).*

## ***God is Not a Racist Bigot!***

What the Rosenblooms and, indeed, virtually the entire evangelical Christian establishment fail to acknowledge is that God is not a racist bigot! He does not favor the Jews over the Gentiles, nor Aryans over Jews, nor whites over blacks, nor blacks over whites. God's seed—His chosen people—are those of all races and nations who trust in the Word of God, who believe in Jesus our Lord, and who are born again through faith according to His Promise (*John 3:3*).



In the *Jerusalem Report* (Sept. 11, 2000), the Jewish editors praised Joe Lieberman, saying he "passes the screen test."

My dear Rosenblooms, I appeal to you to cast aside the lies you have been taught for so long by the confused, celebrity leadership of the Christian establishment. Regardless of what Pat Robertson, Jerry Falwell, Billy Graham, Benny Hinn, and others may teach about the racial Jews being God's chosen people, trust in God's Word, which reveals that the flesh (race) profiteth a man little and that Abraham's "seed" are all those who believe in Christ, not those of a particular human blood type or DNA.



**After decades of unholy brainwashing by heretical teachers, many Christian evangelicals are genuinely confused and do not know who are God's Chosen People. Vice President Al Gore and his running mate, Senator Joe Lieberman, take advantage of this gross ignorance. Lieberman, whose false Judaic religion blasphemously works to destroy peoples' faith in Jesus our Lord, is even invited into the pulpits of Christian churches.**

The Bible says that Jews and Gentiles alike are born in sin, but through the blood of Jesus, a man or woman can miraculously become God's child, heir to the Promise of Abraham, God's Chosen. Jews and Palestinians alike can be saved—and become God's Chosen People. *God is no respecter of persons.*

## ***Abraham's Seed—One in Jesus!***

This is what Texe Marrs preaches because it is the Word of God. Consider, please, this remarkable declaration, found in *Galatians 3:16*, regarding who are the seed of Abraham, the Israel of God, heirs to the promise:

*“Now to Abraham and his seed were the promises made. He saith not, And to seed, as of many, but as of one, And to thy seed which is Christ...”*

How glorious is God's plan for salvation! Abraham's seed is not made up of all the Jews but is comprised of all men and women having faith in Christ Jesus! *If you are in Christ and your sins are washed by His blood, you are Abraham's seed, through faith in Christ:*

*“But the scripture hath concluded all under sin, that the promise by faith of Jesus Christ might be given to them that believe...”*

*For ye are all the children of God by faith in Jesus Christ. For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ.” (Galatians 3:21, 26-27)*

We discover, then, that God's blessing is for His “Israel of God”—that is, for the men and women, regardless of race or nationality, who have put on Christ. This has absolutely nothing to do with whether you are Jew or Gentile. It is not your physical race that identifies you as a heavenly resident of “Israel” or as Abraham's seed, but your standing with Christ Jesus:

*“There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus.*

*And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the Promise.” (Galatians 3:28-29)*

Isn't this tremendous? As a Christian, you are one of God's Chosen People. You don't have to be born into a certain family or race. You are His seed, through faith in Christ Jesus, whatever your race, nation, or gender. Why haven't most Christians been taught this incredible truth? Why does the Christian evangelical establishment constantly feed the people unscriptural, racist lies? Who is behind this plot to conceal the blessings of Christ Jesus bestowed on His Chosen People, blood-washed Christians?

The term “seed” is so often misunderstood. In one of His parables, Jesus told his disciples that if a person were to understand the true meaning of this mystery, he would be converted. Then, He explained to them: “Now the parable is this: “The seed is the Word of God.” In *John 1*, we discover that Jesus Himself is the Word of God (see *Mark 4:12-15* and *Luke 8:11*).

## ***Lieberman is Not Among God's Chosen People***

God's love extends to all who will believe, to "whosoever will..." If Joseph Lieberman were to believe in Christ, he would be of the Promise. He would be Abraham's seed; he would be one of God's Chosen People. Not because he is of Jewish blood, but because he would belong to Jesus and would be saved and chosen, paid for in full by Christ Jesus' blood shed on the cross.

But Lieberman denies and rejects Christ. Thus, he is not one of God's Chosen. He belongs to the camp of the Adversary:

*"Who is a liar but he that denieth that Jesus is the Christ? He is antichrist, that denieth the Father and the Son. Whosoever denieth the Son, the same hath not the Father..." (I John 2:22-23)*

No wonder, then, that Senator Joe Lieberman so avidly promotes homosexual abominations. No wonder Lieberman sees nothing wrong with torturing and killing innocent, little live babies by crushing their tiny heads as they are pulled out of the mother's womb in "partial birth abortions."

The horrible, inescapable truth is that Lieberman is of Satan's Seed—but not because he's of Jewish blood. He is of Satan's seed because he purposely has chosen to deny the Son of God, Jesus Christ, and because he rejects the testimony in God's New Testament. What's more, Al Gore, also, is of Satan's seed for by his rotten fruits, we judge his heart.

My friends, Lieberman's Jewishness provides him no exception. Indeed, we all have to choose whom we shall serve. Our racial DNA is of no spiritual value and of little or no significance. This body is just a shell. It shall return to dust, whether Jew or Gentile. But eternal life awaits the person who spiritually is born again through Christ Jesus! (*John 3:3*)

Life and death, therefore, stand before each of us. How tragic that Senator Joseph Lieberman chooses death. Let us, therefore, pray for His salvation, that he, too, will become one of God's Chosen People. Indeed, we who love them must pray for all the Jewish people. May they find peace and rest through Jesus our Lord.

*Zionists Say Christian New Testament is Bigoted, Anti-Semitic, Hate Literature*

# Jews Target Christian Bible

*“The New Testament is a lying, hateful, harmful book, ultimately responsible for the deaths of six million Jews in World War II.”*

— Abe Foxman, head of the  
Jewish ADL, in *Never Again?*  
*The Threat of the New Anti-Semitism*

*“Jews must destroy the books of the Christians, especially the New Testament.”*

— *The Jewish Talmud, (Shabbath 116a)*

Throughout the centuries men have written and published thousands of hideous and monstrous books. In 18th century revolutionary France, the Illuminist philosopher, the Marquis de Sade, penned books that staggered peoples' imagination, volumes filled with sordid accounts of sexual debauchery, cruel sadistic tortures, and masochistic atrocities. In the years since the Marquis produced his soul-destroying stories, many other warped minds have come forth so that today, the shelves of adult and XXX-rated bookstores no doubt are stocked with countless, new accounts of savagery. Fiendish movies, such as *The Texas Chainsaw Massacre*, *Saw*, *Scream*, and others are often based on these horrific books.

These many books and films are dangerous because they pervert and twist peoples' minds, obsessing criminals and inciting them to duplicate in real life the horrors which they see pictured in cinema.

# *The Most Dangerous Book*

Considering the mountain of diabolical books available today, what would you estimate would be the most dangerous book of all? Which of hundreds of thousands of books now in print would you, if you could, censor or ban altogether?

Well, one powerful group of elitists in society has already chosen the book it insists is the most horrible and dangerous book on the planet. This influential group is now mounting an all-out campaign to totally remove every copy of this book off the face of the planet. Moreover, many in the group are demanding that governments everywhere ban this book and imprison anyone caught with it in their possession.

The book they most want banned and criminalized is none other than the *Christian New Testament*. The elitist group seeking its destruction and removal from society? I refer, of course, to the Jews and to their Judaizer-Gentile/Atheist/New Age fellow travelers. Yes, the Jews are enraged that the New Testament even exists.

The clamor from powerful Jewish lobby groups, rabbis, and Judaizers is at a peak now. From every quarter, the haters of Jesus' New Testament can be heard, slamming, defaming, and slandering the New Testament. To them, the New Testament is a vulgar literary production, responsible for mass murder and hatred on an unparalleled scale. It is, they allege, "*bigoted, hateful, anti-Semitic, and dangerous.*" The New Testament must be done away with...and soon.

## *Did Jesus' Words Inspire the Nazi Holocaust?*

According to the Zionists and many Judaizers, the words of the New Testament were the inspiration for Hitler's Nazi holocaust and for persecution of the Jews throughout the centuries. Eliminate this hateful Christian book and, *Presto!*, anti-Semitism will vanish forever. Of course, if the New Testament goes off the world stage, Jesus' coming as Christ and Lord will also be gone forever, many Jews reason. "Even better," say the chief rabbis: "*Be gone Jesus!*"



The Jews who despise the New Testament hold as their own authority *The Jewish Talmud*. The Jewish Talmud is virulent in its despising of any and all Christian books. We read: "*Jews must destroy the books of the Christians, especially the New Testament.*" (*Shabbath 116a*). This directive in the Talmud is many centuries old, so the Jewish disdain for the New Testament is not new. But the shrill attacks of the Jews are escalating now that Judaizers like San Antonio's "Christian-Zionist" Pastor John Hagee and his ilk are around.

The ADL, a premier Jewish lobby now in bed with the FBI, the Israeli Mossad, and other Big Brother groups, is only one of the many Jewish lobby organizations targeting the New Testament. Abraham Foxman, the director of the sinister ADL, declares in his book, *Never Again? The Threat of the New Anti-Semitism*, that the New Testament is hateful and distorted. It is, he claims, responsible for six million Jews dying in the holocaust during World War II.

## ***Revealed: Why Do They Hate the New Testament?***

Foxman's complaints about the New Testament's truthful account of Jewish complicity in Jesus' crucifixion gives us insight into the real reason why the Jews so despise the Word of God. The New Testament records that when the Roman Governor Pilate offered to free Jesus, finding him an innocent man, the Jewish throng would have none of it. "*Then answered all the people and said, His blood be on us and on our children*" (Matthew 27:25).

Jews everywhere seethe with anger when they read these words of truth found in God's Word. Rather than responding with repentance and sorrow, they arrogantly seek to rip from peoples' hands the one book that indicts the Jews for their hardness of heart: The Christian New Testament.

The Jewish Book Club recently offered to its audience a book entitled, *Antisemitism in the New Testament*. The author of this book, Lillian Freudmann, viciously attacks the New Testament, alleging that it is an ugly, hateful book of non-truth, saturated with anti-Semitism, written and compiled by Jew-haters. If Christians, however, will atone and de-antisemitize the New Testament—in other words, revise and eliminate scores of passages—the author sees a bright future for relationships between Jews and Christians.

Simple, right? Just apologize for and erase a good part of God's Word, and all is forgiven by the Jews! Of course, the sordid and monstrous Jewish holy book, *The Talmud*, will keep intact its hundreds of poisonous pages in which Jesus our Lord and his teachings are so terribly maligned and blasphemed. Then and only then will the Jews let the Christians off the hook.

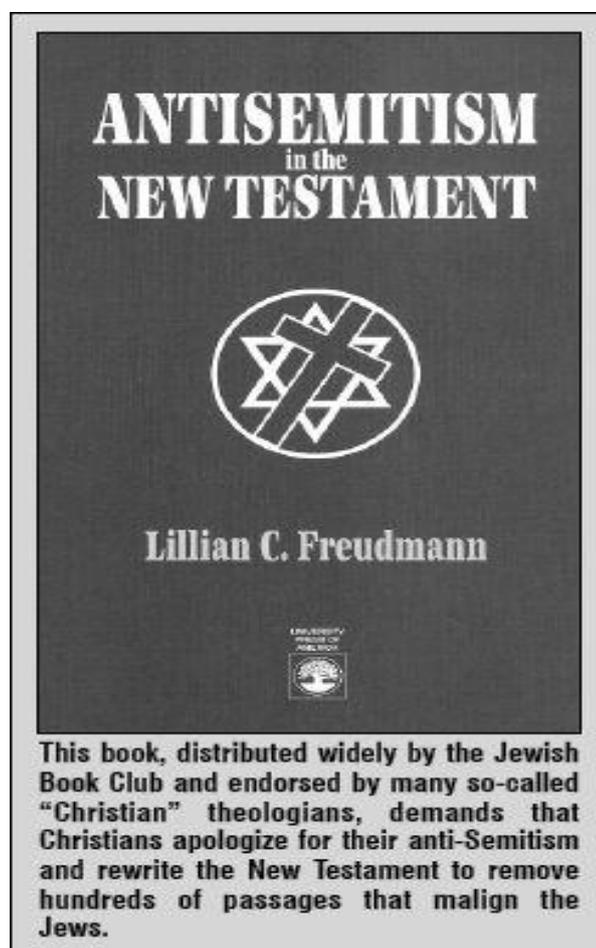
Freudmann also writes that in addition to removing all passages from the New Testament that offend the Jews, Judaism, the religion of the Talmud, must be accepted by the Christian Church as a "*legitimate religion.*"

Foxman's ADL and other critics also protest the clear teachings in the New Testament that homosexuality is a sin and an affront to God. Again, they accuse the New Testament of being a bigoted, hateful document.

## ***Christian Judaizers Attack the Bible***

Even so-called “Christian” Jews, often identifying themselves as “Messianic Jews,” have been known to slander the Holy Bible. Arnold Fruchtenbaum, a leading Messianic Jew, declares that the KJV Bible’s teachings in the book of Daniel (Old Testament) indicating that the antichrist will be a Jew mean that the King James Version is “*mistranslated.*” No way, he says, the glorious Jewish race could produce the antichrist. The New Testament has these same teachings. Must it also be changed to please the Jews?

Monte Judah, yet another “Christian” Jewish leader, doubts much of the New Testament is valid because it elevates the New Covenant and diminishes the importance of the Jewish Temple and what he believes is the superiority of Judaic practices. Surely, Judah suggests, the Apostle Paul’s writings are off-base and just plain unholy. The Jews’ Old Covenant and the primacy of the Temple must be maintained, Judah insists.



Arno Froese, head of yet another Zionist-oriented group, a Gentile who is a rabid Judaizer, teaches that Jews should not be evangelized. He also attacks the King James Bible and all modern New Testaments because, he says, they are based on “pagan language,” that is, they are translated from ancient Greek manuscripts. Only the Hebrew language is pure, he asserts. Therefore, the New Testament cannot be inerrant.

## *New Versions to Replace God's True Word*

To accommodate the homosexuals, the ADL and other powerful Zionist groups, as well as Judaizer critics of the New Testament, modern Bible publishers are now putting out a slew of “New Versions.” Eventually, other than the KJV, which they steadily attack and remove from book shelves, there will not be a Bible found anywhere on earth that has not been edited and changed to suit and fit the tastes of the Jews and homosexuals. Entire chapters and passages are being ripped out, modified, corrected, as newer versions are produced.

It is shocking to discover how many parts of the traditional Bible are fast being discarded in the furious assault of the Zionists and Judaizers. Take for example, Jesus words in “*The Lord's Prayer*.” In the *Gospel of Matthew (Chapter 6:9)* in the traditional King James Version, the first line reads, “*Our Father which art in heaven...*”



Now, here is the wording in the newer NIV Version: “*Father*” That’s it—“*Father!*” The four words “*which art in heaven*” are missing in the NIV. Why? Because the Jews and Judaism emphasize the here and now; an earthly kingdom is their fanatical goal. They could care less about any Father in a place called heaven. The Jews want riches and rewards now, so the newer Bible versions must be modified to please the Masters of Judaism. Thus, the new versions omit the “undesirable” verses and words.

# *Criminalizing God's Holy Bible*

If the ADL and the Zionists get their way, the entire New Testament will be banned: it will be criminalized as “hate” literature. Police SWAT teams will break down doors and search citizens’ apartments and homes looking for the outlawed, contraband New Testaments. Copies found will be heaped together and publicly burned. Resisters will go off in chains to Gulags. Shades of the frightening scenes depicted in the classic movie, *Fahrenheit 451*.

“Bible burning?” skeptics may say, “Come on Texe Marrs, you’re way over the top. Ha Ha Ha. That will never happen.”

Oh, it won’t? Well, dear friends, it already is happening, today, in the nation of Israel. The *Washington Times* reported on a bonfire at a public school in the Israeli town of Beit Shemesh, where a teacher led students in destroying a New Testament that had been given a student free by a Christian missionary he encountered on a sidewalk. Local rabbis aided the police in searching for the culprit who gave the banned book to the student. If caught, he faces a long stretch in prison. It’s a criminal offense in Israel to proselytize by passing out free New Testaments.

## ***Enough is Enough***

Dear Friends, isn't it time we stood up to the Jewish lobby, their Judaizer friends, and the homosexuals, and say, "*Enough is enough. Stop attacking God's precious pure Word, the New Testament. Stop your unholy assault on Jesus Christ our Lord. No More!*"

# *New Testament Gospels Said to Be “Cheap Forgeries”*

# Michael Jackson's Rabbi Attacks Mel Gibson and the New Testament

Rabbi Schmuley Boteach, an Orthodox Jewish Rabbi who became a famous TV talking-head celebrity as pop singer Michael Jackson's spiritual advisor several years ago, has attacked actor Mel Gibson's upcoming movie, *The Passion Of The Christ*. The Rabbi accuses the movie, a biblical account of Jesus' last twelve hours leading to the cross, of being "poison," "a lie," and a "hoax."

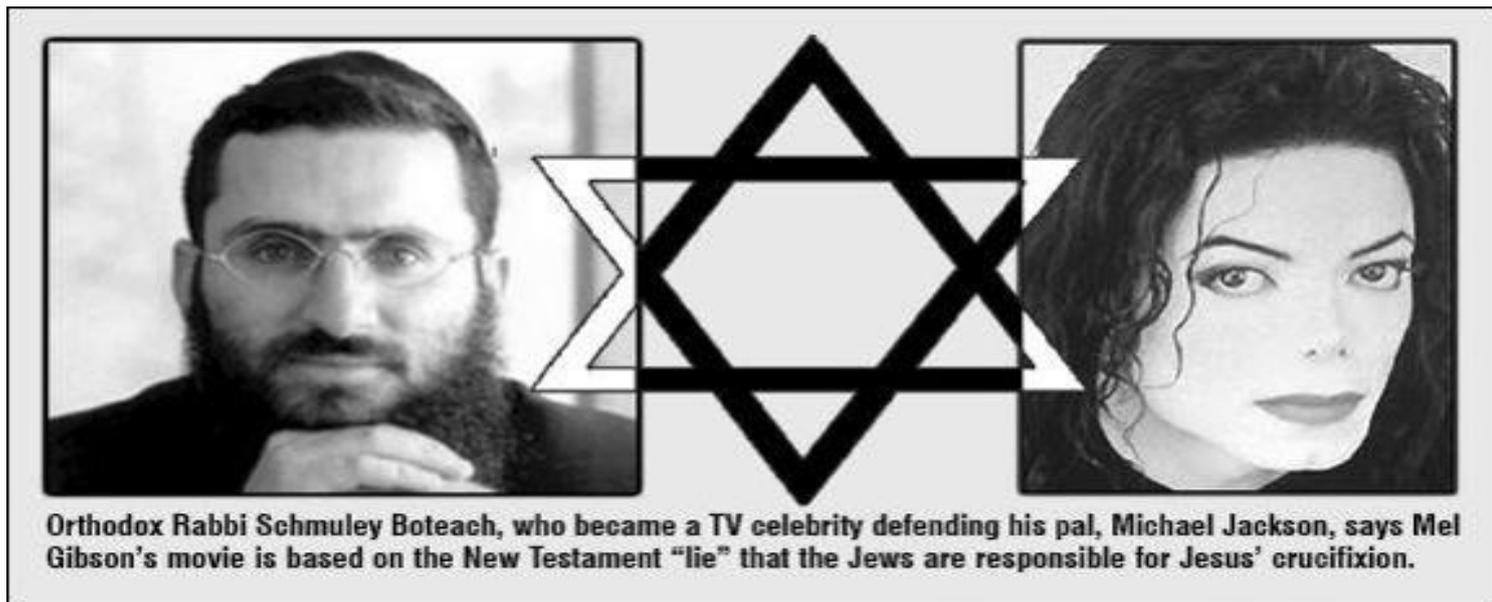
Boteach, who became well-known in the early 90s as a TV personality and defender of Michael Jackson after the singer was accused of both anti-Semitism and child molestation, has written an article in the well known magazine, *The Jerusalem Post*, insisting that Mel Gibson's movie is a "blood libel" against the Jews.

## *Gospel Accounts are “Cheap Forgeries”*

According to the Rabbi, Gibson’s movie is seriously flawed and untrue because the New Testament of the Christian Bible is itself flawed and untrue.

*“Cheap forgeries,”* Boteach says of the Gospel accounts; *“absurd,”* he adds.

In his article blasting Gibson and the New Testament, Rabbi Boteach especially reacts to the account in the Christian Bible in which multitudes of Jews cry out to Pilate, “Crucify Him!” This, said the Rabbi, is a *“deliberate effort on the part of New Testament editions to slander the Jews by accusing them of murderous intentions.”*



## ***Romans Responsible, Not Jews***

In fact, says Boteach, it was Pilate and the Romans who were responsible for Jesus' death, not the Jews. According to Boteach, the Jews did everything they could to free Jesus from Pilate's evil clutches.

## “Anti-Semitic Falsifiers”

Boteach goes on to claim, with absolutely no proof provided to document his assertion, that “anti-Semitic falsifiers” doctored and changed the New Testament to blame Jesus’ death on the Jews rather than the Romans. The secret truth, Boteach alleges, is that Jesus “*hated, despised, and detested*” the Romans. He “*tried to overthrow*” their authority and set up an earthly kingdom of the Jews. Boteach says that, actually, Jesus agreed with the Jewish rabbis.

What Jesus wanted most, Rabbi Boteach says, was to become “*an earthly King of the Jews.*”



## ***Michael Jackson and “Kosher Sex”***

Rabbi Schmuley Boteach’s opinions are read by many on the internet (*belief.net*; *somethingjewish.co.uk*), and he is especially popular among Jews. He is author of a sex book for Jews called *Kosher Sex* and has also written a book on *Dating Tips in The Ten Commandments*.

Currently head of a Jewish group called L’Chaim, in recent years Rabbi Boteach was constantly by Michael Jackson’s side. He introduced Michael to Nobel Prize winner Elie Wiesel, to former Israeli Prime Minister Shimon Peres, and to Jewish child development expert Stanley Greenspan.

## ***Boteach's Goal: Bring Christians and Jews Together***

Boteach publicly laments that he failed to bring “dignity” to Michael Jackson’s life. So now, the Rabbi says he seeks to plow new ground by bringing Christians and Jews together. To achieve this unity, Boteach says that Christians will have to abandon the anti-Semitic lies told about the Jews in the New Testament and admit that the Gospels are lies — “cheap forgeries.” After that, Boteach says he is hopeful that, “Jews and Christians might yet meet through the personality of Jesus of Nazareth, even as they both understand him in completely different ways.”

## *Judaizers Have Much in Common*

It seems Rabbi Schmuley Boteach and the “Israel First” Judaizers and Zionists who lead the Christian establishment have much in common. Falwell, Lindsey, Land, the Crouches, Copeland, Robertson, Stanley, Dobson, and the others already have agreed to gut much of the Holy Bible. They have endorsed the New Age Bible versions (NIV, ASV, RSV, NLT, etc.) which mangle, strike out and omit literally thousand of words, even entire chapters as compared to the inspired King James Version.

What would it hurt, they may reason, to scratch out a few more hundred words and add a few new passages as recommended by Rabbi Boteach? Especially if, in doing so, it could help bring Jews and Christians together?

# *The Scofield Connection: Jesus' Earthly Kingdom*

In any case, as hard-core followers of the Scofield Bible commentaries, many of today's evangelical leaders—along with tens of thousands of Catholic priests and bishops—would also probably strongly endorse Rabbi Boteach's concept that all Jesus wanted was to be “an earthly king of the Jews.” On that, too, most of the Judaizers within the Christian establishment and Jewish rabbis like Boteach can agree.

But, of course, in the Holy Bible Jesus denies any such goal of ever wanting to become earthly king of the Jews. Satan offered Jesus not only the kingdom of Israel, but all the kingdoms of earth, and Jesus soundly rebuked him. Jesus told Pilate, “*My kingdom is not of this world.*” Jesus is, in fact, declared in the New Testament to *already* be King of a dominion far greater than anything man could ever imagine! Almighty God Himself has declared that Jesus' heavenly realm is all-encompassing, and His throne is everlasting:

*“But unto the son He saith, THY THRONE, O GOD, IS FOR EVER AND EVER. A sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.” (Hebrews 1:8)*

*“That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth.” (Philippians 2:10)*

Naturally, Rabbi Schmuley Boteach, his fellow Jewish Orthodox fanatics, and their Judaizer associates in today's evangelical churches won't go along with this. They teach that Christ's Kingdom is future, not now, and that He's presently sitting around up in heaven a deprived monarch-in-waiting.

New Testament verses such as the above will have to be blotted out. After all, hasn't Boteach declared the Gospel accounts to be “*Cheap forgeries?*” I suppose this may well be used as the pretext for their removal. Anyone who opposes the coming, unholy revisions to the New Testament will no doubt suffer the insult of being branded “*anti-Semitic*” and “*Jew-hater.*”

And, I suppose, the following key passage of the King James Version will also have to be scissored out. Clearly, this passage, too, is unacceptable to Boteach and the “Christian” Judaizer crowd. *If they get their way, it will go, and soon:*

*“For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book. And if any man shall take away from the Words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city...Even so, come, Lord Jesus.” (Revelation 22:18-20)*

**NOTE:** *Power of Prophecy* highly recommends the following audiotapes by Texe Marrs: *Who Killed Jesus?* (60 min/CD or Tape/\$8); also *No Zion Without A King, No King But King Jesus* (2 hours/CDs or Tapes/\$12). Please add \$5 for shipping and handling.



*Jesus Christ Warned Us of Their Incredibly Sinister Evil Plot...*

# The Synagogue of Satan

“I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the Synagogue of Satan.”

— *Revelation 2:9*

One group and one group alone is responsible for virtually all wars and bloodshed on the face of this planet. This evil cabal is few in numbers but, like a deadly octopus, its tentacles reach out to grip and strangle untold multitudes of innocent victims. The initiates of every secret society and internationalist organization, from the Council on Foreign Relations and the Jesuits to the Bilderbergers and the Order of Skull & Bones, obey the dictates of this sinister group and tremble when standing before its leaders.

The cabalist group I refer to is the *Synagogue of Satan*, an ancient, yet modern, elite so politically powerful and so fabulously wealthy that even past history has been twisted, reshaped, and revised to meet its preferred version of humanity’s gloomy, totalitarian future.

Religious in nature, the Synagogue of Satan is, at its essence, a grotesque, satanic cult. It’s high council is composed of High Priests of Lucifer; these are men who literally worship death while practicing sexual magick and occult rituals of the blackest nature.

## *Fanatical Support By Zionists*

Regrettably, this Luciferian cabal of high priests is supported by the vast majority of over eighteen million people around the globe who call themselves “Jews.” Some of these people, a great many, are fanatical in their support of the Synagogue of Satan. They go by the name, “Zionists.” Other Jews provide the Cabal with only token, often nominal, support.

The millions of Zionist Jews are joined in their zealous embrace by a great number of Gentiles who are also boastful of being Zionists. While these Gentile supporters are, on the whole, woefully ignorant of the horrific, ultimate goal of the Synagogue of Satan, their support and service to the cause of Lucifer helps drive the global Synagogue of Satan’s never-ending successful campaigns of revolution, war, famine, financial calamity, and bloodshed.

Thankfully, there are a few Jews—but only a few—who have been able to escape the almost irresistible spiritual impulse to ally themselves with the Synagogue of Satan. Their escape has been made possible due to their faith in the only One who has the power to resist the Evil One’s grip. I refer, of course, to Jesus Christ our Lord, Deliverer of Israel. But, watch out! I have discovered that many Jews who claim to be “Christians” are actually Zionist deceivers. Masquerading as “Messianic Jews,” in fact they are covert propagandists for the Synagogue of Satan. “By their fruits ye shall know them.”

## *Courage Required to Expose this Group*

Given the proven fact that the elitist High Priests of Lucifer who comprise the Synagogue of Satan and their servants control Big Brother's police and spy organs and possess ownership of every major book publishing firm in the world, rarely is a book or volume ever printed that has the courage and audacity requisite to expose the ongoing conspiracy of this monstrous group.

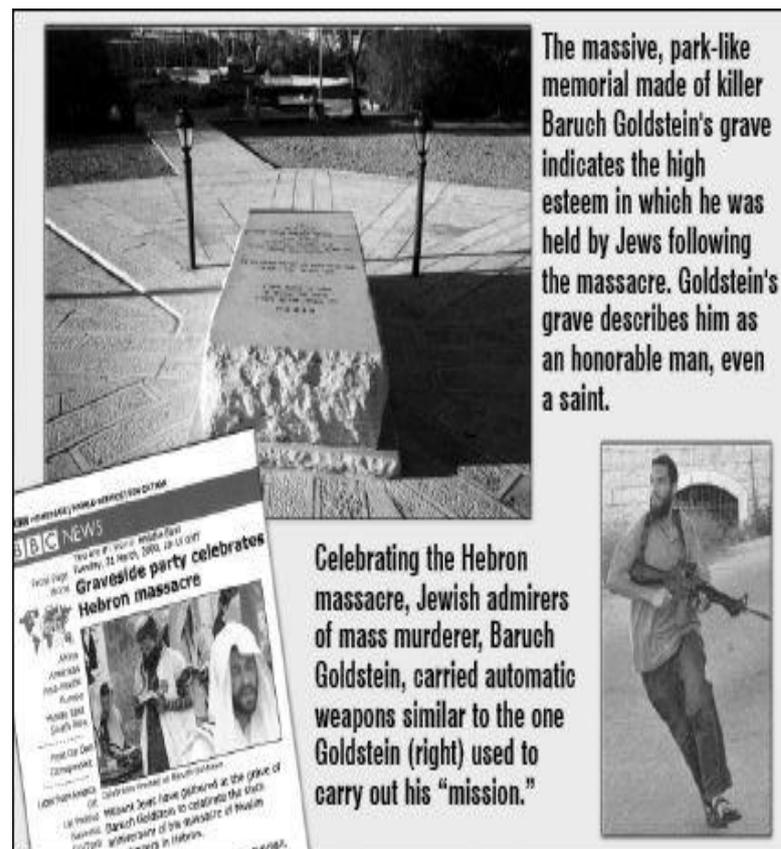
I am, therefore, extremely pleased to recommend to thinking men and women an excellent, new volume, *The Synagogue of Satan*, by Britain's Andrew Hitchcock. You will find it to be a useful, revealing, and accurate historical guide to the sinister crimes and dark events that have propelled the Synagogue of Satan to the precipice of world power. So impressed was I with Mr. Hitchcock's new book that I volunteered to write the introduction for an American edition, which *Power of Prophecy*, is pleased to publish and distribute under our RiverCrest Publishing imprint.

The term *Synagogue of Satan* is biblical in origin. As Mr. Hitchcock notes, the book of Revelation in the Holy Bible minces no words. God warns us of the horrendous and diabolical power to be wielded in the last days by the entity identified as the "Synagogue of Satan."

# ***Jews Who Are Not Jews***

What is most fascinating, however, is that the scriptures clearly tell us that the evil leaders of this entity are not Jews! Yes, they say they are Jews, and the world recognizes them as Jews, even as “Israel,” but they lie! Listen to what God’s Word reveals:

*“I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the Synagogue of Satan”  
(Revelation 2:9).*



Mind-boggling, isn't it? These wicked, world power-brokers want us to believe they are Jews; they boastfully lay claim to Israel as their heritage. But, in reality, they are blasphemous liars. What is going on here?

The masters of the Synagogue of Satan today possess extraordinary influence over the media. Most people believe in the pro-Zionist propaganda that gushes forth daily from Hollywood, New York, and Washington. It therefore stands to reason that the average world citizen easily falls for the Lie. People everywhere trust these great and beneficent leaders who say, “We are Jews” to be exactly that: Jews. No wonder the Apostle Paul warned that Satan’s disciples come disguised as “ministers of righteousness” and as “angels of light.”

In the case of the minions of the Synagogue of Satan, they come to us disguised as “God’s Chosen,” as “Israel,” as the One Race selected by God to produce in the future a Messiah (not Jesus!) for eternity. We are Jews, they proudly boast while, at the same time, they suggest that others—that is, the defective lower and inferior races—are obligated by God to bless them, to follow the Jews’ lead, to bow down and serve them as “God’s

Chosen.”

“Yes,” they arrogantly explain, “we are Jews, and you are *goyim* (cattle), and we have been chosen by divine edict to rule over you and over the entire planet.”

So complete is Jewish domination of the media that Americans are left totally in the dark about Jewish hate crimes and atrocities. In 1994 in Hebron, Israel, Baruch Goldstein took a machine gun into a Moslem mosque during worship. Goldstein, a believer in the Jewish holy book, The Talmud, which teaches that Jews are a superior god race but Gentiles are like insects and cattle, savagely massacred 29 unarmed worshippers and wounded 125.

Today, in Israel and in Jewish communities worldwide, Goldstein is a hero. Rabbis portray him as a “saint.” Joyful celebrations take place at his grave site on the anniversary of the Hebron massacre. All this is widely reported in the Jewish media, but carefully hidden from ordinary Americans.

## ***Gullible Evangelicals Fall for Lie***

Shocking as it is, claims by the Jewish pretenders of racial and spiritual superiority have been accepted by most Christian evangelicals as legitimate, authoritative, and coming direct from God. Christian evangelicals say it is the lot of the Gentiles to bow down and accord virtual god-like status to the “Jew” and to their newly formed political entity, Israel, lest God be angered and curse and punish those who resist the Jews and their artificially created nation, “Israel.”

Sadly, almost nowhere in the established Christian Church can be found a pastor or evangelist today who has the spiritual wisdom, or even the common sense, to ask the cardinal question, “*Who is this Synagogue of Satan that God warns about in the book of Revelation?*” And nary a soul seems to ask the correlating question, “Just who are these wicked imposters of whom God warns will say they are “Jews” and are not, but do lie?”

One thing is for sure—the Bible regards these false, lying Jewish imposters as dangerous, murderous vessels in the hands of their infernal lord, Satan. Revelation 2:10 says the Synagogue of Satan will cast some Christians into prison and kill many others. Their evil plot to conquer the world by stealth and deceit will finally bring about a precarious *Hour of Temptation* for all mankind (Revelation 3:10). So, why aren’t pastors and evangelists today warning us to watch out for and beware of these imposter Jews of the Synagogue of Satan?

It is as if the modern-day descendants of Attila the Hun, Genghis Khan, or Japan’s World War II Emperor Hirohito were to falsely declare, with absolutely no proof or evidence to back up their contention, that they are “Jews,” and the whole world were to foolishly accept their preposterous, juvenile and unscientific bloodline claims.

## *Their Destiny Revealed in Scripture*

Jesus Christ Himself prophesied that all who ally themselves with the Synagogue of Satan, including those millions of deceived evangelicals who foolishly reject or disregard Jesus' warning about this evil Luciferian cult group, someday shall see their Zionist ambitions go down in flames. On that day, the butchers of history will be forced to grovel at the very feet of those whom the Synagogue of Satan have so viciously and cruelly robbed, persecuted, and killed.

*“Behold, I will make them of the Synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie: behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee” (Revelation 3:9).*

# *The Kingdom of God Given to Another Nation*

# Jesus Took the Kingdom From the Jews

“Therefore I say unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to another nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.”

— *Matthew 21:43*

Today, millions of Christian evangelicals, led by their Zionist war-time prophet, President George W. Bush, are dead-set on helping the Jews conquer the Middle East. They view it as their Christian duty to assist the Israelis to kill and subjugate the Arab and Palestinian peoples.

But, are these evangelical Christians actually being conned into helping build Satan’s end-times global empire? As we shall see, a terrible deception is at work here. This great deception centers on a bizarre racial theory put forth by evangelical teachers. These teachers—some of the biggest names in Christendom—are convinced that the Jewish nation, fleshly Israel, is destined to inherit the Kingdom of God based on their race alone.

Of course, this bizarre notion is wildly unscriptural, but where are the preachers today who pay any attention to what the scriptures really say? Where are the preachers who have the courage to tell the Jews the truth: “*Jesus has taken the Kingdom of God from you and given it to another nation bringing forth fruits?*”

This is exactly what Jesus said (*Matthew 21:43*); yet, few Pastors or other Christian teachers dare mention it, for fear of the Jews. They are fearful of being called “anti-Semitic” and are paralyzed by the likelihood of their being considered “politically incorrect.”

Instead of preaching the truth, today’s predominantly Judaizer, fanatically pro-Israel, Jewish supremacist evangelical ministers actually are teaching *exactly the opposite* of what Jesus and His apostles taught.



Zionist promoter Pastor John Hagee has hired this man, David Brog, an influential Jewish lobbyist, as spokesperson for Hagee’s Jew-controlled Christians United for Israel organization. Brog was formerly the chief of staff for U.S. Senator Arlen Specter. Specter, a pro-abortion, pro-homosexual advocate, is also a Jewish Zionist. Senator Specter, as counsel to the notorious Warren Commission, attempted to cover-up Israeli Mossad involvement in the JFK assassination, putting forth the theory that the President was assassinated by a lone gunman, Lee Harvey Oswald, using a miraculous “magic bullet.”



# *God's Majesty Too Awesome For Earth Alone*

The fanatical goal today of both Zionist Jews and Judaizer Christian evangelicals is to build up a Jewish Kingdom here on earth, with Jerusalem, the Great City, as its capital. This carnal, worldly objective drives the Zionists and Judaizers ever onward.



Their aim of course, is to physically establish the throne of God in earthly Jerusalem and watch as a Jewish Messiah appears to reign over what they expect will be a 1000 year-long Jewish empire and dominion. Many are funding efforts to rebuild the Jewish temple in Jerusalem, which they expect will be a house and a place of rest for the Lord.

Apparently though, God has other plans. God, you see, is Lord of the entire universe. His Glorious Kingdom is not limited to this puny planet. Why should he degrade His utter majesty and accept a mere earthly throne?

Yes, indeed, the earth is His, but so are trillions and trillions of other planets, stars, and other heavenly bodies, seen and unseen by human eyes. His Kingdom, His glory, are never ending. Amen.

“Wait just a minute,” say the Zionist Jews and their Judaizer helpers-in-crime. “God is just lusting to sit on a dusty old throne in a temple built by human hands right here on earth. He even has a people—the Jews—who will rule and reign with Him. His throne is earthly, not infinite.”

“God *needs* an earthly temple in Jerusalem,” say Jewish Zionist and Gentile Judaizers; he requires a “house” and a throne here on this planet. The Zionists and Judaizers claim that Christians also need a rebuilt temple in Jerusalem, a holy place where Christians can celebrate Jewish feast days, sacrifice animals, and carry out Old Covenant Jewish rituals and ceremonies.

Just as the Zionist-inspired Scofield Bible teaches, the Jews and Christian evangelicals (Judaizers) are eager to establish their own worldly version of the “*Kingdom of God.*” They are scheming and plotting to rebuild the ancient Jewish temple on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem. And anyone who dares suggest they are going in the wrong direction, they

say, is just an anti-Semitic Jew-hater. So there!

## “*Heaven Is My Throne...*”

Obviously, these fanatical Zionist advocates have failed to study the scriptures. Take *Acts 7:48-49*, for example, which instructs us:

*“Howbeit the most High dwelleth not in temples made with hands; as saith the prophet,*

*HEAVEN IS MY THRONE, AND EARTH IS MY FOOTSTOOL: WHAT HOUSE WILL YE BUILD ME? SAITH THE LORD: OR WHAT IS THE PLACE OF MY REST?”*

Now that really should deflate the Jews, with all their excess human pride. They fancy themselves God’s Chosen People and imagine that their earthly city, Jerusalem, and their earthly kingdom, Israel, is where God seeks to dwell forever. They really think that the Messiah will inhabit a Jewish flesh-and-blood body and sit on a throne built by human hands.

However, God’s Word tells us clearly the opposite. This present day earth isn’t a fit place for an omniscient all-powerful God to live and rest. No way. Heaven is His throne, say the scriptures, and earth is but his footstool.

I am so very thankful that Jesus our Lord and Saviour came as prophesied some 2,000 years ago as Emmanuel, God with us. How sweet and merciful of Him. Certainly, man is not worthy of His loving kindness.

I also appreciate the fact that He will someday return to rescue the saints and to destroy the Devil and his evil disciples. God has a better place than earth reserved for His saints. Mansions are waiting for us in Heaven. Praise God! Heaven is where His eternal throne is, and that’s where I want to be. How about you, dear saints?

Regardless of the lies and confusion caused by the false teachings of the Judaizers, we know for sure that God’s throne is in heaven. It will *not* be found in any earthly city, because God’s Holy City is the *New Jerusalem*, a marvelously created metropolis that has no parallels at all with any filthy city made of dirt and brick here on earth. *The New Jerusalem, the heavenly City of God*. Oh what divine beauty is found in that magnificent abode.

This, then, is what the scriptures tell us, that Heaven is God’s throne. Earth is but His footstool. Zionist Christians reject this and are working incessantly to set up His throne right here on earth, in earthly Jerusalem. They seek, moreover, a Zionist Jewish Kingdom and are hotly demanding that the White House use American diplomacy and military firepower to assure these goals. Meanwhile, a militant and deadly Israel of the flesh, with U.S. taxpayer support, continues to oppress its enemies—Palestinians, Moslems, Arabs, Christians.

# *Opposing the Will of God*

Sadly, Christian evangelicals are cheering them on, in eager anticipation of the soon coming of a mere man, an earthly Jewish King. They don't know it, but when such a man comes, his number will undoubtedly be 666, and he will go forth killing Christian believers and all who oppose his rule. But of this fact, the Zionists and Judaizers are totally, willfully ignorant. As Jesus prophesied, *"They will kill you and thinketh they do God service."*

Because of their hatred for Him and due to their rebellion, Jesus boldly announced to the Jews, *"Therefore I say unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof"* (Matthew 21:43).

"No!" protest the Zionist and Christian Judaizers. "This cannot and will not stand. Christ made the wrong decision. He did a terrible thing in taking the kingdom from the Jews. We will undo what Christ has done. We will exalt the Jews. We will even praise them as God's eternal "Chosen People." They *will* possess the land. We will give the Jews the Kingdom. *Be gone Jesus. Our will be done!*"

## *Jews' House is Left Desolate*

Significantly, today, Christian evangelicals and the Bush neocons are working to build up the House of Israel, a House that Jesus tore down! Jesus prophesied that earthly Jerusalem would be destroyed and the temple thrown down stone by stone. And so it was, in 70 AD.

Jesus declared to the Jews, “*Behold, your house is left desolate. For I say unto you, Ye shall not see me henceforth, till ye shall say, Blessed is He that cometh in the name of the Lord*” (Matthew 23:38-39).

Yes, Jerusalem is left desolate until the moment that Jesus returns in glory. Has Jesus already returned? Did we miss His second coming? No, of course not. Yet, Christian Zionists don't give one whit for what Jesus said. They seek to undo what Christ did. He threw down the Jews' temple. He made them outcasts from the land. He said that the House of Israel would be left desolate *until He returns*.

“No!” cry the arrogant and rebellious Zionists and Christian Judaizers (really Christian Zionists). “We will *not* listen to Christ. We *will* build up Jerusalem and Israel this very day and restore what Jesus tore down. We will make earthly Israel prosperous and strong, a great kingdom. We will not wait for Christ to return. We will not obey Him. There shall be *no more desolation*. Not His will, but our will be done.”

A word of warning is surely in store for these rebellious, pro-Jewish zealots: “*Watch out! It's a dangerous thing to so callously oppose the will of Almighty God.*”

## ***“Sodom and Egypt” Praised and Helped by Christian Zionists***

It gets worse. True it is that rebellious Christian Zionists are defying God’s prophetic edict and are seeking to restore quickly the earthly House of Israel. But what is especially repulsive is that the Christian Zionists, in their willful disobedience, are actually laboring to recreate an unholy city that God describes in His Word as latter-day “*Sodom and Egypt.*”

In fact, the scriptures clearly tell us that the last days, earthly city of Jerusalem, in Israel, will have become so wicked and vile that God Himself spiritually brands that city and its inhabitants as modern-day “*Sodom and Egypt.*”

See for yourself: Revelation 11:7-8 says that Jerusalem, the Great City, wherein our Lord was crucified, is spiritually “*Sodom and Egypt.*” Think of it! Christian Zionists, disregarding everything that God said and did, are obsessed and consumed as they vainly pull out all stops to build here on earth a modern-day Jewish version of “*Sodom and Egypt.*” How disgusted and sorrowful God must be at their stout effort to help the Devil and His disciples in Jerusalem build a 21st century “*Sodom and Egypt.*” In reality, they are simply helping to create a cesspool fit only for final destruction.

In all this, as I demonstrate in my eye-opening video, *Illuminati Mystery Babylon*, the Jews and their evangelical adorers are unwittingly helping Satan set up a bloody empire. They are using their proxy, the United States, and its powerful military might to do so.

## ***Zionists Strive to Nullify Jesus' Decision***

It is tragic to discover so many people today claiming to be Christians who refuse to believe what the scriptures say about the Kingdom of God. Their failure to understand and follow the clear teachings of Jesus and the Apostles on spiritual Israel and the Kingdom makes me wonder if these deceived people are really even saved. Jesus taught that if a man were to understand, or know, the mystery of the Kingdom of God, he would be converted and his sins would be forgiven:



*“And he said unto them, Unto you is given to know the mystery of the kingdom of God: but unto them that are without, all these things are done in parables:*

*That seeing they may see, and not perceive; and hearing they may hear, and not understand; lest at anytime they should be converted, and their sins should be forgiven them.” (Mark 4:11-12)*

What we have, then, is the United States being recruited by Satan to build up his dark and wicked endtimes empire here on earth. The “*Kingdom of God*” was taken away from the Jews by Jesus. He declared their house would be left desolate. But the last day’s helpers of Satan, including the Christian Judaizer evangelicals and the Bush neocons, strive to nullify Jesus’ decision. The Jews *will* have their earthly kingdom, if the proud Zionists and Judaizers have their way. Yes they shall. It will be a kingdom all right—a kingdom for the Beast, the Son of Perdition.

# *Christian Nation Given the Kingdom*

If, as Jesus prophesied, the Kingdom has been taken from the Jews, then to *whom* is it given? What of the Kingdom of God that is promised? Jesus, in *Matthew 21:43*, declares that the Kingdom of God will go not to the Jews of earthly Israel but instead to a nation bringing forth fruits. What nation, then, is given the kingdom? Which nation is bringing forth fruits?

Once again, the scriptures supply the answer. The Kingdom of God was taken from the Jews and physical Israel and given to Christians! *Christians are God's Chosen People, and Christians are His Holy Nation*. The Apostle Peter wisely addressed these matters. In *I Peter 2: 4-6*, we read that Christians—not Jews as a race—are “chosen of God and precious.” Peter instructed Christians:

*“...ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people... Which in time past were not a people, but are now the people of God.”*  
(*I Peter 2:9-10*)

The above Bible verse, believe it or not, is hated and despised by today's evangelical leaders and church people. It totally destroys their man-made theories regarding Israeli superiority and Jewish racial supremacism. It elevates spiritual things over fleshly things. This they cannot accept.

These scriptures speak not of a physical race or of national origins, but of spiritual things. Christians are chosen out of many nations and spiritually are born again. In unity, all who are Christ's Chosen are the “people of God” and are “precious” in His sight, whether they be Jew or Gentile, German, African, Asian, Latino, Arab, English, or Italian. Only spirit matters.

Sad and tragic as it may be, the deceived Jews and their ungodly Judaizer evangelical associates will undoubtedly continue to build up Mystery Babylon. They will work and strive, heaping up treasure to insure its prosperity. In doing so, they simply assure their own destruction.

The scriptures reveal that their schemes, their plots, shall fail. One great day, the earth will be shaken, and all things that offend God will be removed (*Hebrews 12:25-27*).

Earthly Jerusalem, too, because it has become modern-day Sodom and Egypt, shall be removed and burned. But as for the Kingdom of God, it shall never fall. As the Apostle Paul so marvelously advised:

*“Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved, let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear: for our God is a consuming fire.”* (*Hebrews 12:28-29*)

## **God is Not a Racist!**

Having had many good questions asked recently about my beliefs about the Jewish people and about Israel, I thought it would be helpful for me to answer some of those questions in Power of Prophecy newsletter.

# ***Who Are God's Chosen People?***

**Question:** “Tere, I was always taught by ministers that the Jews are eternally *God's Chosen People*, a special and unique race favored by God, whom He loves above all races. But, now I have doubts. What is the truth?”

**Answer:** “You are right to doubt this, for it is unscriptural, false doctrine. God is no racist! Let's see what the scriptures reveal. In *I Peter 2:9*, Christians are told: “*But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people...the people of God.*”

The Apostle Paul, in Ephesians, wrote to Christians: “God hath *chosen* us.”

So clearly, the scriptures teach that it is Christians, not members of the Jewish or any other specific race, who are *chosen* and a holy nation. Jews and Gentiles who believe in Christ Jesus and are born again in Him are *God's Chosen*.”

## *Who are Abraham's Seed?*

**Question:** “In *Genesis*, didn't God promise Abraham's seed the inheritance? Aren't Abraham's seed the Jews?”

**Answer:** “It is Abraham's seed, chosen out of all races and nations on earth, who, through faith, have the Promise. And God keeps His promises. God told Abraham that by his seed, the whole world would be blessed. Praise God! However, Abraham was not a Jew—he came from Ur, in the Chaldees. Thus, Abraham was a Babylonian!

So, who, then, are Abraham's seed, heirs to the Promise? Again, we must turn to the scriptures for the answer. *Galatians 3:29* reveals that the “seed” refers to anyone, of any physical race, who has put on Christ Jesus: “*And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed and heirs according to the promise.*”

And the clincher: “*There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male or female: for ye are all one in Christ Jesus*” (*Galatians 3:28*).

Watch out if you decide to believe men and not God on this matter. Paul warns that to believe that the law alone can save a man, or that unrepentant Jews are the godly seed of Abraham, is to believe in witchcraft. Such people are “*bewitched*” and “*foolish*,” he says (*Galatians 3:1*).

So, when you and I hear people today spout such foolishness, we should respond just as Paul did. Let them know of their grave error by warning them they have bought into the lies of *witchcraft!*”

# *The “Accursed Gospel” Must Be Exposed*

# Judaizers Need Light of Truth

“But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.”

— *Galatians 1:8*

For years many of you have written to me expressing questions and concerns about the explosive topic of the Jews and the nation of Israel. God has spoken to my heart on this matter and has compelled me to devote many hundreds of hours studying His Word, praying, and accomplishing research.

The Apostle Paul over and over tearfully warned the Christian Church about the “*accursed gospel*” of the Judaizers (*Galatians 1*). How sad that, today, the same Judaizer untruths and heresies are widespread.

Indeed, it being the last days, the chief and most blasphemous heresy found inside the Christian Church today involves the poisonous fables spread about by the Judaizers.

Doubly pitiful is that many sincere people have bought into the Judaizer doctrines. This is a telling sign that Jesus spoke the truth when he prophesied that in the end-time, the deception would be so seductive and smooth that, “*If it were possible, even the very elect would be deceived*” (*Matthew 24:24*).

# ***The Number One Problem Plaguing the Church***

I am persuaded that the “*accursed gospel*” (*Galatians 1*) of the Judaizers is the number one problem plaguing the weakened, apostate Christian Church. If a man or woman buys this lie, he will be sucked into believing *every* lie! This is the leaven that spoils the whole. The Judaizer Lie is the very Lie and Abomination that the Antichrist, the Son of Perdition, will someday soon declare from the pulpit of a rebuilt, unholy, last days Temple of the Jews in Jerusalem (see *II Thes. 2*).

Moreover, as I have demonstrated in my videos and audiotapes, the reconstructed, national House of Israel—Israel after the flesh—made up of Jews in Israel, in the U.S.A. and around the globe—is clearly identified in the prophetic Scripture as “*Mystery, Babylon the Great.*”

This sordid, Christ-hating global Jewish Entity is the fount of almost every evil on earth. Indeed, I produce a mountain of evidence proving this in my ground-breaking video, *Cauldron of Abaddon*. The book of *Revelation* calls this Jewish Entity by the horrible, but descriptive, codename, “*Sodom and Egypt*” (*Revelation 11:8*). The *Jewish Entity* is the head of the fearsome satanic Beast that was once wounded in 70 AD, but lives. It is now using America as its proxy to conquer the Middle East by military force. No wonder God has called me to expose this hideous, all-destructive system of wickedness.

At God’s urging, fully realizing that the very forces of hell would come against me for telling the truth, I have produced an entire series of powerful audiotapes and videos exposing the satanically led Jewish Entity. Scripturally based and packed with vital information, these are must have resources.

Please, order these audiotapes and videos, one at a time if you cannot afford all of them up front. If you are confused about the topic of the Jews and Israel or have questions, you desperately need these resources. Many Christian brothers and sisters have already written to report they have been blessed and inspired by them. Often, I am told by good Christians that never before had they understood the truths discovered. Truly, their lives are now changed.

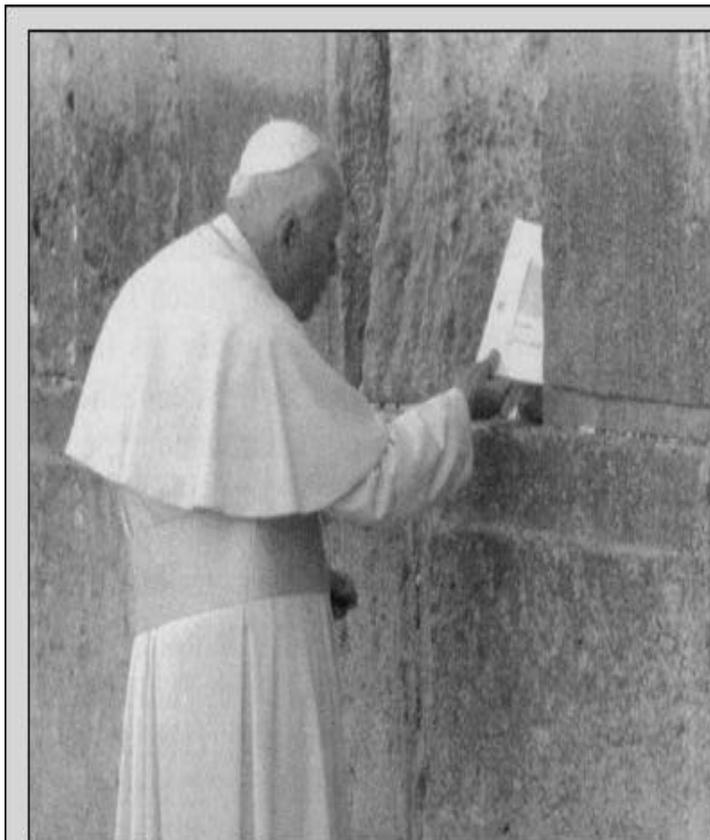
## *Free At Last!*

Especially poignant are the letters received from men and women who say they are uplifted and joyous in discovering that it is faith in Jesus Christ that brings the gifts of salvation and a new creation in Christ and that God is no respecter of persons. As one Christian sister wrote and exclaimed, *“Finally, I am free. I know of my heritage. Before, I had bought into the lie that only Jews were God’s Chosen. Now I recognize that I, a Gentile saved by grace, am one of God’s Chosen, and that He loves all people. Yes, Texe, I have liberty in Christ. I am heir to the Promises given Abraham. Praise God!”*

Yet another friend wrote and said, *“Texe, when my friends and I read your more recent newsletter, we all rashly thought you had gone over the edge. We even concluded you were an anti-Semite. Boy, were we wrong!”*

*“After we received your newest audiotapes and videos and carefully studied the Bible verses you provided, we realized you were absolutely correct, inspired. God’s Word does not lie. There are not two separate races of God’s people, Jew and Gentile. Truly, we are all one in Christ Jesus. We had been misled by false teachers and had bought into the terrible dispensational lie that there is a wall of separation between Jews and Gentiles.”*

*“Thanks to your god-inspired work, we are now able to discern the Truth. How wonderful for us to discover that God is not a racist! We understand now that born again Christians are truly God’s Chosen and His elect. We now understand that born again Christians are chosen from all races and nations. Now we follow after the spiritual and not the carnal. Jesus is our only guide, and we are not in bondage anymore to the Rabbis and the “Christian” Judaizers. Thank you, Texe Marrs, for opening our eyes!”*



Pope John Paul II was a leader among the many “Judaizers” afflicting the Christian Church. This Pope soft-pedaled the Masonic Lodge, a Jewish institution. He also published *The New Catholic Catechism*, for the first time instructing all Catholics that the Jews do not need to convert to Jesus for salvation. Pope John Paul II was a bigoted racist who believed entirely in the heresy of Jewish blood supremacy.

And then there is the Pastor who wrote to thank me: *“Your research has given me prophetic knowledge that I sorely lacked. I knew that the Jewish supremacist dispensationalist teachings of the Judaizers were wrong, even racist, but until I got your resources, I couldn’t put it all together.”*

*“Now,”* he continued, *“I have the insight and understanding I need to teach my congregation the truth. From Genesis to Revelation, Bible prophecy has come to life for me. What a blessing!”*

## ***Power of Prophecy at Forefront Combatting Racism***

And there's this telling letter from a Power of Prophecy friend: *"Dear Texe, I can't tell you how much your biblical insight means to me. Your ministry is at the forefront in combatting the grievous sin and vice of racism and bigotry. You do not tolerate Jewish supremacism. Neither did Jesus and Paul. Galatians 3 says that God is no respecter of persons and that all who are Christ's are Abraham's seed. All! That means all of any race! Yours is the only ministry I know teaching this vital truth. Please keep preaching it. You have my warm and enthusiastic support!"*

You see, dear friends, what is happening? In *Daniel 12:10* is a promise from God. It says that in the last days, the wicked shall not understand. But, say the scriptures, God's people will understand! Wow! There you have it.

## *For Fear of the Jews*

For fear of the Jews, throughout the centuries so many Christians have cowered and hidden, afraid to speak the truth. Too frightened to acknowledge the Truth or to study the Word for themselves. And so, the majority have just compromised and gone along with the “*Accursed Gospel*” of the Judaizers, never realizing the acidic and corrosive effect this was having on their souls.

*Power of Prophecy Ministries*, however, is founded on the proposition that nothing else matters but Truth. Nothing! That’s why the establishment hates me so much. That’s why many vainly try their best to ridicule me and you, to intimidate and bully us. Being racists and bigots themselves, they love to call us names: “*Conspiracy theorist! Anti-Semite! Accuser! Hater! Fearmonger!*”

Well, too bad for them because I simply don’t care what they say and write about Texe Marrs. And I don’t believe what misguided people might say about you, either, dear friend. Only the Truth matters. Only that. As Jesus said, “*The Truth shall make you free.*”

## *Let's Help The Ignorant*

Sadly, most people who criticize and malign Texe Marrs have never read even one of my books. They've never listened to one of my audiotapes nor viewed a single one of my many videos. So, they are supremely ignorant—and willingly so. I forgive them their stupidity, but I refuse to get down into the mire and muck and wallow with them in the polluted mud puddle of false doctrine.

You would be doing such people a great favor by giving them some of my books, tapes, and videos on this subject as gifts. It could just change their life. And even if they refuse your help, so what? You can't be faulted for doing your duty. Indeed, God praises His servants most of all simply for their faithfulness!

As a great Christian, John Quincy Adams, America's sixth President, once so sagely remarked, "*Duty is mine. Consequences are God's.*" Thus, it is incumbent on each of us to shine the light of truth by exposing what the Apostle Paul warned are nothing more than "*Jewish fables.*"

*The American Media Slam and Lash Out at Islam and Its Holy Koran But Give a Pass to the Jews' Monstrous Talmud*

# The Truth About the Toxic Jewish Religion Must Be Told

Which of the world's major religions has declared war on Christianity and promised to eventually kill every Christian on earth? Which religion advocates a "holy war" against other religions and people? Which religion, in its most holy book, brands Jesus a "blasphemer," a "fornicator," and a "son of a whore?" Which religion is so vile and vicious that its believers have regularly engaged in murderous ethnic cleansing and terrorism? Which religion has followers who have the capability to explode hundreds of nuclear bombs on perceived enemies—and the will to use them?

Most Americans, sadly ignorant of international affairs, real history, and world religions, would no doubt quickly respond: "*Islam!*" But they would be far off the mark. It's not the Moslem religion where we discover these horrors, but the religion of the Jews. Judaism is unquestionably the earth's most toxic, hateful and dangerous religion.

To find out the reason why, all we have to do is to read and study the one holy and sacred book that every religious Jew holds dear to his heart—the Talmud. The Talmud is the lifeblood of Judaism and the law book and daily guide of the Jews. So, what does the Talmud teach? What is there about this book—which Jews claim to be more important to their lives than the Torah (Old Testament)—that makes Judaism the planet's most satanic-infested cult? Lets examine just a few key passages of the Talmud.

- ▲ "The Jew is to say on Purim day... 'cursed be all non-Jews, blessed be all Jews.'" (*Orach Chaim, 660,16*)
- ▲ "Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings." (*Baba Mecia, 114,6*)
- ▲ "Gentile girls are in a state of filth from birth." (*Abodah Zara, 36b*)
- ▲ "All gentile children are animals." (*Yebamoth, 98a*)
- ▲ "It is permissible to cheat a Gentile." (*Baba Kamma, 113a*)
- ▲ "He who occupies himself with scripture (Torah) gains no merit. He who occupies himself with the Talmud gains merit and receives a reward." (*Shabbat, 15c*)
- ▲ "If a girl is less than three years old and a day it is permitted to have sexual intercourse with her. If a boy is less than nine years old and a day, a woman is permitted to have sex with him. (Kitzure Shulcan Aruch, *Classic Guide to Jewish Law*, p. 1023)

▲ “Jesus’ mother was a whore who played the harlot with carpenters.” (*Shabbath, 104b*)

▲ “Christians are allied with hell, and Christianity is worse than incest.” (*Abodah Zara, 17a*)

Judging from the above, it is no wonder that God twice in the book of *Revelation* (*Chapters 2 and 3*) warns us to beware of the “*Synagogue of Satan*.” Nowhere in the entire Holy Bible does God warn about the Islamic mosque or the Hindu ashram or the Buddhist temple. But the Scriptures specifically cite the horrors and hellishness of the “*Synagogue of Satan*.”

The media are owned by wealthy Jews. Never is a negative word allowed about Judaism, but everywhere we turn Islam is continually bashed. The Jews’ Talmud declares that once the Jews establish control over the nations, every last Gentile who refuses to bow down to the Jews will be killed; nowhere is such language found in the Moslem’s Koran. In the Koran, Jesus is commended as a great teacher and prophet who is now in paradise. In the Talmud, Jesus is said to now be burning in hell, suffering in a vat of fiery excrement.

We who know the awful truth about Judaism and its poisonous doctrines cannot sit idly by and allow America to mistakenly think the religion of the Jews is virtuous and holy. Truth-telling is of the essence, and if the media will not tell the truth, that duty falls to you and me.

# Index

## Symbols

9/11 138  
95 Theses 380  
666 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 30, 56  
1984 (book) 62, 242, 364

## A

A History of Jews in America 330  
Aaron 299  
Abaddon 300, 302  
Abaddon. 56  
Abdulla, King 175  
Abhodah Zarah 314  
abomination of desolation 299, 301  
Abraham (of the Bible) 382  
Abraham's seed 388, 390, 391, 411, 414  
Abdullah II, King 271  
*A Bridge to Light* (book) 40  
Abu Ghraib 268, 324  
Accursed Gospel 412, 414  
ACLU (American Civil Liberties Union) 303, 325  
*A Course in Miracles* (book) 288, 289, 291  
Adam (of the Bible) 42, 58  
Adams, John Quincy 414  
ADL (Anti-Defamation League) 85, 95, 101, 303, 313, 323, 325, 346, 396, 397, 398, 399  
Adler, Margot 288, 295  
Adonai 58  
Aesculapius 38  
Afghanistan 157, 195  
Agnew, Spiro T. 97, 103, 104, 106, 108, 109, 110  
Ahmadinejad 367  
AIG 69, 215, 219  
Alabama 191  
Alamo, Tony 287, 288  
Albright, Madeleine 46, 141, 167  
alchemy 257  
Alder, Vera Stanley 29  
All Saints Church 380  
All-Seeing eye 330

Alpert, Richard 290, 294  
Al Quaida 241  
altered states of consciousness 257  
alternate healing 257  
Altschuler, David 52  
Al-Wassat (book) 238  
[Amazon.com](#) 324  
American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) 86, 127, 153, 285, 303  
American Jewish Congress 68, 303  
American Journal of Human Genetics 316  
America's first Jewish President 206  
Amos (of the Bible) 22, 28  
amulets 257  
*Power, Faith, and Fantasy: America in the Middle East* (book) 149  
androgynous 49  
*Sodom, Egypt, and The Last Days of Israel* (audioreport) 328  
*An Empire of Their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood* (book) 346  
*An Eye For An Eye* (book) 263, 264  
Angel of Light 50  
angelology 257  
*Animal Farm* 270  
Antichrist 412  
Anti-Masonic Party 151  
anti-Semite 374  
*Antisemitism in the New Testament* (book) 398  
Aphrodite 26  
Apocalypse Chronicles, The (publication) 63  
Apollyon 56  
Apple Computers 324  
Arafat, Yasser 275, 305, 320  
Armageddon 195  
Armenian Genocide 46  
Aruch, Schulchan 72  
"As Above, So Below" 27, 40, 49  
*A Sea of Blood* (audio report) 326  
Ashkenazi 70, 71, 120  
Ashkenazim 319  
Ashtoreth 23  
Asia Minor 257  
Assyria 17  
Astarte 23  
astral projection 257  
astrology 257

Athena 26  
Atlee, Clement 120  
AT&T 249  
Attica 54  
Auro Borus 39  
Austin, Warren 123  
Aviner, Rabbi Schlomo 313  
Axelrod, David 131, 159, 202, 208, 212, 214  
Ayers, William 338  
Azazel 336  
Azerbaijan 203

## **B**

Baal 21, 23, 29, 30  
Babylon 21 (audio report) 322, 325, 326  
Babylonian Talmud 55, 96  
Babylon the Great 37, 197, 272, 322, 326  
Bacall, Lauren 113  
Bailey, Alice 56  
Bair, Sheila 129, 211  
Bakken oil formation 192  
Baku 203, 204  
Baldwin, Pastor Chuck 224  
Bank and Société Générale 215  
Bank of China 199  
Barak, Ehud 223, 271  
*Barbarians Inside the Gates: Book Three* (book) 168  
Bar Mitzvah 34  
Barr, Roseanne 320  
Baruch, Bernard 45, 112, 118, 126  
*Battle Cry* (publication) 304  
Bauer, Mayer Amschel 200  
BCCI 182  
Bear Sterns 69  
Beck, Glenn 151, 152, 367  
Beelzebub 336  
Begin, Menachem 122, 200, 311, 317  
*Behind Communism* (book) 141, 287  
Beit Shemesh 399  
Belloc, Hillaire 165  
Benach, Henry 372, 373  
Ben-Arazi, Ephraim 127  
Ben-Gurion, David 112, 122, 123, 200, 238, 239, 271, 276, 307, 323, 326

Benko, Pal 136  
Berg, Moses 288  
Bernanke, Ben 69, 129, 159, 194, 202, 212, 214, 225, 323, 336  
Bernstein, Carl 104  
Bersin, Alan 211  
best of the Gentiles—kill 213, 386  
Bhagavad Gita 35  
Bhutto, Ali 242, 243  
Bhutto, Benazir 240, 241, 242, 243  
Biden, Joe 90, 131  
Bilderbergers 403  
Bill of Rights 92  
Binah 260  
Bin Laden, Osama bin 240, 241, 245  
bisexual 207  
black Ethiopians living in Israel 304  
Blair, Prime Minister Tony 331  
Blankfein, Lloyd 211, 216, 218  
Blavatsky, Helena 29, 48, 49, 56, 290, 293  
bless the Jews or be cursed 392  
Blood diamonds 75  
*Blood on the Altar* (book) 63  
blood sacrifices 227  
Blythe, William Jefferson 236  
B'nai B'rith 213  
Bnai B'rith Lodge of New York 272  
*B'nai B'rith Magazine* 210  
Bolshevik Communist revolution 203  
Bolsheviks, Jewish 337  
Borgias 385  
born again 390, 393, 395  
*Born in Blood* (book) 226  
*Boston Globe* (newspaper) 150, 184, 348  
BP 193, 204  
Brando, Marlon 102  
*Brave New World* (book) 60  
Britton, Frank L. 141, 287  
Brog, David 406  
Bromwich, David 218  
Bronfman, Barbara 250  
Bronfman, Edgar 85, 251, 343  
Bronfmans 329  
brood of vipers 382

Brooks, David 347  
Brotherhood of Man 256  
Browner, Carol 211  
Brown, Scott 154  
Buchanan, Pat 151  
Buffet, Warren 219  
Bull of Heaven 23  
Bundy, McGeorge 178  
Bundy, Ted 376  
Bush, Barbara 161  
Bush, George Herbert Walker 47, 170, 180, 311  
Bush, George W. 47, 59, 90, 157, 160, 162, 164, 169, 170, 172, 174, 178, 196, 267, 307, 338, 406  
Bush, Laura 168, 174, 175  
Bush, Prescott Sheldon 170  
Byrne, Donald 133  
Byron, Lord 292  
By Way of Deception Make War 168

## C

Cabala 63, 308, 320  
Cabalism 63  
Caduceus 38, 39  
California State University 347  
Cameron, Carl 364, 367  
Canaan 17  
Cantor, Eric 155  
*Capitalism, Socialism, and Democracy* (book) 188  
Carlson, Carla 338  
Carter, President Jimmy 311  
Carville, James 69  
Cassavettes, John 179  
*Cauldron of Abaddon* (video) 59, 165, 216, 285, 296, 302, 303, 304, 325, 335, 400, 412  
CBS 323  
Celente, Gerald 216  
Chabad 292  
Chafeto, Ze'ev 312  
Chambers, Whittaker 115  
Chanina, Rabbi 313  
charm snakes and serpents 41  
Chemash 23  
Cheney, Dick 172, 173, 174, 193, 267, 307  
Cheney, Lynn 175, 176

Chernin, Peter 346  
Chertoff, Michael 167, 169  
Chevron 193  
Chicago Jewish Mafia 285  
child pornography 302  
Children of Abraham 393  
chimerical 81  
China 193, 194, 196, 198, 199, 202, 281, 336  
Chiraq, President Jacque 331  
Chiun 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30  
Choschen Hammischpat 314  
Christians in Israel 304  
Churchill, Winston 37, 44, 285  
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints 292  
Church of the New Jerusalem 78  
Chutzpah 369  
CIA 240  
Citibank 90  
Citicorp 215  
Clark, General Wesley 46, 167  
Clinton, Bill 90, 190, 236, 237, 251, 270, 330  
Clinton, Hillary 150, 167, 190, 206, 211, 237  
Clinton, Virginia 236  
CNN 323, 366  
Code of Hell 49  
Cohen, Leonard 44  
Cohen, William S. 141  
Cohn, Ray 116  
Cold War 134, 135  
Collier, Charles 346  
Colson, Chuck 338  
Combs, Alan 323  
Committee, American Israel Political Action 127  
Communism 287  
Communism is Jewish 206  
Communist Manifesto 254, 287  
Communist Manifesto, The (book) 67  
Communist Party U.S.A. 208  
Communist Party USA 325  
Concerning the Jews (book) 74  
conflict of opposites 62  
Congress, World Jewish 364  
Connally, John 106, 250

Conoco 193  
Conquest of Germanism 322, 326  
Constantinople 46  
Constitution 92, 208  
Cooper, Anderson 367  
Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) 117, 152, 212, 214, 215, 403  
Creating a New Civilization 158  
Creative Destruction 194, 204  
Crevald, Dr. Marvin 306  
Crouch, Paul 176, 327  
Crowley, Aleister 29, 288  
Culture Wars (publication) 165 387

## D

Daily News (publication) 252, 263  
Daily Telegraph 264  
Dan and his tribe 19  
Daniel (of the Bible) 268, 278, 334  
Dass, Ram 290, 294  
Davar Rishon (newspaper) 246  
David, King of Israel 17  
Davis, Frank Marshall 207, 208  
Davis, Sammy 179, 288, 320, 321  
Dayon, Moshe 122  
DEA 305  
*Deadly Deception* (book) 27  
Dead Sea Scrolls 34  
Dees, Morris 136  
Dell Computers 324, 344  
Dell, Michael 162, 324, 344  
Delphi 54  
Dennis, Rabbi Geoffrey W. 257  
*Der Golem* (movie) 308  
*Des Pardes* (book) 324, 325  
Dewey, Thomas E. 121  
Diablo (game) 262  
Dialectical Materialism 83  
*Dialogue in Hell Between Machiavelli and Montesquieu, The* (book) 337  
diamond mines 194  
diaspora 279  
DiBenedetto, Richard 248  
Dimona nuclear plant 238, 239, 367  
Director of the Centers for Disease Control 212

Divine Force of Kabbalism 26  
Divine Nature 272  
*Divine Plan of the Ages* (book) 292  
divine sex organ 25  
DNA 316, 320  
Dobson, James 305, 327  
dog star 23  
double-headed eagle 27, 269  
Double Mind 62  
Douglas, Michael 67  
*Dove, The* (publication) 63  
Draco 52  
Dragon 49, 52, 56, 300  
Dragon of Wisdom 56  
*Drawing Down the Moon* (book) 288  
*Dreams of My Father* (book) 338  
*Dreams of Subversion in Medieval Jewish Art* (book) 51  
Dr. Laura 323  
*Dry Bones of Israel Revived, The* (book) 149  
Dualism 26  
Dunham, Ann 214  
Duplantis, Jesse 409

## **E**

*Eagle and the Serpent* (audio report) 277, 278  
Earth Day 248, 249  
Eckhart, Meister 50  
Egypt 17, 206, 328  
Egyptian POWs 303  
Einhorn, Ira 248, 249, 250, 251  
Einstein, Albert 45, 135, 338  
Elba, Rabbi Ido 313  
election 205  
Ellsberg, Daniel 104  
Elohim 49, 57, 58, 89  
Eluceis 54  
Emanuel, Benjamin 122  
Emanuel, Ezekiel 211, 212  
Emanuel, Rahm 91, 92, 122, 129, 159, 201, 208, 212, 214, 348  
Emory University 304  
Emunim, Gush 313  
*Encyclopedia Judaica* (book) 20, 36, 41, 89  
*Encyclopedia of American Jewish History* (book) 39

Engels, Friedrich 337  
Enochian language 34  
*En Soph* 29, 49, 53, 58, 259  
Ephraim Fuchs 270  
Epstein, Israel 200, 201  
Epstein, Marc Michael 51  
equilibrium 27  
Erhard, Werner 288  
Erlichman, John 103  
Eshkol, Levi 238, 239  
Esther, Queen 26, 286  
ethnic purity is a fantasy 319  
Eve 26, 42, 56, 58, 59, 60  
Exilarch 268  
Exxon-Mobil 193, 200  
Ezekiel (of the Bible) 293  
Ezra, Ibn 52

## **F**

Faith 149  
Fallon, Admiral William 307  
Falwell, Jerry 305, 317, 323, 327, 328, 338, 373, 394  
Fannie Mae 69  
*Fayetteville Observer* 304  
FBI 305  
FBI Uniform Crime Reports 91  
Feast of Booths 258  
Feast of Sukkot 253, 259  
Federal Reserve 69, 130, 188, 202, 215, 323, 331, 367  
Federal Reserve Act 44  
Feinberg, Abraham 112, 127, 128  
Feinberg, Ken 211  
Feith, Douglas 172  
Felt, Mark 104  
Fennell, Paul 112  
Financial Elite 90  
First World Zionist Congress 338  
Fischer, Bobby 13, 132, 134, 135, 136, 138, 139, 140  
Fischer, Hans Gerhardt 139  
Fischer, Regina 139  
five-pointed star 308  
Fleischer, Ari 167  
Ford, Henry 43, 336

*Foreign Affairs* (journal) 117  
Forrestal, James 119  
Forward 318  
Foxman, Abraham 95, 101, 148, 162, 163, 323, 340, 346, 396, 397  
Fox, Matthew 50  
Fox News 367  
Franco-Prussian 43  
Franken, Al 323  
Frankenstein 306  
Freddie Mac 69  
Freemasonry 269  
Freemasonry's "G" 25  
Freemasons 295, 329  
French Revolution 84  
Freudmann, Lillian 398  
Freud, Sigmund 40  
Fried, Daniel 211  
Frieden, Dr. Thomas 211, 212  
Friedman, Stephen 218  
Friedman, Thomas 347  
Froese, Arno 398, 399  
Froman, Rabbi Menachem 273, 275  
Frost, David 241  
Fruchtenbaum, Arnold 398  
Fuchs, Ephraim 270

## **G**

Gabler, Neal 346  
*Gainesville Sun* (publication) 348  
Galloway, Jim 244  
Gambling has been called "The Jewish Vice 305  
*Games People Play* (song) 151  
Garcia, Jerry 179  
Gates, Bill 324, 344  
Gaza 367  
Geffen, David 346  
Geithner, Timothy 69, 129, 152, 159, 202, 212, 214, 215, 336  
Gekko, Gordon 67  
Gemini 38  
Genachowski, Julius 130, 211  
Genesis Communications Network 345  
Gensler, Gary 129, 130, 211  
Gibbons, Edward 257

Gibson, Mel 313  
Giffords, Gabrielle 254, 258, 261  
Gilgul 53  
Gingrich, Marianne 156, 157  
Gingrich, Newt 155, 156, 249  
Ginsburg, Allen 249, 294  
Ginsburgh, Rabbi Horav 258  
Ginsburg, Rabbi Yitzhak 312  
Ginsburg, Ruth Bader 314  
Giuliani, Rudy 148, 149, 245  
gnosis 40, 54, 57, 294  
God chose us 389  
Goddess of Liberty 286  
god of the Jews? 31  
God of Wisdom 50  
God or Mammon 90  
God's Chosen 31, 286, 313, 315, 316, 317, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395, 411  
Goldberg, Dr. M. Hirsch 18  
Goldberg, Whoopi 320  
Goldenberg, Naomi 295  
Goldenson, Leonard 108  
Goldman Sachs 192, 199, 215, 217, 218, 219  
Goldman Sachs Tower 220  
Goldstein, Baruch 75, 303, 404, 405  
Goldstein, Colonel Jacob 267  
Golem, The 240, 243, 301, 306, 307, 308  
Golgotha 280, 374  
Google 344  
Gore, Al 163, 179, 392, 395  
Government bankruptcy 281  
goy 312  
goyim 316, 318, 405  
Graham, Billy 13, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 161, 327, 330, 331, 338, 394  
Graham, Dr. O.J. 17  
Graham, Katherine 108  
Grand Architect 289  
Grand Lodge of the State of Israel 247, 271  
Grand Orient Lodge in Paris 46  
Grateful Dead 294  
Great Pyramid 292  
Great Red Dragon 196, 197  
Great Seal of the United States 330  
Great Work, The 39

Greece 257  
Greed is good 67, 76  
Green, Christina 255  
Greenspan, Alan 69, 167, 171, 187, 215, 303, 323  
Grey, Brad 346  
Gross, Rita 295  
Grove, Bohemian 155  
G-Spot 27  
Guevara, Ché 209  
*Gulag Archipelago, The* (book) 141, 256, 335, 368  
Gulf of Mexico 191, 192  
Gwodziac Synagogue 52

## H

*Ha'aretz* (publication) 304  
[haaretz.com](http://haaretz.com) 346  
Haass, Richard 211  
Hagee, John 222, 317, 323, 328, 375, 397, 406, 407, 409  
Halakhah, The (book of the law) 54, 88, 96  
Haldeman, H.R. "Bob" 97, 100, 102, 103, 330, 331  
Hall, Gus 177  
Hamburg, Dr. Margaret 130, 211  
Hamen 384  
Hannity, Sean 154  
harmony 27  
Harriman, Averell 177  
Harris, Eric 255  
Harry S. Truman: A Life 112  
Harvard University 242, 317, 368  
Hasidic synagogues 34  
Hasidim 292  
Hate Crime laws 281  
Hate Whitey 208  
Hathaway, Berkshire 219  
Hayesod, Rabbi Mosad 18  
Hayworth, J. D. 154  
Hebrew University 239, 257, 316, 317  
Hebron massacre 404, 405  
Hegelian Dialectic 45  
Heimbichner, Craig 63  
Heine, Heinrich 215, 217  
heir to the Promises 413  
Helmhurst, Ernest 78

Hendrix, Jimi 254, 255, 262  
Herman, Ken 162  
Hermes 56  
Hermetic Order of the Dawn 29  
Herod 227  
Herod's Temple 225  
Hersch, Seymour 308  
Herzl, Theodore 287, 326, 337, 338  
Hesod 25, 27  
*Hidden Tyranny, The* (book) 31  
Higger, Dr. Michael 326  
Higher Mysteries 58  
high magic 270  
Hilkoth Akrum 313  
Hillel 51  
Hinduism 33, 41  
Hinn, Benny 394, 409  
Hiroshima 113, 114  
Hislop, Alexander 23, 33  
Hiss, Alger 115, 116  
Hitchcock, Andrew Carrington 404  
Hitchcock, Billy 294  
Hitchens, Christopher 318  
Hitler 91  
Hoffman, Abbie 365  
Hoffman, Bernard Lazar 287, 288  
Hokhmah 260  
Holbrooke, Richard 211  
Holocaust Denial 366  
Holy City 305  
Holy Land 296  
Holy Serpent 26, 30, 39, 41, 49, 51, 55  
Holy Trinity of Masonry 40  
Hopkins, Harry 114, 115  
House, Colonel E. Mandel 44  
House of Israel 300, 301, 408  
House of the Temple 228  
*Houston Chronicle* (publication) 199  
HSBC 199, 202  
Hubbard, Barbara Marx 294  
Huckabee, Mike 155  
Hughes, Karen 175  
Hu Jin Tao 196

*Hunger of Eve, The* (book) 294  
Hurtag, J.T. 293  
Hussein of Jordan, King 270  
Hussein, Saddam 175, 193, 194, 267, 268, 323  
Hutchens, Rex 40  
Huxley, Aldous 60

## I

Iceland 132  
*If I Am Assassinated* (book) 243  
Igor, Robert 346  
Ilan, Shahar 346  
Illuminati 251, 318  
*Illuminati 2—Deceit and Seduction* (book) 33, 74  
*Illuminati Mystery Babylon* (video) 330, 409  
Immigration 281  
incorruptible seed 390  
India 281  
Indonesia 281  
Ingram, Laura 154  
*Inside Israel* (publication) 246  
*International Herald Tribune* (publication) 108  
*International Jew, The* (book) 43  
International Monetary Fund 215  
*Invention of the Jewish People* (book) 320  
*Inventors of Evil Things* (audio report) 289  
*IQ and the Wealth of Nations* (book) 69  
Iran 197, 222, 307, 334  
Iraq 47, 157, 195  
Iraqi oil 202  
Iraq War 148  
Irgun gang 301  
Isaac (of the Bible) 70  
Ishtar 26  
*Isis Unveiled* (book) 293  
Israel 90, 194, 198, 268, 277, 301, 302, 303, 304, 307, 312, 318, 321, 325, 365, 382, 385  
Israel Export Development Company 156  
Israeli Defense Forces 367  
Israeli Yeshiva 313  
*Israel My Glory* (publication) 313  
Israel National Council for the Child 303  
Israel Order of Masons 270  
*Israel: Our Duty, Our Dilemma* (book) 34

Israel's 400 nukes 307

*Israel: There is a Pact Between Politicians and Masons* (article) 271

## **J**

Jacob 19, 22, 70

Jacobins 340

Jacob (of the Bible) 17

Jacobson, Eddie 112, 121, 126

Jahbulon 289

Jakes, T.D. 327

Janus 50

Javits, Jacob 31

Jehovah's Witnesses 292, 295

Jeremiah (of the Bible) 268

Jerusalem 43, 268, 273, 275, 276, 280, 296, 299, 300, 302, 303, 305, 325, 327, 328, 329, 408

*Jerusalem Post* (publication) 270, 304

Jesuits 403

*Jesus Took the Kingdom From the Jews* (audio report) 406

Jewish Bolsheviks 337

Jewish Book Club 398

*Jewish Connection, The* (book) 18

Jewish control of the media 346

*Jewish History, Jewish Religion* (book) 32

Jewish Lobby 370

Jewish Mafia 301

*Jewish Myth, Magic, and Mysticism* (book) 257

Jewish Nation 79

*Jewish Phenomenon—Seven Keys to the Enduring Wealth of a People, The* (book) 67, 68, 71, 76

Jewish "stranglehold" on the media 101

Jewish supremacism 414

Jewish theocracy 390

*Jewish Tribune* 269

Jewish Utopia 83, 272, 326, 339

Jewish World Supremacy 326

*Jews and Their Lies, The* (book) 379, 381, 383, 386, 387

*Jews Own Hollywood* (article) 345

Jobs, Stephen 324

Johnson, Lyndon B. 127, 178, 239

Joly, Maurice 337

Jordan, Major George 114

Josephus 374

Judah, Monte 398  
Judaic Theocracy 87  
Judaizers 390, 391, 397  
Judeo-Christian 33  
Jung, Carl 40

## **K**

Kabbalah 39, 40, 50, 58, 257, 258, 260, 261, 269, 288, 290, 291, 293, 300, 308, 368  
Kabbalah is the foundation of Freemasonry 33  
Kagan, Elena 211  
Kaganovich, Lazar 45, 91, 335  
Kapner, Nathanael 222, 347  
Kasparov, Garry 134  
Katsave, Moshe 317  
Kay Jewelers 75  
Kaza, Greg 188  
Kennan, George 117  
Kennedy, John F. 111, 122, 127, 218, 238, 239, 243, 250, 292  
Kennedy, Ted 148, 184  
Kerensky 339  
Kerry, Cameron 180  
Kerry, John 150, 167, 173, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 222  
Kether 39, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262  
Keys of Enoch 293  
Khazar 120, 200, 201, 316, 319  
Khazarians 71  
Khrushchev, Comrade 166  
Khul, Djwhal 293  
kingdom of God 390, 410  
King James Version 398  
King, Larry 96, 323  
King, Martin Luther, Jr. 105, 338  
King Midas Syndrome 71  
kippa 258  
Kissinger, Henry 200, 212, 243  
Klain, Ron 131, 211  
Klebold, Dylan 255  
Kohanim 319  
Kohn, Donald 211  
Kok, Eva 264  
Kollek, Teddy 127, 271  
Kol Nidre 73  
Kopelovich, Rabbi Ze'eu 304

Koran 35

Korman, Nahum 304

Kotikov, Colonel 114

Krauthammer, Charles 347

Kristol, William 152, 153, 172

Kuhn, Donald 129

Kukulcan 39

Kuwait 47

Kyl, Jon 148

## **L**

LaHaye, Tim 279, 328

Lander, Eric 211

Lansky, Meyer 301, 304

Larry King Show 153

*Last Temptation of Christ, The* (movie) 313

Lauer, Matt 367

Lau, Israel Meier 271

Lautenberg, Frank 370

LaVey, Anton 177, 178, 179, 288, 289, 293

Laws, Noahide 180

Lear, Norman 325

Leary, Timothy 290, 294

Lebanon 296, 367

Ledeen, Michael 172

Legatus 157

Lehman Brothers 69

Leibowitz, Jon 130, 211, 366

Lemba tribe 319, 320

Lenczowski, George 122

Lenin Institute 165

Lenin Museum 287

Lenin, Vladimir 44, 86, 91, 200, 206, 256, 287, 289, 324, 335, 339

Lennon, John 288

Lerner, Rabbi Michael 294

Leviathan 26, 30, 39, 40, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 58, 259, 293, 300

Levi, Eliphaz 288, 295

Lewinsky, Monica 157

Lewis, Libby 172

Lew, Jacob 211

*Lexington Dispatch* (publication) 348

Lieberman, Joseph 152, 153, 221, 224, 392, 395

*Life Times* (magazine) 50

Lillienthal, Alfred 347  
Limbaugh, Rush 154, 323, 344  
Lindsey, Hal 279, 328, 338  
Lloyd, James 63  
Logoi 56  
*Los Angeles Times* (publication) 345  
Loughner, Jared Lee 252, 253, 254, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262  
Louisiana 191  
Luce, Henry 178  
Lucifer 31, 56  
Lucifer Publishing 293  
Lucis Trust 56, 293  
Lunachev, Boris 165, 166, 168  
Lusitania 44  
Luther, Martin 379, 381, 385, 386, 387  
Lynn, Dr. Richard 69  
Lynton, Michael 346

## **M**

MacArthur, Douglas 112, 116, 118, 365  
MacDonald, Dr. Kevin 347  
Maddow, Rachel 367  
Maddux, Holly 248, 249, 250, 251  
Madoff, Bernie 13, 68, 90, 91  
Madonna 26, 320  
magic mushroom 294  
Magis Institute 157  
Maimonides 313  
Maitreya Foundation 293  
*Major Jordan's Diaries* (book) 114  
Makow, Henry 33, 38, 74  
Malaysia 194  
Malkut 24, 25, 26, 29, 30, 49  
Mammon 89, 90  
Mammon-Ra 269  
Manhattan Project 45, 113  
Man of Sin 326  
Mansfield, Jayne 178, 179, 288  
Manson, Charles 179, 376  
Manson, Marilyn 288  
Mark and Image of the Beast 19  
Marquis de Sade 396  
Marr, Wilhelm 322, 326

*Marx and Satan* (book) 78, 287  
Marxist-Mafia underworld 210  
Marx, Karl 67, 74, 75, 77, 78, 81, 83, 85, 86, 88, 166, 206, 287, 289, 331, 337  
Masada 257  
masculine and feminine aspects of the Serpent 38  
Masonic Lodge 269  
Masons of Peace 270  
Master Race 311, 312, 315  
Maya 62  
McCain, John 59, 148, 152, 153, 154, 206, 218, 221, 222, 224  
McCain, Naval Admiral John 222  
McCarthy, Joseph 115, 119  
McNeely, Dave 162  
Medicis 385  
*Meet the Press* (program) 343  
Megiddo 195  
Mehlman, Ken 172  
*Mein Kampf* (book) 139, 254  
Meir, Golda 95, 97, 98, 271  
Mercury 38  
Mexico 281  
Meyer, Barry 346  
Mezudat David (commentary) 52  
Michael the Archangel 292  
Microsoft 324, 344  
Middle East 195, 301, 365  
Middle Eastern Jews have the same DNA as the Palestinian people 318  
Mikva, Abner 205  
Milcom 23  
Mills, Karen 211  
Mirabeau 59, 60  
Mississippi 191  
Mizrachim Jews 70  
MK-Ultra 255  
Moloch 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 28, 29  
Monroe, Marilyn 320, 321  
Moonves, Leslie 346  
*Morals and Dogma* (book) 25, 33, 41, 269, 270, 272, 288  
Moran, Ellen 131, 211  
Mordecai (of the Bible) 286  
Mordecai, Karl Heinrich 78  
Morel, Lt. Salomon “Schlomo” 263, 264  
Morgan Stanley 192, 199, 219

Morgenthau, Henry 112, 117, 126  
Morgenthau Plan 121  
Morin, Stephen 330  
Mormonism 295  
Mormons 292  
Morris, Dick 153  
Morrison, Jim 255, 262  
Mosaic Law 382  
Moses (of the Bible) 70, 299  
Mosque of Omar 226, 272  
Mossad 157, 201, 221, 240  
Mother Earth 248, 250  
Mother Goddess 295  
Mother of Harlots 37  
Mother of Jesus 383  
MSNBC 365  
MTV 343  
Mubarak, Hosni 271  
Mujahadeen 247  
Mullen, Eugene 248  
Murdoch, Rupert 153, 343, 364  
Murray, Charles 70  
Musharif, President Pervez 240  
*Mysteries of the Temple* (audio report) 228  
Mystery Babylon 302, 305, 322, 324, 328

## N

Nabu 23  
Nagasaki 113, 114  
Nahbkoon 56  
Namibia 319  
NBC 323  
Nebo 23  
Nelson, Senator Gaylord 249  
Nemenyi, Paul Felix 139  
Nero, Emperor 286  
Netanyahu, Benjamin 201, 221, 223, 271, 340  
*Never Again? The Threat of the New Anti-Semitism* (book) 396, 397  
*New Age Cults and Religions* (book) 291  
*New Babylon, The* (book) 332, 333  
*New Catholic Catechism* 385, 413  
New Deal 92  
Newhouse Empire 347

New Jerusalem 328, 408  
NewsCorp 364  
*Newsweek* (publication) 98, 102, 106, 108  
New Testament 396, 397, 399  
*New York Times* (publication) 98, 104, 108, 258, 303, 304, 314, 323, 338, 348  
Nibiri 23  
Nickelodeon 343  
Nilus, Sergius 42, 43, 46, 339  
Nixon, Richard M. 13, 74, 95, 97, 99, 100, 103, 109, 206, 212, 330  
Noahide Laws 88, 89, 294  
Nobel brothers 203  
Nobel Oil Company 203  
*No! I will not trust in God* (audio report) 256  
North Korea 197, 334  
North, Oliver 183, 338  
numerology 257

## O

Obama, Barack Hussein 47, 59, 91, 92, 131, 152, 188, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 216, 218, 220, 225, 227, 285, 333, 336, 338  
Obama, Michelle 207, 211  
“Oba Mao” 196  
*Ocala Star Banner* (publication) 348  
O’Connor, Sandra Day 171  
Ohmert, Ehud 245  
Oklahoma City bombing 255  
Olmert, Prime Minister 221  
one blood 389  
*On the Jewish Question* 74, 77, 79  
Oppenheim, Dr. Ariella 316  
Opus Dei 156  
Order of B’nai Or 294  
Order of Skull and Bones 149, 403  
Order of the Illuminati 317  
Order Out Of Chaos 83  
Ordo Ab Chao 27, 194  
O’Reilly, Bill 154, 367  
Oren, Michael B. 149  
*Original Blessing* (book) 50  
Oroboros 39, 51  
Orphiel 28  
Orszag, Peter 129, 212, 215  
Orwell, George 62, 242, 270, 364

Oswald, Lee Harvey 236, 237, 243, 406  
Oulanem (book) 289  
Ouroboros 39  
Oxford University 316, 317

## **P**

Pakistan 195, 242, 281  
Palestine 127, 296, 367, 385  
Palestinian 13, 123, 317, 318  
Palin, Sarah 59, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155  
Paltrow, Gwyneth 346  
Pappe, Ilan 200  
Paramount Pictures 343  
Partin, Dolly 102  
Party, Anti-Masonic 151  
Party, Bull Moose 151  
Patriot Movement 345  
Patton, General George 13, 118  
Paul, Ron 147, 344  
Paulson, Henry 69, 171, 218, 219, 336  
Pearle, Richard 172  
Pedophilia among Jewish rabbis 304  
Pelosi, Nancy 129, 151, 206  
Pemex 193  
Pendergast, Thomas 112, 125  
*Pentagon Papers, The* (book) 104  
People For the American Way 325  
Pericles 43  
Perlmutter, David 306  
Perot, Ross 151  
Perrin, Rabbi Yaacov 75, 304, 317, 321  
Pesachim 314  
PetroChina 200  
Pharisees 35  
Phoenicia 17  
Phoenix 39  
Pike, Albert 25, 33, 269, 270, 288, 289  
Pike, Reverend Theodore 34, 37  
Pilate, Governor 374, 375  
Pima Community College 261  
Piper, Michael Collins 306, 307, 308, 332, 333  
Planetary Genius of Saturn 28  
Planet X 23

Plan, Third Wave” 158  
Poindexter, John 183  
Poland 263  
Pollard, Jonathan 201  
Polygram Records 343  
Ponterotto, Joseph G. 135  
Pope Benedict XVI 274, 376, 386  
Pope John Paul II 274, 277, 413  
Poseidon 50  
Powell, Colin 206  
POW/MIAs 183  
Pré, Colonel Donn de Grand 168  
Prince of the Royal Secret 27  
Princes of Masonry 270  
Princeton 368  
*Printing Lies, Spreading Propaganda* (audio report) 344  
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 318  
*Project For A New American Century* (book) 172  
Promise of Abraham 394  
*Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* 148, 212, 336, 338, 339, 340, 344  
psychological control techniques 206  
Purim 29, 384, 415  
Putin, Vladimir 175, 196, 216, 331

## **Q**

Quetzalcoatl 39

## **R**

Rabbinovich, Rabbi Emmanuel 317  
Rabin, Yitzak 122, 200, 270, 271, 303, 304, 315  
Rattner, Steven 211  
Reagan, Ronald 183  
Red Jewish Mafiya 331  
red shield 206  
Red Terror 200, 213  
Reid, Harry 151  
Remphan 17, 21, 22, 25, 28, 29, 30  
Rice, Condi 175  
Richards, Ann 160, 171  
rigged elections 282  
*Rise and Fall of the Roman Empire, The* (book) 257  
Rise O Virgin 197  
Rivers, Joan 75

Roberts, Judge John 176  
Robertson, Pat 305, 317, 323, 327, 338, 394  
Roberts, Oral 327  
Robinson, John J. 226  
Rockefeller, John D. 203, 212  
Rockefeller, Winthrop 236  
Romney, George W. 105  
Romney, Mitt 148, 150, 155  
Roosevelt, Franklin D. 44, 45, 92, 197, 201  
Roosevelt, Teddy 151  
Rosenberg, Alan 346  
Rosenberg, Della Murray 150  
Rosenberg, Jack 288  
Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel 128  
Rosenthal, A. M. 98  
Rosenthal, Harold 31  
Rosh Hoshannah 258  
Rothschild, David 20  
Rothschild, Edmund 88, 148, 293  
Rothschild, Evelyn 20, 208  
Rothschild, Jacob 20, 154, 189, 206, 209, 221, 285, 332, 336  
Rothschild, James 337  
Rothschild money 330  
Rothschild, Nathaniel 20, 221  
*Rothschild's Choice* (video) 205, 207, 210, 217, 280, 333  
Rothschild, Victor 44  
Rove, Karl 169, 172, 174  
Royal Arch Lodge Room of the Grand Lodge of Ireland 24  
Royal Art 270  
Royal Secret 26, 27  
Rozen, Rami 304  
Rubenstein, Jacob 236, 237  
Rubin, Jerry 365  
Rubin, Robert 218  
Ruby, Jack 236, 237  
Rumsfeld, Donald 172, 280  
Russert, Tim 343  
Russia 336  
Russian Aid Rally 115  
Russian soldiers want benefits from the Veteran's Administration 369

## S

Sabbatianism 40

Sabbatians 40  
Sacerdotal Art 270  
Sachs, Goldman 219  
Sack, John 263  
Salomon, Haym 330  
salvia 262  
Samson Option 308  
Sanchez, Rick 366  
Sandler, Adam 346  
Sand, Professor Schlomo 320  
Sanhedrin 313, 323, 374  
*Santa Barbara News Press* 348  
Satania 292  
Satur 29  
Saturn 17, 28  
Saturnalia 29  
Saturnian Spirit 29  
Saudi Arabia 192, 195  
Saul, King (of the Bible) 288  
Savage, Mike 323  
scarlet coloured beast 195  
scepter will rise out of Israel 19  
Schachter-Shalomi, Rabbi Zalman 294  
Schapiro, Mary 129, 130, 211  
Schaya, Leo 53, 54  
Schema 49  
Schiff 287  
*Schindler's List* (movie) 314  
Schneerson, Menachem M. 179, 180  
Schneerson, Rabbi Mendel 311  
Schucman, Dr. Helen 34, 288, 289, 291  
Schuller, Dr. Robert 102  
Schumer, Chuck 225  
Schumpeter, Joseph 188  
Schwarzenegger, Arnold 219  
*Scofield Bible* 407  
Scottish Rite 270, 295  
Scottish Rite Freemasonry 149  
Scottish Rite Lodge 288  
Scottish Rite's 33 ritual degree ceremonies 269  
Seagrams Corp 251  
Seagrams Whiskey 343  
Seal of Solomon 18

Sea of Wisdom 50  
Second Coming, The 47  
Secord, Richard 183  
*Secret Doctrine, The* (book) 29, 48, 49, 56, 290, 293  
Sefer Yetzirah 52  
Seitan 29  
Semi-Semites 318  
Sephardic 71  
Sephardic Jews 70, 122  
Sephirah 258  
Sephiroth 259, 270, 291  
Serpent Deity 300  
Serpent Power 25, 26  
Serpents of Wisdom 56  
Seven Palaces 53  
Sexual barbarism 281  
Shahak, Israel 32  
Shamir, Israel 303, 324, 325  
Shapiro, Sidney 201  
Sharon, Ariel 161, 164, 180, 200, 245, 315, 320  
Shaw, Jim 27  
Shek, Chiang Kai 116  
Sher, Susan 131, 211  
Shiloah, Ruben 127  
Showtime 343  
Shulman, Douglas 129, 211, 212  
Siegel, Bugsy 304  
Silberberg, Rabbi Naftali 24  
Silberger, Steven 71  
Silverstein, Larry 156  
Simon Wiesenthal Center 313  
Simos, Miriam 295  
Sirius 23  
“six million” 367  
six-pointed star 308  
*Six-Pointed Star, The* (book) 18  
skullcap 258  
Sloan, Harry 346  
Smith, Goldwin 316  
snuff film industry 315  
Social Security 281, 370  
Sodom 328  
Sodom and Egypt 296, 299, 302, 305, 325, 327, 328, 409, 410, 412

Sodom and Gomorrah 299  
Solar Gods 56  
Solomon (of the Bible) 227  
Solomon's Seal 17  
Solzhenitsyn, Aleksandr 91, 92, 141, 288, 335, 368, 384  
Soncino Talmud 313  
Sonnenfeld, Carole 214  
Son of Perdition 412  
Soros, George 210, 285, 336  
Souter, David 171  
Southern Poverty Law Center 303, 313, 325  
South, Joe 151, 153  
Sovereign Lord of All the World 47  
Soviet Communism 212  
Soviet Holocaust 91  
Sovietization of America 92  
Sowell, Thomas 189  
Sparta 296, 301  
*Spartanburg Herald Journal* (publication) 348  
Spassky, Boris 133, 134  
Spear of Conquest 322, 323  
Spears, Britney 26, 320  
Specter, Arlen 250, 406  
Spitzer Center 157  
Spitzer, Robert 157  
square and compass 25  
Starhawk, Miriam 288, 295  
Star of David 17, 18, 20, 25, 27, 30, 39, 41, 308  
Star of Mephistopheles 17  
star will come out of Jacob 19  
Steinberg, James 211  
Stein, Diane 295  
Stein, Joel 345  
Stern gang 301  
Stern, Todd 211  
St. Gregory of Nyssa 285  
Stiller, Ben 346  
St. Louis-Post Dispatch 348  
Stone, Oliver 102  
Streisand, Barbara 346  
*Strength for the Journey* (book) 338  
Strugnell, Dr. John 34  
Sukkot 253, 258, 259

Sukkot booth 253  
Sulzberger, Arthur 348  
Sumeria 17  
Summers, Larry 129, 159, 212, 215  
Sun Oil 249  
Sunstein, Cass 129, 211  
Sutphen, Mona 211  
Swedenborg, Emanuel 77  
Swietochlowice 263, 264  
*Swindler's List* (audio report) 214  
Synagogue of Satan 37, 71, 305, 403, 404, 405, 416  
Syria 47, 307  
Syrian 318

## T

Taft, Robert 117  
Talisman of Saturn 28  
Talmud 41, 52, 58, 257, 258, 259, 261, 294, 312, 313, 315, 332, 368, 380, 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 396, 397, 405, 415  
Tamar Jonah Show 153  
Tammuz 56  
Tannenbaum, Marc H. 96, 99  
Tao 50  
Tao, Hu Jin 196, 201  
Tarot 33  
Tea Party 153, 154  
Teitelbaum, Richard 219  
Tel Aviv 263, 303, 305  
Templars 56  
Temple of All Religions 228  
teonanācato 290  
Teraphim 28  
Theory of Relativity 338  
Theosophy 293  
Thomas, Helen 365  
Thoughtcrime Fatwa 365  
*Threat of the New Anti-Semitism*, The (book) 396  
*Thunder Over Zion* (video) 327  
Tiffany's 75  
*Tikkun* magazine 294  
Tikkun Olam 39, 89  
Time (magazine) 98, 106, 108, 115  
Time Warner 343, 344

Toaff, Ariel 257  
Toffler, Alvin and Heidi 158, 249  
Torah 35, 415  
Torquemada, Tomás de 286  
Torrell, John 63  
torture 325  
Tree of Life 38, 39, 259  
Trefz, Bob 210  
Triple Secret of the Great Work 270  
Trotsky, Leon 44, 86, 91, 200, 206, 256, 287, 324, 335, 339  
Truman Doctrine 117  
Truman, Harry S. 13, 45, 111, 117, 120, 126, 127, 201  
*Truman's Personal Diary* (book) 111  
Truth is not a defense 12, 375  
Tucson Police Department 254  
Tung, Mao Tse 116, 200, 201  
*Tuscaloosa News* (publication) 348  
Tutankhaman 206  
Twain, Mark 74  
*Two Babylons, The* (book) 23, 33  
two candlesticks 299  
*Two Faces of Zionism* (audio report) 147  
*Two Hundred Years Together* (book) 91, 368, 384  
two olive trees 299  
two witnesses 299, 300

## U

Under the new regime 213  
Unicorn 248, 249, 250  
*Universal Meaning of the Kabbalah, The* (book) 53, 54  
University of Arizona 317  
Unknown God 227  
Urania's Mirror 52  
Urantia 291, 295  
Urban Moving Systems 244, 364  
U.S.S. Liberty Ship 239  
U.S. Treasury 90, 91  
usury 383

## V

Val Victus! 322  
Vanhane, Dr. Tatu 69  
Van Impe, Jack 328

Vanunu, Mordechai 238, 239, 367  
Vatican 156, 328  
Venezuela 192, 197  
Ventura, Jesse 364  
Venus 26  
VH1 343  
Viacom 343  
Vidal, Gore 111, 127  
Vilna Goar (commentary in the Zohar) 18  
Vivendi 343  
Volker, Paul 323

## W

Waco 255  
Waddesdon Manor 209, 212  
Wailing Wall 227, 228  
Wallace, George 147  
Wall Street 69, 90  
*Wall Street Journal* (publication) 152  
Walsh, Lawrence 183  
Warner Music 343  
War on Terror 172, 278, 282  
Warren Commission 250  
*Washington Post* (publication) 104, 108, 258, 303, 323, 338, 348  
WASP 346  
Wasserman, Lewis 313  
*Watchtower, The* (publication) 292  
water shortages 281  
water supplies 281  
Week of Plunder 204  
Weinberger, Caspar 183  
Weishaupt, Adam 286, 287, 317  
Weizmann, Chaim 112, 121  
Wellstone, Paul 370  
*When Man Comes of Age* (book) 29  
Whistlestop Tour 123  
White, Harry Dexter 116, 117  
White, Mel 338  
White, Walter 31  
Who Are God's Chosen People? 392  
*Who Jew?* (article) 321  
Wice, Yankel 180  
Wiesel, Elie 312

Wilde, Stuart 318  
Williams, Armstrong 175  
Williamson, Marianne 34, 288  
Wilson, Woodrow 44, 197, 330  
Winfrey, Oprah 34, 288, 289  
Wise, Isaac 269  
witch of Endor 288  
Wittenburg Church 379  
Wolfowitz, Paul 172, 280  
World Future Society 158  
World Goodwill 293  
*World Hoax, The* (book) 78  
World Jewish Congress 85, 251, 364  
World Jewry 125  
World of Warcraft 262  
World Trade Center 244, 372  
World Zionist Congress 44, 326  
Wozniak, Steve 324  
Wurmbrand, Richard 78

## **Y**

Yagoda 335  
Yahoo 344  
Yahweh 23  
Yale 368  
Yeats, W.B. 47  
Yesod 25, 27  
*Yoga Journal* (publication) 295  
Yom Kippur 258  
Yom Kippur War 303  
Young Turks 46

## **Z**

Zackheim, Dov 167  
Zales 75  
Zedekiah's Cave 226  
Zell, Sam 347  
Zend-Avesta 62  
Zio-Mammonism 189, 190  
Zionism 345  
Zionist 91, 92, 206, 343, 348, 397, 403  
Zionist ambitions 405  
Zionist Dispensationalism 88

Zionist Media 343  
Zohar 18, 24, 314  
Zoroastrianism 41  
Zucker, Jeff 346  
Zundel, Ernst 366  
Zvi, Sabbatai 40

## More Resources For You

Books:



Books:

**Circle of Intrigue—The Hidden Inner Circle of the Global Illuminati Conspiracy**, by TeXe Marrs (304 pages) \$25.00

**Codex Magica—Secret Signs, Mysterious Symbols, and Hidden Codes of the Illuminati**, by TeXe Marrs (624 pages) \$40.00

**Conspiracy World—A Truthteller's Compendium of Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge** (432 pages) \$30.00

**Dark Majesty—The Secret Brotherhood and the Magic of a Thousand Points of Light**, by TeXe Marrs (304 pages) \$23.00

**Mysterious Monuments—Encyclopedia of Secret Illuminati Designs, Masonic Architecture, and Occult Places**, by TeXe Marrs (624 pages) \$40.00

**Project L.U.C.I.D.—The Beast 666 Universal Human Control System**, by TeXe Marrs (224 pages) \$23.00

**Illuminati 2—Deceit and Seduction**, by Dr. Henry Makow (237 pages) \$25.00

**Masonic and Occult Symbols Illustrated and Exposed**, by Dr. Cathy Burns (553 pages) \$25.00

**The Synagogue of Satan—The Secret History of Jewish World Domination**, by Andrew Carrington Hitchcock (320 pages) \$25.00

**Bloodlines of the Illuminati**, by Fritz Springmeier (623 pages) \$50.00

**Judaism Discovered**, by Michael Hoffman (1100 pages) \$50.00



**Videos:**

**Rothschild's Choice—Barack Obama and the Hidden Cabal Behind the Plot to Murder America (DVD) \$30.00**

**Architectural Colossus—Mysterious Monuments Enshroud the World With Magic and Seduction (VHS or DVD) \$30.00**

**Face to Face With the Devil—Close Encounters With Unexpected Evil (DVD) \$30.00**

**The Sun at Midnight—Pyramids of Mystery, Temples of Blood (DVD) \$30.00**

**Where the Rich and Famous Dwell—Architectural Secrets of the Rothschilds, the Vanderbilts, the Rockefellers, the Astors, and Other Storied Bloodlines and Dynasties (DVD) \$30.00**

**Baal's Shaft and Cleopatra's Needle—Phallic Architecture and Sex Monuments of the Illuminati (DVD) \$30.00**

**Cauldron of Abaddon—“From Jerusalem and Israel Flow a Torrent of Satanic Evil and Mischief Endangering the Whole World” (DVD) \$30.00**

**Is the Pope Catholic? Shocking New Revelations About the World's Most Powerful Religious Leader (DVD) \$25.00**

**The Sun at Midnight—Pyramids of Mystery, Temples of Blood (DVD) \$30.00**

**Thunder Over Zion—Illuminati Bloodlines and the Secret Plan for A Jewish Utopia and a New World Messiah (VHS or DVD) \$30.00**

**The Blind and The Dead—Greedy Evangelists and Religious Charlatans Leading the World Into a Spiritual Wasteland, by Teke Marris (VHS or DVD) \$30.00**

**Tower of Infamy—The Illuminati, Secret Societies, and the Buying and Selling of Televangelists and Other Famous-Name Christian Leaders, by Texe Marrs (DVD) \$30.00**

**Secrets of the Kabbalah-4 Video Set (DVD) \$75.00**

**Secret Societies and the Illuminati (VHS or DVD) \$25.00**

**“The Eagle Has Landed!”—Magic, Alchemy and the Illuminati Conquest of Outer Space (VHS or DVD) \$30.00**

**Illuminati Mystery Babylon—The Hidden Elite of Israel, America, and Russia, and Their Quest for Global Dominion (VHS or DVD) \$30.00**

**Leviathan In Space—Strange Mysteries, Oddities, and Monstrosities of the U.S. Space Program (VHS or DVD) \$30.00**

---

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE SHIPPING AND HANDLING  
Visa/Mastercard/Discover Accepted**

**To order, phone 1-800-234-9673, or send check or money order to:**

**Power of Prophecy  
1708 Patterson Road, Austin, Texas 78733**

---

**Check Out These Web Sites for more invaluable books, videos, audiotapes,  
and for breaking news and informative articles:**

[www.powerofprophecy.com](http://www.powerofprophecy.com)  
[www.conspiracyworld.com](http://www.conspiracyworld.com)

---

## About the Author

Well-known author of the #1 national bestseller, *Dark Secrets of The New Age*, Texe Marrs has written 40 books for such major publishers as Simon & Schuster, John Wiley, Prentice Hall/Arco, McGraw-Hill, and Dow Jones-Irwin. His books have sold millions of copies. He is one of the world's foremost symbologists and is a first-rate scholar of ancient history and Mystery religions.

Texe Marrs was assistant professor of aerospace studies, teaching American defense policy, strategic weapons systems, and related subjects at the University of Texas at Austin for five years. He has also taught international affairs, political science, and psychology for two other universities. A graduate *summa cum laude* from Park College, Kansas City, Missouri, he earned his Master's degree at North Carolina State University.

As a career USAF officer (now retired), he commanded communications-electronics and engineering units. He holds a number of military decorations including the Vietnam Service Medal and Presidential Unit Citation, and has served in Germany, Italy, and throughout Asia.

President of RiverCrest Publishing in Austin, Texas, Texe Marrs is a frequent guest on radio and TV talk shows throughout the U.S.A. and Canada. His monthly newsletter, *Power of Prophecy*, is distributed around the world, and he is heard globally on his popular, international shortwave and internet radio program, *Power of Prophecy*. His articles and research are published regularly on his exclusive websites: [powerofprophecy.com](http://powerofprophecy.com) and [conspiracyworld.com](http://conspiracyworld.com).

# For Our Newsletter

Texe Marrs offers a *free* sample copy of his newsletter revealing the innermost secrets of the Illuminati, unraveling globalist conspiracies, and focusing on world events, secret societies, cults, and the occult challenge to Christianity. If you would like to receive this newsletter, please write to:

Power of Prophecy  
1708 Patterson Road  
Austin, Texas 78733

You may also e-mail your request to:  
[customerservice1@powerofprophecy.com](mailto:customerservice1@powerofprophecy.com)

## For Our Website

Texe Marrs' newsletter is published free monthly on our websites. These websites have descriptions of all Texe Marrs' books, and are packed with interesting, insight-filled articles, videos, breaking news, and other information unraveling illuminist secrets, delving into conspiracies and coverups, and exposing the elite agenda in opposition to American freedom. You also have the opportunity to order an exciting array of books, tapes, and videos through our online *Catalog and Sales Stores*. Visit our websites at:

[www.powerofprophecy.com](http://www.powerofprophecy.com)  
[www.conspiracyworld.com](http://www.conspiracyworld.com)

# Our Shortwave Radio Program

Texe MARRS' international radio program, *Power of Prophecy*, is broadcast weekly on shortwave radio throughout the United States and the world. *Power of Prophecy* can be heard on WWCN at 5.070 Saturdays at 7:00 p.m. Central Time. A repeat of the program is aired on Sunday nights at 9:00 p.m. Central Time. You may also listen to *Power of Prophecy* 24/7 on websites [powerofprophecy.com](http://powerofprophecy.com) and [conspiracyworld.com](http://conspiracyworld.com).



**Over 20 years of research!**

A Truthteller's Compendium of Eye-Opening Revelations and Forbidden Knowledge

# CONSPIRACY WORLD

TEXE MARRS

**432-page book by Texe MARRS**  
**\$30.00**  
(postpaid)

**Here is only a partial list of the topics you'll find in Texe MARRS' thrilling new 432-page book, *Conspiracy World*:**

Revolution of Blood • Sinister Illuminati Hand Signs and Symbols • Devil Companies, Devil Products, Devil Logos? • A Massive Golden Pyramid for Elvis • The Murder of America • Blood Money and The Making of Cyberslaves • Mysterious Deaths Leave Unanswered Questions • The Treaty From Hell • White House Bordello • Our National Parks Now Belong to the United Nations • The Illuminati Are Obsessed with Sex • Surviving Mother Told to "Shut Up!" • Pyramid Mysteries of the Atomic Bomb • Masons Plot to Control the World • Leviathan in Space—Occultists Inside America's NASA Program • Witchcraft Invades Christianity • Is This Jesus' Signature? • UFO Cults Multiply in End-times • Bible Prophecies Foretell Use of Laser Death Rays and Nuclear Weapons • The World's Greatest Positive Thinker • Why New Bible Versions Are Dangerously Inaccurate • Rothschild's Choice—Barack Obama • Churches and Pastors Gone Wild! • Smooth Tongues For a Rough Beast • Satanism, Sex Crimes and Consequences • A Sea of Blood • Concentration Camps in America • Days of Hunger, Days of Chaos • Deadly Vaccines of the New World Order...and many, many more!

# *Secret Signs, Mysterious Symbols, and Hidden Codes of the Illuminati*



**Codex Magica** is awesome in its scope and revelations. It contains over 1,000 actual photographs and illustrations. You'll see with your own eyes the world's leading politicians and celebrities—including America's richest and most powerful—caught in the act as they perform occult magic. Discover their innermost secrets. Once you understand their covert signals and coded picture messages, your world will never be the same. Destiny will be made manifest. You will know the truth and everything will become clear.

*They Have Their Own Hidden Language*



*Over 600 incredible, mind-bending pages  
of never before revealed secrets by Texe Marrs ~ \$40*

**Order Now! Phone toll free 1-800-234-9673**

*Or send your check or money order (postpaid) to:*

**RiverCrest Publishing - 1708 Patterson Road - Austin, Texas 78733**